



VOLUME 4762

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

JUNE 13, 1913

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	NO. SHEETS
June 13th	Brandenburg	Bremen	32
	Marie di Giorgio	Frantera	1
	Mendoza	Genoa, Naples, Palermo	64
	Allianca	Cristobal	6

4762

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4762

June 13-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 1 0 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 1 0 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Nichauer Jr, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert Kirchner
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

47 02

June 13 - 12

actual & Revised

Aliens	U. S.	Dists.
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	25 —	25 —
Steerage		

	U. S. and Insular	Dips.	Tourists (Exempt)	Residents of—		
				Canada	Cuba	Mexico
First Cabin						
Second Cabin						
Steerage						

25 25 - -

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, May 28 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10			11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Herkricka	Sofie	199018 7.14.26 22		✓ S	maid servant	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	Father Viktor Herkricka Schickgasse 11-5 Wien XIX Austria	N.Y.	New York	✓
✓ 2	Smahel	Karel	22		✓ Sep	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Zdenkov	Father Ludwig Smahel Brosec, Post Rise Moravia	"	"	✓
✓ 3		Conrad	24		✓	grocery clerk										
✓ 4	Szczepara	Wladislaus	47717-27-6-1-14-MC 25		✓	[illegible]	4/F 30155-11-1-24		corrected to Motyseik, Ryszard Ignatious see file 99318/42 Russian	Russian	Russia	Bialystok	Father Tekla Szczepara Bendzin, Piotrkau Russia	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
✓ 5	Fiesk	Nikolaus	32	m	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	N Beaskerk	N. Beaskerk Sister Hanna Beaskerk	Ill.	St. Louis	
✓ 6	Beerkmann	Markus	34		✓	county baker			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grenstochau	Grenstochau, Russia brother in law	N.J.	Beerkeyn	✓
✓ 7		Maika	32		✓	housewife							uncle			
✓ 8		David	9		S	child										
✓ 9		Leibeck	8		"	"										
✓ 10		Soleena	32		✓	housewife										
✓ 11		Mariem	11		✓	"										
✓ 12	Politz	Emilie	20		✓	maid servant	yes	yes		German		Grocke	Father Christian Politz Post Pinnicki Grocke Russia	N.J.	Hoboken	
✓ 13	Lemke	Karoline	26		✓	"	"	"					Father Christian Politz Post Pinnicki Grocke Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn	✓
14		Hulda	27		✓	"	"	"								
✓ 15	Zielke	Martha	34		✓	[illegible]	"	"				Alexandrovo	Father Michael Cwiakrate Post Grozjevsk Warsaw Russia	N.J.	New York	
✓ 16	Kalek	Franz	32	m	M	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Stepina	Wife Rosalie Kalek Post Kaidenek Russia	Ill.	Chicago	
✓ 17	Czerny	Josef	25		✓	tailor						K. Lapac	Father Czerny Russia K. Lapac Moravia			
✓ 18	Kobzovsky	Josef	25		✓	[illegible]	3-146130-5/12/38				Bohemia	Kolin	uncle Franz Kobzovsky Bohemia Zdenka Czerny Kolin Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago	
✓ 19	Friedrich	Rosa	24		✓	maid servant	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Pecs	Father Johann Kappel Post Pecs Hungary			
✓ 20	Kappel	Theresia	20		✓	"	"	"					Father Josef Kappel Post Pecs Hungary			
✓ 21	Kascober	Anna	34		✓	[illegible]						Gimnech	Father Josef Kappel Gimnech 32 Hungary grand father			
22		Lilli	11/12		✓	child	yes	no					Sister Anna Kascober			
✓ 23	Kelcher	Jaspar	67		M	[illegible]	yes	yes				K. Pecsa	Szecsebrsa 376 Hungary grand father brother Hungary	Ill.	St. Louis	
✓ 24	Kotsaby	Bela	20		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	"	Kossuth a 4 Budapest 4 Hg	N.Y.	Paterson	
✓ 25	Liebermann	Leie Lehane	26		✓	[illegible]	2-723926 4-18-40		"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father Hirschel Lazar Schmelzy 16 Zielke Russia	N.Y.	New York	✓

1

2 5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 11 1913, 19

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$18	no	yes	brother in law Josef Tekaba 1714 Gillmore St Bronx New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	10	fair	black	brown	none	Bohemia	Caslov
2	No	"	25	"	"	cousin Frank Zikmund 1070 E. 12 ave New York, N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Moravia	Tedmar
3	No	"	20	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
4	No	"	20	"	"	acqu. Isaac Dalkowski Omaha Neb.	"	"	"		"	"	5	11½	"	gray	"	"	Russia	Lomsha
5	No	"	40	yes	No. Illinois	friend Peter Marlenic 870 Allen ave St Louis Mo.	"	"	"		"	"	6	—	"	fair	"	"	Hungary	Kocsered
6	No	"	more as 100	no	no	barber in law Jakob Spanik 1702 Park Av Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	black gray	"	"	Russia	Czernotschin
7	No	husband	$1000										5	3	"	blue	"	"		
8	No	father				cousin							—	—	"	black	"	"		
9	No												—	—	"	blonde blue	"	"		
10	No												—	—	"	—	"	"		
11	No												—	—	"	—	"	"		
12	No	self	$70			brother in law Bernard Tschakert 2145 8 ave Newyork, N.Y.							5	6	"	gray	"	"		Sarg Neumarkt
13	No	"	30	yes	Brooklyn	sister Emma Lemke 27 Albany ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		Forke
14	No	"	40	yes	no		"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"
15	No	"	$20	—	—	brother in law Gustav Gazzeing 356 W. 124 St. New York, N.Y.					admitted - Mrs Boda Fr. aid		5	5	"	blue	"	"		Czernisek
16	No	"	30			acqu. Johan Dudek 2096 Indiana ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	brown brown	"	"	Moravia	Bratejov
17	No	"	$40			acqu.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"		Lazac
18	S	"	30			friend Mary Kubesky 2142 16 Depeyster St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Bohemia	Kornyn
19	S	"	$35	yes	Chicago, Ill.	brother in law Thomas Chmelecek 5309 Bishop St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	blonde blue	"	"	Hungary	Kroskopanko
20	S	"	20				"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"		
21	S	"	25	1907	1½	husband Thomas Laskoske 5226 Perkins St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		Gunseck
22	mother	"	20	1911	1½	father	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		
23	No	self	$50	1907	6	cousin Georg Czapka 2029 Lucas St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	gray blue	"	"		Vojcca
24	No	cousin	yes	no	no	cousin Bernhard Kortowitz 69 S Bridge Rivington Pater Noster Sq.	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	black brown	"	"		Osseck
25	No	husband	None	no	no	husband family Lieberman 103 Allentz New York	"	"	"		admitted - Mrs Boda		5	4	"	blond gray	"	"	Russia	Schmulnyk
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master F. Faberg, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Faberg
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kirchbauer, Surgeon of the S/S "Brandenburg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Robert Kirchbauer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913

at New York

J. Schmittberger

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number of crew

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremerhaven, 28th of May, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		3 NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Weis	Otto	22		m	s	steam cook	yes	yes	Russia	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	Father Josef Weis Lodz Russia
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 June, 1913

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17.		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Employer	50	No	—	—	Aunt Ruppert	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fair	black brown		none	Russia	Lodz
2										"	"	"	"	"	"								
3										"	"	"	"	"	"								
4										"	"	"	"	"	"								
5										"	"	"	"	"	"								
6										"	"	"	"	"	"								
7										"	"	"	"	"	"								
8										"	"	"	"	"	"								
9										"	"	"	"	"	"								
10										"	"	"	"	"	"								
11										"	"	"	"	"	"								
12										"	"	"	"	"	"								
13										"	"	"	"	"	"								
14										"	"	"	"	"	"								
15										"	"	"	"	"	"								
16										"	"	"	"	"	"								
17										"	"	"	"	"	"								
18										"	"	"	"	"	"								
19										"	"	"	"	"	"								
20										"	"	"	"	"	"								
21										"	"	"	"	"	"								
22										"	"	"	"	"	"								
23										"	"	"	"	"	"								
24										"	"	"	"	"	"								
25										"	"	"	"	"	"								
26										"	"	"	"	"	"								
27										"	"	"	"	"	"								
28										"	"	"	"	"	"								
29										"	"	"	"	"	"								
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marker F. Labary, of the S.S. [illegible], from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. F. Labary
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kirchbaur, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon or sailing thereon as Master or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anton Kirchbaur

Ship's Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Manifest S.S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen 28th May

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Farota	Janosne	48		M			Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Aborszenka	brother Kemety Andras Vdovec, Rontmeg. Hungary
										"	Julia	11		S			none				
										"	Janos	6		S			11-33348-3/10/42				
										Skuntra	Terezia	17		S			3-209698-11/22/39-505				mother Terezia Skanta, Orsova.
										Sevcik	Anna	21		S			servant			Babin	Hungary
										Babella	Karolyne	20		M			housewife			Varas	mother Julia Sevcik Varas, Hungary
										Bassa	Terezanna	25		M			"			Halpa	Terezia Varas Hungary
										"	George	3		S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		none			Berezoka	father Joseph Halpa, Gomorne Hungary
										Szewak	Anna	16		S			200953-1/30/42	Ruthenian		Beszterge	mother Anna Halpa, Berezoka Varosmeg. Hungary
										Szpinska	Maria	37		M			housewife			Pabova	g-m.
										"	Jan	18		M			farmlab				mother Szewak Julia, Besztergaze, Varosmeg. Hungary
										"	Mike	17		S			"				father Szewak Maria Pabova, Varosmeg. Hungary
										"	Anna	10		S			none				aunt,
										Gulyas	Janosne	35		M			housewife	Magyar		Hoves	uncle Fabaki Matyas, Hoves Kuchmeg. Hungary,
										"	Ilona	6		S			2-656729-11/22/39-505				uncle,
										Hosszaly	Erzsebet	25		S			none			Kaggkallo	father Hosszaly Terenca Kaggkallo Szabadmeg. Hungary
										Kovczak	Maryanna	24		M			servant				father Hosszaly Terenca Kaggkallo Szabadmeg. Hungary
										"	Genowefa	3		S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		housewife	Russia	Polish	Bednossy	father Paszyrech Alexander Bednossy, Gub. Siedlce, P. Kurdau
										"	Stanislawa	1		S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		none				
										Gemzala	Helena	20		M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Wyszkow	father Franciszek Gapik, Wyszkow Gub. Warschau.
										"	Stanislaw	3		M	S	no	no	"	"		
										Szurnicka	Franciszka	18		S	servant			"	"	Kasiolo	father Jozef Szurnicka, Kasiolo Gub. Lomza
										Kovricka	Katarzyna	23		M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Kurzawo	father Franciszek Gricznak, Kurzawo Gub. Lomza
										"	Zofia	3		S	none	no	no	"	"		g-f,
24										Bakunowicz	Adolf	19		M	farmlab			"	"	Wonsosz	mother Karzanna Bakunowicz, Wonsosz Siedlce Gub. Grodno
25							1			Krowczynski	Jozef	22		S	baker	yes	yes	"	"	Nowa Balka	wife Julia Krowczynski, Nowa Balka Siedlce Gub. Grodno
26										Zielinski	Alexander	28		M	farmlab	no	no	"	"	Olinki	brother Stanislaw Zielinski, Olinki Gub. Lomza
27										Janus	Eleonora	23		S	housewife	yes	no	"	"	Bludowka	father Wincenty Janus, Bludowka Gub. Siedlce
28										Bauer	Emil	49		S	widower	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Warsaw	
29										Bartnowski	Josef	28		M	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	2-487130-11/22/39 wife Antonina Bartnowski, Bialystok, ul. Zwierzyniecka 8
30																					

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

G

3. Arriving at Port of New York, JUNE 1913, 191

11—4638

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 20 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	Where.	18 21 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Hartford	yes	son	10	no	—	—	son, Frank Stara, 196 Grand Ave. Hartford, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	fair	blond	brown	none	Hungary	Vadasce
2	"	"	"	brother	—	"	—	—	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pa.	McKees Rocks	Pittsburgh	father	4	"	—	—	father, Stefan Stanka, 19 Liberty Ave. McKees Rocks, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Rabin
5	Minn.	Minneapolis	"	male	4	"	—	—	uncle, Stefan Stanek, 631 Jackson St. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Hurak
6	Pa.	Yingo Junction	"	husband	20	"	—	—	husband, Rafeth Karol, box 155 Yingo Junction, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	blue	"	"	Ilkya
7	Pa.	Braddock	"	"	4	"	—	—	husband, Andrew Mik 22 Ave & Dixie St. Braddock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Bergovo
8	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	—	father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pa.	Cleveland	"	br-in-l.	3	"	—	—	br-in-l. Szuzza Mikad, 1165 Hazel Ave. Cleveland, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Bozlovo
10	Pa.	Freskor	"	husband	8	"	—	—	husband, Yeppska Adam, 1152 Baker St. Freskor, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Dubova
11	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	—	father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Corrective folliculitis	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Corrective folliculitis good ~~no~~	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pa.	Coffeeville	no	husband	2	"	—	—	husband, John Quhar, Coffeeville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	good	no	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Hocs
15	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	—	father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hocs
16	Mich.	Detroit	yes	cousin	6	"	—	—	cousin Yolanda Kala, 2 Orchard Hill Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	"	"	Hagyrna
17	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	husband	3	"	—	—	husband, Jan Hrgrak, 87 Ohio St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	gray	"	"	Brodnog
18	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	—	father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	"	"
20	Pa.	Beaver Falls	"	husband	20	yes	1/13	Beaver Falls Pa.	husband, Yeujlar Gyrala, 877 7th St. Beaver Falls, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	gray	"	"	Nazyzkv
21	"	"	"	father	—	"	1913	"	father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Bymark	"	brother	2	no	—	—	brother, Stanislaw Saurnicka, Klein St. 252 Bymark, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Kaszidlo
23	Ills.	Glenwood	"	husband	10	"	—	—	husband Makuka Otrisko, 4 Jan Glenwood, Glenwood, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Sluzsova
24	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	—	father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pa.	New York	"	brother	1	"	—	—	brother, Jan Pakrzewicz, 115 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Domovce
26	Ohio	Struthers	"	br-in-l.	25	"	—	—	br-in-l. Alexander Wolenick 840 Poplar St. Struthers, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szvansk
27	Minn.	Gonyer	"	"	16	"	—	—	br-in-l. Pavel Vojcik 346 Pleasant St. Gonyer, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	"	Glinski
28	Mo.	St. Louis	"	husband	3	yes	1913	St. Louis Mo.	husband, Jan Janus, 720-6 Salton St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	"	Dentovska
29																							
30	Pa.	Cassaiga	father	25	no	—	—		father, Vladislaw Bodzinowski 139 Walton Ave. Cassaiga, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black	blue	scar	Russia	Bialystok

LAP ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J Jabirg, of the SS Brandenburg, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jabirg
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kirchbaur, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhaudenburg sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrew Kirchbaur
Shipsurgeon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, May 28, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. Head Tax Deposit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Fronczek	Katarzyna	30		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Skarzec	uncle Ciaicki Fidk Skarzec, Galicia
2			"	Zofia	4		F	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	"
3		1	Gwiazda	Karolina	34		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Rumiskowa	sister Marcinek M. Rumiskowa Gal.
4		1	"	Helena	8		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin " "
5		1	"	Bronislawa	4		F	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	"
6			Hamelik	Katarzyna	17		F	S	female	"	"	"	"	"	Radlow	father Hamelik Jan Radlow
7			Tracrak	Zofia	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudnik	" Tracrak Val. Rudnik,
8			Jartym	Klementyna	19		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Turka	" Jartym Anna Turka
9			Salek	Michal	42		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Majdan	wife Salek Katarz. Majdan, Galic
10	ADMITTED	1	Abramowska	Antoni	52		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kety	" Abramowska Kar Kety
11			Novak	Marya	20		F	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	Zablocie	Bro. Kapka Jan Zablocie Gal. Tudor
12			Gizicki	Katherina	27		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Austria	Berlonez	father Mack Jos. Berlonez, Austria
13			"	Franck	5		M	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	grandf. " "
14			"	Tekla	3		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "
15			"	Edvard	1		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "
16			Falik	Ulka	19		F	S	female	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Bodnarka	father Falik Kust Bodnarka Galicia
17	VL-346/586		Matimo	Jedor	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olavica	" Malimo Lukye Olavica,
18			Ryhanycz	Petro	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vola Gol	" Ryhanycz Pet Vola Gol.
19			Bidna	Anna	18		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jezefowka	" Bidna Michal Jezefowka,
20			Magytycz	Marya	18		F	S	11-300	631-4/29/41-505		"	"	"	Kwiatonka	" Magytycz Jan Kwiatonka,
21			Dublanek	Olena	18		F	S	"	none		"	"	"	"	mother Dublanek M. Kwiatonka "
22			Slauglaver	Vincenty	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Brzanka n.	wife Slauglaver M. Rosalija n.
23			Trapp	Barbara	48		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Uherske	daughter Hoffman A. Uherske
24			Legat	Anna	24		F	S	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vojkfalva	father Legat Jan Vojkfalva Hungary
25		1	"	Janos	4		M	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	" " "
26			Datko	Maria	28		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kokesikata	father Kocsma M. Kokesikata
27		1	"	Maria	3		F	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	" " "
28			Lauka	Eva	26		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Druchsba	mother Slatyo Mat. Druchsba,
29			Kovanics	Julia	16		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Dekokonai	" Kovanics Jul. Dekokonai
30			Timesik	Anna	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vojkfalva	father Timesik Jan Vojkfalva

5
Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

- 8.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 1 1913, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, implied, or express, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Oh	Cleveland		husband	20	no		husband Florczyk Jan 1 Eastside 2426 Cleveland, O father.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blond	gray	none	Galicia	Skawa
2	"	"		father					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pa	Phila		husband	17			husband Chrudzik Jan 2 matki 4 3919 Fleetwood, Phila, Pa father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Russian Poland
4	"	"		father					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
5									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
6	Wy	New York Mills		brother	8			brother Kamelick Hen New York Mills, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Radlow
7	Mich	Detroit		"				Flaczak Jan Milliganda 4 139, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	"	Budzior
8	Pa	Mc Keesport		uncle	8			uncle Zakrzewski Jos Pittsburgh 4 339, Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black gray	"	"	Pierka
9	Conn	Derby		brother	10			brother Barnas Kasper Main 4 135, Derby, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Kaydan
10	Wy	Elizabeth		son	6			son Chrzanowski Jos 4 76 Addison 4 Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kuty
11	Pa	Chicago		brother	10			brother Stanek Jan 731 and 739 Holland 4 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Libiaroe
12	"	"		husband	3			husband Kurczak John 1519 Wolfram 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Czerczyzka
13	"	"		father				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukawetz
14	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zulenatow
16	Ok	Connorville		brother	23			brother Dangla Andr 4 Box 93 Connorville 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Bodmark
17	Pa	Canonsburg		brother	15			brother Matiasco Ant Canonsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Ostowica
18	Wy	Troy		brother	8			brother Pawlowski Mr 4 Box 4 107, Troy, Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	"	Gostynska
19	"	Buffalo		brother	18			brother Tadeusz Jozef 159 Lovell 4 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Tworzonka
20	Ill	Chicago		"				Szczepanek Jadw 530 Clifton 4 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Kusaxduz
21	"	"		father	18			family Dabrowski Stanisl 530 Clifton 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	brown	"	"	Kurczolutka
22	Pa	Rilton		brother	10	yes	1913	brother Wlasnowski Kazim 1000 4 176 Rilton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	brown	"	"	Rozanka
23	Oh	Cleveland		husband	30	no		husband Stasik Joseph 1161 Bethel 4 1879 Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Uhkerzon
24	Pa	Pittsburg		"	10	"		legal Andrzej 1013 Liberty 4 Pittsburgh, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	brown	"	Hungary	Vogtsfalva
25	"	"		father				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	"	"
26	"	New Salem		husband	5			husband Datsky Joseph New Salem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Kokaszkova
27	"	"		father				father	"	"	"	"	Measels	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
28	Oh	Cleveland		husband	20			husband Lauska Peter 1901 Carl 4 29, Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	5	"	black	blue	"	"	Opombolon
29	Pa	Pittsburg		sister	20			sister Kovacsics Ana 60 4 Clayton 4 Allegheny, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Detrekoesz Istvan
30	"	Johnstown		brother	20			brother Dunovitz Joh 330 Maryland 4 Johnstown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	brown	"	"	Vogtsfalva

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. Jaburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jaburg
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kirchbaum, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gustav Kirchbaum

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

List 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Brandenburg from Bremen, May 28th

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
1									Okapal	Sophia	29	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Olka	bro. Pepuszik Dr. Olka, Hungary
2							1		"	Josef	6	M	S	none	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	mother " " "
3							1		"	Alois	4	"	"	"	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	mother Skiver Mar
4									Podszedli	Verona	30	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jaworka	grandma Jaworka "
5									"	Katie	11	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
6									"	Jozsi	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
7									"	Verona	6	F	"	"	none		"	"	"	"	" " "
8									Zsihala	Maria	25	M	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trepesolarci	friend Klapacs Trepesolarci
9							1		"	Istvan	6	"	S	none	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	" " "
10							1		"	Maria	4	"	"	"	none	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	" " "
11									"	Erzsebet	11	"	"	"	2-23-38 IN HOSPITAL 39 DISCHARGED 10/8/41		"	"	"	"	" " "
12									~~Fiszter~~	~~Istvanne~~	~~18~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Magyar~~			Kokeszthaly	~~brother Kerecsendi~~
13									Trachimiak	Stanislaw	19	M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lucki	father: Trachimiak Kr. Lucki, Siedlce, Russia
14									Jonkunas	Joseph	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cierkasy	brother: Jonkunas M. cierkasy, Kowno, "
15									Schmielewski	Franciszek	26	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dunilnor	mother: Schmielewska " Dunilnor, Ros. "
16									Ablestki	Waclaw	19	"	"	"	L-97826-4/16/40-505		"	"	"	Gelinen	father: Ablestki Gust. Gelinen, Block "
17									Wladarski	Ludwig	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zembrow	" Wladarski Wlad. Zembrow, Podl. "
18									Jendrzejeski	Antoni	27	"	M	"	none		"	"	"	Swiedziebna	wife: Jendrzejeska Rosal. Swiedziebna, Okr. "
19									Kropiwnicki	Jozef	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapice	" Kropiwnicki Mat. Kapice, Lomza "
20									Zoltowska	Agata	20	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Prucie	mother Zoltowska Kl. Prucie, Lom. "
21									Chandowska	Maryanna	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Filipowo	" Chandowska Kl. Filipowo Lom. "
22									Prontnicska	Zofia	19	"	"	"	none		"	"	"	Cimera	father: Prontnicka J. Cimera, Block "
23									Krom	Maryanna	21	"	"	"	1-22994-505		"	"	"	Motula	brother: Krom Ludw. Motula, Lom. "
24									Kriger	Karolina	20	"	"	"	3-22-38	yes	yes	"	"	Filipoto	mother: Kriger Ludw. Filipoto, Lom. "
25									Molinski	Antoni	18	M	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandrow	father Molinski Ad. Alexandrow, Mrsk "
26									Guselait	Gustav	21	"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kerzinski	" Guselait Jonas Kerzinski, Kow. "
27									Mulaveris	Wladyslawa	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prancezny	" Mulaveris Lom. Prancezny, Kowno "
28									Janczas	Antoni	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pranicki	wife: Janczas Agata Pranicki, Vilen. "
29									Jezukowski	Franciszek	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sokopy Kos.	father Jezukowski Jos. Sokopy Kos. Lom. "
30									Kopinos	Sore	18	F	"	milliner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Plotzk	" Kopinos Mosh. Plotzk, Block "

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

... must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

10

Arriving at Port of New York, JUNE 1913, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Ill	Aurora	yes	husband	20	no			husband Chapal Frank 42 Iowa av, Aurora Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	blue	none	Hungary	Nagydoroszy
2	"	"	"	father	"	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
3	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	Measles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Oh	Mansfield	"	husband	20	"			husband Bodoreddi Frore 564 Mulberry st Mansfield O	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Hanoska
5	"	"	"	father	"	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pa	Leisering	"	husband	20	"			husband Zihala Janos 53 — 1 Leisering, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Szpos Kapo
9	"	"	"	father	"	"			father "	"	"	"	"	Measles	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	Measles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	Ny	New Rochelle	"	husband	8	yes	1907	Chicago	husband Fenter Istvan 1 ave avenale Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mass	Worcester	"	brother	4	no			bro. Lonjewski Ferd. 14 Edwards st Worcester, Mass	Mass	No	No	No	good	Slow	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Lucki
14	Ny	Elizabethport	"	brother	5	"			brother Jonkaupas Franz 184 Jefferson st Elizabethport, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Czerkasy
15	Pa	Sharpsburg	"	friend	25	"			friend Owiecinski Stan 912 Penn st Sharpsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Oleminow
16	Ny	New York	"	brother	20	"			bro. Bobrecka Piotr Serpent st 182 Liberty, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Probszczewica
17	Pa	Pittsburg	"	uncle	25	"			uncle Boginski Adam 4th January 1931 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dembowo
18	Ny	Brooklyn	"	brother	25	"			bro. Chyrzewski Bolesl. 190 Dupont st Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Berkwilna
19	Ny	Lowville	"	"	12	no	1907	Utica	bro. Zerzovsky Konst South Chebog Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Klejeca
20	Mass	Haydenville	"	"	20	no			" Biolinski Kasim. 1902 st Haydenville, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Pawice
21	"	Westfield	"	sister	25	"			sister Jonas Otis 8 Meador st Westfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Filipowo
22	Ny	Lowville	"	"	10	"			" Dorr 350 South Amboy, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Grogowa
23	Mass	Westfield	"	brother	50	"			brother Krom Jan 4 Hanover st Westfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Skotula
24	"	"	"	"	25	"			" Krieger Karol 4 Hanover st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	gray	"	"	Filipowo
25	Pa	Simpson	"	"	5	"			" Molinski Franz 1 Box 163 Simpson, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Alexandrowo
26	Ny	Elizabethport	"	brother	30	"			bro. Jekiller Gustav Main st 139 Elizabethport, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Kerszisze
27	Pa	Pittsburg	"	uncle	1	"			uncle Siekierowski Jos Garter st 203 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Rogowo
28	"	Pittsford	"	brother	20	yes	1904	Pittsford	brother Janowski Adolph c/o Pitts st Pittsford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Pranitki
29	"	Dorgan	"	"	12	no			" Cieckowski Jozef 11 Main st 62 Dorgan, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Stary Rogo
30	Ny	Newyork	"	sister	"	"			sister Zebrzyk Czesz 906 E. 179 st Bronx, NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Rock

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. Jaburg, of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do
(State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Jabern
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 19 13,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kirchbaur, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kirchbaur
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Braudenburg from Bremen, May 28th

*1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	7 NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Bentel	Chaim	57	M	M	tailor	Yes No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrova	wife: Bentel Esther Tauba Ostrova, Lomza, Russia
2									Dunski	Felix	19	"	S	farmlab	" Yes	"	"	"	"	Bialobrzeg	father: Dunski Kazimir Bialobrzeg, Im
3									Ayzan	Aizik	47	"	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	wife Ayzan Gitla Warschau,
4									"	Mordke	18	"	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "
5									"	Fergo	20	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
6									Wnek	Wojciech	18	M	"	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lipnica	" Wnek Marya Lipnica pr. Galicia
7									Tomczyk	Ignacy	29	M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kalisz	wife Tomczyk Agn. Kalisz, Galicia
8									Krasa	Stefania	16	F	S	farmlab	No Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Mehosice	friend: Bogacz Jan. Russia Mehosice
9									Fryc	Julia	20	"	"	"	Yes Yes		"	"	"	Swierczow	stepmoth. Fryc Agn. Swierczow
10									Kokolska	Justyna	55	"	M	housewife	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Tuste	husband: Kokolski Al. Tuste
11									Bojko	Pavel	39	M	"	farmlab	No No		"	"	"	Baktov	wife: Bojko Kseuia Baktov Markopol
12									Ardan	Marta	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polana	father: Ardan Mych. Polana,
13									Demochovski	Stanislaw	29	M	"	"	Yes Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Zvonicter	friend: Dombski Aut. Radomno Germany
14									Czonko	Wasyl	26	"	"	"	No No		Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Dobra	father: Czonko Jan Dobra Galicia
15									Gondek	Josef	18	"	"	"	Yes Yes		"	Polish	Germany	Falder	" Gondek Joje. " "
16									Schapiro	Hersie	19	F	S	housework	"	"	"	Hebrew	Galicia	Tolotzl.	mother: Schapiro R. Tolotzlaty,
17									Zilinka	Amalia	18	"	"	servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szobra	father: Zilinka J. Szobra, Hungary
18									Dorrjan	John	23	M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Lutki	wife: Dorrjan Fr. Lutki
19									Budiacs	Josef	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mikosfalva	father: Budiacs Mich. Mikosfalva,
20									"	Vincze	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
21									Wiltovsky	Josefin	28	"	M	11-104055 12-12-37 3-166530-505	No No		Russia	Russian	Russia	Budy	wife: Wiltovsky Jul. Budy, Minsk, Russia
22									Dziga	Antonina	18	F	S	servant	Yes Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Karklowa	father: Dziga Mich. Karklowa, Galicia
23									Kavojska	Maryanna	18	"	"	farmlab	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Klodno	grandf: Wirmierkow J. Klodno, Grand Duchy
24									Sekmistrz	Josefa	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doberzjalov	cousin: Sekmistrz F. Doberzjalov, Russia
25									Jezierski	Piotr	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nadreia	wife: Jezierska K. Nadreia, Sav.
26									Mamielarska	Leokadya	22	F	S	"	No No		"	"	"	Lekovo	father: Chmielewski J. Lekovo, Russ
27									Kmyerinska	Wladyslava	17	"	"	"	11-359952-404-7-21-43		"	"	"	Crarna vies	mother: Kmierczyrska K. Crarna vies, Lmz.
28									Bogucki	Antoni	23	M	"	"	11-341745 Yes 5/28/42		"	"	"	Lochcin	father: Bogucki Jos. Lochcin, Warsh
29									Markovska	Anna	27	F	"	"	" Yes		"	"	"	Pietrovicz	mother: Markovska K. Pietrovicz, Vilna
30									Zlotkowski	Wenislaw	30	M	M	"	" "		"	"	"	Kamenczyk	wife: Zlotkowska M. Kamenczyk J. Lomza

ADMITTED

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

- 12 -

Arriving at Port of New York, June 2, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny	New York	Yes	rend		No			son: Ertel Abraham 1339 Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Ustrova
2	"	Rochester	"	brother		12			brother: Simonte Rosen 30 Morris st Rochester Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Bialobrzegi
3	Ill	Chicago	"	daughter		25			daughter Hartoff Rose 162 E 49th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	Warschau
4	Ny	New York	"	sister		"			sister " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"		"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ny	Sayreville	"	brother		11			bro: Pawelek Antoni Box 249 Sayreville Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	brown	"	Galicia	Lipnica
7	Mich	Detroit	"	uncle		10			uncle: Markowska Jan 90 Antoine st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	Ny	Sayreville	"	sister		1			sister: Rosa Kalek 25 Greenpoint Sayreville Ny	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	7	fair	blond	brown	none	Galicia	Poreby-Dynowski
9	Conn	Derby	"	father		3			father: Fryc Jakob rolnik R.F.D. Derby Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Swierczow
10	R.I.	Woonsocket	"	aunt		"			aun: Korkolski Sophie Bojden st 195 Woonsocket RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sonets
11	Conn	Hartford	"	brother		12			brother: Borysko Kazimierz 16 Commercen st Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Cieplik
12	NJ	Jersey City	"	"		12			" stryjenka Franciszka 139 Lorey st Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Polana
13	Ny	Wallington	"	self		25			" Emeryk Kwiecien 116 Wallington st Wallington Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Krinker
14	Pa	Olyphant	"	brother		3			brother: Szymko Mick Olyphant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Galicia	Debra
15	"	Farrell	"	"		25			" Goreckot Jan Farrel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zdomira
16	Ny	New York	"	uncle		"			uncle: Lasker Morris 2 Ave B st 242 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Potok
17	Wis	Milwaukee	"	brother		225			brother: Kilinska Jan 415 Chestnut st Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Luki
18	"	"	"	"		10			" Dominica Biel 415 Chestnut st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	male		30			uncle: Slonarik John 460 4th st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Mielcarzewa
20	"	"	"	"		30			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Kenosha	"	brother		30			bro in l. Wilczynski M. " Kucia st 6th " Kenosha Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rudy
22	NJ	Passaic	"	brother		25			brother: Driga Piotr 59 4th st Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Kmirow
23	Ill	Chicago	"	mother		12			mother: Nacopinska Em. 1501 Eleben st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Klodno
24	Mass	Deerfield	"	friend		25			friend: Zachinski Wlad. J. Deerfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Debrzyjalow
25	"	Westfield	"	bro in l.		10			bro in l. Mikanski Adolf Hanover st 9 Westfield "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Ludzia
26	Ohio	Cleveland	"	brother		15			brother: Klucznik Kasimir 532 Orchard st Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Pomorza
27	Pa	Shila	"	bro in l.		3			bro in l. Aleksandrowicz J. Mary st 209 Shila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Czarnawies
28	Ill	Chicago	"	male		10			uncle: Pirimpta Stan. Osladowska st 1633 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Goszczyn
29	Ny	Maspeth	"	sister		18			sister: Bogucka Stef. 35 Paul st Maspeth Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Pietrowice
30	NJ	Jersey City	"	[redacted]		30	30	Yes	brother: Klotkowski Joz. Varick st 223 Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Kamien-Gzyk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master F. Jaburg (State whether Master, 1st or 2d Officer.) of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schaar
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kirchbaur, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg sailing thereon
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antal Kirchbaur
M.D. Rippard

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kirchbaur, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university American, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernst Kirchbaur
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. 5 Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, May, 1941

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	Immigrant.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Antonczak	Zofia	18		F	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tarlov	father: Antoniczak St. Tarlov Radom, Russia
																2-52497-6/18/37							
2										Pawlowska	Czesława	18		"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Jarocrechow	mother: Pawlowska, Jarocrechow, Russia
3										Kedziora	Anna	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blinov	mother: Kedziora, Blinov, Lublin
4										Brostek	Alexandra	30		"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Grabowiec	father: Przybonowski, Grabowiec n. Lublin
5											Teodorya	4		"	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED none	"	"	"	"	"		grandf. " "
6										Rumschis	Anna	25		"	M	IN HOSPITAL housewife	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kretingen	father: Tiskus Fr. Kretingen, Kovno
7										Zukauskaite	Franciszka	19		"	S	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	"	Dilacarga	" Zukauskaitis " Dilacarga, Vilno
8										Kaminskaite	Victoria	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pajure	mother: Kaminskis O. Pajure, Kovno
9										Blank	Julius	49		M	M	"	"	yes	"	German	"	Panoggen	wife: Blank " Panoggen, Kovno
10										"	Richard	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " "
11										Zielke	Julius	25		"	"	1-233789-505-10/10/38	"	"	"	"	"	Ruda Oppeln	father: Zielke, Ang. Ruda Oppeln, Germ.
12										Friedrich	Emil	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bialary	" Friedrich, Carl " Bialary, Block
13										Kurtz	Robert	17		"	"	8-244460 9-15-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kurtz, Nick. " Bialary, Block
14										Meutzel	Friedrich	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalowsk	" Meutzel, Reinh. " Kolowsk, Volyn
15										Drews	Adolf	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solatgut	" Drews, Gust. " Solatgut, Volyn
16										Radke	Bertha	18		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jul. Boratin	" Radke, Aug. " Jul. Boratin, Volyn
17										Kern	Hanna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kern, Gerh. " Jul. Boratin, Volyn
18										Bittner	Wilhelm	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaluczyce	wife: Bittner, Aug. Zaluczyce, Volyn
19										Krebs	Wilhelm	17		"	S	2-795649-8/12/41-505	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisch	mother: Krebs, Math. Kalisch, Warsaw
20										Supreko (Strikol)	Nadierda	21		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	Russian	"	Janowo	father: Nowikow Tim. Janowo, Chernigov
21										Tamasoi	Maria	29		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Ludend	mother: Tamasoi, Ludend, Hungary
22										Karak	Vasile	34		M	"	farmlab	"	"	Austria	"	Bucovina	Nikloka Reg.	wife: Karak, Emma Nikloka Regimina Bucovina
23										Jankovska	Kasia	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Wolica	father: Jankovski, Wolica, Galicia
24										Boudra	Maria	39		"	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED housewife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kiss Kakromuzo	mother: Polyachko Kiss Kakromuzo, Hungary
25										"	Stefan	11		M	S	mic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandm. " " "
26										"	Mihaly	16		"	"	IN HOSPITAL DIED IN HOSPITAL.	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "
27										Bajar	Josef	19		"	"	saddler	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Velka	grandf. Budinek St. Velka, Moravia
28										Malacsina	Prokisława	19		F	"	6-77863 (505) 9/26/39 4th servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rona	father: Malacsina Jos. Rona, Hungary
29										Zmijowski	Mikhal	18		M	"	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sogielnica	mother: Zmijowski St. Sogielnica, Galicia
30										Dabrowska	Michalina	18		F	"	6-76979-505-12/29/39 servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	father: Dabrowski St. Sogielnica

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 191

11—4638

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Buffalo	yes	brother	15	no			bro. l. Jablonski Joseph Robus ave 22, Buffalo N.Y.													Russia	Partow
2	"	Shenandoah	"	brother	5	"			brother: Jablonski Adam 139 Prospect st Shenandoah Pa	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	blond	brown	none	"	"
3	"	Buffalo	"	"	25	"			Kaplicka Jos. 817 Cayuga st Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Jarchlowa
4	Vt	V. Rutland	"	husband	10	"			husband Brother Neal Str. B. st 49, V. Rutland, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Plawo
5	"	"	"	father	"	"			father.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Grabovnica
6	Pa	Phila	"	husband	3	yes	3½	Phila	husband: Rumchio Peter Shelton st. Phila, Pa	"	"	"	Measles	"									
7	N.Y.	Rochester	"	bro. i. l.	2	yes			bro. i. l. Gribanenko Jos. Vale st. 19, Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	good	no	5	1	"	"	gray	"	"	"	Kretinga
8	N.Y.	Scarboro	"	uncle	15	"			uncle: Jarmolowicz 66 Ave 50 Scarboro N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Wilaczyn
9	Mass	Clinton	"	son	50	"			son Blaine Linden 48 Franch st. Clinton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Pojure
10	"	"	"	brother	"	"			brother.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	blue	"	"	"	Paurogys
11	Conn	Hartford	"	bro. i. l.	30	"			bro. i. l. Klaus Joh. 38 Vells st Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	"	"
12	Oh	Cleveland	"	brother	10	"			brother: Friedrich Eugenia 262 Hamilton ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Ruda
13	"	"	"	"	10	"			" Kurtz Louis 1400 E. 43 st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Bialasy
14	N.Y.	New York	"	"	1	"			" Mentzel Wilh 605 West 47 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	"	"	"
15	Mich	Alpena	"	uncle	1	"			uncle: Bartz Adolf R.D. Lubard Lake Alpena Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	"	Dalowort
16	N.Y.	New York	"	brother	6	"			brother Gadzke Rudolf 421 E. 85 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Salatyak
17	"	"	"	cousin	"	"			cousin.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fab. Baratin
18	Oh	Cleveland	"	bro. i. l.	20	"			bro. i. l. Drucke Jr. Wife ave 8105 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	N.Y.	Navarre	"	brother	20	"			brother: Krebs Adolf No. 17 Beaver st Navarre N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Zalatyak
20	Pa	Monessen	"	husband	4	"			husband: Cuperstock Mr. Monessen Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Kalutki
21	Mich	Flint	"	"	22	"			" Damaros Joan N. John st 2214 Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	"	"	Janovo
22	N.Y.	Binghamton	"	cousin	22	"			cousin: Karak Emil Broad ave 134 Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Hungary	Ludera
23	N.Y.	New York	"	sister	6	"			sister: Jankowska Fr. 3 st. No 247 3 Flin Debell, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Mittoka
24	Pa	Fogelsville	"	husband	200	yes	1910	Fogelsville	husband: Bondra Stefan Fogelsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Bolica
25	"	"	"	father	no				father	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lizivoka, Lorgmup
26	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
27	Pa	Beaver Falls	"	brother	20	"			brother. Barias Robert 2229 ave 8, Beaver Falls Pa	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
28	"	Aliquippa	"	"	10	"			" Malasevin John Box 329 Aliquippa Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belka
29	N.Y.	New York	"	bro. i. l.	12	"			bro. i. l. Lubrzybki Frank 169 ave B 4 Flr, New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gray	"	"	"	Rona
30	"	"	"	friend	8	"			friend. " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Galicia	Rogelnica
										"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blond	brown	"	"	"	"

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Buffalo	yes	brother	15	no			Brit. Jablonski Joseph Returns are 22, Buffalo	No	No	No		good	No	4	11	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Pavlow
2	"	Shenandoah	"	brother	5	"			brother: Jablonski Wm 123 Prospect St Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Jarchlowo
3	"	Buffalo	"	"	25	"			Kedziora Pr. 817 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Illnow
4	Vt	Rutland	"	husband	10	"			husband Brother Mail Box B. R. 498, Rutland Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Grabownica
5	"	"	"	father		"			father.	"	"	"	"	Measles	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pa	Phila	"	husband	3	no	1910 1/2	Phila	husband Rumchis Peter Shelton St. Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Krotingu
7	Wy	Rochester	"	bro i l.	2	no			bro i l. Oribanetas Valve St. 19 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Dilaczyn
8	N.Y.	Searboro	"	uncle	15	"			uncle. Jonikas Ant. Box 50 Scarboro N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Pajure
9	Mass	Clinton	"	son	50	"			son Blaicus Lindo 48 Franch St. Clinton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	"	Paurozyce
10	"	"	"	brother		"			brother.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	"
11	Conn	Hartford	"	bro i l.	30	"			bro i l. Kaus Jok. 38 Wells St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Ruda
12	Oh	Cleveland	"	brother	10	"			Brother: Friedrich Leonard 268 Hamilton Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bidasy
13	"	"	"	"	10	"			" Kurtz Louis 1400 E. 43 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
14	Wy	New York	"	"	1	"			" Meertzel Wilh 605 West 17 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Balowrot
15	Mich	Alpena	"	uncle	1	"			uncle: Bartz Adolf PO Lebanon Lake Alpena Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Salatgurk
16	Wy	New York	"	brother	6	"			brother. Gadke Rudolf 421 E. 85 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sub. Banatun
17	"	"	"	cousin		"			cousin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Oh	Cleveland	"	bro i l.	20	"			bro i l. Dreede Fr. Wike ave 1105 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Zalatyok
19	Wy	Decatur	"	brother	20	"			brother: Krebs Adolf Box 17 Beason St Decatur Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Kalusko
20	Pa	Monessen	"	husband	4	"			husband: Cuperstock Mr. Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	"	Janowo
21	Mich	Flint	"	"	22	"			" Garnarzi Joan W. John St. 2214 Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Ludova
22	Wy	Binghamton	"	cousin	22	"			cousin Karak Emil Broad ave 134 Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Mittoka
23	Wy	New York	"	sister	6	"			sister: Jankowski Fr. 3 St. 242 3 Ave Debell, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Bolica
24	Pa	Fogelsville	"	husband	200	no	1910 1/2	Fogelsville	husband. Rondza Johan Fogelsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Uzirotka. Lorpunap
25	"	"	"	father		no			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
27	Pa	Beaver Falls	"	brother	20	"			brother. Barcar Robert 2223 ave 8 Beaver Falls Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Silska
28	"	Aliquippa	"	"	10	"			" Malasnin John Box 324 Aliquippa Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Rona
29	Wy	New York	"	bro i l.	12	"			bro i l. Zubrzycki Piotr 169 ave B 4 Flr. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Galicia	Rogelnica
30	"	"	"	friend	8	"			friend.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blond	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J Jaburg, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jaburg
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kirchbaur, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kirchbaur
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Brandenburg sailing from Danzig May 9th 24

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. To Pass. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X			Weingarten	Mina	18		F	S	seamstr	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Horodenka	father Weingarten Ks. Horodenka, Galicia
1			Hryciw	Jedko	53		M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Vola Perawie	sister Ignacio Mazgo Vola Perawiecka "
2			"	Hanka	36		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
3			Moldor	Blume	28		F	M	"	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novosielica	father Hersch Fesler Novosielica, Bidol, Russia
4			"	Sure	3		"	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	grandf " " " "
5			Precvicrova	Rozalia	45		"	"	farmlab	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	"	Butrimancy	cousin Gelloski Kocust Butrimancy, Vilno
6			Kalota	Aniela	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rokicina	father Kalota Ben Rokicina, Varsch
7			Vivigas	Wojciech	19		"	S	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Kucezy	mother Gelbierska Ma Kucezy, Plock
8			"	Maryanna	16		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandm " " " "
9			Mierzejewska	Zofia	17		F	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wonsie	mother Mierzejewska Ca. Rus
10			Nowicka	Waleya	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Malechowy	father Kazcuski Rus Malechowy, Plus,
11			Puchalska	Feliksa	36		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dzicendais	brother Zygmund Vinc Dzicendais, Godno Rus
12			"	Antoni	17		M	S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " " " "
13			"	Adolfa	9		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
14			"	Wladyslaw	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
15			"	Stanislaw	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
16			Norkevicz	Jozefa	23		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Justejare	father Bendaravicz Jos Justejare, Kovno
17			"	Josapas	8		M	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	grandf " " " "
18			Gindvelem	Mariana	27		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bereki	mother Navaldovska " Bereki, Kovno
19			"	Bronislava	3		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandm " " " "
20			Poplanskiene	Anna	20		"	"	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sotkunes	brother Poplanskiene " Sotkuncs, Kovno
21			Sziers Rajte	Paulina	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tirski	father Sziersakajte " Tirski, Kovno
22			Kolanka	Paranska	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Kolica	brother Kalantta Sac. Kolica, Grodno
23			Schroederska	Albertina	22		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Wilkowiszki	father Karl Schroeder " Wilkowiszki, Kalys
24			"	Johann	2		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf " " " "
25			Kwasnik	Jan	19		M	sgl	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Pakia	father Anton Kwasnik Galicia Paka p. Rzeszow
26			Palasz	Jan	28		M	md	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sieniawa	sister Kasika Palasz Galicia Sieniawa p. Jaka Wisna Galicia
27			Uzierka	Andrzej	28		M	md	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Uzierka Galicia Rzuiowa p. Raba Wisna Galicia
28			Chomyn	Marya	27		F	md	servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Bykow	husband: Michal Chomyn Galicia Bykow p. Borzow Galicia
29			Tamowski	Georg	39		M	md	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Lucyjanna Tamowska Galicia Bykow p. Borzow Galicia
30																

8

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

16

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 21 [illegible], 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
															25	26	27		28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	New York	Yes	uncle	no			uncle: Weingarten H. 198 Forsyth Str. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Galicia	Horodenka
2	Mich	Detroit	"	son	18	Yes	1905 Detroit	Rumer H. 955, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Bola
3	"	"	"	husband	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	Baranicowa
4	Ga	Atlanta	"	"	5	Yes	1905 Atlantic	husband: Moldover Morris 921 Woodward av, Atlanta, Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Novosielizy
5	"	"	"	father	no			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ill	Chicago	"	son	5			son: Poressiewa H. 719 Lee H. cor Miller H. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Butrimowz
7	Ny	North Tonawanda	"	bro-l.	5			bro-l: Palasiuk Frank gr 15 Niagara H. N. Tonawanda, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Rolewezina
8	"	Binghamton	"	husband	4			husband: Kiriagas Tom Masack H. 2 H, Binghamton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	"	"	father				father:	"	"	"	"	"	Measels								
10	Conn	Branford	Yes	brother	Yes			brother: Miasrajewski H. main H. cor Branford, Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Kowno
11	Mass	Bridgewater	"	"	25			" OR H. 93 Bridgewater, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	Ill	Chicago	Yes	husband	12	Yes		husband: Pruchalski H. 2140 Brandford H. Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Dzientkow
13	"	"	"	father	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	mother	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	Ind	Ind. Harbor	"	husband	2			husband: Markovicz Hof. Theodor H. 3726, Ind. Harbor, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	"	Gutajewo
18	"	"	"	father	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	Ill	Chicago	"	husband	25			husband: Hindrelem Jos 2136 H. Union H. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	Can not write or read	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Berski
20	"	"	"	father	"			father:	"	"	"	"	good	no								
21	Pa	Phila	"	cousin	22			cousin: Baranska H. 1607 E. Front H. Phila, Pa. Soltan also	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Jakowez
22	Wash	Seattle	"	"	25			1310 ave 10, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Jacuar
23	Wis	Gary	"	brother	25			brother: Kalanka H. 522 21, Gary, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Halera
24	Va	Comstock	Va	husband	5			husband: Sabrenkowicz Bad Comstock, Va	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	"	"	"	father	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	Measels								
26	Ny	New York	"	elf	30	no	no no	friend: Katarzyna Elis Savage Str. H. 69 N.Y. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Galicia	Libbe
27	Mich	Detroit	Yes	"	18	no	no no	friend: Jan Genko Grand Rich Carbon St. H. 224	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lisiewo
28	"	"	"	"	39	no	no no	friend: J. V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
29	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	30	no	no no	friend: Jan Jaruszki Philadelphia Carlton St. H. 142	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown		"	"	Bytow
30	"	"	"	"	30	yes	1906 Phila Pa	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. Zaburg, (Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Zaburg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kirchbaur, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert Kirchbaur
Lieutenant.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S/S. Braunschweig sailing from Bremen May 28th

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	Landed.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Generala	Wladyslaw	1	1	M	S	none	no		U.S.A.	Polish	Pa.	Beaver Falls	grandf. Generala Jr. Victor, Nancy Anna, Clair
2										Rumschis	Jan	2	4	M	S	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Philadelphia	gr father Tinkus Jr. Kretinger, Lithuania
3											Frank	9	"	"	"	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf. "
4										Panis	Jan	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Mo	St. Louis	gr father Ponocotti P. Shutrota, Rock
5										Moldor	Ibra	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Ga	Atlantic	gr fath Fesler Yaudo Novovelica, Rock
6											Fannie	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7										Norkevicz	Steponas	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Ind.	Ind Harbor	gr father Rudzerovicz Jo. Gutajero, Lithuania
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11—4638

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

18

13 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—			
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Beaver Falls	yes	father		yes	am. born		father, Generala Rinaldi #817 4th Ave, Beaver Falls, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Consumption at entry good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	blue	none	U. S. A.	Beaver Falls
2	"	Phila	"	"		"	"	"	Raimundo P. Cattani 4 Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pa Philadelphia
3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pa "
4	Mo	St Louis	"	"		"	"	"	James Joan 730 O. Fallon St St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mo St. Louis
5	Ga	Atlantic	"	"		"	"	"	Moldon Morris 321 Woodrood St Atlantic Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ga Atlantic
6	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ga "
7	Ind	Ind. Harbor	"	himself		"	"	"	Markessas Step Theodor St. 3716 Ind Harbor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ind Ind. Harbor
8										"	"	"	"	"	"								
9										"	"	"	"	"	"								
10										"	"	"	"	"	"								
11										"	"	"	"	"	"								
12										"	"	"	"	"	"								
13										"	"	"	"	"	"								
14										"	"	"	"	"	"								
15										"	"	"	"	"	"								
16										"	"	"	"	"	"								
17										"	"	"	"	"	"								
18										"	"	"	"	"	"								
19										"	"	"	"	"	"								
20										"	"	"	"	"	"								
21										"	"	"	"	"	"								
22										"	"	"	"	"	"								
23										"	"	"	"	"	"								
24										"	"	"	"	"	"								
25										"	"	"	"	"	"								
26										"	"	"	"	"	"								
27										"	"	"	"	"	"								
28										"	"	"	"	"	"								
29										"	"	"	"	"	"								
30										"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J Jabsen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly 2nd that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jabsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kirchbaur, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Robert Kirchbaur

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Laurentic S.S. Steamer sailing from Bremen May 24th 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry No. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Ticket No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male. Female.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
1			Bagu Ion	29	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Roumania	Bukovina Solka
2			Florie Ilie	43								wife Florie Margareta Solka
3			Gabor Georgi	35								wife Gabor Rachila Solka
4			Ciobau Constantin	17		S	pupil					father Ciobau Anton Stermontz
5			Paryplata Karcin	38		M	farm laborer			Polish	Galicia	wife Ludovka Paryplata Jadlowka Galicia
6			Roman Tomas	18		S		16850				uncle Tomas Roman Borowna
7			Sagata Franciszek	17								father Josef Sagata Lipnica
8			Wrenk Tomas	17				2-934779 - 10/28/41				father Jacob Wrenk Lipnica
9			Thomas Jacob	18			Uncle's wife			German		father Jakob Thomas Polina
10			Sis Josef	19			farm laborer	IX-32012 3/7/36 505		Polish		father Jan Sis Grodzisko
11			Kobelanski	20								father Michal Kobelanski Tuta
12			Urbanski Jan	38								father Jan Urbanski Tyniarek
13			Kasprzyk Michal	18		S						father Jakob Kasprzyk Hermanowa
14			Piecronska Ludwig	42		M						wife Karolina Piecronska Podolanka
15			Olesrak Anna	47		F		1-35[illegible]846-505-7-28-41				father Antoni Olesrak Starkowa
16			Zak Kasia	17								father Jakob Zak Plicko
17			Rodakiewicz Rosalia	17								mother Marya Rodakiewicz Zalocze
18			Waligrodzka Katarzyna	37		M	house wife					f/o Jan Waligrodzka Zalocze
19			" Lucia	9		S	none	2-944695 — 12/17/41 — 505				g/f " "
20			" Wladyslaw	8		M		no no				" " "
21			" Bronia	5		F						" " "
22			Romaniak Bartlomiej	49		M	farm laborer	yes yes				wife Salomea Romaniak Dobrzechow
23			Fridrich Anna	20		F	maid	no				mother Jan Fridrich Butkowice
24			Kondratow Danko	43		M	farm laborer			Ruthenian		wife Hania Kondratow Zybycze
25			Czorny Jurko	31		S						mother Marya Czorny Dunince
26			Bala Michal	17				3-128034 - 6/28/37		Polish		mother Maska Bala Hermanow
27			Kubra Hanka	18				no no				father Wojcko Kubra Lipa
28			Farar Parek	25				yes yes				mother Jatowka Farar Horiany
29			Matrej Chrys	24		M		no no				wife Maria Matrej Lipa
30			Makar Klimka	20		F	maid					brother Stefan Makar Zalocze

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 191 20

12 No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative named, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit		self	30	no	Bro. Walczuk George Trouble ave 57. Detroit Mich		No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Bukow.	Lotka
2	"	"		"	30	"	Bro. Walczuk Adolf Trouble ave 57. Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	"	Lotka
3	"	"		"	20	"	Bro. Rolbiecki Edward Trouble ave 57. Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lotka
4	NY	New York		"	20	"	Bro. Kowalczyk Leonard Park ave 1054. New York NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	"	"	Ogorzowka
5	Pa	Ralphton		"	20	yrs 1904 Pa	Bro. Zajko Nicholas Ralphton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	blue	"	Galicia	Podlowska
6	NJ	Sayreville		"	21	mo	Bro. Semisiak Roman Box 5. Sayreville NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Borowna
7				"	20		Bro. Grzybek Jan Sayreville NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dabra
8				"	20		Bro. Wnuk Wincenty 249 Sayreville NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lipenka
9	Ill	Chicago		"	11		Bro. Klemas Paul 1421. N Leavitt st Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Dolina
10	Mass	Fall River		"	25		Bro. Jan Kaminske 480 Jefferson st Fall River Mass		"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Grodiska
11	NY	New York		"	16		Bro. Antony Kobelanski 38 st. 56 New York NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Huta
12			1905	Brooklyn	20	yrs	Bro. Kepik Urbanski		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Pembach
13		Hudson			20	mo	Box 28. #133. Brooklyn NY Bro. Stack Theodosia Woman st 230 Hudson NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Hermanow
14		Buffalo	1907	12 Buffalo	25	yrs	Bro. Karcin Kaniorski Ormond st 19. Buffalo NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Podolsze
15	Pa	Pittston			21	mo	Brother John Oczelak Port Griffith Pa		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Harklowa
16	NY	New York			15		Sister Franciska Kowalska 319. E Houston st New York NY		"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Plichow
17	Conn	Southport			12		Father Nick. Kodatkiewicz Southport Conn		"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Zuloz
18					50	yrs 1904	Bro & Sister Franciszek Waligrodzki Southport Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"
19				mother			father		"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"		"	"	"
20									"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"
21									"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"
22	Mass	Holyoke		self	25	mo	Bro Jan Wojcik 79 Lebanon st Holyoke Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Oberzulow
23	NJ	Newark			35		Sister Rosalia Sopiel 305, 15 ave Newark NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Pustagorza
24	Conn	Chisholm			25	yrs 1904	Brother Simon Kondratow Chisholm Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zylynce
25	Ill	East St Louis			25	mo	Bro Philip Bregmi 916 6 st. 45. East St Louis Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Dusiowicey
26	NJ	Hudson			25		Bro Jan Kaminske 480 Jefferson st Hudson NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Hermanow
27	NJ	Jutson			20		Brother Nick. Kuba 9 avenue st. 109. Jutson NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lipa
28	NY	New York			25		Brother Wojciech Pekar 319 Houston st New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Kmiany
29	Pa	Hollopple			20	yrs 1908	Johann nacht Bereski 4 B 52 Hollopple Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Lipa
30	Conn	Southport			24	mo	Father Jan Kaplar Southport Conn		"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Zalocze

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. Jaburg, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jaburg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

21

I, Dr. Kirchbaur, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Kirchbaur
Signature.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

33

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Brandenburg, sailing from Bremen, May 16th 1941

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
DEPORTED 1									Birdzan	Marya	24		F	S	maid servant	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tarnow	mother Paraska Birdzan Galicia
2									Petryszyn	Handzia	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Petryszyn Tarnow
3									Kostecka	Paraska	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peretalce	father Andrey Kostecka Peretalce
4									Kotkolskyj	Ivan	76		M	W	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Trnske	mother Vasilka Kotkolskyj Trnske
5									Sawczynski	Michal	27		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Hnidava	brother Petro Sawczynski Hnidava
6									Kaliszka	Parla	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jordocka Kaliszka Hnidava
7									Dris	Dmytro	18		M	S	1-374 029 (SDS) 12-22-39	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rattai	mother Jevdoxa Dris Rattai
8									Sawicki	Ivan	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hnidava	wife Hanka Sawicka Hnidava
9									Adamesk	Joan	43		"	"	"	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Ludesh	wife Sara Schmidt Ludesh
10									Schmidt	Georg	42		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Zagor	wife Kath. Schuller Zagor
11									Schuller	Janos	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Martin Istvan Zagor
12									Kutkula	Katalin	22		F	S	house wife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Helpa	father Martin Istvan Helpa
13									"	Istvan	2		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather Janos Oravecz Helpa
14									Oravecz	Franciska	17		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stepanovce	father Janos Oravecz Stepanovce
15									"	Terez	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Turanska Stepanovce
16									Turanski	Nikolas I.	42		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Suja	wife Maria Turanska Suja
17									"	Nikolas II.	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " Suja
18									Uhrin	Stefan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vagyhelyed	father Josef Uhrin Vagyhelyed
19									Rusko	Janos	30		"	M	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Rusko Vagyhelyed
20									Hiko	Bonat	27		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Hiko Vagyhelyed
21									Hadala	Istvan	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hlorotfalu	wife Maria Hadala Hlorotfalu
22									Liska	Urban	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisiecka	wife Regina Liska Kisiecka
23									Bugos	Veron	30		F	M	6-15558 — 8/28/41 house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Babyok	father Fedak Gyorgy Babyok
24									"	Mihaly	9		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "
25									"	Janos	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
26									"	Verona	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
SUBMITTED	1								Fredlak	Maria	32		F	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Barcza	mother Barcza Sinko Julia Hanj
28 SUBMITTED									"	Pal	8		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "
29 SUBMITTED	1								"	Josef	4		"	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED None	No	No	"	"	"	"	GA-2772 - 8/3/42 - 505
30									Baleja	Maria	21		F	M	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gombas	mother Gombas Maria Lipto Orszjatk

3 — 11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

22

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Pa	Wilkesbarre	yes	self	10 up				bro. Marc Lupeski Penn Ave 838, Wilkesbarre Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blond	gray	none	Galicia	Tauron
2	"	"	"	"	10				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
3	R.I.	Woonsocket	"	"	12				uncle Sambor Kotlobij Keller at 87, Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Perekalce
4	"	"	"	"	3				father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Galicia	Tanto
5	Conn	Hartford	"	"	30				bro. Tymko Rungle Lower Nelson St. 209, Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	lost leg use crutches	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	Galicia	Hindarova
6	"	"	"	"	10 up	1909 12	Hartford Conn		cousin Peter Salej Commerce st. 116, Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	He up				cous. Teod. Jakovara Pater st. 176, Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Pathkir
8	"	"	"	"	20 yrs	1907 12	Hartford Conn		uncle Petro Salej Commerce st. 116	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Lindava
9	Mich	Flint	"	"	40 no				cousin Joan Tanasov 2212 St John st. Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Leidut
10	Pa	Sharon	"	"	25 yrs	1907 3	Sharon Pa		friend Bell Lukas 710 So Dare Ave, Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Dagor
11	"	"	"	"	26 no				friend " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	Dagor
12	W.Va	Bauwood	"	"	30				bro. Steve Kutkula 362 Kanawha st, Bauwood W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Zilya
13	"	"	"	mother	—				father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
14	N.Y.	New York	"	self	36				bro. C. Julius Schuppei 611 Wells Ave, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Przemysl
15	"	"	"	"	36				bro. C. " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	"
16	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	20 yrs	1913 12	Pittsburg Pa		brother Yuce Kuzma 575 Laura st. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Seja
17	"	"	"	"	20 no				uncle " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Seja
18	Ill	Joliet	"	"	20				uncle Paulo Stef. 812 Jasper Ave, Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Nagyabrocz
19	"	"	"	"	18				uncle " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	20				cousin " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
21	Wis	Racine	"	"	40				bro. John Vadala 177 Augusta st. Racine Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Moretsalm
22	Pa	Vandegrift	"	"	24 yrs	1907 12	Vandegrift Pa		brother Luke Andras	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Kiszsna
23	"	Homestead	"	"	60 no				bro. Tibe Bugos Pa 573, 5 st, Homestead "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Bulyak
24	"	"	"	mother	—				father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	—				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	—				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	self	25				bro. Lyorg Skedlak Pa 573, 5 st Homestead "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Barcza
28	"	"	"	mother	—				father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	—				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Fred	Whiting	"	self	50				bro. John Balcja 819 Elder st, Whiting Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Gombas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J Jaburg (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS Brandenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jaburg
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kirchbaur, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Richard Kirchbaur
Deponent.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Manifest S.S. ..... Brandenburg sailing from ..... Bremen ..... Mar. 16th 1

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			Resident of			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
														11-30142-3/5/41							
1										Kredics	Ester	27		F	married	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Felsokubin	father Stef Kredics Felsokubin Hungary
2										Krajcel	Maria	21		M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Zakarfalva	father Jakab Zakarfalva Hungary
3										"	Anna	3		F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother " "
4										Roscustrauch	Abraham	19		M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chotyn	father Chaim Roscustrauch Chotyn Russia
5										Schoschnik	Peter	18			farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Trockenpole	father Adal Schoschnik Trockenpole Rotyn
6										Barar	Hersch	38			trader	"	"	"	"	"	Berestecko	father Aryc Barar Berestecko Rotyn
7										Babick	Jonasz	31		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Blinow	wife Hata Babicz Blinow Lublin
8										Kendriora	Jakob	42				none		"	"	"	"	wife Hata Kendriora Blinow Lublin
9										Baran	Anton	20		S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Wojc. Baran Blinow Lublin
10										Sokol	Jamasz	38			6-43131 3-17-36 8-122671- 8/6/36			"	"	"	Krzywda	father Josef Sokol Krzywda Lublin
11										Watrack	Adam	25						"	"	"	Lipa	father Michal Watrack Lipa Lublin
12										Walczak	Vincenty	31						"	"	"	Wojslowice	wife Anna Walczak Wojslowice Poland
13										Kuszynski	Wawrzyniec	31		M				"	"	"	"	wife Franciska Kuszynska Wojslowice Poland
14										Pulka	Josef	17		S				"	"	"	Chorzina	father Jan Pulka Chorzina Kielce
15										Battkowski	Stanislaw	36		M				"	"	"	"	wife Katarzyna Battkowska Chorzina Kielce
16										"	Antoni	28						"	"	"	"	wife Maria Battkowska Chorzina Kielce
17										Gruca	Karol	38						"	"	"	"	wife Antonina Gruca Chorzina Kielce
18										Dyrdul	Teofil	19		S				"	"	"	Klopnica	mother Franka Dyrdul Klopnica Kielce
19										Wroblewska	Agnieszka	30		F	maid servant	no	no	"	"	"	Pacanow	father Jan Wroblewski Pacanow Kielce
20										Sitko	Stanislaw	22		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wojslowice	mother Agnes Sitko Wojslowice Poland
21										Zwolski	Tomasz	40			shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Klopnice	wife Franciska Zwolska Klopnice Radom
22										Zybala	Antoni	27			farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Kegelina	wife Tekela Zybala Kegelina Radom
23										Sledz	Wincenty	21		S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Franc Sledz Kegelin Radom
24										Wisniewski	Wladislaw	27		M	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klopsowizna	wife Lucina Wisniewska Klopsowizna Radom
25										Cwiertniowski	Wojciech	54						"	"	"	Kesniak	wife Wladysawa Cwiertniowska Kesniak Radom
26										Rulak	Antoni	30			farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonina Rulak Kesniak Radom
27										Podgorski	"	19		S		"	"	"	"	"	Zakrzowek	father Jacek Podgorski Zakrzowek Lublin
28										Hill	Wawrzyniec	35		M		"	"	"	"	"	Kesniak	wife Karyn Hill Kesniak Lublin
29										Sobkiewicz	Jan	30		S		no	no	"	"	"	"	father Jakb Sobkiewicz Kesniak Lublin
30										Stachura	"	21						"	"	"	Zakrzowek	father Jan Stachura Zakrzowek Lublin

Rejected

12 M

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

24

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Ind.	Indiana Harbor	Yes	self	30	no			Bro. Joe Hercek Eng.	No	No	No		good	No	5	1	fair	blond	gray	none	Galicia	Sandowa
2	Pa.	Vandergrift		"	32				Sister Julia Krajcel Frederick Pa.	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	black	gray	"	Hungary	Zakopane
3				mother					Father	"	"	"		"	"			"	blond	"	"	"	"
4	N.Y.	New York		self	5				Father Leon Rosenbaum 117 E 10th New York N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Chelyn
5					52				Bro. C. Mr. Hale 186 Bowman ave Brooklyn	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	blond	brown	"	"	Drochkopol
6					25				Sister Jos. Goldberg Vincent ave 238 Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	Contemplates Married			5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Rosztorka
7	Wis.	Wausau			30				Bro. C. Wadi. Steel Rep. ave 30 Wausau Wis	"	"	"		good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Blawo
8	N.Y.	Buffalo			30	yes	1903	Kingston 40 Yrs	Brother Pierre Kardaina 817 Seneca st, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
9					25	no			friend " " "	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	blond	gray	"	"	"
10	W.Va.	Wheeling			25				friend Sister Pauline L. Market st. 2201, Wheeling W.Va.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Stacylla
11	Mich.	Detroit			15				uncle Jan Olesiak 251 & 34 st Detroit Mich	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Lysza
12	Pa.	Yallitown			25				cousin Paul Bryczky Pa. St. Louis Church, Yallitown	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Wayowica
13					50				cousin " " "	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
14	Oh.	Cleveland			30				uncle Jos. Kaluck 81 Bway st 67 & 68 st. Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	"	Chvina
15					25				brother Jan Kaluck 81 Bway st 65 & 66 st Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Chvina
16					30				sister " " "	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
17					25				cousin Stanis. Kacala #258 E 48 st. Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"		"	"	5	11	"	gray	brown	"	"	"
18	N.J.	Jersey City			40				Bro. C. Mr. Ryndak Lafayette 166 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	old. gray	"	"	"	Pisz
19		Passaic			25				Bro. C. Roman Korpeta #8 Johnson st, Passaic N.J.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Pacanow
20		Newark			25				cousin Dominick Zagrodzka Federal st. 117. Newark N.J.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Wayowica
21	N.Y.	Jamaica			30	yes	1904	Steel Co.	Bro. C. Jan Pieretti Rockaway st. 154. Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Radom
22		New York	yes		25	no			friend Jan Jarem. Ke Railroad ave 66 New York N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	Radom
23					25				cousin " " "	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	Radom
24					30	yes	1907	Union Co.	Bro. in law Jan Cwertnia Railroad ave 66 N.Y. New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Radom
25					25		1904	Yonkers Factory	brother " " "	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Radom
26		Depew			25	no			brother Jan Robara Pawska st 96, Depew N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lieniark
27					26				Bro. C. Wincy Jolnak Pawska st 92 st, Depew N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	"	Zakrzowek
28					25	yes	1911/12	Rockefeller Co.	brother " " "	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	black	blue	"	"	Lenniak
29					30	no			cousin Jan Chmura Pawska st 96, Depew N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	blond	gray	"	"	"
30					25				cousin " " "	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Zakrzowek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J Jaburg (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jaburg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kirchbaer, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing (thereon)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Kirchbaer
Ship's Surgn.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

25

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Manifest S. S. Brandenburg sailing from sailing from Queenstown May 28th 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. U.S. Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Ticket No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 13 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 14 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba.															
1			Golebowski	Antoni	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lezyce	wife Mariana Golebowska Lezyce Radom Russia
2			Krzyszczak	Jan	41		"	M	6-70312 11-14-38	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Krzyszczak Lezyce Radom
3			Kisniewski	"	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mariana Lucka Lezyce Radom
4	YL 438/931		Lucka	Kuncenty	21		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Mariana Kukula Kukery Hoyce
5			Kukula	"	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kukery	wife Katarzyna Skandenbk
6			Chandzuk	Andrey	38		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Horelowicka	wife Tekla Pastuszek
7			Postuszek	Maxim	28		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Podkjee	wife Katarina Petryk
8			Petryk	Antony	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Witkow	mother Katarz Chorosh
9	A		Chorosh	Michal	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zamoye	brother Pawel Wepinski
10			Wepinski	Franciszek	26		"	"	11-30254 3/7/11-505	no	no	"	"	"	Zagaje	wife Eugenia Wolyn
11			Kikarczuk	Piotr	36		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czernilowka	wife Agalia Pyaszczuk
12			Pysarczuk	Wasyl	22		"	"	3-72544	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Teofin Lyba
13			Lyba	Clarion	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jelim Partysiuk
14			Partysiuk	Samuil	28		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Podberezo	wife Ludwika Wegrzynska
15			Wegrzynski	Stanislaw	33		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Studnica	wife Gosia Jelim
16			Filimow	Jafim	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zamlicz	wife Agafa Pawlak
17			Pawlak	Miron	36		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Julia Kot
18			Kot	Peter	27		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Wasyl Bemsiewicz
19			Bemsiewicz	Jacob	38		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Franz Cicion
20			Cicion	Marcin	18		"	S	"	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Kuizow	mother Agnieska Sick
21			Sick	Nicolai	26		"	S	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Poizow	wife Anna Nicija
22			Nicija	Josef	36		"	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Miedrue	wife Anna Russin
23			Russin	Wasyl	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodzwice	wife Anna Boris
24			Boris	Daniel	35		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Nianczola	wife Julia Leskowska
25			Leskowski	Jan	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stary Sambor	wife Agnieska Onyla
26			Onyla	Michal	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ugoly	wife Anna Chaikowska
27			Chaikowski	Emil	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuidanow	wife Gosia Dobranska
28			Dobranski	Jan	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Hanka Krieskowska
29			Krieskowski	Ignati	33		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Reisany	father Jan Idzik
30			Idzik	Jafia	18		F	S	Maid Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mauce	

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Instead of showing occupation of children under 16 years, write "child" or "children."

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List No. 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

20

1913 Arriving at Port of New-York, [illegible], 191

No. on List	No.	Final Destination (Intended Permanent Residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had his own passage, whether paid by himself or others, and if others, whether by relative, friend, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	1	Pa.	Hudson	yes	self	$15	no		Bro. C. Tomas Zak William St. 127, Hudson Mass B. C.		No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Pozgnia
2	2	"	"	"	"	5	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
3	3	"	Shenandoah	"	"	25	"		Bro. C. Jan Skaba Pa. 9 Centre St. 652, Shenandoah Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
4	4	"	"	"	"	35	"		Bro. C. Wm. Zolandeski Pa. Centre St. 652, Shenandoah Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	"
5	5	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	"	"	25	"		Bro. C. Jan Rabyas 13 St. 466. Niagara Falls N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Austria
6	6	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	25	"		and Friend Kardasz Mich. #905. River Front, Detroit " friend		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	gray	"	"	Podwotoki
7	7	"	"	"	"	23	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Podlya
8	8	"	"	"	"	25	"		Friend Edward Jakubczak 35 Bayard 934. Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Wilkow
9	9	"	"	"	"	25	"		agent Julian Krolloski 1st St. 720, Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Lamsse
10	10	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	30	"		agent Stan. Wojtan 857 823. Forth, Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	"	Zagaje
11	11	N.J.	Jersey City	"	"	25	"		agent Kazey Frahenka 82 Grand St., Jersey City N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	Ujez nekowka
12	12	"	"	"	"	25	"		agent		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"	"
13	13	"	"	"	"	25	"		agent Kazey Lyba Jersey City N.J. 283 Communipaw Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	"
14	14	"	"	"	"	25	"		agent		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	"	"
15	15	N.Y.	Strathon	"	"	25	"		agent Lilly Forich Kays Ave & 18. Strathon N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Podbrezi
16	16	New York	"	"	"	20	"		Bro. Steven Paleroff 907 Fulton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gray	"	"	"	Studnica
17	17	Pa.	Crum Lynne	"	"	30	"		agent George Zarella Box 151. Crum Lynne Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Zambin
18	18	"	"	"	"	36	"		agent		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	"	Zambin
19	19	"	"	"	"	25	"		agent		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	Zambin
20	20	Mc Kees Rocks	Pa.	"	"	28	"		brother Max. Eidom Pa. Ohio St. 46. Mc Kees Rocks		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	"	"	Galicia	Luzon
21	21	"	"	"	"	22	"		cousin Lillian Eidom Ohio St. 46 Mc Kees Rocks Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	"	"	"
22	22	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	30 yes	1908 1/2 Detroit Mich		Bro. Wlad. Zmacz Detroit Mich. Bonnett St. 117.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	"	Miedzno
23	23	"	"	"	"	50 no			agent Oscar Kaspar Hubbard Ave. 948. Detroit Mich.		"	"	"	"	"								
24	24	Pa.	Greensburg	yes	Self	35 yes	1909 1/2 Pa.	United	brother Lyka Bonis Pa.	United Pa.	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Galicia	Beznegra
25	26	"	Pittsburg	"	"	30	1909 1/2 Pa.		Helen Ladowska Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sturz
26	27	Minn.	Minneapolis	"	"	20	1909 1/2 Minneapolis Minn.		2 Bell St. 188. Pittsburg Pa. bro. C. Pocharonski St. Jan 5 St. 1019 Minneapolis Minn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	"	Lysoly
27	28	Pa.	Vandegrift	"	"	24	1911 1/2 Pa.	Vandegrift	bro. C. Jan Kwiecinski Jr. Vandegrift, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Kudowo
28	29	"	"	"	"	24 no			bro. C.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
29	30	"	"	"	"	24 yes	1911 1/2 Vande grift Pa.		bro. C.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	31	N.J.	Lonsdale	"	"	40 no			brother Tomas Jedrick 702 St. 1744. Lonsdale R.I.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hane

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J Jaburg (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SS Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jaburg
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kirchbaur, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Kirchbaur
Schiffsarzt

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kirchbaur, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon" "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners-thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert Kirchbaur
Schiffsarzt

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 509 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Manifest S.S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, May 28th, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	13 City or Town.	14 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kosz	Fedor	28		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Krochov	wife Varvara Kosz Krochov Galicia
2			[illegible]	Jozef	38		M									wife Katya Zura Krochov
3			Zurák	Andro	38									Kobre		wife Anna Klimak Krochovska
4			Klimak	Mikolaj	32									Krochovska		wife Anna Krynin Zavadka
5			Krynin	Dimitro	32									Zavadka		mother Mariana Blanczak Zavadka
6			Blanczak	Petro	48		M		7-94418 NO C.R. 4-5-40							brother Matory Kaszczyk Zavadka
7			Kaszczyk	Piotr	24					yes	yes			Beligrod		wife Anna Balej Beligrod
8			Balej	Pavel	43		M									father Ilko Kleina Beligrod
9			Kleina	Marina	19		F	S	maid servant	no	no			Sankua		father Ilko Kleina Sankua
10			Krianka	Dzoury	45		M		farm laborer	yes	yes	3-41237.		Zelynia		father Jolip Krianka Zelynia
11			Sudorastu	Johan	34		M							Kovcsena		wife Eva Sudorastu Kovcsena
12			Linial	Moses	22							Hebrew		Tyuttkor		wife Hatte Linial Tyuttkor
13			Szaran	Maria	25		F	M	house wife	11-22197	8 (5445)	3/12/40 Hungary	Slovak Hungary	Pusco		f.c. Hedrikovzy Maran Pal Eva Hungary grf
14				Anna	4		F	S	none	no	no					
15				Jozef	3		M									
16				Lajos	2											
17			Balejcsik	Zsuzsa	19		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes			Bolozta		father Janos Balejcsik Mug Bolozta
18			Kubrak	Borbala	19											father Janos Kubrak Mug Bolozta
19			Kurucsak	Borcsa	42		M	M	house wife					Dombelva		h.c. Balek Ivan Fes Dombelva
20			Csugel	Istvan	43		M		farm laborer					Pusa		wife Borcsa Csugel Pusa
21			Brienik	Andras	42					11-17647	6/30/13			Pucza		wife Rosalia Brienik Pusa mother
22				Zsuzsa	18		F	S	maid servant							brother Gajtan Karton Fes
23			Sevcsik	Maria	35		M	M	house wife	no	no			Havas		Havas wife Maria Borcsak
24			Borcsak	Michal	43		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Kisszeben		Kisszeben Pepes father Havas Janos
25			Sztanyo	Anna	24		F	M	house wife					G. tilgye		G. tilgye Fes father Hofgiertka Janos
26			Marek	Magdalen	28		M		HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							G. tilgye Fes grf
27				Antonia	4		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED none	6-95032	3/23/40					
28			Borsincer	Erzsebet	22		F	S	servant	yes	yes		Ruthenian	Kisiralod		father Lasa Borsincer Ugocsa wife Maria Jedlicza
29			Feducer	Mihaly	43		M	M	farm laborer							Kiralfod Ugocsa wife Maria Lesko Kisszalod Ugocsa
30			Lesko	Andrew	44					no	no					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 11 1913, 191 — 23

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year last left. Where. Years.	18 21 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1		New Russia		yes	self	20	yes	1905 New Russia	f.i.l. Stef Kategczyk New Britain Conn	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blond	brown	none	Galicia	Skrolowa
2		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	friend Ignacy Pallach " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Auradowa
3		"	"	"	"	20	"	1905 48	bro in Law Joseph Rebelka " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Skokre
4		W. J. Arlington				20		1902 9	Bedford St. Co. Tadeusz Bazarka " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Skokowska
5		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	bro in Law Wojciech Kucharski " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	brown	"	"	Zawadka
6		"	"	"	"	20	no	"	aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7		W. J. Yonkers		"	"	25	"	"	acq. Baley Wasyl 383 Pepperhill Ave, Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	"	Balgrod
8		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	nephew " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
9		W. J. Perth Amboy		"	"	30	"	"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	brown	"	"	Sankra
10		Jersey City		"	"	25	"	"	cous. Michall Sudowski 2nd Lay st 136 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	brown	"	"	Zelynia
11		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Koucana
12		W. Ver Nooks		"	"	15	"	"	uncle L. Harmuth 6 Trenton St. Ver York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	"	Gintkow
13		Pa Pittsburg		"	"	8	"	"	bro & Study Federan Fee #107 Vermont st Blue Island	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Petrovics
14		"	"	"	mother	—	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	Bridapest
15		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Pa Overton		"	self	22	"	"	sister in law Kalejewski 314 Kane Ave. Overton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Poroszto
18		Tonawanda		yes	"	15	"	"	bro in Law John Radajesi #330 Hacker Ave Tonawanda N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
19		N. Hex Gallup		"	"	30	"	"	bro in Law Andr. Olszak Gallup N. Mex	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Dembice
20		Ind Whiting		"	"	40	yes	1907 Whiting Ind	brother John Bengel Whiting Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	blue	"	"	Tura
21		"	"	"	"	50	"	1908 11	Cousin John Kuczka Whiting Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	"	Porcso
22		"	"	"	father	no	"	"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"
23		Pa Homestead		"	self	20	"	"	bro in Law Adam Sewerik #725-7th Ave, Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	gray	"	"	Havas
24		Reading		"	"	60	yes	1911 Reading Pa	godfather Krabowsky Jacob #149-6th Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Szalanor
25		Ala Birmingham		"	"	36	no	"	bro in Law Stef Stralya Birmingham Ala	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	brown	"	"	Felsobalgya
26		Easley		Visit	"	40	"	"	bro & Brother Frank Karol #5 Line, Easley, Wylam Ala	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	gray	"	"	"
27		"	"	father	—	—	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	brown	"	"	"
28		Pa Fayette City		"	self	18	"	"	brother Mikal Gorinecz Fayette City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Kiralkoz
29		"	"	"	"	20	yes	1905 47	Fayette City Pa	nephew Frank Jaskolski Fayette City Pa	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	25	"	1909 11	Kycia Pa	bro in Law Lycack Jan Fayette City Pa	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	gray	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master F Jaburg, of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Jaburg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kirchbaur, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gustav Kirchbaur
Signature.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

29

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ..... sailing from ..... from Bremen ..... May 1928

1 No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special agent. Immigrant. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Leja	Zofia	31		F.	M.	house wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Czechag	Tarno. acqu: Pietka, Stanislaw Tarno Czechag, Galicia
2			Barzyk	Józef	17		M.	S.	farm lab	-	-					fath: Barzyk, Jan Trzcinica
3			Krzystofik	Franc	38		M.	"	"	"	"				Trzcinica	wife: Krzystofik, Rozalia Trzcinica
4			Kluba	Walenty	18		S.	"	"	"	"				Louna	fath: Kluba, Michal Louna
5			Panna	Stefan	17		"	"	"	no	no					fath: Panna, Michal Louna
6			Stefanowicz	Marya	18		"	"	maid Serv	yes	yes				Lyskow	fath: Stefanowicz, Alexius Lyskow
7			Mazajda	Władysław	17		"	"	farm L-111627 lab 3-14-36	"	"					fath: Mazajda, Kasimir Lyskow
8			Bugaj	Bronislawa	18		F.	"	maid- 40963 serv 8/24/40 (SS)	"	"					fath: Bugaj, Anton
9			~~Kolska~~	~~Marya~~	16		"	"	no	no	no				Izaftanow	~~mot: Kolska, Salomea~~
10			Zieba	Antonina	18		F.	S.	maid serv	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Harklowa	mot: Harklowa fath: Zieba, Ignacy
11			"	Ewa	24		"	M.	wife							
12			"	Marya	4½		"	S.	none							11-289370-1/w/41-505
13			Foltak	Józef	29		M.	"	farm lab	yes	yes				Wola	step fath: Szpander, Jan
14			~~Szatan~~	~~Walenty~~	21		"	"	serv	"	"					fath: Szatan, Franciszek
15			~~Kogot~~	~~Jan~~	32		M.	M.	farm lab	"	"				Wola	wife: Kogot, Marjana
16			~~Kaluza~~	~~Julia~~	20		F.	S.	maid serv	"	"				Jagodnik	fath: Kaluza, Jacob
17			~~Golonka~~	~~Zofia~~	32		"	M.	house wife	"	"				Wola	fath: Jagodnik, Kazimierz Wola
18			Dworek	Agnieszka	70		"	Widow	no	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Smoczka	sist: Smoczka, Tekla Smoczka, Galicia
19	VL-301/246		"	Józef	14		M.	S.	none	yes	yes					
20			"	Maryanna	10		F.	"	"							7-204972-1/26/43
21			Sobarnia	Carolina	21		"	"	maid serv						Rozzyce	fath: Trifon, Wojciech Rozzyce
22			Podslawska	Julia	17		"	"	"							fath: Podslawska, Marian Rozzyce
23			~~Gadek~~	~~Franz~~	40		M.	M.	joiner						Wola	wife: Gadek, Franciszka Wola
24			Bukala	Eleonora	20		F.	S.	maid serv	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dabie	fath: Bukala, Franciszek Dabie
25			~~Gadek~~	~~Wawrzyniec~~	44		M.	M.	farm lab	"	"				Rycerska	wife: Gadek, Marjanna Rycerska
26			~~Boksa~~	~~Rajmund~~	18		"	S.	"	"	"				Wola	moth: Lys, Marya Wola
27			~~Litko~~	~~Piotr~~	48		"	M.	"	"	"				Jagodnik	wife: Litko, Marya Jagodnik
28			Rosinski	Aleksander	30		F.	"	house wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Czarny Dunajec	fath: Babel, Teodozy Czarny Dunajec Gal
29			"	Zofia	½		"	S.	none	no	no					grandf:
30			~~Olejnik~~	~~Lisek~~	31		M.	M.	laborer	yes	yes				Rzgnatow	wife: Olejnik, Paulina Rzgnatow

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13. Arriving at Port of New York, June 11 1913, 191

39

No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by (his) other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Wm	Newark	self	30 yrs	11	No			Wife: Lusb: Leja, Andrzej 23 Passaic ave Newark NJ cous: Krzyszofik Michal 172 Skyler st. Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blond	gray	none	Galicia	Rolic
2	"	Jersey City	"	30	00																	
3	"	"	"	35 yrs	1907	Jersey City NJ			Fr: Sister Zofia Zeladzy "							5	4	"	black	gray	"	"	Przemysl
4		Bayonne		45	00				Gr: Uncle Skotka Wojciech Box 289 Bayonne, NJ							5	4	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
5	NJ	Auburn		28					Broth: Emma Jozefowicz 77 Grand str. Auburn, NJ							5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Lomna
6	Conn	Meriden	yes	25					Br: Stefanowicz Franck Cherry str. Meriden, Conn							4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Lomna
7	"	Waterbury	"	20					Brother: Kacperczak Franz 706 Mill str. Waterbury "							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Tyczakow
8	"	Rockfall	"	20					Sist: Bugaj Antonia Box 105 Rockfall, Conn							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ill	Chicago		25					Brother: Brengel Wojciech 1815 W. 45 str. Chicago, Ill							4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Szczranow
10	Ill	Chicago	yes	25					Stepbr: Orlikowicz Josef 1447 Haurre str. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	Yes								
11				20					Husb:							5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	Hartlowa
12			mother						Fath:							5	3	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
13			self	30					Br: in law: Jaskow, Jan 2744 Chicago, Ave, Broth: Izakan, Stanislaw 706 Noble str. Chicago, Ill							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pogorska
14				25																		
15				25					Br: in law: Kaluza, Franciszek 1205 Erie str. Chicago, Ill													
16				25					Cous: Kowalczyk Josef 728 Noble str. Chicago, Ill													
17		Joliet		30					Aunt: Golonka Jan 703 Ohio str. Joliet, Ill													
18	NY	Buffalo	yes	100	mo				Son: Fyvorek Jan 185 Lombard str. Buffalo NY	No	No	No	good	No		4	11	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lowezka
19			mother																			
20																4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ill	Shullers	self	30					Br: in law: Gorski Wojciech Box 458 Shullers, Ill							5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Koszyce
22				25												5	2	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
23	Mich	Detroit		25	yrs	1907 10 mos	Detroit Mich		Broth: Gadek Stanislaw 1808 Civarcs str. Detroit, Mich													
24	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	no			Br: in law: Jakuba, Felix 896 Hatary str.	No	No	No	good	Yes		5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Dabie
25	Pa	Pittsburg		20	yrs	1907 11 mos	Kan-sas City Kans		Brother: Ernest Stanislaw Box Nine, Pa.													
26		Johnstown		26	no				Sist: Lyra Josef Pa 132 Norther str. Johnstown													
27	Pa	Johnstown	yes	self	10	yrs	1907 10 mos	Johnstown Pa	friend:	No	No	No	good	Yes								
28		Mt. Pleasant		25	no				Husb: Rosinski Maciej Mt. Pleasant, Pa.							4	11	"	blond	brown	"	"	Czorny
29			mother						Fath:													
30		Delphia	self	28	yrs	1906 10 mos	Philadelphia Pa		Broth: Olejnik Carol Pa Main str. Philadelphia													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. Jaburg of the S.S. Brandenburg from Danzig, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jaburg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kirchbaur, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Kirchbaur
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer

31

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

May 1st S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen May 28th, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Resident of Cuba.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Mexican. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex. M. or F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend who is in country whence alien came.
1			Fryanski	Andreas	28		M	M	farm laborer	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Brzezowa	wife Maria Fryanska Brzezowa Galicia
			Horcicz	Katarzyna	11		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jedrzej Horlosz "
2			Hotala	Jan	35		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezowa wife Maria Hotala "
3			Hoost	Wasko	46		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezowa wife Stater. Hoost "
DEPORTED 4			Barniak	Danko	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezowa wife Marya Barniak "
5			Grodecka	Anna	24		F	S	housewife	IN HOSPITAL 3 mos.	DISCHARGED 7/23/41					Brzezowa father Michal Hasfryer "
ADMITTED S.I. 6			"	Jozef	11		M	S	single							Brzezowa gr. f " "
ADMITTED S.I. 7			Jaworniczki	Andrzej	33		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Jaworznik		wife Veranka Jaworniczka Jaworznika
8			Bzdyr	Michal	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezowa		wife Marya Bzdyr Brzezowa "
9			Beczyk	Wasko	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Cwikiewy		father Marcin Beczyk Cwikiew "
10			Szczan	Stefan	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	"			wife Anna Szczan Cwikiew "
11			Batyla	Dominyko	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezowa		wife Anna Batyla Brzezowa "
12			Waberia	Stella	16		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	Jaworznik		father Stefan Waberia Jaworznik "
13			Holotyla	Katarzyna	18		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"		father Wenko Holotyla Jaworznik "
14			Gepnian	Iwan	23		M	S	laborer	B-84653. 1/24/40				Jastenica		father Iwan Gepnian Jastenica "
15			Bzdyr	Daniel	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"			wife Kasia Bzdyr Jastenica "
16			Jaworski	Ignacy	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Loscinice		wife Hannuia Jaworska Loscinice "
27 2 05 Stein			Zgnichii	Elena	24		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"			father Jan Zgnichi Loscinice "
18			Kala	Marcin	37		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lesnice	wife Gneta Kala Galicia
19			Bartosz	Jan	29		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Krzyracka		father Ludwig Bartosz Krzyracka "
20			Bora	Marya	23		F	S	maid	No	No	"	"	"		father Stefan Bora Krzyracka "
21			Bartosz	Ludwika	23		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"		father Stefan Bora Krzyracka "
22			"	Jozefa	3		F	S	none	No	No	"	"	"		gr. f " " "
23			"	Franciszka	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " " "
24			Waslawka	Jakob	37		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Wola		wife Anna Waslawka Wola "
25			Wozniak	Alexander	30		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		wife Magdalena Wozniak Wola "
26			Biasa	Jan	46		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"		wife Agrianna Biasa Wola "
27			Tucholski	"	18		M	S	"	B-187947						father Jan Tucholski Wola "
28			Waslawka	Jakob	33		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		wife Wiktoria Waslawka Wola "
29			Bilic	Wawrzyniec	24		M	S	"	B-117188 - 2/17/26				Winica		father Antoni Bielec Winica "
30																

16

3
Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

P. D. McCabe Insp. in Ch

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13

Arriving at Port of [illegible] New York, June 13 1913, 191

32.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Scranton	yes	self	28 yes	no		Brother Dmytro Tymawski 534 Lincoln Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Galicia	Brzyzow
2	"	"	"	"	15 "	"		brother Josef Kopcak 556 Chestnut st Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	24 " 1906	"		brother Mikolaj Kozlak 150 Montgomery Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	12 " 1911	"		brother Stuba Josef 176-17-7th st Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	26 " 1907	no		brother Mikolaj Kozlowski 156 Penn Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	10 " 1907	"		brother Michal Srodecki 903 Prospect Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	mother	—	no		father " Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"					blue	"	"	"
8	Hahenoy Clane	Kingston	"	self	10 yes	1907	Hahenoy Clane	132 Hahenoy Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Jarosick
9	Junction	Hoyleys	"	"	36 "	1907	Burnham	61 Burnham Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	"	"	Brzyzowa
10	Rocks	"	"	"	25 "	no		brother Dmytro Jaczyn 76 Lee Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Jezykiew
11	"	"	"	"	30 "	"		brother Teodor Janiecki Woodlawn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
12	Pa	Binghamton	"	"	31 yes	1907	Binghamton	brother Mary O'Halleluhko 163 Conklin st Binghamton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Brzyzowa
13	Cohoes	"	"	"	20 no	no		friend Mary Halleluhko 10 Sargent st Cohoes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jawornik
14	Passaic	"	"	"	26 "	"		cousin Jacko Lincoln 175-3rd st Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gray	"	"	"
15	Kovarik	"	"	"	22 "	"		cousin Stefan Dlesjew 302 Cherry Ave Conora	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Sasienca
16	"	"	"	"	22 yes	1911	Kovarik	friend Iwan Walyce 302 Cherry Ave Conora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
17	Pa	Irvona	"	"	25 "	1910	Zbyranabrothlew	brother Jaworski Irvona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Turka
18	Wilcox	"	"	"	33 no	no		cousin Nikola Romanenko Wilcox Pa	"	"	"	"	fever									
19	Thompsonville	yes	self	70 yes				brother Ferdinand Haber 683 Broad st Hunsenville	two	two	two	two	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	gray	none	Galicia	Tuchowica
20	Pa	Walterburg	"	"	30 "			brother Frank Bednar Thompsonville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Kazazka
21	"	"	"	"	15 "			brother Fisheri st Walterburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	Husband	20 yes			brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	brown	"	"	Szczyrzazka
23	"	"	"	mother	—			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	—			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	self	30 no			friend Wawrzyniec Ubadey Walterburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Tuscica
26	"	"	"	"	25 yes	1908	Walterburg	brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Abola
27	"	"	"	"	24 "	"	"	brother Szymon Waslauhar Walterburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Skamna
28	"	"	"	"	25 no			friend Wojciech Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	19	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	28 yes	1907	Walterburg	place Shikgler Irvo Walterburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Abola
30	Mich	Detroit	"	"	28 no			friend Jan Drobnicabar Walterburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Abrnica
								cust Walterburg Biesia												
								703 Harding Detroit Mich												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J Jaburg (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Brandenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jaburg
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kirchbaur, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ehrhart Kirchbaur
Schiffsarzt

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. 15 ..... sailing from ..... , ...

11—4638

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1								1		Zawadzki	Antoni	45		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Brzuza Lukawiec	Wife Karolina Zawadzki Galizia
2										Kaminski	Wincenty	17		M	S								Father Tomasz Kaminski Galizya
3										Lyczko	Marya	20		F	S	maid	2-795001-11/8/10					Wysoka	Mother Nikitonya Lyczko
4										Zygmunt	Andrzey	40		M	M	farm lab						Wysoka Lezajsk	Wife Maryanne Zygmunt
5										Stoklosa	Anastazya	19		F	S	maid						Zgnice	Father Jakan Stoklosa
6										Tadek	Julia	17		F	S	maid	11-109572-5/4/10					Zgnice	Father Michal Tadek
7										Gorski	Josef	20		M	M	farm lab						Jankowa	Wife Anna Gorski
8										Sidor	Josef	36		M	M	farm lab	Yes	No				Jankowa	Wife Anna Sidor
9										Cygan	Josef	45		M	M	"	Yes	Yes				Wisnica	Wife Wisnica
10										Sarna	Jan	35		M	M	"	"	"				Klenca	Wife Anna Cygan
11										Szydlowski	Michal	34		M	M	"	"	"				Pilcher	Wife Klenca
12										Brodzicki	Marcin	18		M	S	"	"	"					Father Jan Sarna
13										Benno	Ferdynand	25		M	M	farm lab	Yes	No				Buczowa	Father Pilcher
14										Syncerzygn	Franka	30		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes				Krazkowa	Wife Agnes Szydlowski
15										Chanik	Eva	18		F	S	maid	"	No				Pilcher	Father Jan Brodzicki
ADMITTED 16										Sendecka	Marya	32		F	M	Domestic	6-20650	9-29-11		Ruthenian		Polany	Wife Angela Benno
17											Stefania	25		F	M	"	Yes	Yes				Pilcher	Father Jan Brodzicki
											Edvard	7		M	S	none						Kowalenka	Father Ludwik Zadzinska
18											Wojciech	18		M	S	farm lab				Polish		Jezierzyn	Father Wincenty Antoni
19										Fitz	Ignatzy	18		M	S	"							Gr. Father
20										Maslanka	Wladyslaw	17		M	S	"	11-124936-2-12-10					Pyzowka	Father Gustom Fitz
21										Rus	Antonina	25		F	M	maid						Pyzowka	Father Jan Maslanka
22										Chmid	Josef	17		M	S	farm lab						Polany	Father Jan Rus
23										Niepsuy	Stanislaw	17		M	S	"						Polany	Wife Stanislaw Chmid
24											Maciej	17		M	S	"	Yes	Yes				Bukzo	Stepfather Fedrig Spucel
25										Kyczko	Anis	35		M	M	"	"	"		Ruthenian		Biala	Wife Pawel Niepsuy
26										Wisko	Lukasz	40		M	M	"	No	No				Biala	Father Pawel Niepsuy
27										Kancionski	Ivan	27		M	M	"	Yes	Yes				Kyczowatka	Mother Tesya Kyczko
28										Kajcka	Julius	40		M	M	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Krab	Wife Kyczowatka
29										Klat	Gustav	22		M	S	"	"	"				Krab	Wife Anna Wisko
30										Hetke												Kyczowatka	Wife Kyczowatka
																						Krab	Wife Krab
																						Krab	Wife Juliana Klat
																						Kmita	Father Ferdinand Hetke
																						Skendzow	Skendzow Lubla

VL-187-82

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

34

Arriving at Port of New-York, [illegible], 191

11—1638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self	25	Yes	1907	Kinsella	friend Kapecki Stoke 43 Golden Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blond	brown	none	Galicia	Przuza
2	Pa	Johnstown	"	"	25	No			Burtka Wladislaw Kennywood st Lambright Blvd N Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Lukawica
3	Wy	Amsterdam	"	"	24	"			Szatty Stanislaw Tyerska Corner 4th Amsterdam Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Tarnowka
4	Pa	Old Forge	"	"	25	"			Leffler Jan Zygmunt Old Forge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Leszyak
5	Ills	Chicago	"	"	10	"			bro i l Jacob Delphi 13200 Erie Ave Hegewisch Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Zbytkowska
6	"	Hegewisch	"	"	12	"			bro i l Tykot Delphi 13200 Erie Ave Hegewisch Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Zagowica
7	Oh	Cleveland	"	"	11	"			Cousin Kapecki Samuel 3469 Hamilton St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Jankowa
8	Mich	Detroit	"	"	100	Yes	1907	Bpne	bro i l Wacaw Kanalak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Stanica
9	"	"	"	"	20	"	1910	Lattin	L. Box 32 Wilhelm Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Stanica
10	NJ	Elizabeth	"	"	25	Yes			Kapecki Kanalak Wilhelm Mich Brother Wilhelm Sanne 38 Front St. Port Elizabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pilchow
11	"	"	"	"	20	Yes	1908	Jantz	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pa	Scranton	"	"	24	No			brother Jan Rudzick 116 Spruce St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Przyzowa
13	"	Braddock	"	"	36	Yes	1911	Braddock	friend Jan Mirczak 918 Cherry Way Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	"	Kracrowa
14	NJ	Newark	"	"	23	No			Lunaband Stefan Kapecki 272 Ferry St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Biala
15	Wy	New York	"	"	25	"			bro i l Semper Paliszmanek 416 E 72 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Polanij
16	"	"	"	"	21	"			bro i l Wacaw Sandlack 101 Prospect Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blond	brown	"	"	Horodenka
17	"	"	"	"	7	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	Lunband Kapecki Sandlack 107 Prospect Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Facienow
18	"	"	"	mother	—	—	1910	Bkln	father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond		"	"	
19	Ills	Chicago	"	self	25	Yes			brother Jan Fitz 1800 Fley St Chicago Ills Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	brown		"	Syzowka
20	"	"	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Syzowka
21	Pa	Johnstown	"	"	20	"			brother Franciszek Kusnierz 160 Broughton St Johnstown Pa Cousin Jan Pieczuk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown		"	Polanij
22	Mich	Detroit	"	"	38	"			289 Williams St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue		"	Rudzio
23	Wy	Buffalo	"	"	21	"			brother Bernard Dzepina 81 Bryggeman St Buffalo Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	Polanzian
24	"	"	"	"	23	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown		"	
25	"	New York	"	"	25	"			Samuk Tekla Kapczynska 71 & 76 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue		"	Lyszowatka
26	Pa	Falls Race	"	"	25	Yes	1912	Buffalo	friend Jan Rysz Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		"	Horab
27	Wy	New York	"	"	21	"	1912	Kingston	friend Tekla Stechmacz 76 & 11 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown		"	Lyszowatka
28	Conn	Waterbury	"	"	25	No			brother Jozefal Kapecki 47 Mill St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue		"	Horab
29	Oh	Cleveland	"	"	50	Yes	1911	Cleveland	friend Fed Mayer 3021 Barber Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		"	Kluschke
30	"	"	"	"	30	"	1912	Oh	friend Kapecki Wilhelm 3007 Barber Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Skordyzow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J Jaburg, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jaburg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kirchbaer, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Kirchbaer
Signature of Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer

35

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

N S.S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, Nov 28th 191

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		19 NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	RESIDENT OF Cuba.	RESIDENT OF Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Sibrasek	Josef	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bela Kerestur	wife, Sibrasek Jozefa Bela Kerestur Hung
2									Golinak	Janos	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Golinak Bela
3									Szalkowski	Pawel	19	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jadelang	Szalkowski Galicia
4									Kempinski	Wincenty	17									Kolbuszowa	Kolbuszowa,
5									Kominski	Simeon	22										Kolbuszowa,
6									Kominski	Szymon	42	M	M								Kolbuszowa
7									Gyamboss	Jerzy	43										
8									"	Walenie	44										
9									"	Stefina	44										
10									Pelczar	Antoni	28	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Brzeziny	wife, Karola Pelczar Galicia
11									Jaworetzki	Michal	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wojnarowa	Brzeziny wife, Zofia Jaworetzki
12									Kudzinski	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wielna	Wojnarowa,
13									Pawlak	Wiktor	23	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubatowka	Wielna,
14									Radwan	Tomasz	34	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zawada	wife, Pawlak Lubatowka
15									Zawila	Jan	25	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Radwan Tomasz Zawada
16									Radwan	Piotr	24	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kolbuszowa	wife, Zawila Jana Zawada
17									Berwa	Michal	19	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tuszybanice	Kolbuszowa Wolowce
18									Kwiazek	Jan	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pantalowa	wife, Zawila Berwa Galicia
19									Sucha	Michal	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smolnik	Tuszybanice
20									Krzeslowna	Tekla	20	F	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	father, Tomasz Kwiazek
21									Kazar	Anna	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Korczyna	Pantalowa
22									Dudiak	Michal	18	M	Single	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezowy	father, Michal Sucha
23									Domian	Stefan	32	"	M	"	3-1599+0	-10-17+0.	"	"	"	Korczynska	Smolnik
24									Krobel	Jowan	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zbora	Brzeziny wife, Krzeslowna Tekla
25									Hamanowik	Julia	20	F	married	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zabrynnie	Korczyna,
26									Janiszewska	Marya	18	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zawada	Zbora father, Michal Dudiak
27									Kadzinski	Wojciech	33	M	Married	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pomorzany	wife, Dudiak Zofia Krobel
28									Labinik	Leon	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szwabowka	Zabrynnie Hamanowik
29									Galian	Nicolai	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	wife, Anna Galian Zawada
30									Wisniewski	Jozef	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzynka	Zawada,

18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

26

Arriving at Port of New York, June 13 1913, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or [illegible] institution or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	self	24	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Plattenmyn
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	"	20	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	"
3	"	Rome	Yes	"	20	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Podolany
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	"	30	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"	"	"	25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	"	"	"	20	Yes	2 yrs	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	"	"	"	150	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	England	—	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	Baltimore	—	"	25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"								
100	Pa	Coyne	—	self	30	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Galicia	Krosciska
101	Hazleton	Penn	Yes	"	15	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Lysowa
102	"	Hadley	"	"	20	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	"	"	Tuchowa
103	Conn	Stamford	"	"	28	Yes	2 yrs	Stamford Conn	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	Lubatowka
104	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25	No	2 yrs	Detroit Mich	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kowalska
105	"	"	"	"	25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	"	"	Zawadka
106	"	"	"	"	25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"								
107	Pa	Coyne	—	self	24	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Galicia	Sovtanici
108	Penn	Linwood	"	"	25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Tonikowa
109	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Smoczka
200	"	"	"	"	6	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Szczyto
201	Pa	Plainview	"	"	12	30	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Korczyna
202	"	Pittsburg	"	"	46	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Rzeczany
203	"	Pittsburg	"	"	40	Yes	2 yrs	Pittsburg Pa	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Krotoszynska
204	Penn	Derby	"	"	20	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Dobra
205	Pa	Pawaxe	—	"	25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lechoymowka
206	"	Hazelton	"	"	21	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	brown	"	"	Baranowska
207	"	"	"	"	15	Yes	2 yrs	Pa	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Pomorzany
208	Mich	Lansing	"	"	25	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Skorcuty
209	"	"	"	"	25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
300	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	25	Yes	1 yr	Pittsburg Pa	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. Jaburg (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jaburg
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

37

I, Dr. Kirchbaur, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrew Kirchbaur

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

ugust S.S. Grandenburg sailing from Bremen May 28 th

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to: Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Withus	Stefan	24		M	S	carpenter farm lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuan.	Russia	Rudajki	fath. Onip Withus Rudajkai Kovno Russia
															Kritingen	moth. Barbara Dmugalis Kritingen Kovno
2			Dmugalis	Jurgis	29										Imgailo	fath. Motens Urban Imgailo Kovno
3			Urban	Josef	25					no	no				Siady	wife Elizanna Lebekas Siady Kovno
			Lebekas	Pawel	38			M								Broth. Gentas Jonita Siady Kovno
4			Jonita	Josef	38					Yes	Yes					
ADMITTED 5				Albertina	38		F		house wife	no	no					wife: Amalie Schmidt
ADMITTED 6			Schmidt	Ludwig	48		M		farm lab	Yes	Yes		German		Skomica	Skomica Siedlec
7																daughter Olga Rac Skomica Siedlec
8			Rac	Adam	35											
9				Wilhelmine	35		F		house wife	no	no					sister
10				Hilda	2		F		none							father: Ludwig Schitt Skomica Siedlec
11			Schitt	Gottlieb	22		M		farm lab	Yes	Yes					moth. Carolina Jeske
12			Jeske	Emil	21										Wolfsegna	Wolfsegna Siedlec
13			Will	Gustav	35			M							Moclawek	wife Berta Will Moclawek Warschau
14			Koeppler	Paul	17			S								moth. Mathar. Koeppler
15			Eichler	Friedrich	47			M							Jostynin	Jostynin Warschau wife Anna Eichler
16			Piniecki	Wladislaw	27			S					Polish			Jostynin Warschau fath. Andrzej Piniecki
			3648						11-58676						Grodzisc	Grodzisc Kalisch
17			Koza	Ludwig	19										Kowalewo	fath. Franc Koza Kowalewo Kalisch
18			Kaszubska	Katarzyna	24		F	M							Wojcinn	fath. Josef Ostrowski Wojcinn Warschau
				Josef	9		M	S	none							ga. fath.
19			Ostrowska	Zofia	21		F	S	11-11-5916 - 12/11/36							fath. Josef Ostrowska Wojcinn Warschau
20			Zajonc	Franc	36		M	M	farm lab						Imielnik	wife: Josefa Zajonc Imielnik Kalisch
21			Lysiak	Wojciech	46					Yes	Yes				Kalisz	wife: Stefany Lysiak Kalisz Kalisch
22			Markowski	Josefa	30		F	M	house wife	no	no				Ostrowite	moth. Magda Poblanowska Ostrowite Plock Russia
23				Stanislaw	9		M	S	none			32924 - 11/6/41				ga. moth.
24			Kujawski	Wincenty	36		M	M	farm lab							br. i. l. Franc Szmichowski Rustkowo Plock Russia
25				Teodozia	35		F		house wife							broth.
26				Antoni	10		M	S	none							uncle
27			Sekunstrz	Sygmund	17				farm lab	Yes	Yes				Dobrzypalowa	fath. Walenty Sekunstrz Dobrzypalowa Lomza
28			Kowalewsky	Stanislaw	18					no	no				Jezjow	amt. Magyel Greiglik Jezjow Lomza
ADMITTED 29			Kamienski	Wojciech	30		M	M		Yes	Yes				Czamanow	wife: Dorota Kamienski Czamanow Mowel
30																

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

38

12 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or date of last previous arrival. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? [illegible] complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	self	15	no		friend: Nikolas Vaviciajs 1936 Barlton St. Philad. Pa	No	No	No		good	no	6		fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Kretingos
2	.	.	.	.	15	Yes	1909 12	Philad. Pa	.	.	.	.	.	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Conn	Waterbury	.	.	30	no		agt: Petras Rumengas 1436 Anford St. Philad. Pa 6 p.i.c. Antanas Lagdanskis 820 Bauksch. Waterbury Conn	.	.	.	.	.	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Sungaila
4	Mass	Pittsfield	.	.	15	Yes	1909 12	Philad. Pa	.	.	.	.	.	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Liday
5	.	.	.	.	100	.	1908 12	Pittsfield Mass	.	.	.	.	.	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
6	.	.	.	husband	—	.			.	.	.	.	.	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7	NJ	Jersey	—	self	25	no		Broth. Wilhelm Schmidt 133 Ogden St. Jersey City NJ	.	.	.	.	.	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Slomica
8	.	.	—	.	60	.		cous. Eduard Schlitt 133 Ogden St. Jersey City	.	.	.	.	.	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
9	.	.	—	husband	—	.			.	.	.	.	.	"	5	3	"	"	.	"	"	"
10	.	.	—	father	—	.		uncle:	.	.	.	.	.	"	.	.	.	.	.	"	"	.
11	.	.	—	self	25	.		Broth.	.	.	.	.	.	"	6	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Kordnica
12	.	.	—	.	30	.		uncle Ludwig Kraw 116 Essex St. Jersey City NJ	.	.	.	.	.	"	5	.	"	"	brown	"	"	Wojtegna
13	Conn	New Britain	Yes	.	35	.		cous: Friedr. Kiedak 180 Curtis St. New Britain Conn	.	.	.	.	.	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Hodowetz
14	Ol	Cleveland	.	.	25	.		Br. i. L. Just. Kielan 941 Jefferson Ave, Cleveland O	.	.	.	.	.	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Gostynin
15	Ill	Chicago	.	.	25	.		Br. i. L. Just. Brinkmann 3911 Paulina St. Chicago Ill	.	.	.	.	.	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
16	Pa	Pittsburg	.	.	35	.		uncle Franc. Pinecki 12 Sherman Ave Pittsburg Pa	.	.	.	.	.	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Grodnill
17	Wisc	Milwaukee	.	.	25	.		cous. Josef Turay 5716 West Milwaukee Wisc	.	.	.	.	.	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	"	Kwalisz
18	Ill	South Chicago	.	.	25	Yes	1909 10	South Chicago Ill	.	.	.	.	.	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Wojcin
19	.	.	.	mother	—	no		husb. Wladysl. Waguleski Weis Iquawa Ave S. Chicago Ill	.	.	.	.	.	"	.	.	.	"	brown	"	"	.
20	.	Chicago	.	self	30	.		father. Br. i. L.	.	.	.	.	.	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Wojcin
21	Mass	Boston	.	.	26	Yes	1909 12	Boston Mass	.	.	.	.	.	"	5	7	"	blond	brown	"	"	Swidnik
22	.	.	.	.	25	no		bro. Stanisl. Zajonc 817 Cambridge St. Boston Mass Br. i. L.	.	.	.	.	.	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Kalek
23	Conn	Terryville	.	.	50	.		husb. Wasl. Waszkowski 87 St. Terryville, Conn father	.	.	.	.	.	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Ostrowite
24	.	.	.	mother	—	.			.	.	.	.	Carcinomatosis follic.		4	.	"	"	brown	"	"	.
25	.	.	.	self	400	Yes	1907 11	Pittsburg Pa friend Wasl. Karkowski 87 St. Terryville Conn	.	.	.	.	good	no	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	.
26	.	.	.	husband	—	.			.	.	.	.	.	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	.	.	.	father	—	no			.	.	.	.	.	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	.
28	Mass	Deerfield	.	self	25	.		friend Stanisl. Jachuski Deerfield Mass	.	.	.	.	.	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Dobrzyjalowo
29	Conn	Norwich	.	.	70	.		father Julian Kwiatkowski	.	.	.	.	.	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Jezewo
30	Ill	South Chicago Chicago	.	.	20	Yes	1906 07	Chicago Ill	.	.	.	.	.	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Szamarzewo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J Jaburg (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Brandenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jaburg
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kirchbaur, Surgeon of the S.S. Blaudenburg sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Kirchbaur

Schiffsarzt.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. S.S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, May 19th 28th

11—4638

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Ticket No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Szymanska	Jozef	19		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Felix — father: Szymanski, Jan, Felixlow, Russia
2		Dowitri	Jan	20				"						father: Dowitri, Wincel, Pawelka
3		Mildiner	Osias	38		M	M	tailor				Hebrew		wife: Mildiner, Rivka, Szczebrzeszyn, Lublin
4			Baruch	18			S	2X-6900/-505-1/18/38						mother:
5		Becher	Schulim	20				baker						father: Becher, Borus, Szczebrzeszyn, Lublin
6		Skrzypczynska	Leocadya	33		F		cook				Polish	Kalisch	father: Skrzypczynska, Kalisch, Leocadya
7		Ziarno	Zygmund	27		M	M	farm lab					Lublin	father: Ziarno, Tomasz, Lublin, Lublin
8			Janina	18		F		house wife						father:
9			Rolad	1	11/12	M	S	none	no	no				grandf:
10		Schwarzrock	Adolf	26		M		farm lab				German	Czepanke	father: Biegalke, Fruech, Czepanke, Perch
11			Ernestine	31		F		house wife	yes	yes				
12		Biegalke	Bertha	23			S	maid serv						father:
13		Stulpins	Anton	23		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Angiszki	father: Stulpins, Anton, Angiszki, Tawa, Russia
14			Marta	27		F		house wife						
15		Gedvilaite	Franciska	26			S	maid serv	no	no			Telsky	mother: Gedvilaite, Barbara, Telsky, Kowno
16		Daweilis	Barbara	18									Zawiedany	father: Daweilis, Kazimir, Zadany
17		Stelmaczick	Victoria	35		F	M	house wife	yes	yes		Polish	Udrzyn	mother: Stelmaczick, Lucia, Udrzyn, Lomza
18			Michala	16			S	none						grandmo:
19			Jan	11		M		1-822489-						
20			Leocadia	5		F		1-353193 — 7/9/41 (505)	no	no				
21			Piotr	2		M		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1-147992 -1-8-35						
22		Damnska	Elsbieta	19		F		farm lab					Brzesin	father: Damnska, Blazej, Brzesin, Lowicz
23		Rutkowski	Stanislaw	26		M	M	[redacted]					Lowza	None 7-160535-1-16-41
24			Bronislawa	22		F		wife						
25			Stefan	1½		M	S	none 5-35-298 11-16-106 11/29/37						
26		Armischewska	Bronislawa	13		F								
27		Dombrowski	Carol	36		M	M	farm lab					Lublin	nephew: Mietko, Wladyslaw, Lublin
28			Bronislawa	30		F		house wife	yes	yes				
29			Tadeusz	3		M	S	none	no	no				
30		Schulz	Paulina	19		F		maid serv					Zelieze	aunt: Drozdowska, Julianna, Zelieze, Lowza

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

40

13 Arriving at Port of New York, , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any labor contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa.	Sharps burg	yes	self	30	no		Groth: Szymanski, Wlad. 12 str. Sharpsburg, Pa.	No	No	No	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Gostynin
2	NY	Amsterdam	"	"	10	"		und: Gutowski, Wladysl. 70 Box str. Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Tonza
3	"	New York	"	"	25	"		bros: Waldemar Berlin 98 Willett str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Szczuczyn
4	"	"	"	father	"	"		und:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	self	75	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Lublin
6	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	20	"		sist: Fuzwiak, Janina 773 Noble str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	blue	"	"	Kalisch
7	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	50	"		br. i. l: Olszewicz, Stanisl. 1004 Palmer Ave, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Lublin
8	8	"	"	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
9	9	"	"	father	"	"		und:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
10	10	NY	New York	self	110	"		bro: i. l: Biegalke, Robert 532 E. # 55 str. Manhattan	"	"	"	"	Measels good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Trabenia
11	11	"	"	husband	yes	1905 Man.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Trabenia
12	12	"	"	self	40			brother:	"	"	"	"	Measels									
13	13	NY	Johnsonville	lady	yes	20	no	bro: i. l: Kuzmin, Jozaf 699. Windsor, Forest Johnsonville	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Lomza
14	14	"	"	husband	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza
15	15	Ill.	Chicago	self	1	-		Groth: Sedwilaite, Fuzkas 2436 S. Wagner str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Pelschy
16	16	NY	Blissville	-	15			sist: Dawelis, Carolina 116 Randall str. Blissville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lodzno
17	17	NY	Hudson Heights	-	70			husb: Helwaczek, Alexander 2. Box 289. Hudson Heights	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lodzin
18	18	"	"	-	mother			fath:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
19	19	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	Measels		4	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
20	20	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	gray	"	"	"
21	21	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	—	No Measels	"	"	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
22	22	Syracuse	yes	self	14			bro: i. l: Stachacz, Alexander #706 Syracuse, NY	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Brzesin
23	23	Hinckley	"	"	100	yes	1911 Hinckley NY	cous: Stomers, Franz Hinckley, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lomza
24	24	"	"	husband	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
25	25	"	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	Measels	"	"	"	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
26	26	"	"	private	"	"			"	"	"	"	good	"	4	10	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
27	27	NY	Buffalo	self	25			cous: Hinc, Wladyslaw 800 Fortieth str. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lublin
28	28	"	"	husband	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Lublin
29	29	"	"	father	"			und:	"	"	"	"	Measels	"	"	"	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lublin
30	30	NY	Bayonne	self	15			bro: Skalski, Franz 136 E. Ave. Bayonne, NJ	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lomza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. Jaburg, of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. Jaburg
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1639

Affidavit of Surgeon.

41

I, Dr Kirchbaur, Surgeon of the SS Brandenburg sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Kirchbaur
Affiant.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers is

Manifest S.S. 19 S.S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen May 28 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Resident of Cuba; Special Inquiry No.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Ticket No.; In Transit; Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.* Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			22													
X 1			Krajewski	Hipolit	25	6	M	S	farmer			2-108713	Polish	Russia	Krajewo	Father Antoni Krajewski Krajewo, Kowata Russia
2		1	"	Anna	22		F	S	laborer			"	"	"	"	"
3		1	"	Antoni	2	6	M		none			"	"	"	"	gr-f " "
4			"	Heinrich	17		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	"	"	"
X 5			"	Hipolita	18		F	S	maid			2-55602	"	"	"	father "
6			Klimczak	Michal	28	6	M	M	fabricator			"	"	"	Chrzanow	father Walenty Urbaniak Chrzanow
7			"	Zofia	19		F	S	housewife			"	"	"	"	father " "
ADMITTED 8			Kalewska	Walwina	35		F	M	"			"	"	"	Kotermicze	aunt Tomma Krispendorf Kotermicze, Russ
ADMITTED 9			"	Jan	14	6	M	S	none			"	"	"	"	" " "
ADMITTED 10			"	Walwina	11		F	S				2-896451 - 8/19/41	"	"	"	" " "
ADMITTED 11			"	Stanislaw	6	6	M	S				2-445482	"	"	"	" " "
ADMITTED 12			"	Antonina	3½		F	S				6763 5/19/41	"	"	"	" " "
ADMITTED 13			"	Maryna	2		F	S				2-858370 - 3/6/41	"	"	"	" " "
ADMITTED 14			Klizerowitz	Joseta	66		F	W				2-833834 - 505 - 8/18/41	"	"	"	" " "
15			Kinkewicz	"	22		F	S				"	"	"	Zaltaniszki	father Antoni Kinkewicz Zaltaniszki, Wilna
16			Kapniola	"	24		F	S				"	"	"	Tuchli	moth Rozalia Kapniola Tuchli, Lenida
17			Wonniniah	Joanna	28		F	S	housewife			"	"	"	Kolajewo	father Wojciech Belechi Kolajewo, Warschau
18			"	Bronislaw	11	6	M	S	none			"	"	"	"	gr-f " " "
19			Szklarska	Warya	28		F	S	maid			"	"	"	Kalisz	father Marcin Szklarski Kalisz, Warschau
20			Kalesnik	Helena	18		F	S				"	"	"	Tiewierowicze	father Josef Kalesnik Tiewierowicze, Wilna
21			Bilinska	Paulina	21		F	S				1-346246 - 5/19/41	"	"	"	father Jerzy Bilinska Tiewierowicze, Wilna
22			Kwasnierska	Felikса	23		F	M	housewife			1-346345 5/19/41 (-505	"	"	Kalisz	moth Josefa Jaskowska Kalisz, Block
23			"	Zygmunt	2	6	M	S	none			"	"	"	"	gr-son " " "
24			Dombkowska	Helena	17		F	S	maid			"	"	"	Kownin	father Tomasz Dombkowski Kownin, Lomza
25			Kabardinska	Anna	18		F	S	servo			1-354383 - 505 - 8/18/41	"	"	Kabin	moth Kata Kabardinska Kabinkiecki, Wilna
26			Zwirblis	Rozalia	18		F	S				"	"	"	Lisaki	father Wolawa Zwirblis Rudzi, Wilna
27			Lanko	Joseta	19		F	S				"	"	"	Kazeiai	father Tomas Lanko Tiewierowicze, Wilna
28			Nicifor	Waryanna	29	6	F	M	housewife			"	"	"	Tiewierowicze	aunt Rozalia Bajelka Grzewno, Lomza
29			Dombkowska	Janina	17		F	S	servo			"	"	"	Kilewa	father Franciszek Dombkowski Kilewa, Lomza
30			Zebrowska	Waryanna	11		F	S				"	"	"	Wokiel	father Josef Zebrowski Wokiel, Lomza

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

- 42

13

Arriving at Port of New York, JUNE 21 1913, 191

11—4638

No. on list	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Scranton	yes	self	30	No			brother August Krajewski 39 Fowler Av. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Krajewo
2	"	"	"	husb	—	"			brick " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	fath	—	"			uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	Measels	"								
5	"	"	"	self	100	"			brother "	"	"	"	"	Measels got	"								
6	North	Tonawanda	"	"	100	yes	1908	North Tonawanda	brother Nikolai Zajenz 15 Wyttfeldt Av. Tonawanda N.Y.	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Russia	Chrzanow
7	"	"	"	husb	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	"
8	W J	Harrison	"	self	200	No			son Jerry Zaleski 336 Jefferson str Harrison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Pabianicze
9	"	"	"	mroth	—	"			broth " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	Measels	"								
14	"	"	"	self	100	"			grandson "	"	"	"	"	good	Lamiddy	5		brown					
15	Pa	Scranton	"	"	23	"			brother Josef Tosgrice 655 Delaware Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	blond gray	"	"	"	Poland	Stolarzyki
16	O	Cleveland	"	"	25	"			uncle Jakob Sudrzak 171 W. 67 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown gray	"	"	"	Prussia	Truchli
17	"	Chicago	"	"	25	"			husb Wladislaw Dominiak 1721 Rebb Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	black gray	"	"	"	Russia	Tulagowo
18	"	"	"	mroth	—	"			father " " Ills	"	"	"	"	Measels	"			blond blue	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	self	30	"			brother Michael Sablewski 2753 Osborn str Chicago	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	5	brown blue	"	"	"	Prussia	Krzezyn
20	Me	Portland	"	"	25	"			brother Wasyl Halasinski Ills 21 Bay Way str Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	blond gray	"	"	"	Russia	Niewiadowicz
21	"	"	"	"	25	"			cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	"	"
22	Ill	Schnelot	"	"	15	"			husband Jan Krasowiewski 16 Rock Schnelot Ill father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	black brown	"	"	"	Russia	Kalisz
23	"	"	"	mroth	—	"			brother " "	"	"	"	"	Measels	"			blond blue	"	"	"	"	"
24	Conn	Branford	"	self	12	"			brother Wladyslaw Wierzejewski 50 Main str Branford Conn	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	1	" blue	"	"	"	Prussia	Krotoszyn
25	Mass	Boston	"	"	15	"			bro in law Wiliam Kabzinska 25 Second str Conn Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" brown	"	"	"	Russia	Rabatkiego
26	"	"	"	"	25	"			wife " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" blue	"	"	"	Prussia	Poznan
27	"	Sherrick	"	"	25	"			cousin Paulina Bylinska 4 Wales Court Sherrick Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		brown gray	"	"	"	Prussia	Nowowiejs
28	"	Greenfield	"	"	25	No	1907	Greenfield Mass	husb Stanislaw Tikifor 36 Parens str Greenfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" blue	"	"	"	Prussia	Rzewco
29	"	Worcester	"	"	25	No			brother Alex Zoklewski Mass 3 Tunnelle str Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown brown	"	"	"	Prussia	Milewa
30	Pa	Newyork	"	"	25	"			cousin Marcela Grabowska 23 Washington str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" gray	"	"	"	Prussia	Modzel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. Jaburg (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jaburg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kirchbaur, Surgeon of the SS Brandenburg sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kirchbaur

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ... sailing from Bremen ... May 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Ticket: U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in country whence the alien came.
1			Goczewski	Jan	26		M	M	farm lab.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skenik	mother Wincelina Goczewski Skenik
2				Cecilia	20		F		farmer wife	Yes	Yes					mother " "
3			Bogan	Maryanna	56		F	M	farmer wife						Bokszyce	daughter Stefanie Bogan Bokszyce Radom
4			Wotyka	Helena	25		F	M								stepdaughter Stefania Bogan Bokszyce Radom
5				Christina	3		F	S	none	No	No					aunt
6				Stefan	12		M	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						
7				Hendryk	21		M	S								
8			Modzelenka	Mariana	19		F	S	maid Serv.						Modzel	father Konstanty Modzelenka Rogozica
9			Tchikowski	Nikola	32		M	M	farm lab.	Yes	Yes					mother Leona Modzel Rogozica
10				Klementina	34		F	M	farmer wife	DISCHARGED						mother Louise Kowas
11				Sigmund	7		M	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						mother ... ?
12			Teichmann	Hanna	17		F	S	bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Karouna	gr. mother
13			Lewinski	Wikotrya	20		F	S	maid Serv.			Russia	Polish	Russia	Jarowice	father Jakob Teichmann Jarowice Hungary
14			Epstein	Leiser	17		M	S	trader				Hebrew			father Tomasz Lewinski Jarowice Russia
15			Weingarten	Abram	31		M	S	2-16115 Jr. tailor							daughter Scheine Epstein Wrogroszek Poland
16			Solodowsky	Samuel	25		M	S	joiner							wife Rosa Weingarten Wrogroszek Poland
17			Cetera	Wiktoria	27		F	M	farmer wife				Polish		Wrogroszek	wife Sura Solodowsky Wrogroszek Russia
18				Wladyslawa	21		F	S	11-2508 $10 - 6/11 140 (505) none	No	No				Epatowice	father Vicenti Rymsch Epatowice Grajowiec
19			Szakasza	Anna	2		F									gr. father
20			Kris	Maria	24		F	M	IN HOSPITAL farmer wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zakarjabva	gr. father Jan Szakasza Zakarjabva Szepsi Hungary
21			Tserkovics	Barbala	29		F	M	farmer wife						Tolgyesbeg	mother Maria Kapusta Tolgyesbeg Zpl.
22			Hilert	Johann	18		M	S	farm lab.			Russia	German	Russia	Elisabethpol	Hungary Kadovany Hungary
23			Ginther	Maria Elisabeth	30		F	M	farmer wife	No	No				Moschnaja	mother Anna Hilert Elisabethpol Volga Russia
24			Kadke	Ernst	26		M	M	farm lab.	Yes	Yes				Alexandri	sister Gertrud Ginther Moschnaja Volga Russia
25			Blech	Hermann	23		M	S	11-25902						Miloslaw	wife Ottilie Kadke Alexandri Volga Russia
26				Karl	34		M	M	14-27458 farmer wife	No	No					father Gotlieb Blech Miloslaw Volga Russia
27				Emil	28		M	S	14-57736		10/8/14					wife Pauline Blech Miloslaw Volga Russia
28				Friedrich	40		M	M								wife Katharine Blech Miloslaw Volga Russia
29			Walepa	Josef	28		M	S					Polish		Rozwoka	father Walepa Rozwoka Lublin Russia
30			Belczyk	Peter	23		M	M	farmer wife	Yes	Yes	Austria		Galizia	Zyrza	wife Ursyna Belczyk Zyrza Galizia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 22

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

44

13 Arriving at Port of New York, June 1, 1913, 191

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid passage of other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (if less, how much).	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Yes or No. If Yes: When? Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wy.	New York	Yes	self	$50	No	Wm. L. Taylor Rayklegrush 92 Diamond St. Brooklyn N.Y. brother		No	No	No	good	no	5	6	Sur	blonde	blue	none	Russia	Steneta
2	"	"	"	husband	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bonitkor
3	"	"	"	self	40	"	son Stanislaw Bogun 433 E. 12th St. New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borszyce
4	"	"	"	"	25	"	husband Marcin Dowbyka 433 E. 12th St. New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	mother	—	"	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	Measles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	self	25	"	cousin Ignacels Grabarsky 25 Washington St. New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Modzil
9	N.J.	Jersey City	—	"	1100	Yes 1902 New York	bro. Ian Deblozin 4 P.S. No. Mammouth St. Hoboken N.J. brother		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Boncas
10	"	"	—	husband	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	father	—	"	uncle		"	"	"	Measles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Wy.	New York	Yes	self	20	"	sister Fida Teichmann 1443 Washington St. New York City		"	"	"	good	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Bigaszyn
13	Ills.	Chicago	"	"	20	"	brother Josef Lesniak 8346 Superior Ave. Chicago Ills.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	brown	"	"	Janowica
14	R.I.	Providence	"	"	25	"	father H. Epstein Prof. N. Mem St. Providence R.I.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Novogrodok
15	Mass.	Boston	"	"	20	"	friend J. Przemky 150 Baylenka St. Boston Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Warschau
16	Wy.	New York	"	"	10	"	bro. Lang Galinsky 24 E. 6th St. New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Novogrodok
17	Ills.	Chicago	"	husband	45	Yes 1912 Chicago	husband Jan Oleva 1503 Fifth St. Chicago Ills.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Opatowice
18	"	"	"	mother	—	Yes 1905 Ills.	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pa.	W. Pittsville	"	mother	—	"	father Mark Galoza Nedelychton Po.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Lasurfalva
20	"	Pennsylvania	"	self	60	Yes 1912 Pennsylvania	husband Mayk Lacs Pennsylvania Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Falgyshgy
21	"	St. Clair	"	"	30	Yes 1912 St. Clair Pa.	husband Iohan Vaskovics St. Clair Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Radwang
22	Wash.	Alpena	"	"	50	No	uncle Julius Schultz 1201 Second Ave. Alpena Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Elisabethpol
23	Mo.	Kansas City	"	"	5	"	bro. Adam Wiegler 1035 N. Prospect St. Kansas City Mo.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Nischnaja
24	Minn.	Mountain Lake	"	"	25	"	friend Adolf Lemdek Mountain Lake Minn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandria
25	"	"	"	"	50	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Milowka
26	"	"	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Wy.	Jamaica	—	"	25	"	bro. J. Bolelan Mazecz 174 Rockaway Road Jamaica N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Roznowka
30	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Yes	"	25	Yes 1910 Pa.	father Adam Olejczyk 616 S. 22nd St. Pittsburgh Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Klynia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. Jaburg of the S.S. Brandenburg from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jaburg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4636

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kirchbaur, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg sailing therewith
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Kirchbaur
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Manifest S.S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen May 26, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Japan. Special Inquiry. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cetera	Jan	5		M	S	none	No	No	M. H. A.	Polish	Russia	Chrustowice	Fr. Jan Wicenti Hryniak Rogowo, Kulice Russia
2				Eugenmsz	3											
3			Karczmar	Anna	24		F	M	Roman Cath.	yes	yes		Slovak	Hungary	Tersany	fil Janos Karczmar Tersany, zpl Hungary
4				Janos	1½		M	S	none	No	No					gr.f.
5			Szabsza	Anna	24		F	M	Roman Cath.	yes	yes				Zaharfalva	fath. Jan Falathko Zaharfalva Hep
6			Sklaczik		26										Coroszto	fath. Joseph Kovacs Coroszto Hung
7			~~Rapcsak~~	~~Borsiborna~~	~~11~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~No~~	~~No~~		~~Galicia~~	~~Austria~~		~~gr.f. Lutrin Kowalek Galicia~~
8									IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						Hernad woth. Anna Laczko
9	X		Szabsza	Maria	24		F	M	Roman Cath.	yes	yes				Szadany	wife Jan Szabsza Szadany Hung
			Marusczak	Gyorgy	21		M	S	none	No	No		Slovak	Hungary	nonya	fath Jan Varhegyi Hep
10			Colchabla	Stefania	22		F	M	Roman Cath.	yes	yes				Vereshegy	Vereshegy,
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

MEMORANDUM FOR STATISTICAL DIVISION

9 The following citizens were discharged July 5, 1913.

NAME	SHIP	MANIFEST
Marusczak Gyorgy	Brandenburg	6/21/13

Claim

INSPECTOR.

23

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 8

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

46

13 Arriving at Port of New York, June 11, 191

11—4638.

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
							Yes or No.	If Yes—Length of former stay in U. S.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
	1	Ills	Chicago	yes	moth —	yes	born	Chicago Ills	father Jan Petera 1503 First str Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	blond	blue	none	Ill.	Chicago
	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Ill	"
	3	Ca	Arkadia	"	self	60	"	Phillipsburg Pa	husb John Karsenar Arkadia Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Phillipsburg
	4	"	"	"	moth —	"	"	Arkadia	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Pa Arkadia
	5	"	West Brownsville	"	self	32	"	Arkadia Ca Brownsville Pa	husb Mayla Sahaza Fredericktown Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg
	6	N.J.	Newark	Yes	"	22	"	Silver mel Ca	husb Edine Klaeeibl 82 Hargeine str Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Pa Mt. Cormel
	7	Ills	Central Falls	"	moth —	"	"	Central Falls R.I.	father Jan Bapcasa Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	8	Ills	Chicago	"	self	60	"	Zemyo Bowdoin	husb Josef Lambor 1 Ills str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	9	Ca	Phoenixville	yes	moth —	yes	"	Phoenixville Pa	father Gyorgy Marquscats 17 Kalell str Phoenixville Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	blond	blue	none	U.S.A.	Pa Phoenixville
	10	"	Dawson	"	self	60	"	Carbondale Pa	husb Geo Colchabla Ca Dawson Ca	"	"	"	"	"	born			"	"	"	"	"	Vanderbilt
	11									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	12									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	13									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	14									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	15									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	16									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	17									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	18									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	19									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	20									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	21									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	22									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	23									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	24									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	25									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	26									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	27									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	28									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	29									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	30									"	"	"	"	"	"								

Mary Petera born Ills. Father Citizen
May 20 1909
Chester P.
Dist. Clerk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J Jaburg (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jaburg
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kirchbaur, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernst Kirchbaur
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Brandenburg from Bremen May 28th, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Pawzok	Josef	35		M	md	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kolnarowa	mistress: Amalia Pawzok Galicia Kolnarowa p. Tarzyn
2										Padriwiatr	Anna	19		F	sgl	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dworzy	mother: Teresa Padriwiatr Galicia Dworzy
3										Placiak	Wladyslaw	18		M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jamorzowica	mother: Anna Placiak Galicia Jamorzowice
4										Placiak	Stanislaw	42		M	md	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tawsie	wife: Stanislawa Placiak Galicia Tawsie p. Tarnow
5										Kraczek	Jan	38		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Niedrzwica	father: Josef Strazrek Galicia Niedrzwica p. Securowa
6										Ujejcieszek	Josef	14		M	sgl	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Ujejcieszek Galicia Niedrzwica p. Securowa
7										Kraczek	Stanislaw	48		M	md	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Barbora Kraczek Galicia Niedrzwica p. Securowa
8										Gworek	Anoniuszyn	18		M	sgl	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dworzy	father: Jan Gworek Galicia Dworzy
9										Szyjka	Andrzej	37		M	md	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Szyjka Galicia Dworzy
10										Gorak	Wiktorzya	19		F	sgl	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Zawada	father: Bartholomiej Gurak Galicia Zawada nowowiej
11										Pasek	Wiktorya	18		F	"	"	7-150457	8-31-40	"	"	"	Mszew	father: Josef Pasek Galicia Mszew
12										Pylypiw	Wasyl	35		M	md	laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Skabowiece	wife: Sosia Pylypiw Galicia Skabowiece p. Skole
13										Szkoch	Rozalia	24		F	"	servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Mszew	mother: Maryla Warchal Galicia Mszew
14										Kornak	Josef	24		M	md	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lacrki	wife: Marya Kornak Galicia Lacrki p. Brzeclaw
15										Musialik	Tekla	17		F	sgl	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Skra gora	father: Jan Musialik Galicia Skra gora p. Dendec
16										Ujejcik	Josef	26		M	md	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lacrki	wife: Anna Ujejcik Galicia Lacrki p. Breclaw
17										Golda	Jan	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magoszyn	wife: Zofia Golda Galicia Magoszyn p. Dembica
18										Makojiecki	Jedrzej	43		M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rabie dluga	wife: Marya Makowiecka Galicia Rabie dluga p. Rzeszuk
19										Ricinko	Josef	18		M	sgl	"	2-707513	4/24/48	"	"	"	"	mother: Marya Ricinko Galicia Rabie dluga p. Rzeszuk
20										Kuszon	Josef	38		M	md	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ruda kamerka	wife: Zofia Kuszon Galicia Ruda kamerka p. Klesnica
21	P-2040 Detroit 12/15/38									Majka	Michal	33		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lacrki	wife: Ladwika Majka Galicia Lacrki p. Breclaw
22										Nikulec	Jedrzej	18		M	sgl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruda kamerka	father: Wojciech Nikulec Galicia Ruda kamerka p. Blazowa
23										Ojczyk	Wladyslaw	18		M	sgl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Marcin Ojczyk Galicia Ruda kamerka p. Rakowice
24										Kapanowski	Andrzej	17		M	sgl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lazy	sister: Sawsina Kapanowska Galicia Lazy p. Dembowiec
25										Radzik	Ladzik	16		M	sgl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lotkowa	father: Stepan Radzik Galicia Lotkowa p. Gryboy
26										Konarski	Stanislaw	28		M	sgl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borowica	father: Jan Konarski Galicia Borowica p. Dzikowiec
27										Sobczyk	Stanislaw	24		M	sgl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jedrzej Krepa Galicia Borowica p. Liskowice
28										Wolak	Leon	19		M	sgl	"	8-22586	3/5/41	"	"	"	Laktaczka	father: Jan Wolak Galicia Lakta dolna p. Krosciena
29										Yamrazy	Jedrzej	18		M	sgl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borowica	father: Josef Yamrazy Galicia Borowica p. Liskowice
30										Ligerza	Jan	27		M	sgl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	tutor: Josef Baca Galicia Borowa p. Liskowice

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 21

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

48

73 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 4 1912, 191

11—4638

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Ny	Amsterdam	Yes	self	$17	no	no	no	friend: Hieronimus Oksamitka 3rd flr 3 Amsterdam Ave NYC	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Galicia	Stanislawowa
2	Pa	Carnegie	"	"	29	no	no	no	brother: Josef Padewiczek Kennedy Str # 96 Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	"	Dworzy
3	RI	Artig	"	"	31	no	no	no	brother: Paul Oczapka Artig R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Janiszpowica
4	Pa	Homestead	"	"	38	Yes	1907 1912	Homestead Pa	bro: Wojciech Czambrowski 2nd flr 620 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gray	"	"	Wawie
5	Ill	Chicago	"	"	30	no	no	no	wife: Maryanna Szymeck Ave R # 1090 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Niedzielisko
6	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	friend: Casimir Sofron Pauline Str # 1519 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	friend: Mary Swiggert Ave R # 1000 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
8	Wy	Lidarana City	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother: Cyprian Golczyn Center Str # 494 Lidarana City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	gray	"	"	Dworzy
9	Pa	Carnegie	"	"	30	Yes	1906 1912	Carnegie Pa	friend: Josef Padewiczek Kennedy Str # 96 Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Dworzy
10	Ill	Chicago	"	"	28	no	no	no	friend: Amalia Zagrodzka Pitkin Str # 1609 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	Zawada
11	Mas	Ludlow	"	"	31	no	no	no	friend: Anna Wardell Ludlow Mass, Box 760	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gray	"	"	Uszew
12	Ohio	Berea	"	"	32	no	no	no	friend: Wanyl Kossciw Berea Club 137 Beam Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Grabowiec
13	Mas	Ludlow	"	"	38	Yes	1908 1911	Cleveland Ohio	sister Anna Wardell Ludlow Mass Box 760	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	"	Uszew
14	Mich	Detroit	"	"	31	no	no	no	brother: Josef Kornath Emmernain Str. 331 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	brown	"	"	Laczki
15	NH	Manchester	"	"	31	no	no	no	bil: Aleksander Sennick Manchester NH, Pine St. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	"	Pbrzgorza
16	Mich	Detroit	"	"	30	Yes	1908 1911	Detroit Mich	friend: Ludwik Dymon Detroit Mich Kanada Str. 187	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Laczki
17	Ill	Chicago	"	"	34	Yes	1904 1906	Chicago Ill	bil: Jan Rog Chicago Ill West 17 Str # 258	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Nagorzya
18	Wy	New York	"	"	30	Yes	1908 1909	Pittsburg Pa	bil: Theodor Wagniak Salem N Y Griffis Str. # 128	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Rozbuz
19	"	"	"	"	28	no	no	no	brother: Wagniak 10 Bridgeport Str. New York N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Rozbuz
20	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	"	30	no	no	no	bil: Andrew Ojchyk Ave 28 th University Str # 2484	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Kudakamero. Ka
21	Mich	Detroit	"	"	31	Yes	1907 1909	Detroit Mich	friend: Leo Pomett Detroit Mich Diamond Str. 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	"	Laczki Cisada
22	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	30	no	no	no	friend: Andrzej Ojczyk Cleveland Ohio Universal Str # 2484	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	"	"	Kamerska
23	"	"	"	"	28	no	no	no	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mich	Detroit	"	"	30	no	no	no	Chmel: Jedrzej Lysien Holy Str. # 1822 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	blue	"	"	Laczki
25	Pa	Coal Centre	"	"	40	no	no	no	brother: Frank Radzik Coal Centre Pa Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Siolkowa
26	Conn	Thompsonville	"	"	28	no	no	no	brother: Wladyslaw Rehnij Box 477, Thompsonville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Borowica
27	Mass	New Bedford	"	"	40	no	no	no	sister: Ludvika Sobaszk Bonnew Court 46 New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Lakta
28	Mich	Detroit	"	"	28	no	no	no	friend: Paul Gradek West Detroit Mich Military St. 908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Lolna
29	Ill	Evanston	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother: Ignacy Jaruwory 608 Dempster Str Evanston Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Borowicu
30	Ill	Chicago	"	"	29	no	no	no	friend: Josef Bogusz Fuszon Str. # 500 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J Jaburg, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Braudenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jaburg
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kirchbaur, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kirchbaur

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, May, 191[illegible]th

11—1638

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Zunak	Antoni	30	4	m	md	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Bosnia	Rakovac	wife: Maryya Zunak Rakovac p. Prujavor Bosnia
2										Kucaga	Ludvik	18		m	sgl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prujavor	father: Franz Kulava Prujavor Bosnia
3										Kluder	Jan	48		m	md	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Rzeszow	wife: Katarzyna Kluder Rzeszow p. Lachowice Galicia
4										Janeczek	Josef	26		m	md	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukow	wife: Anna Janeczek Lukow p. Lukowice Galicia
5										Kuslik	Jakob	34		m	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lozy	wife: Zofia Kuslik Lozy p. Siemian Galicia
6										Taborski	Czeslaw	18		m	sgl	"	"	"	Russia	"	Germany	Klein Schark	father: Josef Taborski Brodzick p. Kalisk Russia
7										Katarinca	Ivan	19		m	sgl	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Brezmik	mother: Anna Katarinca Brezmik p. Brod Kupa Croatia
8										Ogorzaly	Wojciech	24		m	sgl	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	St. Lacz	stepfather: Bida Sokarzyta St. Lacz pl. Folgowa Galicia
9										Kwachiw	Kasia	19		f	sgl	servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	father: Hyrolajo Kwachiw Kurowycia Lisowa Galicia
10										Kzeilewicz	Katarzyna	18		f	sgl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andrzych Kzeilewicz Kurowycia Lisowa Galicia
11										Borowiuch	Kasia	18		f	sgl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wasyl Borowiuch Kurowycia Lisowa Galicia
12										Dmytriw	Ksenia	14		f	sgl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Mytro Dmytryw Kurowycia Lisowa Galicia
13										Melnyk	Andrus	30		m	md	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kasia Melnyk Kurowycia Lisowa Galicia
14										Zelisko	Vasyl	26		m	md	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kasha Zelisko Kurowycia Lisowa Galicia
15										Okrenglicki	Jakob	23		m	sgl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lekawica	father: Josef Okrenglicki Lkawica p. Klecza gorna Galicia
16										Gaydosienski	Jan	45		m	md	"	no	no	"	"	"	Baligrod	wife: Marya Gaydosienska Baligrod Galicia
17										Liptak	Josef	25		m	sgl	"	(305) 11-231317 12-17-39 Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Pisarzowa	father: Michat Liptak Pisarzowa p. Limanowa Galicia
18										Romaniszyn	Andriu	35		m	md	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Baligrod	wife: Maryanna Romaniszyn Baligrod Galicia
19										Ruzychi	Celis	34		m	md	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Lekawica	wife: Viktorya Ruzychi Lekawica p. Klecza gorna Galicia
20										Adamczyk	Nikolaj	22		m	sgl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Adamczyk Lekawica p. Klecza gorna Galicia
21										Jablonski	Nikolaj	36		m	md	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hacina	wife: Agnieszka Jablonska Hacina gorna p. Sroduk 75
22										Groszek	Exydor	21		m	md	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bialka	wife: Julia Groszek Bialka p. Blazowa Galicia
23										Lepak	Maryanna	24		f	md	wife	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Batwa	father: Wasio Hoszan Batwa Galicia
24										"	Wasio		10	m	sgl	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
25										Michalek	Maryanna	21		f	md	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Swierzowa	father: Jenko Werbinski Swierzowa p. Krempna Galicia
26										"	Pawlo	2		m	sgl	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
27										Blasciak	Pawel	18		m	sgl	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Bialka	mother: Katarzyna Blasciak Bialka p. Blazowa Galicia
28										Bania	Lucash	33		m	md	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krzeszow	wife: Maryanna Bania Krzeszow p. Lachowice Galicia
29										Wozniak	Wladyslaw	29		m	md	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slykow	wife: Wiktorya Wozniak Slykow p. Glogow Galicia
30										Wozniak	Jan	30		m	md	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maryanna Wozniak Slykow p. Glogow Galicia

35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

50

73. Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 11 1913, 191

11—4636

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, or labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn	Brandford	Yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend: Nikolaj Tycak Brandford Conn Box 64	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	Fair	blond	brown	none	Bosnia	Batkovac
2	Mich	Detroit	Yes	"	28	"	"	"	brother: Grancer Xulig 119-34 St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Prigorov
3	Ohio	Toronto	Yes	"	31	"	"	"	friend: Michal Rachel Empire Ohio Box 176	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Krzeszow
4	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Galicia	Dutkow
5	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Lazy	Jaroca
6	Ill	Chicago	"	"	29	"	"	"	brother: Waclaw Zychiewicz Elizabeth St. 4856 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Godziu
7	Pa	Johnstown	"	"	15	"	"	"	uncle: Jakob Lojnitzer Johnstown Pa July Valley	"	"	"	"	Common work	"	5	"	"	"	brown	"	"	Brezenka
8	NY	Buffalo	"	"	29	"	"	"	brother: Jan Oporlany Angola St. 94 Black Rock Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	St Jacz
9	Ill	Chicago	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother: Fedko Iwaghiw Noll St. 3210 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Kurowycia
10	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	uncle: Hyrko Helnyk Fisk St 3233 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gray	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	uncle: Ivan Hryshuk Noll St. 3210 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	brother: Ivan Hnyrinch Noll St. 3210 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	33	Yes	1907 1911	Ill Chicago	bil: Sadko Iwashko Iroquois St. 3211 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	34	no	no	no	brother: Paulo Seligiao Noll St. 3210 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
15	Pa	Pittsburgh	"	"	25	no	no	no	bil: Wlenty Stawowy Greenfield St. 114 Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Letkanica
16	NY	New York	"	"	30	Yes	1909 1910	NY Yonkers	friend: Wincyl Beloj Yonkers NY 353 st Stepchow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Baligrod
17	Ill	Chicago	"	"	27	no	no	no	cousin: Cyrdes Gurka Pullman Caton 10644 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Piarzowa
18	NY	New York	"	"	29	Yes	1906 1908	NY New York	friend: Wincyl Beloj Yonkers NY 353 St. Stepchow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Baligrod
19	Pa	Pittsburgh	"	"	30	no	no	no	friend: Walenty Stawowy Greenfield St. 114 Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Letkanica
20	"	"	"	"	27	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	gray	"	"	"
21	Ill	Kewanee	"	"	21	Yes	1905 1911	Ill Chicago	friend: Linka Lecnik Wigwam St. Ave 10432 Calumet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Mecina
22	Ill	Chicago	"	"	26	no	no	no	friend: Frank Lanek Taylor Springs Box 17 Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Bialka
23	NY	New York	Jersey	"	30	Yes	1908 1912	Pittsburg NY	friend: Wlenty Kepaky 8 Washington St. Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	Tetua
24	Pa	"	"	father	—	no	—	—	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	"	Tetua
25	"	"	"	self	31	Yes	1904 1912	Perth Amboy	husband: Dmytro Michalek Hickory Fisk Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	gray	"	"	Sricegara
26	"	"	"	father	—	—	—	—	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	"	"
27	Mo	St. Louis	"	self	28	no	no	no	sister: Anna Pasciak St. George St. # 141 St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Bialka
28	Mich	Detroit	"	"	31	Yes	1907 1909	Detroit Mich	friend: Stanislaw Zachiwa Detroit Mich Hubbard Ave 944	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Stryszawa
29	Pa	Windber	"	"	36	Yes	1906 1908	Pa Windb	brother: Jan Wozniak Windberg Pa 34 Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Stytkow
30	"	"	"	"	20	Yes	1910 1912	"	brother: Celia Wozniak Windberg Pa 34 Main	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J Jaburg (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jaburg
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kirchbaur, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg sailing thereon
(State if other Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kirchbaur
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4639

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen May 19, 1920

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Seeking Entry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Bukalič	Brno	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Kruščica	mother: Marija Bukalič Kruščica p Klanac Croatia
2								Balenovič	Luka	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Damjan Balenović Kruščica p Klanac Croatia
3								Radošević	David	27		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Martin Radešević Kruščica p Klanac Croatia
4								Olchawa	Piotr	42		M M	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kobylcayna	wife: Karolina Olchawa Kobylcayna Galicia
ADMITTED 5							1	Szewczyk	Jozef	56		M W	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sieniowa	wife: Marya Szewczyk Sieniowa p Raba Galicia
6								Szewczyk	Rozalia	24		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother: " "
7							1	Bachulak	Antonina	21		F S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							father: Wojciech Bachulak Sieniowa p Raba Galicia
8	V.D. 446/719							Domalacana	Helena	22		F S	[illegible]							father: Martin Wierzba Sieniowa p Raba Galicia
9								Domalik	Anna	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wojciech Domalik Sieniowa p Raba Galicia
10	290458 4/1/20							Chrzastek	Franciszek	26		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Krzatka	wife: Agnes Chrzastek Krzatka p Nayden Galicia
11								Ladaiewska	Maryanna	34		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Siekluwka	friend: Stanislaw Lojek Siekluwka Galicia
12								Baran	Anicla	18		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rozowka	father: Tobiasz Baran Rozowka Galicia
ADMITTED 13							1	Rzeznik	Maryanna	16		F S	11-17710	-505-	7-9-37				Bialka	friend: Agata Grabala Bialka p Blazowa Galicia
14								Fitkowska	Marya	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rozowka	mother: Zeka Fitkowska Rozowka Galicia
15								Kosciehniak	Stefania	17		F S	11-14-1925	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michal Kosciehniak Rozowka Galicia
16								Groszek	Anna	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bialka	father: Pawel Groszek Bialka p Blazowa Galicia
17								Groszek	Pawel	46		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maryana Groszek Bialka p Blazowa Galicia
18								Kucza	Maryanna	20		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Klicza Bialka p Blazowa Galicia
19								Jamroz	Kazimierz	18		M S	3-29-1943 laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Piotr Jamroz Bialka p Blazowa Galicia
20								Radošević	Giuro	22		M S	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Kruščica	father: Martin Radošević Kruščica p Klanac Croatia
21								Kajfosz	Wiktorya	25		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Silesia	Karwina	brother: Jan Sewiola Karwina Silesia
22								"	Franciszek	4	4	M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: " "
23								Brus	Iwan	32		M M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Blazow	wife: Nastia Brus Blazow Galicia
24								Ostalska	Julia	16		F S	servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Siekluwka	father: Piotr Ostalecki Siekluwka Galicia
25								Staszczak	Iwan	35		M M	laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Blazowa	wife: Olena Staszczak Blazowa p Tyrchawa Galicia
								Pajkosz	Stefan	33		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Pajkosz Blazowa p Tyrchawa Galicia
26								"	Miradora	25		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandi: " "
27								Maslonka	Pawel (ANTONI)	35		M M	laborer	"	11-17609 10-28-35	cathy filed	Polish	99344/874	Sobomowce	wife: Teresa Maslonka Sobomowce p Wieliczka Gal.
28								Habel	Jan	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Katarzyna Habel Sobomowce p Wieliczka Galicia
29								Das	Jozef	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baranowka	father: Izydor Das Baranowka Galicia
30																				

(MASLANKA)

26

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

52

13: Arriving at Port of New-York, JUN 13 1913, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Minn	Biwabik	Yes	self	30	no	no	no friend: Marko Spoljaric Biwabik Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Croatia	Austria
2	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
4	Pa	Conemaugh	"	"	38	Yes 1907	Pa	Copemaugh Pa Box 137 125							5	6	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Kobylezyna
5	"	Everson	"	"	22	1900 1912	Everson Pa	friend: Nathan Stern, Everson Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sienivna
6	Ill	Chicago	"	"	28	no	no	no friend: Alojzy Skotak Chicago Ill 17 St. 1755							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	O	Cleveland	"	"	25	"	"	" bil: Josef Dybasz Cleveland O. Williams St. 2501							5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	"
8	Ill	Chicago	"	"	20	"	"	" friend: Kejda Mgar West Wood St. 1839 Chicago Ill							4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	Minn	Minneapolis	"	"	38	"	"	" aunt: Rozalia Greechan 2529 California St. Minneapolis Minn							4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	"
10	N.Y.	New York	"	"	20	"	"	" bil: Jay Deptuch Cliffside N.J. Box 64							5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Hrvatska
11	Pa	Aspinwall	"	"	31	Yes 1905 1909	Pa Italy	husband: Jakob Zedrinski Aspinwall Pa							5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Sukkowka
12	Ill	Chicago	"	"	30	no	no	no brother: Adam Socha 4637 Laflin St. Chicago Ill					Goitre		4	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Olszowka
13	Mo	St. Louis	"	"	22	"	"	" sister: Julia Rzesnik St. Louis Mo Lucas St. Box 655					no		4	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Bialka
14	Ill	Chicago	"	"	39	"	"	" friend: Adam Socha 4637 Laflin St. Chicago Ill							4	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Olszowka
15	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	" brother: "							5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	Mo	St. Louis	"	"	31	"	"	" brother: Andrzej Gronek 69 St. George St. St. Louis Mo							5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Bialka
17	"	"	"	"	32	Yes 1907 1910	St. Louis Mo	friend: Tomasz Zgurski George St. 7265 St. Louis Mo							5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Bialka
18	"	"	"	"	28	no	no	no brother: Marcin Zamroz 1161 Sydney St. St. Louis Mo							5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	" friend: Marko Spoljaric Biwabik Minn Box 82							5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
20	Minn	Biwabik	"	"	25	"	"	" husband: Paul Kajfosz Biwabik Minn Box 82					leukoma left eye		5	8	"	"	blue	"	Croatia	Kousica
21	Colo	Trinidad	"	"	30	"	"	" friend: Trinidad Colo					no		5	.	"	"	brown	"	Siberia	Karovna
22	"	"	"	mother —	"	"	"	" father: "							.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pa	Kees Rocks	"	self	28	"	"	" friend: Stefan Pekalak Mc Kees Rocks Pa							5	3	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Plazow
24	Pa	Aspinwall	"	"	28	"	"	" friend: Jakob Zedrinski Keabire Pa							4	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Sukkowka
25	Pa	Kees Rocks	"	"	28	Yes 1908 1911	Mc Kees Rocks Pa	friend: Kasimir Szymanski Mc Kees Rocks Ohio St. 13							5	2	"	"	brown blue	"	"	Blazowa
26	"	"	"	"	30	no	no	no friend: Stefan Pekalak Ohio St. 10 Mc Kees Rocks							5	7	"	"	black gray	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	husband —	"	"	"	" brother: "							5	2	"	"	blond brown	"	"	"
28	Ind	Indiana Harbor	"	self	30	"	"	" brother: Andrzej Waslonky Alley St. 36 Indiana Harbor Ind							5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Sobieniowice
29	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	" bil: "							5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
30	Mass	Hadley	"	"	28	"	"	" brother: Jan Bielak Hadley Mass.							5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Buranowka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J Jaburg, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SS Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jaburg
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kirchbaur, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Richard Kirchbaur
Shipsurgt.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 19 13

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

75

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, May, 1938

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)												2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Special Inquiry.	Merchant.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1						25							Bukovan	George	27	M	md	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Stiavnik	wife: Maria Bukovan Stiavnik p. Krencsenthmar Hungary
2													Topelka	Jan	34	M	md	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Topelka Stiavnik p. Krencsenfmar Hungary
3													Palko	Martin	25	M	md	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Josefina Palko Stiavnik p. Krencsenselmacz Hungary
4													Mesko	Josef	19	M	sgl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franz Mesko Stiavnik p. Krencsenselmacz Hungary
5													Hujo	Martin	19	M	sgl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Hugo Stiavnik p. Krencsenselmacz Hungary
6													Mikolaš	Irena	33	F	md	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Krencin	father: Topera Bta Krencin Hungary
7													Topera	Hona	22	F	sgl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "
8													Klefik	Stefan	25	M	md	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Petrovice	wife: Klefik Betka Petrovice Krenzen Hungary
9													"	Anna	18	F	sgl	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Klefik Petrovice Krenzen Hungary
10													Horváth	Istrán	26	M	md	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Gmafeld	wife: Horvath Katalin Gmafeldar p. Tolna Hungary
11													Zakara	Janos	29	M	md	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Zakara Katalyna Gmafeldar p. Tolna Hungary
12													Evlak	Anton	21	M	md	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Rezufalva	wife: Evlak Anna Rezufalva p. Berkeny Hungary
13													Kwiecko	Jan	42	M	md	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tinxar	wife: Maria Kwiecko Ger Tinxar Gm Larkowy Wowrowice
14													Krajcwsk	Antonina	19	F	sgl	servant	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Jaworznik	father Michal Krajewski Jaworznik Galicia
15													Lubaj	Apolonia	20	F	sgl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Marya Lubaj Jaworznik Galicia
16													Gumulka	Maryanna	23	F	sgl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrusza	mother: Wakrya Gumulka Ostrusza Biaskowice Galicia
17													Slowik	Kazimiera	18	F	sgl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Slowik Ostrusza Biaskowice Galicia
18													Kukulka	Ludwika	24	F	sgl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Kukulka Ostrusza p. Biaskowice Galicia
19													Kurera	Wiktorya	21	F	sgl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Kurera Ostrusza p. Biaskowice Galicia
20													Lugeza	Karolina	27	F	sgl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paola	mother: Katarzyna Lugeza Paola p. Cierkowice Galicia
21													Lazka	Franciszek	25	M	md	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrusza	wife: Magdalena Loska Ostrusza p. Cierkowice Galicia
22													Richarz	Stanislaw	17	M	sgl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cierkowice	father: Ludak Blicharz Cierkowice Galicia
23													Labis	Josef	50	M	md	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zborowice	wife: Zofia Labis Zborowice p. Cierkowice Galicia
24													Kurzak	Marya	20	F	sgl	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Cierkowice	mother: Marya Kurczak Cierkowice Galicia
25													K	Josefa	20	F	sgl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrusza	father: Jan Lec Ostrusza Cierkowice Galicia
26													Schneider	Josef	20	M	sgl	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stupnica	father: Jakob Schneider Stupnica polska Stupnica polska p Krauzburg Galicia
27													Wagiryn	Marya	20	F	sgl	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Antoni Wagiryn Stupnica polska p Krauzburg Galicia
28													Rudnicka	Paulina	19	F	sgl	11-774976	"	(505)	11-16-39	"	"	"	father: Jan Rudnicki Stupnica polska p Krauzburg Galicia
29													Kaczkowski	Michal	18	M	sgl	laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Ulanow	father: Ilo Kaczkowski Ulanow Galicia
30	10-28-38 Can. 10-26												Jaskiewski	Piotr	19	M	sgl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Marya Jakubowska Ulanow Galicia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

54

73 Arriving at Port of New York, JUL. 1 [illegible], 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town
1	Pa	Parentum	Yes	self	20	Yes 1909	Parentum	friend: Pavel Strion 121-8th St. Parentum Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Stiavnik
2	"	"	"	"	"	20 - 1908	None	friend: Stefan Kuscinec 121-8th St. Parentum Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Yes	"	20	1905	Pa	bil: Josef Kep 55 Allegheny St. Parentum Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	20	no	no	no friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	" friend: Karel Horpčík 20-1-St. Parentum Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
6	Wis Kewaska	"	"	"	20	"	"	" husband: Mihal Miklas 362 Seman Str. Kewaska Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Frenčin
7	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Frenčin
8	Mich New-York	—	"	"	20	"	"	" uncle: Karl Radočaj 632 E 13 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Petrovoje
9	"	"	"	—	"	20	"	" " aunt: Marie Radočaja 632 E 13 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
10	Mich	Muskegon	Yes	"	20	Yes 1907 1908	Engl Harbor	brother: Horvath Janos Box 483 Muskegon Heights Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Dunajska
11	"	"	"	"	20	" 1907 1908	"	friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	Pa	Mc Kees Rocks	"	"	20	no	no	no bil: Beck Agnesa 5 Spring St. Mc Kees Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeušska
13	Ill	Chicago	S "	"	20	"	"	" bil: Adam Barzecka Lincoln St. 4335 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Rossia	Sinzar
14	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	" sister: Jula Krajnik Chicago Ill, 1736 W Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	"	Galicia	Jaworzny
15	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	" friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gray	"	"	"
16	Mass	Ludlow	S "	"	28	"	"	" sister: Stanislawa Rzepka Ludlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	gray	"	"	Ustrzyza
17	Conn	Hartford	"	"	30	"	"	" uncle: Jan Gelecki Wells St. # 60 Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mass	Ludlow	"	"	28	"	"	" friend: Stanislaw Rzepka Ludlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
19	Conn	Hartford	"	"	30	"	"	" brother: Stanislaw Kloc London St. # 21, Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	"
20	Ind	Michigan	"	"	30	"	"	" aunt: Rozalia Warkeszka Michigan City Ind 319 Walnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pawla
21	Conn	Hartford	"	"	30	Yes 1909 1912	Hartford Conn	brother: Frank Gut # 11 B Kay St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Ustrzyza
22	Mich	Detroit	"	"	28	no	no	no friend: Joseph Ruszczek Detroit Mich Semis St. # 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Biakowica
23	"	"	"	"	30	Yes 1907 1910	Pa	friend: Emil Cechany Italian Ave 262 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sborowica
24	"	"	"	"	28	no	no	no sister: Josef Slonczek Detroit Michigan St. # 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Licibowica
25	Mass	Ludlow	"	"	30	no	no	no sister: Stanislawa Rzepka Ludlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	brown	"	"	Ustrzyza
26	Mich	Midland	"	"	30	Yes 1907 1912	Midland	bil: Wladyslaw Rzepka Midland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Slupnica
27	"	"	"	"	29	no	no	no friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
28	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	31	"	"	" friend: Anna Ulatowicz 6 Street # 335 S Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pa	Allentown	"	"	35	"	"	" friend: Stark Lenten Fogelsville Pa, Box 11.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ulanow
30	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	" friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master F Jaburg, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jaburg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6712

S.S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen May 28, 19 .., Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19 ...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hora	Janos	42	6	M	M	IN HOSPITAL [illegible]		Canonsburg Pa
2		Maria	27	5	F	M	[illegible] DISCHARGED [illegible]		
3		Mihaly	16	5	M	S	22 1912 DIED IN HOSPITAL		
4	Tarkovics	Maria	7	4	F	S	20 1905	St Clair Pa	St Clair Pa
5		Borbala	7		F	S			
6		Janos	6	6	M	S	2 7 1907		
7	Krajnyak	Anna	20	5	F	M	28 1893	Schley Pa	96 Bose Banning Pa
8	Tubarecza	György	3	11	M	S	21 1910	St Clair Pa	St Clair Pa
9		Elek	1	11	M	S	23 1914		
10	Czyczelszi	Maria	18	5	F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1915	Schley Pa	175 Pedro Butler Pa
11	Kaczalla		16	2	F	S	9 11 1897	Vanderbilt Pa	Dawson Pa
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

S. DOM. ED

4 Cl

11/9 Valid

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

56

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kirchbaur, Surgeon of the S.S Brandenburg sailing therewith
(State whether "surgeon" "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrew Kirchbaur
Physician.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, May 1948.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Kostas	Endre	44		M.	S.	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar
2									Kibik	Maria	17		F.	S.	maid serv. house	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian
3									Szkricsik	Erzsebet	19		F.	M.	wife			Slovak	
4									Furcsak	Maria	17		F.	S.					
5									Liposzky	Zsobia	16		F.	S.					
6									Babincsak	Anna	19		F.	S.					
7									Szemanesik	Andreas	45		M.	M.	farm laborer				
8									Adamkovics	Maria	45		F.	M.	house wife				
9									Koczur	Anna	18		F.	S.	maid serv. house	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak
10									Uihok	Maria	25		M.	M.	wife				
11										Maria	3		F.	S.	none	no	no		
12									Horvath	Anna	21		M.	M.	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak
13									Szopko	Erzsebet	18		F.	S.	maid serv.				
14									Ulrin	Maria	17								
15									Fersoszki	Maria	17								
16									Bucsok	Maria	17								
17									Szkedina	Erzsa	22		M.	M.	house wife	no	no		
18										Zsuzsa	4		F.	S.	none				
19									Cserenyak	Maria	16		F.	S.	maid serv. house	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak
20									Karoly	Anna	20		F.	M.	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak
21										Maria	6/12		F.	S.	none	no	no		
22									Huszar	Jan	26		M.	M.	farm laborer	yes	yes		
23									Borka	Maria	48		F.	Wd.	house wife				
24									Kilik	Andrzej	49		M.	M.	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian
25									Skirczok	Fedor	17		M.	S.		yes	yes		
26									Kudak	Erzsa	21		F.	M.	house wife			Hungary	Slovak
27										Mihaly	2		M.	S.	none	no	no		
28										Terez	6/12		F.	S.					
29									Pavlocsin	Maria	22		F.	M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak
30									Zakiczza	Anna	20		F.	S.	maid servant	yes	yes		

Kisto- grandin: Bajzas, Josefne, Hungary
Kisporany, Fath: Jaibik, Janos, Hungary
Jerenc, Ungvar, Hungary
Fath: Mikovics, Mihaly
Jerenc, Ungvar,
Fath: Furcsak, Janos
Varanya, Varosm.
Fath: Lipovsky, Mesyes
Farozadoo, Faros
Fath: Babincsak, Janos
Farosszko, Faros
Moth: Szemanesik
Aranyos, Faros, Anna
Grandin: adamkovics
Fath: Koczur, Janos, Hungary
Kostanya, Szepes
Fath: Fedor, Mihaly
Baroza, Aranyos
Grandf:
Fath: Salata, Janos, Ungv.
Radvanez, Radvanez
Fath: Fedor, Istvanne
Also Domanya, Ungvar
Fath: Ulrin, Pal
Jerenc, Ungvarm
Fath: Fersoszki, Janos
Also Domanya, Ungv.
Fath: Bucsok, Mihaly
Radvanez, Ungvar
Moth: Papezun, Maria
Farozadoo, Faros
Grandin:
Fath: Cserenyak, Janos
Farozadoo, Faros
Moth: Kost, Anna
Also Domanya, Ungv.
Grandin:
Wife: Huszar, Terez
Fr. Nadas, Francsen
Son: Borka, Jan
Kurcg, Turcg, Szepesm.
Wife: Turcg, Julia, Zuzka
Miskolk, Galicia
Fath: Skirczok, Fedor
Miskolk
Rad. vanez, Moth: Kiak, Uiskloane, Hung.
Radvanez,
Grandin:
Cz kor, Fath: Kasota, Mihaly
Zunecz, Cz. korsanm. Zempl.
Moth: Zakiczza, Josef, Hung.
Gorogfalu, Gorogfalu, Szepesm.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

57

13 Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 13, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa. Trenton	yes mother		grand	12				Kapp Costas Mrs #182 Cedar av Trenton	No	No	No		good	No						
2	" Jersey City	yes self		30	cw				Kurcz Szabó Eszti 108 Mechanic str Jersey City	No	No	No		good	cw	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Gyerony
3	" "	" self		20					husb. Szkrocsik John Jersey City NJ							5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4	" Bayonne	"		26					und. Zelezuck Joe 91 & 25 str Bayonne NJ														
5	Pa. Avoca	"		40					dgt. c. Poklemba Joh. Box 24 Avoca Pa.														
6	" Mahanoy City	yes		38					und. Lesso Janos c. 616 W. Cedar str. Mahanoy City Pa														
7	NJ. New York	"		30					und. Szalaka Emil 118 N. 9 str. Brooklyn NY														
8	" Yonkers	"		6					cousin Adamkovics John 6 Orchard str. Yonkers NY														
9	Pa. Connelsville	yes	wf	70	cw				dgt. c. Hrapsa Mihaly 2 W. Liberty Connelsville	cw	cw	cw		good	cw	4	11	fair	blk	gray	none	Hungary	Edeleny
10	" Homestead	"		160					husb. Mihok Andras Pa 709 N. av. Homestead							5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Barcza
11	" "	" mother							father Pa							"	"	"	"	gray	"	"	"
12	NJ Perth Amboy	— self		25					husb. Horvath Steve 753 Barker str. Perth Amboy							5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Radvanez
13	NJ Youngstown	—		24					father Zsopko Geo NJ Johanson Office Youngstown O.							5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Akodomonya
14	NJ Jersey City	—		20					dgt. c. Mahusak Andy 380 Johnston av Jersey City							4	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Gyerlny
15	" Perth Amboy	yes		30					cousin Hanulics Ferenc Perth Amboy NJ							5	"	"	"	gray	"	"	Akodomonya
16	" "	"		20					dgt. Bucsok Mihaly 379 Smith str.							4	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Radvanez
17	Pa. Scranton	"		35					husb. Szkedina Andrew Scranton Pa														
18	" "	" mother							father														
19	" "	"		30					dgt. c.														
20	Pa. St. Clair	yes self		30	cw				husb. Karoly John Branchdale Pa	no	cw	cw	cw	good	cw	5	3	fair	blond	brown	none	Hungary	Akodomonya
21	" "	" mother							father							"	"	"	"	gray	"	"	"
22	Wisc. Milwaukee	— self		26					acqu. Major Joe #762 4 str. Milwaukee Wis							5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Privaldnadas
23	Pa. Coplay	"		25					daugh. Trenka Mary Coplay Pa							5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Krieg
24	NJ. New York	"		25	yes	1903	1/2	NJ	san. Fiulik John 307 & 150 str. New York							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Viszlok
25	Pa. Rockspring	"		25	no	1907			broth. Mirozok Frank 59 Orchard str. Rockspring Pa							5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Wiedotka
26	NJ Cortland	"		40	yes	1907	1/9	Penn	husb. Zsidak Michael Cortland NJ							5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Rodranez
27	" "	" mother		no					father							"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
28	" "	"							dgt. c.							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Oh. Cleveland	" self		28	yes	1907	1/10	Canada	husb. Lailocsin Sandor 2220 W 19 str. Cleveland O														
30	Pa. Dawson	yes self		25	no				wife Zakuczya Mary Dawson Pa	no	no	no	no	good	cw	4	11	fair	blond	brown	none	Hungary	Görögfalu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J Jaburg (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jaburg
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 19 13,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kirchbaur, Surgeon of the S.S. Mandeuburg sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gabriel Kirchbaur
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, May 1928

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Lorenz	Piotr	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Walkowa	father Jozef Lorenz Wolkowa Galizien wife Rozalia Wolek Wielanice R.P.
2											Wilek	Jan	45		M	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Wielanice	mother Clemantyna Furmanek Wielanice Glaz R.
3											Furmanek	Jozefa	18		F	S	maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	sister Marjanna Polska Wielanice G. Lubl.
4											Mieszkowski	Wladyslaw	42		M	M	cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Antoni Saltys Lipna, G Lublin R
5											Saltys	Jan	25		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gielna	mother Marianna Kozlowska Gielna G Lublin, R.
6											Kozlowska	Antonina	18		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antoni Saltys Gielna G Lublin, R.
7											Saltys	Katarzyna	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pobaz	father Wal. Maksymiuk Gielna G Lubl. R.
8											Maksymiuk con. 11/4/29	Franciszka	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gielna	father Walenty Garbacz Gielna G Lubl. R
9											Garbacz	Natalia	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipna	mother Marya Chamera Lipna G Lubl. R
10											Chamera	Antoni	18		M	"	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Pawlow	mother Katarzyna Pawlow G Lubl R
11											Dabrowerzy	Stefan	29		M	M	miller	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
12											"	Rozalia	22		F	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	DEPORTED										Szembida	Franciszek	28		M	"	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Lipa	wife Franciszka Szembida Lipna, G Lubl. R
14											Szafarna	Mieczslaw	40		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pobaz	wife Jelcana Szafarna Pobaz, G Lubl. R
15											Wabadzynski	Wladyslaw	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lublin	father Jan Wabadzynski Lublin, R.P.
16											Pazik	Kazimierz	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jadwiga Pazik Lublin G Lublin R
17											"	Wawrzyniec	24		"	S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Pazik Lublin R.
18											Kawzynicz	Antoni	19		"	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Mateusz Kawzynicz Lublin R.
19											Berkowicz	Abram	42		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	Russia	Radom	wife Rosa Berkowicz Radom, Russia
20											Sliwa	Wiktoria	24		F	M				Russia	Polish	Russia	Franciszkow	father Antoni Gorczyca Franciszkow G Lublin Russia
21											Kozlowska	Karolina	19		"	"				"	"	"	"	father " " "
22											"	Genowefa	9		"	S				"	"	"	"	wife Antonina Gorczyca Franciszkow G. Lubl R.
23											Gorczyca	Antoni	39		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

59

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1 1913, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	My Troy	self	Yes	self	$22	no	— —	Uncle: Tucia Lorenzo Troy N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Galicia	Wolkowa
2	" Newark	"	"	"	$50	"	— —	daughter Stefania Olszewska 324 Bunker, Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Wyglomin
3	Step Worcester	Mass	"	"	$25	"	— —	Cous: Wladyslaw Sikuka 43 Lincoln, Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	$30	"	— —	bro. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	"
5	Pa New Kensington	Pa	"	"	$30	"	— —	bro. Walenty Sobczyk 680, 2nd ave, New Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Silesia
6	"	"	"	"	$25	"	— —	Cous: Josef Stepanella 680 2nd Ave N. Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	$22	"	— —	bro. Walenty Sobczyk 680, 2nd ave, N. Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Galicia
8	Ill Madison	"	"	"	$16	"	— —	Cousin Antonina Gorecka Box 817 Madison Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Potok
9	"	"	"	"	$20	"	— —	cousin: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Galicia
10	Mich Detroit	"	"	"	$25	"	— —	bro. in l. Frank Sabucera Box 758, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Lipca
11	Ny Gouverneur	"	"	"	$60	"	— —	bro. in l. Kazimir Petrella Box 59 Gouverneur N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Pavlow
12	"	"	husband	"	"	"	— —	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gray	"	"	"
13	" Depew	"	self	"	$15	"	— —	bro. Jan Smerbicke 37 Roanoke, Depew N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Lipca
14	" Lackawanna	"	"	"	$25	"	— —	bro. in l. Antoni Wadolka 457 N. Division, Lackawanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Potok
15	Pa New Castle	"	"	"	$23	"	— —	cous. Josef Kaup 316 Cunningham, New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Lublin
16	"	"	"	"	$27	"	— —	brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Lublin
17	"	"	"	"	$25	"	— —	uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Lublin
18	Pa Cokoes	"	"	"	$25	"	— —	Cous: Jan Zydarz 23 W. Alexander, Cokoes N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Lublin
19	" Newyork	"	"	"	$20	"	— —	bro. Jan [illegible] 198 E. 7th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	cured favus	"								
20	Pa Jarrettsville	Pa	self	"	$10	no	— —	bro. Walenty Slusa 467 Jackson, Jarrettsville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	lt. blue	blue	none	Russia	Francikow
21	"	"	"	"	$10	"	— —	bro. Ludwig Kwiatkowski 467 Jackson Jarrettsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	mother	—	"	— —	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	self	$25	"	— —	bro. in l. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master F. Jabirg, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Jabirg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 19 15;
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kirchbaur, Surgeon of the S.S. Blandenburg sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly vow that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Kirchbaur
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913

at New York

A
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen May 31st

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Kusmerike	Andras	31		m	m	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kisvarkon	wife: Marya Kusmerike Kisvarkon, Hungary
2										Kovacs	Stefan	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trosna	" : Catrina Kovacs Trosna
3										Vlcek	George	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kysuc	" : Katarina Vlcek Kisvarkon
4										Chudowsky	Josef	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ordinarin	" : Elena Chudowsky Kysuc
5										Adamcsik	Pal	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Pal Adamcsik Ordinarin
6										Kostelanski	Jan	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Andrasz Kostelanski "
7										Storzak	Josef	17		m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Mszana	mother: Anna Storzak Mszana, Galicia
8										Koczynasz	Michal	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oldrichowice	father: Dionizy Koczynasz Oldrichowice,
9										Sochacki	Tomasz	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dubiecko	mother: Marya Sochacka Dubiecko,
10										Kurasz	Kinda	20		f	s	servant	11/213607 4/3/39 #515		"	"	"	Skwirnica	friend: Jan Kurasz Skwirnica
11										Nowak	Jan	34		m	m	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Butterwina	wife: Justina Nowak Butterwina,
12										Bury	Josef	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skwirnica	" : Anielka Bury Skwirnica
13	ADMITTED									Horiczna	Anna	18		f	s	servant	5-51073 5/7/35	yes	"	"	"	Tanczyce	father: Paula Horiczna Tanczyce
14										Cileszak	Anna	18		f	s				"	"	"	Dowozice	" : Makrya Cileszak Dowozice,
15										Kolowata	Catarina	24		f	s		5-2888		"	"	"		brother: Michayla Kolowata
16										Sumera	Stanislaw	23		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Siucha	father: Tomasz Sumera Siucha,
17										Polak	Franc	18		m	s				"	"	"	Makow	mother: Magdalena Polak Makow,
18										Wrzosowicz	Jan	17		m					"	"	"		wife: Anna Wrzosowicz
19										Biernacike	Franc	22		m	s		11-233509 12/11/39		"	"	"	Strzyzawa	mother: Anna Biernacike
20										Mazur	Marya	17		f	s	servant	11-167930 6/19/37		"	"	"		father: Wiktorya Mazur Borzecin
21										Curylo	Marya	17		f	s				"	"	"	Borzecin	mother: Marya Curylo
22										Klasicka	Anna	18		f	s		11-289379-1/23/41-505.		"	"	"		father: Pawel Klasicka
23										Croszowska	Eleonora	17		f	s		11-316399-505-7/15/41		"	"	"		grand-mother: Anna Krzinska Szaflary
24										Walkosz	Wiktorya	34		m	m				"	"	"	Szaflary	father: Josef Wiktorya Paskale,
25										Slembarski	Antoni	18		m	s	farm-laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Paskale	sister: Marya Slembarski
26										Jamnicki	Josef	17		m	s				"	"	"	Ochotnica	father: Ferenty Jamnicki Ochotnica,
27	U360/10/1									[redacted] SLAGA,	Jan	18		m	s		IN HOSPITAL [illegible] 6-10-36 6255491-8-2-37		"	"	"		" : Josef Slaga "
28										Krolizyk	Wojciech	18		m	s				"	"	"	Authy File # 99360/70	mother: Rozalia Krolizyk
29										Niewiadomy	Josef	18		m	s				"	"	"		father: Alexy Niewiadomy
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 31

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

61

18 Arriving at Port of Newyork, JUL 1 1913, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	24	yes 1906	Pittsburg Pa	brother-in-law: Stefan Reucy Pittsburg, Pa 1511 Carson St	No	No	No		good	No	5	3	fair	blond	brown		Hungary	Maritovo
2	"	Ford City	"	"	25	no		Pa brother: Karol Kovacs, Ford City Pa Box 116	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Prona
3	"	Pittsburg	"	"	24	yes 1905	Pittsburg Pa	friend: Stefan Reucy, Pittsburg Pa 1511 Carson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Meritovo
4	"	Greensburgh	"	"	23	yes 1906	Greensburgh Pa	friend: Josef Holec, Greensburg R.F.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Hyol
5	"	Natrona	"	"	22	no		brother-in-law: Jan Adamcik Natrona, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Potendamm
6	"	"	"	"	21	no		brother: Mateusz Rokolandki;	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ill	Chicago	"	"	20	no		father: Maciej Horzak, Chicago Ill 1555 Division St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Galizia	Mszana
8	N.J.	Bayonne City	yes	"	24	no		brother: Michayla Tchorska Bayonne City, N.J. 38 W. 18th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Petkenkomna
9	"	Utica	yes	"	25	no		uncle: Kazimierz Kochanowski Utica, N.Y. 16 Bacon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dubiecko
10	Ill	Chicago	"	"	24	no		uncle: Stanislaw Kallarczyk Chicago Ill 1542 Sanborn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Slonnica
11	N.J.	Bayonne City	yes	"	23	yes 1909	Normolak	brother: Piotr Kowala Bayonne City, N.J. 32 W. 18th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bukovina
12	Ill	Chicago	yes	"	22	yes 1909	Chicago Ill	22. : Michal Berry, Chicago, Ill 1417 Kinzie St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Slonnica
13	N.Y.	Rochester	"	"	20	no		Stanislaw Kuchar 57 Kelley St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	Danglice
14	"	"	"	"	24	no		uncle: Michal Dzimitz 185 Cord St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Lewaczow
15	"	"	"	"	20	no		friend: " " Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	Ill	Chicago	"	"	20	no		aunt: Marya Klimaszewa Chicago, Ill 1813 W. Pullman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sucha
17	"	"	"	"	24	no		sister: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Makow
18	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25	no		friend: Szymon Swanicki Detroit, Mich 1052 Hilton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Krzyzana
19	"	"	"	"	26	no		" : " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	no		brother: Andrzej Gazur, Chicago Ill 1472 Cornel St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	"	"	Borecem
21	N.Y.	Syracuse	"	"	24	no		aunt: Anna Wala, Syracuse N.Y. 911 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	gray	"	"	"
22	Ill	Chicago	"	"	23	no		brother-in-law: Franz Daniel Chicago, Ill 135 Superior St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	24	no		father: Jan Bargowski Chicago Ill 1125 Ashland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Krakowy
24	"	"	"	"	23	no		husband: Michal Walkosz, Chicago, Ill 1107 Ashland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Zarkale
25	Mich	Detroit	"	"	20	no		brother-in-law: Stanislaw Andrzejewski Detroit, Mich 387 Chene St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Ochotnica
26	"	"	"	"	21	no		brother: Wojciech Janowski Detroit, Mich 387 Chene St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
27	Ill	Chicago	"	"	22	no		sister: Anna Stiaga, Chicago Ill 1044 Franklin St.	"	"	"	"	Psoriasis	"	5	.	"	"	brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	22	no		friend: " "	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mich	Detroit	"	"	23	no		" : Jozef Gasiorowski, Detroit Mich 387 Chene St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
30									"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J Jabirg (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Brandenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jabirg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Kirchbaur, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg sailing Hamburg
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Kirchbaur
Schiffsarzt.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

June 13 1913

11—4638

62

11 (31)

Revised
765 Cit
1 1
776 Total
62 - 1
18 Col

Revised
747
11 Cit
758 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
[redacted]nese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Pranzeus sailing from sailing from Bremen May 1, 28

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Olinski	Dorotea	20		F	S	maid	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Udzin	br. Jan Kendzior Konarzew Lomza Russia
2			Jarzeba	Jendrzej	24		M		farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthen.	Galicia	Uchnow	moth. Marya Jarzeba Nezwow Galicia
3			Czerwinski	Wojciech	40		M		"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Pezowka	wife. Rozalia Czerwinski "
4			Zadlo	Jendrzej	24		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zapole	Czynska "
5			Wetzler	Julianna	43		F	M	house wife	16-5842 11/12/36		Russia	German	Russia	Zapole	fath. Jan Zadlo Zapole
6				Amalia	17		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Visclawa	no
7				Dawid	7½		M		school	no	no				Goczulke	
8				Eva	3		F			23-63316	9-7-38					
9				Jandor	18		M			16-8779	6/2/39					fath. Antoni Kowalec
10			Rapcsak	Wolfgang	26		M	S	house painter			Hungary				Grzybowa
11			Turanecza	Erzsa	46	8/9	25	M	wife	20448-1	11-7741 (JDL)	yes	yes	Hungary		mot. Takara Maria
12			Jacobsz	Marcia					maid							A. domowa Jung Hungary
13				Gloria	16											pr. matka Stefan Laczko
14																matka Stefan Jung "
15			Marusesaka	Maria	23		F	M	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slowak	Hungary	Feresheggy	Godenath. Anna Szepko "
16			Polkabova	Janos	2/12		M	S	none							d. domowa Jung Hungary
17			Pikovic	Alois	17				farm laborer	yes	yes	Germany			Lehomir	gr. fath. Jan Jarzega "
18			Zieba	Aniela	2½		F		none	11-2894	9-5-05-1-2741	Polish	Polish	Galicia	Harklowa	Feresheggy Szepes "
19			Przybylski	Richard	27		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Jasinec	fath. Stefan Szepes "
20			Grossinger	Karens	26							Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Lehomir	Lehomir Kus "
21			Bndzylo	Boleslaw	27							Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	fath. Franc. Zieba Harklowa Galicia
22																fath. Mieceny Przybylski Jasinec Rabow Russia
23																fath. Ignac Grossinger Oyste Galicia
24																fath. Jan Budzylo Lieniewo Lublin Russia
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

32

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: —

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

63

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JL 1 1913, 191

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Insane persons and recipients of the benefits of the act excepted.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Pa	Beaver Falls	Yes	self	30	No			Groth. Josef Oblinski 1575 Ave Beaver Falls Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blond	gray	none	Russia	Konvoor
2	NJ	Jersey City	—	"	—				acqu. Jan Baranik 321 Lewis Ave Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Uchnow
3	Ill	Chicago	Yes	"	25	Yes	1903	Chicago Ill	bach. Antonia Zherwinski 1110 Hathew St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Pezortka
4	"	"	"	"	25	no			Groth. Wojc. Ladis 1762 Rubels St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zapol
5	Mo	Kansas City	"	"	20	"			bache. Georg Wagler 3035 N. Prospect Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Richnoy
6	"	"	"	mother	—				fath	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
10	Pa	Central Falls	"	self	50	Yes	1906 12	Central Falls R.I.	husb. Jew Rapresatz 5 Falls St Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pa	St Clair	Yes	self	160	Yes	1909 12	St. Clair Pa	husb. Ferenc Turanecza St. Clair Pa	"	"	"	"	never to do	good	No	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Ormonya
12	Mex	Pojepsot	—	mother	—	no			fath. Josef Jambor Jose Fe Pojepsot Mex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pa	Phoenixville	Yes	self	60	Yes	1906 13	Phoenixville Pa	husb. Georg Varussata 7 Hall St Phoenixville Pa	"	No	No	No	Needs good	no	5	3	fair	blond	brown	none	Hungary	Ormonya
15	"	Dawson	"	mother	—	no			fath. Jos Polka ela Dawson Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Cernegy
16	"	Bethlehem	"	self	25	"			Groth. Sandor Bikovic 916 4 St. S. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Lekomir
17	Ill	Chicago	"	mother	20	—			fath. Ludwik Zreba 4475 Hoonoresst Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Hartkowa
18	N.Y.	New York	"	self	25	"			cous. Stanisl. Pigmy 433 121 St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Jasinec
19	Pa	Scranton	"	"	25	"			brother Felix Ordzinger 922 4 St. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Rytro
20	"	New Castle	"	"	26	"			friend: Josef Pavik 936 Mayer New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Lublin
21										"	"	"	"	"	"								
22										"	"	"	"	"	"								
23										"	"	"	"	"	"								
24										"	"	"	"	"	"								
25										"	"	"	"	"	"								
26										"	"	"	"	"	"								
27										"	"	"	"	"	"								
28										"	"	"	"	"	"								
29										"	"	"	"	"	"								
30										"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J Jaburg, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jaburg
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 the day of June, 19 13,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—46.2

Form 513

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BRANDENBURG (N.H.L.Line) arrived June 13, 1913., 19 .., M., from

L 64

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							10:50						
1	Kapinos, Sore	3	30		1	To sister	Sist Mrs Jennie Wilczek 1563 So Bldwy Chgo	J	13	3	—	1	—
2	Zukauskiute, Franciska	5	7		1	" ind.add.	Bro'l Andrew Grebauskas 28 Clark St Rochester NY	A	19	4	6	7	6
3	Urbanski, Jan	8	12		1	" wife	Wife Maria 133 Bay 28th St Brklyn	A	14	3.30	1	2	1
4	Radzik, Ludwig	22	25		1	" tel $	Missing see Letter & Comm	B	28		—		—
5	Drews, Adolf	5	15		1	" tel $	Une Adolf Barz PO Hubbard Lake Mich Alpena Mich	Sch	15	3.40	2	3	2
6	Szareni, Maria& 3 ch	12	13		4	" tel $	Husb Endr 100 Vermont St Blue Island Ill 2Cl	A	17	4	16	20	16
7	Weingarten, Mina	6	1		1	" uncle	Unc Herman 1198 Bowery City	J	13	3	—	1	—
8	Tersoszki, Maria	27	15		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Marya Kanucka Rockdale NJ	J	18	12.35	5	6	5
9	Kokolskyi, Iwan	9	4		1	" tel $	Bath Sendo 117 Collord St Woonsocket RI	Sch	15	11	2	2	2
10	Skunta, Terezia	1	4		1	" tel $	Bath Stefan 19 Lericky St McKees Rocks Pa	A	16	4	3	4	3
11	Czomko, Wasyl	4	14		1	" tel $	Bro Michael Olyphant Pa	Sch	15	3	2	3	2
12	Jankowska, Kasia	5	23		1	" sister	Sist Francisha Kowalczyk 2472 E 3rd St NYC	A	14	3.30	1	2	1
13	Kisielowska Karolina & dau	28	21	1	1	" tel $	Husb Ludwig 407 Rockman St Larksville Pa	Sch	15	11.54	2	2	2
14	Szapko, Erzsebet	27	13		1	" father	Bath George Springfield Boyd 2Cl	J	14	10	1	1	1
15	Daweilis, Franciska	18	16		1	" sister	Veronic Du Soe	Sch	20	3.30	7	8	7
16	Bogan, Marianna	20	3		1	" sons	Son Stanislaw 453 E 121 St NYC	B	13	3.45	—	1	—
17	Schapiro, Henie	4	16		1	" uncle	Clara de Hirsch Home	A	15	4	2	2	2
18	Uhrin, Maria	27	14		1	" b-i-l	Sis Anna Morsak 380 Johnson Ave Jersey City	B	14	2.40	1	2	1
19	Zak, Kaska	8	16		1	" sister	" " " #12	A	14	3.30	1	2	1
20	Sztricsik, Erzsebet	27	3		1	" husband	Husb Janos 92 Gordwin St Jersey City	Sch	16	1.45	3	4	3
21	Pocswiczova, Rosalia	6	6		1	" tel $	Son Alex 179 Ellen St Chgo Ill	Sch	15	3	2	3	2
22	Kubik, Maria	27	2		1	" uncle	Une Wasyl 108 Vanhorn St Jersey City	J	14	10.40	1	1	1
23	Jonkunas, Josef	3	14		1	" brother	Bro Frank 69 Hall St Elizabeth St Woonsocket RI	Sch	20	4	7	8	7
24	Kokolska, Justina	4	10		1	" tel $	Sons Dmitri 95 Bayden St	Sch	15	3	2	3	2
25	Prontinczka, Zofia	3	22		1	" sister	Sist Hendrocka Box 366 Sayreville NJ	B	15	12.0	2	2	2
26	Dabrowska, Michalina	5	30		1	" sister	Cous Maria Zubrycka 169 Lee St Bklyn	A	14	11.0	1	1	1
27	Guziak, Katherina & 3 ch	2	12	1	3	" tel $	Husb John 45-49 Marshalfield St Chgo Ill	Sch	15	11	6	6	6
28	Gulyas, Anna & dau	1	14		2	" husband	Husb Jano Kreischewitz Sl. Mary Sendecka S.C.	Sch	14	4.35	2	4	2
29	Sendecka, Stefania ch and s-i-l	15	16		3	" husband	Husb Wawjuniz 129-26 St Bklyn	J	13	3.20	—	3	—
30	Zebrowska, Marianna	19	30		1	" cousin	Ord Marcella Gabowska 2 Wash St NYC	J	14	11	1	1	1

BRANDENBURG JUNE 13

Form 518

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BRANDENBURG arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

L 65

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							11:32						
31	Panus, Eleanora & ch	7 1	4 28	1	1	To tel $	Hust Jan 720 Ballou St Louis Mo	Bch	15	3.04	2	3	2
32	Modzeleska, Marianna	20	8		1	" friend	With # 30	J	14	11	1	1	1
33	Dubianyk, Olena	2	21		1	" tel $	Dats Dmitro 520 Osborn St Chgo	Bch	15	3.13	2	3	2
34	Kmiczynska, Wladislawa	4	27		1	" tel $	Sist Mrs. Wanda 209 Morgan St Phila Pa Alexandrowicz	J	14	1.00	1	2	1
35	Mogytycz, Marya	2	20		1	" tel $	Bro Teodor 520 Osborn St Chgo	Bch	15	3.00	2	3	2
36	Mentzel, Frederick	5	14		1	" brother	Bro Wilhelm 6051/2 47 St Chgo	J	14	11.00	1	1	1
37	Nowojska, Marianna	4	23		1	" tel $	Moth Maryanna 1321 Ellsworth Chgo	Bch	15	3.04	2	3	2
38	Markowska, Anna	4	29		1	" sister	Cous Mrs. Stefania Boguszewski 35 Douglas Manistee Mich	J	14	11.00	1	1	1
39	Salek, Michal	2	9		1	" tel $	Bro in L Kasper Barnes 131 Main St Derby Conn	Bch	15	3	2	3	2
40	Gemcala, Helena & 2 ch	7 1	1 20		3	" tel $	Husb Stanislaus 817-7 St Beaver Falls Pa	Bch	15	3.04	6	9	6
41	Badke, Bertha and						Bro Rudolph B 221 E 81 St Chgo				-	-	-
42	Kern, Emma	5	16		2	" brother	Uncle Samuel Baker " " " "	J	14	11.00	2	2	2
43	Wpobel, Iwan	16	24		1	" tel $	Bro in L Iwan Busta 128 Main St Derby Conn	J	13	4.27	-	1	-
44	Rzasa, Stefania	4	8		1	" sister	Sist Katarzyna 63 No 6 St Chgo	J	14	10.00	1	1	1
45	Bogucki, Antoni	4	28		1	" tel $	S. L. 406 E 72 St Chgo	J	19	1.10	6	7	6
46	Chawik, Ewa	15	15		1	" sister	Sist Mrs. Anastazja Bilicznicka	J	15	9.00	2	2	2
47	Ardan, Marta	4	12		1	" brother	Bro Frank 134 Noble St Chgo City	J	14	11.00	1	1	1
48	Oravecz, Franciszka & sister	9	14		2	" sister	Sist Elsie 644 Hellenbeck Nyack	W	14	12	2	2	2
49	Thomas, Jacob	8	7		1	" tel $	Uncle Valentin Thomas 1427 W Erie St Chicago Ill	A	17	12	4	4	4
50	Cioban, Constantin				1	" [illegible]	Cristoni Soc	Bch	27	11.00	14	14	14
51	Rusko, Jenoe	9	19		1	" tel $	Uncle Ste Rusko 812 Gaster Ave Chgo Ill	Bch	15	11	2	2	2
52	Janiszewska, Marya	16	26		1	" cousin	Cous Frauska Skurdak 261 Ewart Blvd Chgo	Bch	16	9.35	3	2	3
53	Rumschis, Anna & dau	7 5	3 6	1	1	" await ch in Hosp.	Husb Peter 333 Lexington St Phila Pa	A	23	11.00	—	—	—
54	Cywan, Mordche & sister	4	4		2	" b-i-l	Sis Mrs Rosa Stakoff 163 E 4 St New York Heights N Y	J	13	3.00	—	—	—
55	Stelmaczick, Victoria & 3 ch	18	17		4	" await ch in Hosp.	Husb Alexander POB 289 Hudson Mass	B	13	4.30	—	—	—
56	Grudza, Karolina	2	3		1	" " 2ch " "	S. L.	Bch	17	1	4	4	4
57	Datko, Maria	2	26		1	" " ch " "	Husb Josef Box 450 Norristown Pa	A	23	2	10	10	10
58	Rac, Adam & wife	17	9		2	" " " " "	Bro Edw Schitz 33 Main St Rec 29	Bch	2.00	16	16	16	
59	Legat, Anna	2	24		1	" " ch " "	Husb Andras 5145 Rutan St Pittsburg Pa	A	23	2	10	10	10
60	Zsihala, Maria & ch	3	8	1	1	" " 2ch " "	Bro Husb Stefan Lenseworth Pa	A	7/14		3	2	3

Form 516

of Commerce and Labor
GRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Brandenburg arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from 1. 66

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Kwosniewska, Feliksa	19	22		1	To await ch in Hosp.	Aunt Jan 130 148 Ashmead Pl	C	23	2.0	10	10	
62	Krajewski, Krajwski, Hypolit & cou	19	1		2	" " " " "	Cousin Augustus K 39 Jamestown Amsterdam	J	23	10	20	15	20
63	Sobkiewicz, Jan	10	29		1	" med exm	S. J.	Bch	19	5.0	6	6	6
63	Nazar, Pavel	8	28		1	" brother	Cousin Gregor Smerecko 1028 4th Ave	J	15	11	2	1	2
64	Krolczyk Wojciech	29	29		1	" med exm	Sister Anna Slaga 1007 Front St Elizabeth	D	19	3.20	6	6	6
65	Harlacz, Kata	14	2		1	" med exm	Brother Joseph Kopczak 556 Emmanuel St Scranton Pa	Bch	20	4.20	7	7	7
66	Schikoraski, Nicola &	20	9		1	" await wife &ch in Hop	S. J.	J	21	11.20	8	8	8
67	Zieba, Ewa & dau	13	11		2	" " " " "	Aunt Ludwik 4445 Hamilton St Chicago Ill	A	19	4	12	12	12
68	Basza, Zusana	1	7		1	" " " " "	Aunt Andras 124 Front St Bradtock Pa Payne Valley	Bch	17	2.20	4	4	4
69	Szedlak, Pal	9	28		1	" " mo & ch " "	S. J.	Bch	23	1	10	10	10
70	Okapal, Sofia	3	1		1	" 2ch " "	Aunt Frank 421 Jane Ave Aurora Ill	Bch	17	2.20	4	4	4
71	Bondra, Stafan	5	25		1	" mo & ch " "	Father Stefan Vogelsville Pa	B	19	1.17	6	6	6
72	Brzostek, Alex&a	5	4		1	" " " "	Aunt Marcin 298 Bay St West Rutland Vt	Bch	17	2.21	4	4	4
73	Maruscak, Maria	30	14		1	" " " "	Aunt George 7 Camoge Rd Rhinevill Pa	B	5	3.0	22	22	22
74	Stemmanczik, Piotr	18.			1	" Mother	With moth # 55	B.	13	2.20	—	—	—
75	Hris. Janos	—			1	" moth & ch in Hosp.	Hos. Uncle Michael, 1293 Delancey	B.	13				
76	Brzostek Theodorgia	5	4		1	From hosp 6/17/13 1.50 Pm	With moth # 72	Bch	17	2.20	—	—	—
77	Okipao Josef & bro	3	2		2	From hosp 6/17/13 1.50 Pm	With moth # 70	Bch	17	2.20	—	—	—
78	Basza George	1	7		1	From hosp 6/17/13 1.45 Pm	With moth # 68	Bch	17	2.20	—	—	—
79	Zieba Aniela	30	13		1	From hosp 6/17/13 2.40 Pm	With # 67	A	19	4	—	—	—
80	Schikoraski Klementas & ch	20	—	1	1	From hosp 6/23/13 11.50 Am	Aunt Nikoli 1468 Henderson Av Jersey City N.J.	A	24	11.0	1	1	1
81	Olszezak Marjanna & ch	1	19		3	From hosp 6/23/13 1.40 Pm	RR to Utica, Jan 5th Mills, Buffalo	J	29	4	6	7	6
82	Kwasniewska Zegmund	—			1	From hosp 6/23/13 2.15 Pm	With # 61	A	23	2	—	—	—
83	Lagat Janos	—	1	—		From hosp 6/23/13 2.15 Pm	With # 59	A	23	2	—	—	—
84	Datko Maria	—			1	From hosp 6/23/13 2.15 Pm	With # 57	A	23	2	—	—	—
85	Rumschik Jan	—			1	From hosp 6/23/13 12.45 Pm	With # 53	A	23	1.30	—	—	—
86	Krajenski Anna & ch	—	1	2		From hosp 6/23/13 12 m	Aunt 39 James St Amsterdam N.Y. # 62	J	23	2.15	—	2	—
87	Zaikas Petro	3	9		1	From hosp 6/25/13 1 Pm	RR to with # 60	A	7/14	4	19	19	19
88	Rae Hilda	17	-		1	From hosp 6/29/13 1.40	Uncle 5 [redacted]	Bro.	29	2.15	—	—	—
89	Bandra, Marie	5	20		1	From hosp 7/5/13 2.15 Pm	Aunt Stefan Vogelsville Pa	Bch	6	1.30	14	14	14

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 80
Commerce and Labor
ION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

67

S. S. Bradenburg arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Maruscak Syorgy	—			1	from hosp 7/5/13	With Mrs #73 RRW						
92	Zukala mana	210			1	from Hosp 7/14/13	with 460						
93	Grudza, Helen viz. Kristina J.	24/5			2	from Hosp 7/14 - 1.00 p.m. from Hosp 8/2 3.30	U.S. Philada. Pa Jack. Jan. 3939 Dunn with 95						

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

4

No. 68

S. S. "BRANDENBURG" N.G.L. *arrived* June 13, 1913 , 191 , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	RZEZNIK, Maryanna	24	25	1	lpc	11; Macatee							6/17	6	22	10⁰⁰									444
2	Szemak, Anna	1	9	1	lpc	11;06 Mann							6/16	68	1K	3.30									345
3	Jarota, Anna	1	1-3	3	lpc	11;20 Mann							6/14	135	Lloyd	415									363
	Julia																								
	Janos																								
4	Budzan, Marya	7	1	1	lpc	11;35 Samosh	6/15	43	NS	6/21	112	Ed													202020
5	Chrzanowski, Antoni	2	10	1	lpc	11;40 Waldo							6/13	68	Gold	3⁰⁰									-1-
~~6~~	~~Iwaszkiewicz~~	~~25~~	~~17~~	~~1~~	~~lpc,pkd-cert.~~	~~11;40 Clenney~~																			
7	Horiszna, Anna	29	17	1	lpc	11;30 Forster.	6/17	4	Ld	9⁵⁵															444
8	Salwska, Jan	19	9-14-5		lpc	12; Forster.	6/15	78	NS	10⁰⁰															10/0/0
	" Malvina																								
	" Stanislaw																								
	" Antonina																								
	Alizerowitz, Josefa																								
9	Szewczyk, Josef	24	5	1	lpc,cert	1; Macatee	6/16	76	NS	3⁰⁰															345
10	Zawadzki, Antoni	15	1	1	lpc	1; Fitzgerald	6/17	3	Ld	9⁵⁰															444
11	Kost, Wasko	14	4	1	lpc-cert	1;15 Macatee																			565
12	Bakunowicz, Adolf	1	25	1	lpc	12; Mann	6/14	110	QS	2¹⁵															121
13	Salewska, Malwina, child	19	8 & 15-2		lpc	2; Forster.	6/5	28	NS	10⁰⁰															424
	" Urania																								
14	Motyka, Helena	20	4,5&7		lpc,sec.11	2; Warren	6/17	25	NS	11¹⁵															3-3
	" Christina																								
	" ~~Stefan~~ Henryk																								
15	Jonik, Josef, wife	17	5/6-2		lpclphd-cert.	3;10 Connor	6/16	140	QS	1⁴⁰															666
	Albertina																								
16	Kowalewsky, Stanislaw	17	29	1	lpc-cert	3;15 Connor.																			121212
17	Szembida, Francesco	28	15	1	lpc-cert.	3;00 Dyches.																			555
18	Sendecka, Marya	15	16	1	lpc	11;25 Johnson	6/13	75	Gold	4¹⁵															
19	Motyka Stefan	30			lpc	4¹⁵ Donovan	6/14	25	NS	11¹⁵															1-1
20	Przybulski Maria	16	10	1	" (On head on envir- Cert	rtd 6/15 2pm) Morton	6/16	145	QS				6/17	172	Gold	2⁵⁰									222

Brandenburg 4/3

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 69

S. S. "Brandenburg (NGL) arrived June 13-1913, 191, M., , from

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Gruszay Karolina	2	3	1	Sec II (2ch in hosp) (Fr Nyk 6/17-1pm)	Behlert							6/17	164	Gold	2m								1	
3m	Bogucka Antow	4	28	1	LPC (fr Nyk 6/14 11 pm)	Johnson	6/20	16	005				6/26	116	clk	11 45								7	7
6m	Pokrzewicz Jan	10	29	1	Feeble Mind Cert (fr Nyk 6/19 3 45 pm)	Behlert	6/	15	175															6	6
2m	24 Schikoretzi Nikolaj	20	9		LPC & Sec II SI 6/21/13-12 30	Johnson							6/21	154	clk	2 35								1	
m	25 Szedlak Pal	9	28		LPC SI 6/23/13 1 pm	Behlert							6/23	53	teach	1 33								1	
f	26 Szedlak Maria	—	—		LPC Fr Hosp 6/23/13 1 25	Flannery							6/23	53	teach	1 33								2	
m	" Josef					"																			
f	27 Grodecka Anna	14	6/7		LPC Fr Hosp 6/23/13 1 15	"	6/24	160	K				6/24	145		2 10								2	2
m	" Josef					"																			
																								13	
																								10	10

BRANDENBURG

Totals

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F Earp Surgeon of the Nes, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. T, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J F Earp

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Maria Ci Giorgio* sailing from *Tampico* June 5th, 1963

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Del Rio	Carlos	31		M. Je	Engineer	Je	Je	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	San Juan Bautista Campeche	F. del Rio San Juan Bautista	Tabasco	N. York
2	Batista	Manuel	56		" Je	Shipmaster	"	"	"	"	"	Campeche	Mrs Benunga Batista Campeche	"	"
3	Basanez.	Pedro	70		" Je	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Tuxpame vera Cruz.	Himself	"	"
4	Basanez.	Guadalupe	45		" Je	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her Husband	"	"
5															
6	McCabe	C.	43		Je	Pressman			U.S.						
7	—"—	Mrs E.	31		"	House wife			"						
8	Smith	George	33		Single	Bookkeeper			"						
9	Green	P.	40		Marr	Doctor			"						
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

Arriving at Port of New York, *June 13th*, 1903

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	$300	Yes	5 yrs	Hoboken N.J.	to Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	dark	None	Mexico	Carolenas Tabasco
2	—"	—"	100	—"	—"	his master	to Take Charge of sailing vessel.	—"	—"	—"	—"	—"	—"	5	6	—"	—"	—"	—"	Mexico	Campeche
3	—"	—"	$500	2 months	ago	Cuba	going on Business N. York	—"	—"	—"	—"	—"	—"	5	9	Grey	Grey	Blue	—"	—"	2 Texhoma Vera Cruz.
4	—			No			going with her husband.	—"	—"	—"	—"	—"	—"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	—"	—"	—"
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr Sundersen, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Maria de Jesus, from Fonteve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr Sundersen
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1907

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1

72

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favala, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose Favala

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1913.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 MAG 1913, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lucarino	Guiseppe	46		M	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casolla	Wife Madelena	Mass	Lawrence
2	Rosse	Antonio	45		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	S Clemente	wife Theresa	"	Brockton
3	Giuliano	Andrea	24		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casolla	wife Maria Casolla	"	New Haven
4	Son	Innocenzo	16		M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rocco Di	"	Lawrence
5	Cammarano	Francesco	30		M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sambiase	father Agostino Cambiare	"	Boston
6	Rubino	Francesco	18		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angela Di	"	Utica
7	Sirola Angelo	Filippo	36		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giovanna Di	"	Worcester
8	Cimini	Carlo	19		M	"	no	7-193585	via	4/17/12	505	no cy	father Michele & Pietro Tomeo	Ohio	Youngstown
9	Pascinto	Rosa	27		M	Farmer wife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Pantaleone	father Cristoni Di	"	Utica
10	Fanciulla	M. Michela	25		F	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Pantaleone	wife M. Rosa Cucos Tomeo	"	Brooklyn
11	Schirripo	Rocco Vincenzo	36		M	Farm Lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerisa Tomeo	wife Caterina Placanica	"	Rocco
12	Sirimi	Antonio Maria	28		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Placanica	father Antonio & Giovanni	"	Worcester
13	Severi	Arnaldo	16		M	Carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Giovanni	wife Maria Di	"	"
14	Marra	Alfonso	19		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Di	father Antonio Di	"	"
15	Aceri	Armando	19		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giovanna Esposito	Mass	New York
16	Vallone	Antonio	55		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Esperia	wife Mariantonia Di	"	"
17	Berlacqua	Pietro	22		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
18	Longo Baron	Guiseppa Vincenza	27		F	Married wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Longobucco	parents Guiseppe Longobucco	Pa	Williamsport
19	Son	Guiseppe	5		M	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
20	Daughter	Rosaria	2		F	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	parents Giuseppe Di	"	Syracuse
21	Vecchio	Salvatore	21		M	Farm Lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catrisano	wife Anna Catrisano	Mass	Lowell
22	Esposito	Antonio	36		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Longobucco	wife Angela Di	"	"
23	Daughter	M. Michela	17		F	At home wife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Dora Nicastro	Pa	Youngsdale
24	Talmarra	Pasquale Antonio	31		M	Farm Lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nicastro	wife Louisa Nicastro	Mass	Revere
25	Accio	Filippo	41		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giovanna Antonio	"	Boston
26	Mercuri	Antonio	32		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Antonio	wife Angela Di	"	Pittsburg
27	Mercuri	Emanuele	21		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angela Di	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Mercuri	Pasquale	29		M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Pasquerina Di	"	"
29	Mercuri	Giovanni	22		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angela Di	Mass	Lawrence
30	Mercuri	Pasquale	43		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			

34

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 73

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 13, 1903

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	for Self	60	yes	1908	Brooklyn		ervino Gaetano Carrillo — Brother — 69 East 116th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	Casella
2	"	"	30	"	1903	Ohio	Reading	Guglielmo Alessandro Valone — Father — 87 Bon Brisbane St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Pignataro
3	No	"	60	yes	1908	Ecuador		nephew Ottavio Cardonio — 122 School	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	none	Italy	Casella
4	no	"	1	no	no	no		Ann Maria Cardonio — Sister — 122 School	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	60	yes	1902	Ecuador		cousin Pietro Cardonio — 122 School	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	200	no	no	no		cousin Gilberto Fortunato — 16 North St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	S. Maria
7	No	"	25	"	"	"		father-in-law Pietro Cappiello — 727 So 5th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
8	No	"	43	"	"	"		son Ottavio Cardonio — 122 School	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
9	No	Husband	30	"	"	"		husband Leonardo Ricciello — 509 6th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	Italy	S. Bartolomeo
10	No	"	100	yes	1900	Italy		husband Nicolino Cappiello — 1588 6th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	50	"	1903	Italy	Rocky Hill Conn	brother Rocco Colucci — 1588 6th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	Circello
12	"	"	22	"	1911	Lincoln		uncle Marino Cappiello — 1588 6th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
13	"	"	30	no	no	no		uncle Marino Cappiello — 1588 6th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	S. Severino
ALIEN 14	"	"	25	yes	1912	Italy		brother Cesare Marzano — 1588 6th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	30	no	no	no		uncle Vincenzo Cappiello — 1588 6th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	35	yes	1910	Italy		son Vincenzo Cappiello — 1588 6th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	30	no	no	no		father Vincenzo Cappiello — 1588 6th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	Italy	Lapenna
18	"	Husband	60	"	"	"		brother Pietro Cappiello — 1588 6th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
19								father Pietro Cappiello — 1588 6th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	Pignataro Cocuzzo
20								father William Cappiello — 1588 6th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	20	"	"	"		uncle Salvatore Francesco Cappiello — 1588 6th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
ALIEN 22	"	Father	100	yes	1902	Italy		daughter Filomena Esposito — 68 Bleecker St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	gray	none	Italy	Cotrone
23	"	Father	1	no	no	no		sister Rosa Cappiello — 68 Bleecker St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"		cousin Bonaventura Micelli — 6 Box Corydale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Sanniaca
25	"	"	40	"	"	"		brother Ezzurito Cappiello — 44 Depuyster St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	Italy	Cimitro
26	"	"	50	yes	1903	Italy	Pittsburg	Salvatore Ezzurito Cappiello — uncle 1588 6th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Statonia
27	"	"	40	no	1911	"		father Guglielmo Cappiello — 708 Wylie St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	No	40	yes	1910	"		nephew Mariano Francesco Cappiello — 708 Wylie St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
29			30	no	no	no		cousin Natale Mariano Cappiello — 708 Wylie St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
30	No		100	yes	1910	Pittsburg		brother Lupercio Mariano Cappiello — 1622 Parkwood Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	Italy	Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Fabbri
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, local city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Zavala, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, ... (State whether "Surgeon" or "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose Zavala

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 MAG 1913, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scherini	Francesco	21		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	father Domenico Palermo	Ill	Chicago
2	Scherini	Gennaro	36		m m	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	wife Maria Palermo	"	"
3	Scarano de Rosa	Giacomina	20		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calabria	father Cacciano Calabria	Mass	Pittsfield
4	" de Rosa	Giovanni	7		m s	none	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"
5	" "	Carlomo	6		m s	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"
6	" "	Laurio	2		m s	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"
7	daughter "	Angelina	9		f s	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"
8	Sorzo	Giovanna	20		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	family Pellegrino Napoli Marchese	N.Y.	New York
	DEPORTED												mother Rosa Nicola Napoli	"	"
9	Perone	Candida	32		f m	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Anna Carbonara	Ill	Chicago
10	Cocaro	Vincenzo	22		m s	farmlab	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carbonara	wife Rosa do	"	"
11	Maselli	Giuseppe	26		m m	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco do	"	"
12	Mazzo	Nicola	21		m s	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa do	"	"
13	Abbruzzo	Nicola	42		m m	3-5-98	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	parents Carlomo Maida	N.Y.	New York
14	Filiberto	Francesco	18		m s	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Messina	mother Rosa do	"	"
15	Lauriano	Antonietta	28		f m	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	parents Francesco do	N.J.	Brooklyn
16	Serrao	Gregorio	25		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Concetta do	"	Amsterdam
17	Jardella	Luigi	29		m m	2-10	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angela do	N.Y.	New York
18	Serrao	Alessandro	27		m m	2-10	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pellegrino Arcano	N.J.	Newark
19	Sabignone	Mario	28		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arcavacata			
20	Blanneate	Rosa	28		f m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerchiara	mother Lucia Cerchiara	"	"
21	Son Rio	Edoardo	1		m s	none	no	no					mother Lucia do	N.Y.	Long Island
22	Blanneato	Concetta	31		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Antonio Vischiaturo	N.J.	Newark
23	Cerosa	Antonio	60		m m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vischiaturo	father Antonio Mazzalubreno	N.J.	Newark
24	Erbo	Salvatore	23		m s	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mazzalubreno			
25	Wife	Mr. Antonia	24		f m	housewife	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Luigi Casale	"	"
26	Debrestefano	Paolo	26		m m	farmlab	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casale	husband Carapezza Arturo Casserola	"	"
27	Terre	Gavio	25		f m	housework	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casserola	mother Agnesta Casale	"	"
28	Aurilio	Silvestro	19		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casale	wife Albera Colledamuzza	Rd. I.	Zarmo
29	Callare	Giovanni	33		m m	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colledamuzza	wife Colonna Vischiaturo	N.J.	New York
30	Rebilli	Rocco	41		m m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vischiaturo			

35

27/4/13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 13, 1913

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Cousin Giovanni Mercuri 1627 Polk Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ventura
2							cousin Giovanni Mercuri 1627 Polk Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3							husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
4							father	Renzo Giuseppe 38 6th Ellisfield Ave	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5							father		no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6							father		no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7							father		no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8							uncle	Pasquale Carlegna 428 6th St Paterson NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Donato
9							uncle	Alfonso Castellano 206 E 10th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Capoli
10							brother-in-law	Salvatore Bracuto 852 N. Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carbonara
11							brother	Filippo — York Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12							uncle	Onofrio Matta 8 Morgan St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13							nephew	Alfonso Scola 1059 S Morgan St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14							brother-in-law	Stefano Gaeffi — 18 Jersey St N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Chieti
15							cousin	Vincenzo Candeloro 106 Mulberry St City	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vico
16							uncle	Antonio Cerrone — Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Maida
17							cousin	Gregorio Pagano 266 Tillman St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18							uncle	Antonio Cerrone 150 Jersey St City	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19							uncle	Forsoni Edoardo 1726 Main St Newark NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cuneo
20							husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ortucchio
21							father	Eustachio Rio 150 & 138 St N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22							brother-in-law	Ernesto Rio — 138 St & 1st Ave N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23							cousin	Pasquale Marcellino — Newark NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
24							brother-in-law	Aversa Celestino — 253 Spring St N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Massalubrense
25							husband		no	no	no			5	5					Italy	"
26							cousin	Pasquale Antonio 267 First Ave N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casalduni
27							mother	Maddalena — 82 H Washington Place N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casalduni
28							brother-in-law	Pasquale Antonio 267 First Ave N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casale
29							cousin	Raffaele Fiscarelli 1526 Lexington Ave N. York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colle Sannita
30							nephew	Berardini Pasquale 33218 — New York City	no	no	no			5	6					Italy	Vinchiaturo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3

76

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Zavala, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Zavala

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 MAG 1913, 190

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Buongiorno	Francesca	25		F M	homeWife	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cava Bruni nocera		N.Y.	Long Island City
+2	Guaranta	Marino	26		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Giovanni Cava Bruni	"	Brooklyn
+3	wife	Anna	28		F M	homewife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maria Bortoreto	Pa	Manchester
4	Barbafante	Luigi	19		M S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bortoreto		Pa	Phila
5	Ferri	Carmella	42		F M	housewife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isola di Sasso	sister Concetta Isola di Sasso	"	"
6	daughter	Maddalena	18		F S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"		Penn	New Castle
7	D'Angelo	Giuseppe	19		M S	Merchant 1-353868 — 7-17-41	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Vasto	father Giovanni Vasto	"	"
8	D'Angelo	Cristina	23		F S	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
9	Nigro	Anna	25		F M	housewife	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Marzano	mother Filomena S. Marzano	NY	Brooklyn
10	daughter	Filomena	6		"	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
11	Bellini	Andrea	41		M M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Alfonso S. Marzano	"	"
12	wife	Anna	36		F M	housewife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Filomena	DO	"
13	S. Marino	Antonio	23		M S	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vrecalvi	mother Teresa	Colo	N.Y. Jamaica
14	Longo	Emilio	26		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palo Colle	wife Lucia	Palo Colle	" Newyork
15	Scarola	Domenico	35		M M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palo Colle	wife Maria	Livingston	Ja Phila
16	Di Pinto	Luigi	27		M M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carmiano	wife Carlotta	Penn	Phila
17	Mudafferi	Clemente	54		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Donato			
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(16) 16 36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 13, 1913.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	15 [illegible]	no	no	no	husband DeJulio Vincenzo 23 Bay St Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cava Tirreni
2	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Petrello Giovanni 148 Nott St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	husband	"	"	"	"	cousin Petrello Giovanni 148 Nott St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	50	yes	0812	Pa	uncle Giovanni Barbabise 652135 Mahanoy City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gesualdo
5	no	husband	20	no	no	no	husband Ciccotti Francesco 1002 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
6	no	mother	"	"	"	"															
7	"	self	14	—	"	"	sister Rosina 445 Grand St Williamsburg NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Forio
8	"	self	11	—	"	"															
9	yes	self	30	no	no	no	husband Romano Alfonso 656 Union St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Agnello
10		mother	"	"	"	"															
11	"	self	60	yes	9a12	N.Y.	brother-in-law Fusco Pietro 656 Union St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
12	"	husband	"	no	no	no															
13	"	self	28	yes	9a11	N.Y.	uncle Franco Pasquale 9 Myrtle ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Agnello
14	"	"	30	"	9a12	"	brother-in-law Domenico Petrello 104 Chester ave Jamaica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sarno
15			35	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Puglia 2201 First ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Postiglione
16	5	"	100				brother Pasquale Puglia 910 First ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gravina
17	"	"	100	yes	4a11	Pa	cousin Francesco Puglia 910 First ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montemiletto
18	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gravina
19	"	"	"	"	"	"															
20																					
21	"	"	"	"	"	"										regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"										regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"										regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"										regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25																				Italy	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"										regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"										regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"										regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"										regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30	"	"	"																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MENDOZA, from Nig. 15, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the **MENDOZA**, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

H 78

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mendoza* sailing from *Genoa*, *28th May*, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vaudi	Enrico	28		m	laborman	no	no	South Italian	South Italian	Forli	S. Arcangelo	his father Vaudi Vincenzo S. Arcangelo (Forli)	Iowa	Lehigh
2	" wife	Ernesta	19		f	housewoman	yes	yes	South Italian	South Italian	Forli	S. Arcangelo		Iowa	Lehigh
3	Poggi	Giacomo	23		m	farmer	yes	yes	North Italian	North Italian	Genova	S. Olcese	his father Poggi Giacomo S. Olcese	Mass	Barcona
4	Bernardi	Pellegrino	23		m	laborman	yes	yes	South Italian	South Italian	Forli		his family living in Forli	Conn	New York
5	Biella	Elvira	18		f	housewoman	yes	yes	North Italian	North Italian	Piacenza		her uncle Bernini Angelo Upland Pa	New York	
6	Ferraris	Matilde	30		f	housework	yes	yes	North Italian	North Italian	Genova	Sestri Pon	her mother Teresa Ferraris Sestri Pon	Cal	S. Barbara
7	Casol	Marcella	24		f	housework	yes	yes	North Italian	North Italian	Belluno		her uncle Achille Stolfo Secca, Ponte Alpi	N.J.	Raritan
8	Garau	Bice	27		f	housework	yes	yes	South Italian	South Italian	Cagliari	Carloforte	her brother Gian Mario Carloforte	New	York
9	Perletti	Maria	25		f	housework	yes	yes	North Italian	North Italian	Piacenza		her mother Fagioli Ermelinda S. Bonnano (Pc) Piacenza	New	York
10	Berruto	Teresa	65		f	widow housework	no	no	North Italian	North Italian	Genova	Finalborgo	her daughter Moni Rosa Finalborgo	Cal	S. Jose
11	Costigliolo	Giacomo	21		m	sing clerk	yes	yes	North Italian	North Italian	Genova	Barani	his uncle Costigliolo Andrea S. Eco Stuppa	Cal	S. Jose
12	Marchionni	Alberto	26		m	sing laborman	yes	yes	South Italian	South Italian	Pesaro	Orciano	his wife Sergio Marchionni Orciano (Pesaro)	Conn	New Haven
13	Conetti TONELLI	Egisto	30		m	sing laborman	yes	yes	South Italian	South Italian	Massa	Casola	his father Gio Conetti Casola (Massa)	N.Y.	Valentown
14	Giuffra	Vittoria	28		f	housework	yes	yes	South Italian	South Italian	Genova	Urbogna	her father Giuffra Stefano Urbogna (Genova)	New	York
15	Cristo	Elena	28		f	wife	yes	yes	North Italian	Italian	Sale	Sale	Brother Giovanni Scarpa	Mass	Springfield
16	Son	Guglielmo	4	8	m		no	no	North Italian	Italian	Sale	Sale	do	Mass	Springfield
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... June 13 ....., 19 13

79.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or vagabond, or polygamist, or subject to any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	no	himself	$50	yes	1903	Lehigh	his brother in law Rocco Cuneo Box 232 Lehigh Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark light	none	Forli	S. Arcangelo
2	—	—	—	—	—	—													
3	yes	his cousin	$30	no	—	—	his cousin Beneppi Paolo Box 190 Ephrata Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown color	none	Forli	
4	yes	himself	80	yes	no	—	his friend Fabbri Giacomo Litchfield Conn. Box 19	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown color	none	Ziacenza	
5	yes	herself		yes	no	—	her aunt Guglielmi Luisa 100 Wetherby New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	light brown color	none		
6	no	herself	200	yes	1909	S. Barbara	friend Visalino Nina 256 st. S. Barbara Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown color	none	Alessandria	Acqui
ALIEN 7	no	herself	$100	yes	98	N. Jersey	her family Fiorito Raritan N. Jersey Mapp st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown color	none	Bellumo	Feltre nelle Alpi
8	yes	herself	$20	yes	912		her betrothed Giuseppe Rivano Sullivan st. 210 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	light light	none	Cagliari	Carloforte
9	yes	her cousin	$50	yes	906	N. York	her cousin Fagioli Dimio Columbus Ave 586 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown color	none	Genova	Bogliasco
10	yes	herself	$50	no	—	—	her son Pietro Morri St. Bruno avenue 73 S. Fco cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark black	none	Genova	Moltedo
11	yes	himself	$60	no	—	—	his friend Brunisio Cardinale 1465 Grande S. Fco cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown color	none	Genova	S. Siro
ALIEN 12	no	himself	$60	yes	907	N. Haven	his friend Guido Zaccheroni 214 Docenport Ave New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown color	none	Pesaro	Orciano
13	no	himself	$60	no	—	—	his friend Felice Fonchini Factory st. 28 Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark black gray	none	Massa	Carara
ALIEN 14	yes	herself	$25	yes	907	N. York	her husband Cutini Ettore 788-796 Dodson st. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown color	none	Genova	Rubagno
15	no	herself	30	yes	1909	Springfield	husband Chiesa Francesco Springfield Mott bx Junior	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy Chestnut Gray	none	Italy	Lodi
16	no	mother	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Ruddy Dark Gray	none	Italy	Lodi
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MENDOZA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Vaccaro
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the **MENDOZA**, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" for "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5 80

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from PALERMO, 30 MAG 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mezzapelle	Francesca	54		M.	wife	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	mother Oltisi Luisa Via Colaro 16 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
2	Vitale	Antonina	17		F.	house woman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	father Vitale Faro Via Giacinto P. Cinisi	N.Y.	New York
3	Di Santo	Pietronilla	16		F.	house woman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	father Di Santo Giuseppe Via Cava Cinisi	N.Y.	New York
4	Alaimo	Calogera	22		F.	housewoman	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Canicatti	mother Alaimo Calogera Canicatti	Conn	Thompsonville
5	Bertolino	Francesco	28		M.	workingman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini	father Bertolino Antonino Terrasini	Ill	Springfield
6	Chirco	Gervasio	47		M.	workingman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	wife Palazzolo Maria Cinisi	N.Y.	New York
7	Arnetta	Giuseppe	44		M.	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Tramite Giovanna via Grande 7 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
8	Perna	Filippo	61		M.	merchant	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	daughter Perna Rosina corso Butera 7 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
9	Taormina	Nicolo	37		M.	proprietor	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
10	Taormina	Veronica	26		F.	girl	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Scalia Angela Via Crete Palermo	N.Y.	New York
11	Taormina	Margherita	18		F.	girl	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
12	Micciche	Francesco	50		M.	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta		N.Y.	New York
13	Gigio	Assunta	43		F.	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	mother Marotta Liboria Caltanissetta	N.Y.	New York
14	Micciche	Vincenzina	14		F.	housework	yes		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta		N.Y.	New York
15	Marzerbo	Bernardo	18		M.	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Villabate	father Mazerbo Carlo Via Stazione Villabate	N.Y.	Utica
16	D'Agostino	Giorgio	29		M.	merchant	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	mother Mandala Eleonora Nicolo Montelione 7 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
17	Bonomo	Rosaria	22		F.	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
18	Aiena	Concetta	38		F.	housewife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Misilmeri		N.Y.	New York
19	Schimmenti	Pietro	13		M.	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Misilmeri	mother Aiena Cristina Piazza fontana nuova Misilmeri	N.Y.	New York
20	Schimmenti	Rosalia	9		F.	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Misilmeri		N.Y.	New York
21	Schimmenti	Celestina	3		F.	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Misilmeri		N.Y.	New York
22	Campisi	Giuseppina	20		F.	housewife	yes		Italian	Citizen	Palermo	Alia	father Campisi Calogero Largo S. Rosalia	Pa	Charleroi
23	Cardinale	Lucio (dead 5th June 1913)	5		M.	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Alia	Alia	Pa	Charleroi
24	Caruso	Giuseppe	33		M.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Canicatti	wife Sinisone Diego Canicatti	N.Y.	New York
25	Di Leo	Salvatore	23		M.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Canicatti	father Di Leo Antonino Via Vittorio Emanuele Canicatti	N.Y.	New York
26	Rinaldo	Giacinto	17		M.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Canicatti	father Rinaldo Luigi Via Perez 8 Canicatti	N.Y.	New York
27	Puma	Giovanni	18		M.	workingman	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Canicatti	father Puma Diego Via Sirone 94 Canicatti	N.Y.	New York
28	Arrigo	Francesco	34		M.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Puccio Anna Via Pietro Amaci 8 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
29	Di Noto	Giuseppe	26		M.	merchant	no		Italian	South	Mich	Detroit	father Di Noto Antonino Montelepre	Mich	[illegible]
30	Di Noto	Vito	16		M.	merchant	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Montelepre		Mich	[illegible]

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 12, 19 0

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	-	prepaid	$ 40	yes	90	New York	husband Mezzatelli Vito 161 E. 108th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chest.	dark	none	Palermo	Termo
2	-	herself	$20	no	no	no	brother Vitale Giacomo 307 E. 71st St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chestnut	mark in the left eye	Palermo	Cinisi
3		herself	$ 14	no	no	no	uncle D. Carlo Salvatore 1301 Av. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	chestnut	none	Palermo	Cinisi
4		no herself	$40	no	no	no	father Abramo Mattio Box 852 Thompsonville, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	flax chest	mark in the left cheek	Gergenti	Naro
5		no himself	$40	no	no	no	brother Bertolino Guiseppe 901 6 Carpenter St Springfield Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	very	chestnut	mark near right eye	Trapani	Trapani
6	-	himself	$ 50	yes	90	07 New York	brother Chirco Luigi 307 E. 71st St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Palermo	Cinisi
7	-	himself	$140	no	no	no	son Arnetta Giuseppe 53 oliver St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	mixt chest	none	Palermo	Palermo
8	-	himself	$160	yes	90	98 New York	son Perna Salvatore Carmelo & Lorenzo 58 James St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	mixt chest	mark in the left cheek	Palermo	Palermo
9	-	himself	$120	yes	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	mixt chest	none	Palermo	Palermo
10	-	brother	=	no	no	no	son Saverino Girolamo 344 E. 20th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	3	nat chestnut	none	Palermo	Palermo
11	-	brother	=	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	none	Palermo	Palermo
12	-	himself	$ 50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	mixt chest	none	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
13	-	father	=	no	no	no	sons Micciche Carmelo & Angelina 306 E. 12th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat.	mixt chest	none	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
14	-	father	=	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	=	-	=	-	=	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
15	no	himself	$ 20	no	no	no	brother Mazzola Rocco 667 Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	chestnut	mark with right cheek	Palermo	Villabate
16	-	himself	$40	yes	91	93 New York	brother Pagnotta Giuseppe 5 Main St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	none	Palermo	Palermo
17	-	husband	=	no	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none	Palermo	Palermo
18	-	himself	$ 50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none	Palermo	Misilmeri
19	-	father	=	no	no	no	husband Schimmenti Vincenzo 295 Elizabeth St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	-	=	-	=	Palermo	Misilmeri
20	-	father	=	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	=	-	=	-	=	Palermo	Misilmeri
21	-	father	=	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	=	-	=	-	=	Palermo	Misilmeri
22	no	herself	$ 22	yes	born	New Orleans	husband Cardinale Salvatore 409 Fabbo St Charleston S.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	chestnut	none	Pa	New Orleans
23	no	mother	=	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	=	-	=	-	=	Palermo	Alia
24	-	himself	$ 25	yes	90	02 New York	cousin Barrano Giacchino 129 Mulberry St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Canicatti
25	-	himself	$15	no	no	no	cousin Giardina Calogero 7 Mulberry St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark chest	mark in the right temple	Girgenti	Canicatti
26	-	himself	$ 25	no	no	no	uncle Cartisi Guiseppe 5 Barrow St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Canicatti
27	-	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Bennici Carmelo 129 Mulberry St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Canicatti
28	-	himself	$40	no	no	no	brother Amigo Mattio 512 E. 40th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Palermo	Palermo
29	yes	himself	$ 35	yes	90	93 Detroit	brother Di Noto Salvatore 230 Fort St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Palermo	Montelepre
30	yes	himself	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Palermo	Montelepre

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G [illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1913

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joe Favale, Surgeon of the Mendoza, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" or the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joe Favale

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1913, at New York

Immigration Officer.

6 82

June 17/13

	Sex.									
First Class	4					4	118	122	4	1
Second "										
Third "										

(1)

a Cabin 118 4 122

Revised 117 — 4 — 121

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from PALERMO, 30 MAG 1913 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cristiano	Giuseppe	16		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Montelepre	father Cristiano Antonino Montelepre	Mich	Detroit
2	Giacopelli	Salvatore	18		M S	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Montelepre	mother Cucchiara Fara Montelepre	Mich	Detroit
3	Lanza	Vincenzo	21		M S	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father Lanza Antonino Via Ossuna 57 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
4	Di Giovanni	Giuseppe	41		M M	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Terzo Angela Via S. Saverio 6 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
5	Badalamenti	Paolo	17		M S	merchant	no	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Montelepre	father Badalamenti Francesco Montelepre	Mich	Grand Rapids
6	~~Donzelli~~ DONZELLI	Salvatore	26		M S	proprietor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Biscari	brother Donzelli Giovanni Biscari	Ill.	Chicago
7	Albani	Giacomo	17		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Biscari	father Albani Giovanni Biscari	Ill.	Chicago
8	Milazzo	Filippo	18		M S	trader	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	S. Caterina Villarmosa	father Milazzo Pasquale S. Caterina Villarmosa	N.Y.	New York
9	Lo Baido	Giacchino	29		M M	~~Mason~~ Miner	no	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	mother Giarofalo Margherita Partinico	Mich	Detroit
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8-201825
10/11/40

9

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$35	no	no	no	brother Cristiano Giuseppe 230 Fort St Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Palermo	Montelepre
2	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Raffaela Francesco 124 Wasteneus St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Palermo	Montelepre
3	=	himself	$58	yes	4 yrs	New York	brother Lanza Francesco 600-6 182nd St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chestnut	none	Palermo	Palermo
4	=	himself	$40	no	no	no	cousin Greco Giuseppe 1890 third St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chestnut	none	Palermo	Palermo
5	no	himself	$40	no	no	no	uncle Giuliano Giovanni 46 Cornwall St Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Palermo	Montelepre
6	no	himself	$40	no	no	no	cousin Pirolamo Luigi 1205 Grand Av. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	nay	chestnut	mark in front	Siracusa	Biscari
7	no	himself	$40	no	no	no	uncle Oddo Luigi 1123 N Ohio St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Siracusa	Biscari
8	=	himself	$25	no	no	no	aunt Spitaleri Vincenzi 159 E 114th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	mark on the right hand	Caltanissetta	Terranova
9	no	himself	$40	no	no	no	brother in-law Garofalo Antonino 217 Champlain St Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Palermo	Partinico
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Voltone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 19 15,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11—1115

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Jevale, Surgeon of the **MENDOZA**, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jose Jevale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

W Payne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mendoza sailing from Genoa, May the 28th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Falconi	Antonio	28	m.	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	south Italy	Italy	S. Gineiro	wife, Rosa, S. Gineiro	Mass.	Boston
2	Fisdori	Giuseppe	19	m.	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	south Italy	Italy	S. Gineiro	father, Vincenzo, S. Gineiro	Mass.	Boston
3	Campugiani	Paulo	18	m.	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	south Italy	S. Gineiro		father, Giovanni, S. Gineiro	Mass.	Boston
X 4	Cavalo	Luigia	29	f.	m.	dressmaker	yes		Italian	north Italy	Fubine		father, Giovanni, Fubine	N.Y.	New York
			22			labourer									
5	Guinzi	Filippo	20	m.	s.	labourer	no	no	Italian	south Italy	Montegrande		father, Pietro, Montegrande	Ill.	Chicago
6	Cacconi	Nazzareno	23	m.	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	south Italy	Mondavio		father, Giovanni, Mondavio	Conn.	Bridgeport
7	~~Bonnici~~	~~Pietro~~	~~25~~	~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~north Italy~~	Mezza		mother, Veronica, Mezza	Pa.	Jermyn
X 8	Künzli	Attilio	25	m.	s.	butcher	yes		Switzerland	north Switzerland	Valdamro		father, Künzli, Valdamro	N.Y.	New York
9	Borghi	Angelo	20	m.	s.	farmer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Gerenzano		father, Borghi, Gerenzano	Pa.	New Galilee
10	Mosconi	Edoardo	25	m.	m.	workman	yes		Italian	south Italy	Castel d'Ariano		wife, Mosconi, Castel d'Ariano	Cal.	S. Francisco
11	~~Abbondanza~~	~~Quinto~~	~~25~~	~~m~~					~~Italian~~	~~south Italy~~					
12	~~Capelli~~	~~Primo~~	~~22~~	~~m~~					~~Italian~~	~~south Italy~~					
13	~~Carabi~~	~~Egisto~~	~~26~~	~~m~~					~~Italian~~	~~south Italy~~					
14	~~Cocchi~~	~~Leonardo~~	~~36~~	~~m~~					~~Italian~~	~~south Italy~~					
15	~~Druda~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~34~~	~~m~~					~~Italian~~	~~south Italy~~					
16	~~Giardino~~	~~Jacob~~	~~23~~	~~m~~					~~Italian~~	~~south Italy~~					
17	~~Sempreni~~	~~Rinaldo~~	~~21~~	~~m~~					~~Italian~~	~~south Italy~~					
18	~~Cocinelli~~	~~Federico~~	~~25~~	~~m~~					~~Italian~~	~~south Italy~~					
19	~~Cocinelli~~	~~Tito~~	~~35~~	~~m~~					~~Italian~~	~~south Italy~~					
20	~~Cori~~	~~Eugenio~~	~~37~~	~~m~~					~~Italian~~	~~south Italy~~					
21	~~Zamagni~~	~~Antonio~~	~~36~~	~~m~~					~~Italian~~	~~south Italy~~					
22	Moretti	Francesco	33	m.	m.	workman	yes		Italian	south Italy	S. Benedetto		wife, Moretti Chiarina, V. Benedetto	Cal.	S. Francisco
23	Bertini	Umberto	24	m.	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	south Italy	S. Lorenzo		father, Jacopo, V. Lorenzo	Cal.	S. Francisco
24	Broggi	Giovanni	42	m.	m.	farmer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Starzona		brother in law, Mantova Eugenio, Starzona	Cal.	S. Francisco
25	Camotta	Giovanni	37	m.	m.	farmer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Starzona		mother, Carolina, Starzona	Cal.	S. Francisco
26	Cetta	Giacomo	41	m.	m.	farmer	yes		Italian	south Italy	Camaiore		brother, Guerino, Starzona	Cal.	S. Francisco
27	Lucarini	Romolo	29	m.	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	south Italy	Viareggio		wife, Giulia Moretti, Camaiore	N.Y.	New York
28	Lombardi	Settimo	23	m.	s.	farmer	yes		Italian	south Italy	Viareggio		father, Francesco, Viareggio	Wash.	Spokane
29	Pellegrini	Guido	30	m.	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	south Italy	Camaiore		wife, Pellegrini Filomena, Camaiore	N.Y.	New York
30	~~Romanoni~~	~~Romanco~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	south Italy	Camaiore		father, Pietro, Camaiore		

23-109091-10/28/41

40

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 85

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$.26	no		friend, Lucarelli Giuseppe, Boston mass. Bank Helle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Gineno
2	yes	himself	$.26	no		friend, Granfeli Primo, 176-178 North St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Gineno
3	yes	himself	$.26	no		friend, Lucarelli Giuseppe, 176-178 North St. Boston mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Gineno
4	yes	himself	$.25	yes 1909/12	New York	husband, Capra Giuseppe, 510 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	black	none	Italy	Tufine
5	yes	himself	$.25	no		friend, Pellicciosi Margarino 1°1313 - 5th Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	black blue	none	Italy	Montpranzone
6	no	himself	$.50	do		friend Manuelli Domenico, 192 Middle St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black chest.	none	Italy	Mondavio
7	no	himself	yes	no		brother in law Saccurati Giuseppe Box 101 Jessup Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	C.tà di Pedillo
8	yes	himself	yes	no		nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	fair blue	none	Italy	Ludno
9	no	himself	$.25	no		friend, Silvio Maggi Box 665. New Cumberland Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest. gray	none	Italy	Gerenzano
10	yes	himself	yes	yes 1909/12	Hotting	friend, Francesco Massini, Columbia St. 25. 181 S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest. gray	none	Italy	Bologna
11							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
12							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
13							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
14							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
15							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
16							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
17							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
18							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
19							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
20							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
21							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
22	yes	himself	$.25	no		brother, Nazzarro 1°406 Bay St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	black chest.	none	Italy	S. Benedetto C.
23	yes	himself	$.25	no		brother, Giuseppe, S. Francisco Cal. St. Vitalbo Co. 1°695	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest. gray	none	Italy	S. Lorenzo
24	yes	himself	$.50	do		nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	black gray	none	Italy	Statzona
25	yes	himself	$.40	yes 1907/12	S. Francisco Cal	brother, Camolla Vally Ford, S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	black	none	Italy	Birmingham
26	yes	himself	yes	yes 1897/12	S. Francisco	brother, Lorenzo, Chiocot. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest. gray	none	Italy	Statzona
27	yes	himself	$.25	no		brother, Adriano, 822 6. 180 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	black chest.	none	Italy	Camaiore
28	yes	himself	$.25	no		brother, Lombardi Salvatore, Stokers Wards. Pine St. 7.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Viareggio
29	yes	himself	$.25	yes 1908/12	N. York	brother, Pellegrini Leopoldo, 206 W. 40th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Camaiore
30		himself	$.25	no		brother, Domenico Nannini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Camaiore

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the **MENDOZA**, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New York
M. P. Layne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

86

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913 Cubana

at Navy Yard.

H Boyd

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mendoza sailing from Genoa, May the 28th, 1913

11—1655

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10			11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zammarchi	Antonio	47		m.m.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	S.t Arcangelo	father, Bartolomeo, S. Arcangelo	Mass.	Portsmouth
	wife	Clarice	39		f.m.	housewife	yes		Italian	south	Italy	S. Arcangelo	father in law, Zammarchi Berto-lomeo, Sant Arcangelo,	Mass.	Portsmouth
	daughter	Seconda	20		f.s.	housekeeper	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	S. Arcangelo	grand father, Bartolomeo, S. Arcan-gelo.	Mass.	Portsmouth
	son	Silvio	15		m.s.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	S. Arcangelo	grand father, Bartolomeo, S. Arcan. gelo.	Mass.	Portsmouth
	daughter	Elvira	15		f.s.	housekeeper	yes		Stephany	south	Italy	S. Arcangelo	grand father, Bartolomeo, S. Arcangelo	Mass.	Portsmouth
	son	Roberto	14		m.s.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	S. Arcangelo	grand father, Bartolomeo, S. Arcangelo	Mass.	Portsmouth
	son	Giuseppe	12		m.s.	scholer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	S. Arcangelo	grand father, Bartolomeo, S. Arcangelo	Mass.	Portsmouth
	son	Oreste	9		m.s.	scholer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	S. Arcangelo	grand father, Bartolomeo, S. Arcangelo	Mass.	Portsmouth
	daughter	Teresina	1		f.s.	nursing	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	S. Arcangelo	grand father, Bartolomeo, S. Arcangelo	Mass.	Portsmouth
10	Zammarchi	Alfredo	18		m.s.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	S. Arcangelo	grand father, Zammarchi Bartolomeo, S. Arcangelo	Mass.	Portsmouth
11	Scarponi	Giuseppe	19		m.s.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	S. Arcangelo	father, Agostino, Gradonto,	Mass.	Portsmouth
12	Scarponi	Silvio	18		m.s.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Rimini	father, Salvatore, S. Arcangelo	Mass.	Portsmouth
13	Vandi	Giacomo	31		m.m.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Savignano	father, Eugenio S. Martino	Iowa	Lechigh
14	Carena	Leopoldo	32		m.m.	labourer	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Savignano	wife, Zamagna Rosa, Savignano	Mass.	Portsmouth
15	Canducci	Mario	20		m.s.	former	yes		Italian	south	Italy	S. Mauro	father, Giuseppe, S. Mauro	Mass.	Portsmouth
16	Ciobbi	Antonio	16		m.s.	farmer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	S. Mauro	mother, Rocchi Virginia, S. Mauro	Mass.	Portsmouth
17	Rocchi	Attilio	19		m.s.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	S. Arcangelo	father, Luigi Antonio, S. Arcangelo	Mass.	Portsmouth
18	Rocchi	Michele	40		m.m.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Savignano	wife, Maria, Savignano	Mass.	Portsmouth
19	Lorenzon	Giacomo	27		m.m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Calbigliano	brother, Matteo, Calbigliano	Ill.	Chicago
20	Marcon	Celio	17		m.s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Villa del Conte	father, Angelo, Villa del Conte	Ill.	Chicago
21	Carpellon	Mario	36		m.m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Terzo	wife, Adelaide, Terzo	Ill.	Chicago
22	Lorenzato	Antonio	20		m.s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Villa del Conte	father, Luigi, Villa del Conte	Ill.	Chicago
23	Scalco	Giovanna	20		f.m.	housewife	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Castigliano	father, Vincenzo, Castigliano	Ill.	Chicago
24	Scalco	Giovanni	28		m.m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Castigliano	father, Vincenzo, Castigliano	Ill.	Chicago
25	Parodi	Nicolo	23		m.s.	farmer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Lubia Ligure	father, Giovanni, Lubia Ligure	Cal.	St. José
26	Munari	Giovanni	28		m.m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Romano	father, Bernardo, Romano	Ill.	Kensington
27	Moretto	Giuseppe	23		m.s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Romano	father, Pietro, Romano.	Ill.	Staunton
28	Balducci	Maria	34		f.				Italian	south	Italy				
29		Gino	6		m.				Italian	south	Italy				
30		Antonio	4		m.				Italian	south	Italy				

41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 87

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have [illegible] been in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	yes	no	—	—	brother. agostino, Russell St. 25 Portsmouth Mass. Telephone 675	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	gray	chest.	none	Italy	S. Arcangelo
2	no	husband	yes	no	—	—	brother in law, Zammarchi agostino, Russell St. 25 Portsmouth Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Poggio Berni
3	no	father	2	no	—	—	uncle Zammarchi agostino, Russell St. 25 Portsmouth Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Arcangelo
4	no	father	—	no	—	—	uncle Zammarchi agostino, Russell St. 25 Portsmouth Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Arcangelo
5	no	father	—	no	—	—	uncle Zammarchi agostino, Russell St. 25 Portsmouth Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Arcangelo
6	no	father	—	no	—	—	uncle Zammarchi agostino Russell St. 25 Portsmouth Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Arcangelo
7	no	father	—	no	—	—	uncle Zammarchi agostino Russell St. 25 Portsmouth Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	fair	chest.	none	Italy	S. Arcangelo
8	no	father	—	no	—	—	uncle Zammarchi agostino Russell St. 25 Portsmouth Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	fair	chest.	none	Italy	S. Arcangelo
9	no	father	—	no	—	—	uncle Zammarchi agostino. Russell St. 25 Portsmouth Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	fair	chest.	none	Italy	S. Arcangelo
10	no	himself	$30	no	—	—	uncle Zammarchi agostino Russell St. 25 Portsmouth Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Arcangelo
11	no	himself	$25	yes	—	—	uncle Zammarchi agostino, Russell St. 25 Portsmouth Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Arcangelo
12	no	himself	$20	no	—	—	brother. Zaffoni Paolo, Serene St. H Portsmouth Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Arcangelo
13	no	himself	yes	no	—	—	cousin, Vandi Enrico, Box 232 Cedarrapids Iowa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Arcangelo
14	no	himself	$25	no	—	—	friend, Gotti Ernesto 88 Green St. Portsmouth Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	chest	none	Italy	Cesena
15	no	himself	$25	no	—	—	cousin, Gotti Primo, n° 88 Green St. Portsmouth Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Mauro
16	no	himself	$25	no	—	—	brothers, Ernesto and Marco, n° 88 Green St. Portsmouth Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Mauro
17	no	himself	$25	no	—	—	friend, Zoffoli Livio n° 88 Green St. Portsmouth Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Cesena
18	no	himself	$50	yes	1911	Milwaukee.	cousin Zoppolo Vito, n° 88 Green St. Portsmouth Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest.	gray	none	Italy	Gatteo
19	yes	himself	$25	yes	1911	yes Chicago	friend, Zagonato Luigi, Grand ave n° 1348 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Cortiglione
20	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	friend, Zerchiato Luigi, Grand ave n° 1348 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Villa del Conte
21	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	friend, Zagolato Luigi, Grand ave n° 1348 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Terzo
22	yes	himself	$30	no	—	—	friend, Zappo Luigi, Grand ave n° 1348 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest.	gray	none	Italy	Magre
23	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	friend Zarpolato Luigi Grand ave n° 1348 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	fair	blue	none	Italy	Carbighiano
24	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	brother in law, Zenarolo angelo, Grand ave 1348 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Carbighiano
25	yes	himself	no	—	—	—	friend, Simondi Agostino, 98 Pearl St. H. Jose Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Zenigliano
26	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	friend, Lunardon Paolo, 2418 Elba St. 11210 Kenwig Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy	fair	blue	none	Italy	Bassano
27	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	friend, Locco Giovanni, Well St. 1108 Staunton Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Romano V.a
28								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
29								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
30								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **MENDOZA**, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST'S.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favala, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Jose Favala
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

N. Kayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mendoza sailing from Genoa, May the 28th, 1913

11—1035

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Redi	Antonio	33		m. m.	labourer	no	no	Italian	south Italy	Marciano	wife.	Irolina, Marciano	Conn.	Milldale
2	Spacini	Marco	34		m. m.	labourer	no	no	Italian	south Italy	Marciano	wife.	Zelinda, Marciano	Conn.	Waterbury
3	Angiolucci	Luigi	16		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	south Italy	Marciano	mother.	Margherita, Marciano	Conn.	Milldale
4	Perletti	Alessandro	23		m. s.	mechanichal	yes		Italian	north Italy	Piacenza	mother.	Benedetina, Piacenza	N. York	New-York
5	Zavattaro	maddalena	17		f. s.	dressmaker	yes		Italian	north Italy	Zubine	father,	Antonio, Zubine	N.Y.	New-York
6	Cattananti	Agostino	22		m. s.	mason	yes		Italian	north Italy	olgiate	brother.	Luigi. olgiate	Conn.	Torrington
7	Buscaglia	Giuseppa	8		f. s.	scholar	yes		Italian	north Italy	Zubine	uncle.	Vaggio Giuseffe	Zubine	N.Y. New York
8	Scano	Giuseppe	27		m. s.	labourer	no	no	Italian	south Italy	Lucas	sister,	Maria, Lucas	N.Y.	New-York
9	Collapi	Antonio	35		m. m.	labourer	yes		Italian	south Italy	Montemerano	father in law,	Giovanni Francesco Montemerano	N.Y.	New-York
10	Wife	Lorenza	22		f. m.	housewife	yes		Italian	south Italy	Montemerano	father.	Francesco, Montemerano	N.Y.	New-York
11	Lari	Giovanni	21		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	south Italy	Sobgno	father.	Giuseffe, Sobgno	Wash.	Seattle
12	Ceccarelli	Pietro	40		m.				Italian	south Italy					
13	Evangelisti	Pietro	36		m. m.	labourer	no	no	Italian	south Italy	Mondavio	wife	Maria, Mondavio	N.Y.	Olyphe
14	Bocolo	Carlo	50		m. m.	labourer	no	no	Italian	north Italy	Piacenza	sister	Geralda, Piacenza	Conn.	Pulthaven
15	Longodi	Gaetano	29		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Lugano	father,	Luigi di Lugano	N.Y.	New York
16	Zavattoni	Giovanni	20		m. s.	farmer	no	no	Italian	north Italy	Coli	uncle,	Gaetano Zavattoni, Coli	N.Y.	New York
17	Ferrari	Agostino	23		m. s.	farmer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Coli	cousin,	Ferrari agostino, Coli	N.Y.	New York
18	Pugni	Agostino	25		m. s.	farmer	yes		Italian	south Italy	Coli	father,	Antonio, Coli	N.Y.	New York
19	Pentone	Giuseppe	22		m. s.	baker	yes		Italian	south Italy	Serbi Grande	father	Antonio, Viva Vigoro	Cal.	S. Francisco
20	Vitali	Lorenzo	18		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	south Italy	Camaiore	father.	Vincenzo, Camaiore	N.Y.	North Haven
21	Ceragioli	Luigi	17		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	south Italy	Pieve di Camaiore	mother.	Caterina, Pieve di. Camaiore	N.Y.	New York
22	Barsotti	Cesare	18		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	south Italy	Pieve di Camaiore	father.	Severino Pieve di Camaiore	N.Y.	New York
23	Vitali	Adolfo	21		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	south Italy	Camaiore	father.	Vincenzo, Camaiore		
24	Pellegrini	Attilio	25		m. m.	labourer	yes		Italian	south Italy	Camaiore	wife.	Paradina Micheli, Camaiore	N.Y.	New York
25	Zannotto	Giuseppe	32		m. m.	cook	yes		Italian	north Italy	S. Pob Piave	wife.	Giovanna Pepa, S. Pob Piave	ohio	Cincinnati
26	Antobini	Dante	28		m.										
27	Wife	Maria	26												
28	daughter	Gabriella	13												
29	daughter	Mafalda	10												
30	Zagagnoni	Antonina	12		f. m.	housewife	no	no	Italian	north Italy	Montecatini		Pini Ippolito Isidoro, Monte Catini Val di Cecina, Volterra, Pisa.		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 89

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$28	no			friend, Augolucci Augusto, Box 84 Walldale Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Marciano
2	yes	himself	$25	yes	1905	Waterbury	friend, Bacci Silvia, Spring St. 32 Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Marciano
3	yes	himself	$25	no			father, Augusto, Box 84, Walldale Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Marciano
4	yes	himself	$30	no			uncle, Ertelli, Columbus St. N.Y.C. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Borgonovo
5	yes	herself	$25	no			brother, Baltzora, 410 W. 40th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	black		none	Italy	Fubine
6	no	himself	$25	no			friend, Louis Vittori, 118 East Mary St. Covington Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Olgiate
7	yes	mother		no			mother, Quarteri Teodosia, 319 West 38th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Fubine
8	yes	himself	yes	no			brother in law, Lombardi Alfredo, 54 Marberg St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Lurao
9	yes	himself	yes	no			brother in law, Speciani Vittorio, Mc. Dougal St. 111-113 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Vocalbegna
10	yes	husband	yes	no			brother, Vittorio, Mc. Dougal St. 111-113 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Marciano
11	yes	himself	$30	no			friend, Fratelli Carlo, Box 108 Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Sobrano
12								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
13	no	himself	$30	yes	1903	Alfred	friend, Brunetti Pietro, Box 58 Alfred N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Mondavio
14	no	himself	$30	yes	1903	Cornwall	friend, Palazzo Louis, Hale St. Box 30 North Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	gray	chest	none	Italy	Pontremo
15	yes	himself	$25	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	fair	gray	spot yes in left eye	Italy	Luzzara
16	yes	himself	$40	no			friend, Querci Cyprino, 401 E. 100 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	fair	gray	none	Italy	Coli
17	yes	himself	$40	no			brother in law, Bertucci Gaetano, 330 Ed. St. 92 New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Coli
18	yes	himself	$40	no			brother in law, Lori Giovanni, 369 East 106th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Sesto Levante
19	yes	himself	$40	no			cousin, Quotalo Pantera, No 995 Mc. Allister St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest.	gray	none	Italy	Camaiore
20	no	himself	$25	no			brother, Vitali Carlo, North Haven New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	fair	gray	none	Italy	Pesc
21	yes	himself	$25	no			cousin, Carli Cragnolo, 103 Mc. Dougal St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	chest.	none	Italy	Pescina
22	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Di Bruno Pellegrino, 536 W. 40th. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	
23		himself	$25	no			brother, Vitali Carlo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Rubi
24	yes	himself	$25	no			brother, Crispino Pellegrini, 536 W. 40th. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Camaiore
25	yes	himself	$25	yes	1904	Pa.	cousin, Cesaroni Domenico, 569 West Sixth St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	chest.	none	Italy	S. Pelo di Piave
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30	no	yes	$10	no			cousin, Manetti Pietro, New Britain Conn. Dale St. No 92 A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	gray	blue	none	Italy	Vicinata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Jose Favale
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 19 18

at New York

M Haeyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mendoza sailing from Genoa, May the 28th, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Varvaro	Paolo	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	south Italy	Valtagna	father Biagio Valtagna		Ill.	Chicago
2	Carelli	Luigi	40		m	m	tradesman	yes	yes	Italian	north Italy	Borgosesia	wife Virginia Borgosesia		N.Y.	New York
3	Carelli	Pietro	11		m	s	tradesman	yes	yes	Italian	north Italy	Borgosesia	mother, Virginia, Borgosesia		N.Y.	New York
4	Succhetti	Nicola	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	south Italy	Mondavio	mother, Maria, Mondavio.		Conn.	New Haven
5	Wife	Domenica	19		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	south Italy	Mondavio	mother in law, Maria Succhetti Mondavio,		Conn.	New Haven
6	Matteucci	Francesco	27			m				Italian	north Italy					
7	Wife	Lucia	20			f				Italian	north Italy					
8	Matteucci	Michele	25			m				Italian	north Italy					
9	Wife	Rosa	21			f				Italian	north Italy					
10	Daughter	Chiara	1			f				Italian	north Italy					
11	Grisen	Luca	24		m	m	farmer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Frabosa	father, Giacomo, Frabosa,		Mass.	Springfield
12	Wife	Anna	23		f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	north Italy	Frabosa	father in law, Grisen Giacomo, Frabosa		Mass.	Springfield
13	Gastone nephew	Francesco	3		m	s	sibling	no	no	Italian	north Italy	Frabosa	grand father, Grisen Giacomo, Frabosa.		Mass.	Springfield
14	Parodi	Santo	28		m	s	mechanical	yes	yes	Italian	south Italy	Bobbiano	father, Francesco, Chiavero		Wash.	Seattle
15	Cornacchini	Valentina	21		f	s	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	south Italy	S. Giorgio	father, Giovanni, S. Giorgio.		Conn.	East Berlin
16	Olivieri	Annunziata	21		f	s	housekeeper	no	no	Italian	south Italy	S. Giorgio	father, Antonio S. Giorgio		Mass.	Springfield
17	Abitabile	Domenico	47		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	south Italy	S. Giorgio	wife, Maria, S. Giorgio		Conn.	Newark
18	Bartolini	Lucia	19		f	s	housekeeper	yes		Italian	south Italy	S. Giorgio	father, Bartolini, S. Giorgio,		Conn.	New Haven
19	Trinaccini	Alberto	23		m	s	farmer	no	no	Italian	south Italy	Mondavio	father, Pasquale, Mondavio		Conn.	New Haven
20	Orazi 18717 271	Attilio	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	south Italy	Fano	mother, Domenica, Fano		Mass.	Leominster
21	Cornacchini	Astore	33		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	south Italy	S. Giorgio	father, Vincenzo, S. Giorgio		Mass.	Leominster
22	Wife	Maria	35		f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	south Italy	S. Giorgio	father in law, Vincenzo Cornacchini S. Giorgio		Mass.	Leominster
23	son	Vito	13		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	south Italy	S. Giorgio	grand father, Vincenzo Cornacchini, S. Giorgio		Mass.	Leominster
24	son	Gino	11		m	s	scholar	yes		Italian	south Italy	S. Giorgio	grand father, Vincenzo Cornacchini S. Giorgio		Mass.	Leominster
25	daughter	Amelia	5		f	s	scholar	no	no	Italian	south Italy	S. Giorgio	grand father, Vincenzo Cornacchini S. Giorgio		Mass.	Leominster
26	Gatti	Alvaro	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	south Italy	Orciano	father, Enrico, Orciano		Ohio	Akron
27	Marchionni	Alberto	26		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	south Italy	Orciano	wife Gratini Angela, Orciano		Conn.	New Haven
28	Boselli	Ernesta	24		f	s	farmeress	yes		Italian	north Italy	Coli	father, Bartolomeo Coli.		N.Y.	New York
29	Gabrielli	Arnaldo	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	south Italy	S. Ginesio	father, Carmelo, S. Ginesio		Mass.	Boston
30	Ulissi	Angelo	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	south Italy	Gualdo	father, Giuseppe, Gualdo		Mass.	Boston

J. H. Hubbenthal
Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 91

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$17	no			friend Leonardo Prato, No 11210 Fulton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	dark gray		none	Italy	Pattigno
2	yes	himself	yes	yes	$40	New York	cousin Ezzelle Celestino, 106 St. 328 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very	dark		none	Italy	Borgonovo
3	yes	father	—	no	—	—	brother Ezzelle Celestino, 106 St. 328 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	very	chestnut		none	Italy	Borgonovo
4	no	friend	$26	yes	1907	New Haven	friend. Cesare Moretti, No 105 Columbus ave New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Sermugardina
5	no	friend	$26	no	—	—	friend. Cesare Moretti No 105 Columbus ave, New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very	chestnut		none	Italy	Mondavio
6								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
7								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
8								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
9								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
10								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
11	no	himself	yes	no	—	—	brother in law, Gaetano Ginieffe, Summer St. 135 Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest. chest.		none	Italy	Fabora
12	no	husband	yes	no	—	—	brother in law, Gaetano Ginieffe Summer St. 135, Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Fabora
13	no	father	—	yes	native of	Springfield	father, Ginieffe, Summer St. 135 Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	very	fair chest		none	Mass	Springfield
14	yes	himself	$30	no	—	—	friend. Cassina Ginieffe, Box 43 Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Bolrameto
15	no	herself	$25	no	—	—	uncle Orsa Andriani, Box 208 East Berlin Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	V. Giorgio
16	no	herself	$25	no	—	—	brother. olizzeri Augusto, Avenue St. 93 Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Costanzo
17	no	himself	yes	yes	1907	New York	cousin Andrioli Vittorio, Union St. No 91 Norwich Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Giorgio
18	no	herself	$25	no	—	—	uncle. Cirocoli Luigi 26 minor St. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	V. Giorgio
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	gray chest.		none	Italy	Monteleo
20	no	himself	$25	no	—	—	uncle, Romagnini Antonio 388 Central St. Leominster Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut	scatrice on the	forehead	Italy	Fano
21	no	himself	yes	yes	1906	Leominster	friend, Romanini Antonio, 388 Central St. Leominster Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Giorgio
22	no	husband	yes	yes	1906	Leominster	friend, Romanini Antonio, 388 Central St. Leominster Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut		none	Italy	S Costanzo
23	no	father	—	yes	1906	Leominster	friend, Romanini Antonio 388 Central St. Leominster Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	very	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Giorgio
24	no	father	—	native of	Leominster		friend, Romanini Antonio 388 Central St. Leominster Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	very	chestnut		none	Mass	Leominster
25	no	father	—	native of	Leominster		friend, Romanini Antonio, 388 Central St. Leominster Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	very	fair chest.		none	Mass	Leominster
26	yes	friend	$25	no	—	—	friend Frank Coppola, Orrville 166 Akron Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnute		none	Italy	Orciano
27		himself	yes	yes	1907	New Haven	friend, Gambaccini Guido, New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	black chest		none	Italy	Orciano
28	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	female cousin, Melfi Dora, 345 East 104 St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Noli
29	yes	himself	$26	no	—	—	brother. Gabrielli Vito, 176-178 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	chestnut		none	Italy	Orciano
30	yes	himself	$26	no	—	—	cousin, Gianfanto Primo, Boston Mass. Bank Table	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest. gray		none	Italy	Gualto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favela, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Jose Favela
Cirujano

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

F. Kayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mendoza sailing from Genoa, May the 28th, 1913

11—3038

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fornari	Enrico	29	m	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	S. Gineio	father, Angelantonio	S. Gineio Mass.	Boston
2	Ciansanti	Rinaldo	17	m	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	S. Gineio	father, Giovfat.	S. Gineio Mass.	Boston
3	Salvucci	Enrico	31	m	m.	labourer	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	S. Gineio	wife, Margarena	S. Gineio Mass.	Boston
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	S. Gineio	father, Pasqle	S. Gineio Mass.	Boston
5	Rafaiani	Luigi	40	m	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	S. Gineio	wife, Attilia	S. Gineio Ohio	Ramsey
6	Antolini	Sante	55	m	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Mari Vorello	brother, Federico	Mari Vorello Conn.	New Britain
7	Wife	Maria	46	f	m.	housewife	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Mari Vorello	brother in law, Federico Antolini	Mari Vorello Conn.	New Britain
8	Daughter	Gabriella	13	f	s.	housekeeper	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Mari Vorello	uncle, Federico Antolini	Mari Vorello Conn.	New Britain
9	Daughter	Mafalda	10	f	s.	scholar	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Mari Vorello	uncle, Federico Antolini	Mari Vorello Conn.	New Britain
10	nephews	Andrea	8	m	s.	scholar	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Mari Vorello	uncle, Federico Antolini	Mari Vorello Conn.	New Britain
11	nephews	Guido	6	m	s.	scholar	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Mari Vorello	uncle, Federico Antolini	Mari Vorello Conn.	New Britain
12	nephews	Water	4	m	s.	scholar	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Mari Vorello	uncle, Federico Antolini	Mari Vorello Conn.	New Britain
13	Micali	Gaetano	33	m	s.	tradesman	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Mezza	sister, Marianna	Caserta N.Y.	New York
14	Tennacchi	Andrea	26	m	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Terentello	father, Biagio	Terentello	
15	Angelotti	Vittoria	17	f	s.	housewife	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Terentello	father, Domenico	Terentello N.Y.	Trenton
16	Ceccarelli	Domenico	27	f					Italian	south	Italy				
17	Costantino	Adolfo	25	m	m.	workman	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Terentello	father, Vincenzo	Terentello N.Y.	Trenton
18	Wife	Colomba	26	f	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Terentello	grand father, Vincenzo Costantino	Terentello N.Y.	Trenton
19	daughter	Diaido	2	f	s.	nothing	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Terentello	grand father, Vincenzo Costantino	Terentello N.Y.	Trenton
20	Palmieri	Luigi	18	m					Italian	south	Italy				
21	Rodolfi	Angelo	50	m					Italian	south	Italy				
22	Marcino	Angelo	35	m					Italian	south	Italy				
23	Lelli	Raffaelle	19	m	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Spinetoli	father, Pacifico	Spinetoli Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Carlini	Guido	20	m	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Spinetoli	father, Antonio	Spinetoli Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Borroni	Novilio	28	m	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Magliano	father, Angelo	Magliano N.Y.	New York
26	Bocchi	Annunziata	22	f	m.	housewife	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Montemiano	father, Pietro	Montemiano N.Y.	New York
27	Franceschetti	Angelo	26	m	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Magliano	mother, Maria	Magliano N.Y.	New York
28	Inrassin	Frecko	31	m	s.	labourer	yes		Austrian	south	Dalmatia	Castelvecchio	mother, Zuka Jurania	Castelvecchio Italy Dalmatia	N.Y. New York
29	Bodonaio	Enrico	18	m					Italian	south	Italy				
30	Cottaguoli	Angelo	23	m	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Casola			N.Y. Watertown

V1.6r0.0449

2-749331-5/25/40

11-348066 - 9/26/42

37163907 - 1/22/34-505-NOC/A

1-194819

41

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$26	yes	1904	Montgomery	friend, Graziuto Primo Boston Mass. 176-178 North St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest. gray	none	Italy	V. Guerio
2	yes	himself	$26	no			brother, Primo, 176-178 North St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	V. Guerio
3	yes	himself	$26	yes	1904	Charleston	friend, Lucarelli Giuseppe, North St. 176-178 Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Bolfora
4	yes	himself	$26	no			friend, Lucarelli Giuseppe, North St. 176-178 Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Guerio
5	yes	himself	$25	no			brother, Nicola, Box 101 Ramsey Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	V. Guerio
6	no	himself	yes	yes	1908	New Britain	son, Luigi, Sale St. N° 52 New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruy	gray chest.	none	Italy	Rimeo
7	no	husband	yes	yes	1908	New Britain	son Luigi, Sale St. N° 52 New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruy	chestnut	none	Italy	Mari Corello
8	no	father	—	no	—	—	brother, Luigi, Sale St. N° 52 New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruy	chestnut	none	Italy	Mari Corello
9	no	father	—	no	—	—	brother, Luigi, Sale St. N° 52 New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruy	chestnut	none	Italy	Mari Corello
10	no	father	—	no	—	—	brother, Luigi, Sale St. N° 52 New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruy	fair chest.	none	Italy	Mari Corello
11	no	father	—	no	—	—	brother, Luigi, Sale St. N° 52 New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruy	fair chest.	none	Italy	Mari Corello
12	no	father	—	no	—	—	brother, Luigi, Sale St. N° 52 New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruy	fair chest.	none	Italy	Mari Corello
13	yes	himself	$25	yes	1908	Trenton	friend, Graziano Primo, Madison St. 88 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruy	chestnut	none	Italy	Pejorta
14		himself	$25	yes	1908	Trenton	brother, Sepolida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chest. gray	none	Italy	Ferentillo
15	no	herself	$25	no	—	—	brother, Salvatore, N° 918 Chestnut ave Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	ruy	chest. gray	none	Italy	Ferentillo
16																				
17	no	himself	yes	yes	1908	Trenton	friend, Rolando Fulton St. 125 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	scarface on the right cheek	Italy	Spoleto
18	no	husband	$150	yes			friend, Rolando Fulton St. 125 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruy	black chest.	scarface on the chin	Italy	Ferentillo
19	no	father	—	no	—	—	friend, Rolando Fulton St. 125 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruy	chestnut	none	Italy	Ferentillo
20																				
21																				
22																				
23	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	brother, Antonio Lelli Philadelphia Pa. 927-929 South Eighth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Spineto
24	yes	himself	$29	no	—	—	friend, Lelli Antonio, Philadelphia Pa. 927-929 South Eighth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Spineto
25	yes	himself	yes	yes	1908	N. York	cousin, Graziano Saint. Mc. Dougal St. 111-113 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Manciano
26	yes	herself	$150	no	—	—	cousin, Socrate Graziano, Mc. Dougal St. 111-113 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruy	black chest.	none	Italy	Manciano
27	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	cousin, Costagiano Ceballos, Mc. Dougal 122 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Magliano
28	yes	himself	$25	yes	1907	Chicago	wife, Mrs. Luigi Leoni, 446 Court St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruy	fair chest.	none	Dalmatien	Spalato
29															5	2	ruy	fair blue	none	Italy	Ferentillo
30	no	himself	$30	yes	1910	Hartford	52 St. New Britain Conn. hotel in the rear Sanchini Felice	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruy	black chest.	none	Italy	Capalle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Jaralle, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jose Jaralle
Physician

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1918

at New York

M Keegan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mendoza sailing from Genoa, May the 28th, 1913

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tenaschi	Arcangelo	32		m.	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Jemmilla			
2	[illegible]	Angela	3		m.	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Jemmilla			
3	Bonino	Giovanni	52		m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Fugarolo	wife, Allago Santina,	Fugarolo Comm.	New Britain
4	Buscaglia	Gio Batta	23		m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Sarello	mother, Zunino angela,	Sarello Nevada	Reno
5	Pastorino	Giovanni	18		m.	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Sarello	father, Bernardo,	Sarello Nevada	Reno
6	Siri	Giovanni	38		m.	labourer	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Martina alla	wife, Rotone Brigida,	Sarello Nevada	Reno
7	Cestarelli	Mario	18		m.	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	south	Italy	S Giovanni	father, Costanzo,	S Giacomo	Mass. Boston
8	Cuccureddu	Salvatore	22		m.										
9	Lucaci	Apolinare	33		m.										
10	Galici	Ernesto	21		m.				Italian	south	Italy				
11	Costigliolo	Giacomo	21		m.	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Bonni			
12	Garello	Pasquale	28		m.	cook	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Montegrosso	father, Felice,	Montegrosso	N.Y. New York
13	Ceccarelli	Sebastiano	20		m.	workman	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Terentello	son Giacomo,	Terentello	N.Y. Cranberry
14	Bariglia	Agostino	39												
15	Bimbo	Michele	23		m.	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Sarello	friend, Zunino Giacomo,	Sarello Nevada	Reno
16	Sarke Bilus	Marko	20		m.	labourer	yes	yes	slovenian	south	Dalmatia	Decenica	father, Pietro,	Decenica	N.Y. New York
17	Bralic	Ivan	20		m.	labourer	yes	yes	slavonian	south	Dalmatia	Decenica	father, Radovic,	Decenica	N.Y. New York
18	Kulic	Ivan	19		m.	labourer	no	no	slavonian	south	Dalmatia	Decenica	mother, Marta,	Duzgoka	N.Y. New York
19	Venturini	Carlo	19		m.	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Carola	father, Antonio,	Carola	N.Y. Watertown
20	Castagnoli	Augusto	18		m.	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Carola	mother, Domenica,	Carola	N.Y. Watertown
21	Mamia	Giuseppe	22		m.	mason	yes	yes	italian	south	Italy	Fano	wife, Maria,	Fano	Conn. Bridgeport
22	Di Sante	Ercole	17		m.	labourer	yes	yes	italian	south	Italy	Fano	father, Fortunato,	Fano	N.Y. Rochaway
23	Vagnini	Ernesto	22		m.	labourer	no	yes	italian	south	Italy	Fano	friend, De Santi	Fortunato,	Conn. Bridgeport
24	wife	Adele	20		f.	housewife	yes	yes	italian	south	Italy	Fano	friend, De Santi	Fortunato,	Conn. Bridgeport
25	Mielli	Renato	19		m.	joiner	yes	yes	italian	south	Italy	Fano	mother, Maria,	Fano,	Conn. Norwich
26	Tranquilli	Mariano	38		m.	labourer	yes	yes	italian	south	Italy	Fano	wife, Adriana,	Fano	N.Y. Buffalo
27	Chiesa	Elena	28		f.	housewife	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Sale	brother, Giovanni	Lasya,	Sale Mass. Springfield
28	son	Guglielmo	8		m.	[illegible]	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Sale	uncle, Giovanni	Lasya,	Sale Mass. Springfield
29	Pennucci	Michele	22		m.	smith	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Fivizzano	father, Pietro,	Fivizzano	N.Y. Watertown
30	Castagnoli	Fabio	19		m.	shoemaker	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Carola	father, Pietro,	Carola	N.Y. Watertown

45

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public institution, or maintained by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1														5	2	ruddy	chestnut		Italy	Terentello
2								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	fair chest	none	Italy	Terentello
3	no	himself	yes	yes	1000	New Britain	Brother, Giuseppe, Emanuel St. New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Novi Ligure
4	yes	himself	$30	no			Brother, Vincenzo, Box 9, Reno Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Fanello
5	yes	himself	$30	no			uncle, Luigi Eugenio, Cruches Lahoe City, Reno Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Savello
6	yes	himself	$30	no			friend, Buscaglia Vincenzo, Box 9 Reno Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	alba
7	yes	himself	$30	no			friend, Gabrielli & to, 176-178 North St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	ruddy	chest	none	Italy	Cavaglietombo
8																				
9								no	no	no	no	good	no							
10								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	dk gray	none	Italy	Strigno
12	no	himself	$25	no			friend, Lera Angelo, Rochester St. 181 New York.	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Montagnano
13	no	himself	yes	no			daughter, Silvia, Fulton St. 127 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	gray	none	Italy	Terentello
14								no	no	no	no	good	no							
15	yes	himself	$30	no			friend, Zumino Bernardo, 61 Ell St. 168 Reno Nevada.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	black	none	Italy	Savello
16	yes	himself	$15	no			friend, Mate Benja, 510 W. 44th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	fair blue	none	Dalmatia	Vadorin
17	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Mate Benja, 510. W. 44th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	fair blue	none	Dalmatia	Vadorin
18	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Mate Benja, 62 - 11 Pine Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	fair blue	none	Dalmatia	Dugoblek
19	no	himself	$30	no			friend, Tranchini Felice, 28 Factory St. Watertown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Carola
20	no	himself	$30	no			brother-in-law, Gaetano Felice 28 Factory St. Watertown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair blue	none	Italy	Carola
21	no	himself	$30	no			brother-in-law, Gaetano Felice Congress St. 98 Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	fair gray	none	Italy	Canalara
22	no	himself	$26	no			sister, de Santi Lina, Rockaway 1[illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chest. gray	none	Italy	Fano
23	no	himself	$25	yes	1907	Bridgeport	brother, Primo Congress St. 98 Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Montecicardo
24	no	husband	$25	no			brother-in-law, Primo Vagnini, Congress St. 98 Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair gray	none	Italy	Montecicardo
25	no	himself	$26	no			friend, Valleri Gerardino 1[illegible] James St. Norwich Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest. gray	none	Italy	Fano
26	no	himself	$26	no			brother-in-law, Fiori Luigi 302 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest. gray	none	Italy	Montegrosso
27	no	herself	yes	yes	1899	Springfield	[illegible] Springfield Mass for Ludlow	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chest gray	none	Italy	Sale
28	no	mother	—	no			[illegible] Springfield Mass. for Ludlow	no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	fair gray	none	Italy	Sale
29	no	himself	$30	no			friend, Tranchini Felice, 28 Waterbury N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chest. gray	scratch on the left cheek	Italy	Fivizzano
30	no	himself	$30	no			friend, Tranchini Felice 28 Factory St. Watertown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Carola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York M J Cayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Farah, Surgeon of the **MENDOZA**, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jose Farah
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

96

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mendoza sailing from Genoa, May the 28th, 1913

11—4858

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Santin	Antonio	29		m. m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Pordenone	wife. Maria Pellarin, Pordenone	ont.	Fort William
2	Badin	Angelo	37		m. m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Pordenone	wife. Garparotto Luisa, Pordenone	ont.	Fort William
3	Mancinelli	Giovanni	36		m. m.	labourer	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Sant'Elpidio	wife. Maria, Sant'Elpidio	Quebec	Montreal
4	Palmerini	Vincenzo	23		m. s.	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Abamaiore	father. Luigi, Abamaiore	Quebec	Montreal
5	Moriconi	Giacomo	26		m. m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Pieheroenta	wife. Luisa. Pieheroenta	Quebec	Montreal
6	Santori	Giuseppe	28		m. m.	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	south	Italy	S. Elpidio	wife. Maria. Sant'Elpidio	Quebec	Montreal
7	Bonucelli	Angelo	27		m. m.	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Abamaiore	wife. Amelia. Abamaiore	Quebec	Montreal
8	Peressini	Domenico	22		m. s.	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Varmo	father. Giovanni, Varmo	ont.	Timmins
9	De Appollonia	Luigi	22		m. s.	mason	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Varmo	mother. Pontino Santa, Varmo	ont.	Timmins
10	Brunaccioni	Alberto	23		m. s.	farmer	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Mondavio	father. Pasquale, Mondavio	ont.	Hamilton
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IM

10
10 1

46

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. CANADA List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 97

Arriving at Port of New York, June 13, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or public charge. (Not to be answered unless the answer is "yes," which is prepared by omitting the "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	yes	himself	$40	no			brother, Gaspavotto Mariano, Fort William ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy chest. gray	none	Italy	Conto C.
2	yes	himself	$40	yes	1906	Fort Will'm	brother, Giovanni, Fort William.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Vasseno
3	yes	himself	$25	yes	yrs	Montreal	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark gray chest.	none	Italy	M.S. Pietrangeli
4	yes	himself	$25	no			cousin, Vincenzo Polverini Montreal, Quebec street Christophe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Camaiore
5	yes	himself	$25	no			cousin, D'Ubernardo Amadio, Montreal Quebec 243 St. Christophe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Camaiore
6	yes	himself	$25	no			brother in law, Donati Giuseppe Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black chest.	none	Italy	S. Ginidio
7	yes	himself	$25	no			brother in law, Domenico Lorenzi, Montreal Quebec 243 St. Christophe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Camaiore
8	yes	himself	$26	no			friend, Tagan Luigi Box 62 Timmins Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Chiaus
9	yes	himself	$26	no			friend, Tagan Luigi, Box 62 Timmins Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Varno
ALIEN 10	yes	himself	yes	no			brother, Graechino, Hamilton Ont. Arthur 60th.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark chest. gray	none	Italy	Mondaino
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

98

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Jose Favale
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1918

at New York

M Gaynor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from PALERMO, 30 MAG 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alaimo	Calcedonio	24		M. M.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Alfranca Antonina Via Marina - Palermo	N.Y.	New York
2	D'Alba	Francesco	33		M. S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Licata	wife Vecchio Rosaria Piano Manganacavale 10 - Licata	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Napoli	Giuseppe	25		M. S.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Licata	father Napoli Salvatore Via Cottino - Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Balletti	Angelo	23		M. S.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Licata	father Balletti Domenico Via Antona 11 - Licata	N.Y.	Schenectady
5	Antona	Giuseppe	23		M. S.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Licata	father Antona Salvatore Via Sole - Licata	Mo	Kansas City
6	Urso	Angelo	23		M. S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Licata	father Urso Giuseppe Piano Seni 3 - Licata	Mo	Kansas City
7	Alesci	Antonino	30		M. M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Licata	wife Vedda Mariangela Via Dogana - Licata	Mo	Kansas City
8	~~Fraggianone~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~17~~		~~M. S.~~	~~countryman~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Girgenti~~	~~Licata~~	father Fraggianone Gioacchino ~~Via Borgo - Licata~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Easton~~
9	~~Pace~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~17~~		~~M. S.~~	~~countryman~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Trapani~~	~~Trapani~~	mother Incarvaia Maria Borgo Annunziata - Trapani	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~
10	~~Pace~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~18~~		~~M. S.~~	~~countryman~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Trapani~~	~~Trapani~~	mother Incarvaia Maria Borgo Annunziata - Trapani	Mich.	Detroit
11	Catalano	Giovanni	37		M. M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Mich.	Detroit	wife Grammatico Rosa Borgo Annunziata - Trapani	Mich.	Detroit
12	Cirinesi	Francesco	23		M. S.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano	mother Incandela Rosa Borgo di Trapani - Monte S. Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit
13	Castiglione	Vito	29		M. M.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano	wife Rosalia Reina contrada S. Vito - Monte San Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit
14	Parisi	Rosario	18		M. S.	laborer	yes	11-214960 3-20-39	Italian	South	Palermo	Piana dei Greci	mother Cusimano Maddalena Piana dei Greci	Wis.	Madison
15	Parisi	Saverio	43		M. M.	laborer	yes	11-180668 10-20-31	Italian	South	Palermo	Piana dei Greci	wife Cusimano Maddalena Piana dei Greci	Wis.	Madison
16	Di Giovanni	Vincenzo	19		M. S.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Pacecco	father Di Giovanni Mario Pacecco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Valenti	Giuseppe	1?		M. S.	countryman	no	2X71563-4/6/28-50-	Italian	South	Trapani	Pacecco	father Valenti Giuseppe Via Dante 27 - Pacecco	N.Y.	New York
18	Barraco	Leonardo	25		M. M.	~~countryman~~	yes		Italian	South	~~Trapani~~ Marsala	Pacecco	wife Ficarra Vincenza contrada Battilo - Pacecco	Mich.	Detroit
19	~~Ficarra~~	~~Giacomo~~	~~11~~		~~M. M.~~	~~countryman~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Trapani~~	~~Pacecco~~	~~wife Ficarra Vincenza~~ contrada Battilo Pacecco	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~
20	~~Ficarra~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~10~~		~~M. S.~~	~~countryman~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Trapani~~	~~Pacecco~~	wife Castigliano Giovannina contrada Battilo Pacecco	Mich.	Detroit
21	Vultaggio	Francesco	31		M. M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Mich	Detroit	father Amoroso Gaspare contrada Battilo Pacecco	Mich.	Detroit
22	Amoroso	Giuseppe	1?		M. S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Pacecco	wife Ficara Maria contrada Battilo Pacecco	Mich.	Detroit
23	Barraco	Salvo	28		M. M.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano	wife Napoli Teresa contrada S. Marco Monte S. Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit
24	Morici	Francesco Paolo	30		M. M.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Pacecco	father Forte S. Paolo Via Principi di Napoli - Pacecco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Forte	Andrea	26		M. S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Pacecco	wife Montelevano Giuseppa Via Ricca 8 - Pacecco	N.Y.	New York
26	D'Angelo	Carlo	29		M. M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Pacecco	wife Pace Maria Via Stella 2 - Pacecco	N.Y.	New York
27	Curatolo	Carlo	29		M. M.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Favara	mother Infantino Carmela Favara	N.Y.	New York
28	Burgio	Rosario	25		M. S.	trader	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Favara	wife Miceli Rosa Favara	N.Y.	New York
29	Scibetta	Giuseppe	40		M. M.	trader	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Favara	wife Dragnola Giuseppa Via Parute 52 - Pacecco	N.Y.	New York
30	Valenti	Salvatore	22		M. M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Pacecco			

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	-	himself	$20.	yes	905/08	New York	nephew Teodoro Giuseppe 127. 119th & 113th St. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	flax. chest.	none	Palermo	Palermo
2	yes	himself	$25	yes	907/910	Cleveland	brother Valbo Salvatore 1111-2203 Orange Av. Cleveland. Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Licata
3	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother Napoli Giovanni 114. Seneca Str. Buffalo. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Licata
4	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother Balletti Carmelo 116 So. Centre Str. Schenectady. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	dark chest.	none	Girgenti	Licata
5	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother Antonio Francesco 615 Independence Av. Kansas city. Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	chestnut	mark in the left cheek	Girgenti	Licata
6	yes	himself	$25	yes	no	no	cousin Antonio Francesco 615 Independence Av. Kansas City. Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	flax. chest.	mark in the chen	Girgenti	Licata
7	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Mule Antonino 613-615 Independence Av. Kansas City. Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	dark chest.	mark in the left eye brow	Girgenti	Licata
8	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	uncle Giacchetto Calogero 27 Farmer Str. Detroit. Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	flax. chest.	mark in front	Girgenti	Licata
9	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	uterine brother Alagna Angelo 27 Farmer Str. Detroit. Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ray	chestnut	none	Trapani	Trapani
10	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	uterine brother Alagna Angelo 27 Farmer Str. Detroit. Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ray	chestnut	none	Trapani	Trapani
11	yes	himself	$25	yes	909/912	Detroit	brother Catalano Nicolo 341 Rivard Str. Detroit. Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	rosy	chestnut	hatch in the cheek	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano
12	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Catalano Salvatore 342 Saumene Detroit. Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ray	chestnut	none	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano
13	yes	himself	$25	yes	906/912	Detroit	brother in law Reina Nicolo 232 Fort Str. Detroit. Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ray	chestnut	mark in the nose	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano
14	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	uncle Parisi Guiseppe 826 Washington Str. Madison. Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	mark neer right eye	Palermo	Piana Greci
15	yes	himself	$20	yes	907/910	Madison	brother Carlo Giuseppe and Vito 826 Washington Str. Madison. Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	mark in front	Palermo	Piana Greci
16	-	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Bonafede Salvatore 237 Johnson Av. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ray	chestnut	none	Trapani	Paceco
17	-	himself	$25	no	no	no	uncle Panzio Giuseppe 267 Elizabeth Str. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	mark in front	Trapani	Paceco
18	yes	himself	$15	no	no	no	brother Panzeca Filippo 91. Sherman Str. Detroit. Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none	Trapani	Paceco
19	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	cousin Licari Filippo 349 Watson Str. Detroit. Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	nat.	chestnut	broken nosed	Trapani	Trapani
20	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	cousin Licari Filippo 349 Watson Str. Detroit. Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut	none	Trapani	Trapani
21	yes	himself	$15	yes	910/912	Detroit	brother Buttaggio Giovanni and Salvo 349 Watson Str. Detroit. Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	nat.	chestnut	none	Trapani	Trapani
22	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Pellegrino Francesco 154 Maple Str. Detroit. Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	nat.	chestnut	none	Trapani	Paceco
23	yes	himself	$15	yes	908/910	Detroit	brother Panzeca Filippo 91 Sherman Str. Detroit. Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	nat.	chestnut	none	Trapani	Paceco
24	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Genco Francesco 368 Monroe Av. Detroit. Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ray	chestnut	none	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano
25	-	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Di Filippi Francesco 206 Montrose Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	small pox ed	Trapani	Paceco
26	-	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother D'Angelo Guiseppe 267 Elizabeth Str. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	none	Trapani	Paceco
27	-	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Genco Antonio 267 Elizabeth Str. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	none	Trapani	Paceco
28	-	himself	$20	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Aprile 804. 3rd Av. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	mix. chest.	mark in front	Girgenti	Favara
29	-	himself	$30	no	no	no	brother in law Miceli Gaetano 804 3rd Av. Elizabeth Station. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	dark chest	pratch in the neck	Girgenti	Favara
30	-	himself	$25	yes	910/912	New York	cousin Rosselli Vito 267 Elizabeth Str. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	none	Trapani	Paceco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name of Master, Purser, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Galveston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jose Favale
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

100

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from PALERMO, 30 MAG 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Valenti	Vincenzo	29		M. S.	carpetsweeper	no		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Lentini Vincenza Via Manzoni 16 Pacecco	N.Y.	New York
2	Pizzolato	Antonino	36		M. M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Pacecco	wife de Filippi Filippa Via Dante 29 Pacecco	N.Y.	New York
3	D'Aquanno	Giuseppe	33		M. M.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Valenti Stella Via Storti 16 Pacecco	N.Y.	New York
4	D'Angelo	Giacomo	19		M. S.	capetsweeper	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Pacecco	father D'Angelo Michele Via Dante 31 Pacecco	N.Y.	New York
5	Valenti	Francesco	23		M. S.	countryman	no		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	mother D'aquanno Anna Via Eva 4 Pacecco	N.Y.	New York
6	Bongiovanni	Santo	30		M. M.	painter	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	wife Barbara Rosaria Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Calvino 9/27/34	Paolo	30		M. M.	chorister	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	wife Amato Angela Trapani	N.Y.	Newark
8	DiBella	Francesco	27		M. S.	mason	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father DiBello Giuseppe Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Trapani	Francesco	38		M. M.	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Pacecco	wife Ingianni Giuseppa Pacecco	N.Y.	New York
10	DiMarzo	Domenico	28		M. S.	tailor	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	father DiMarzo Luciano Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Campione	Giuseppe	43		M. M.	agent	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	S. Giuseppe	wife Simonetti Susanna S. Giuseppe Jato	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Nicolosi	Vincenzo	37		M. M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	S. Giuseppe	wife Lizza Anna S. Giuseppe Jato	N.Y.	Francoforte
13	Manderino	Domenico	18		M. S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	S. Giuseppe	father Mandarino Salvatore S. Giuseppe Jato	Wis.	Madison
14	Terrasi	Agostino	25		M. M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	N.Y.	Francoforte	wife Giudice Rosa S. Giuseppe Jato	N.Y.	Francfort
ADMITTED 15	Tocco	Francesco	61		M. M.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	S. Giuseppe		N.Y.	Francoforte
ADMITTED 16	Matranga Tocco	Maria	55		F. M.	housewife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	S. Giuseppe	brother in law Matranga Nicolo S. Giuseppe Jato	N.Y.	Francoforte
ADMITTED 17	Tocco	Francesca	13		F. S.	student	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	S. Giuseppe		N.Y.	Francoforte
18	Amato	Tommaso	35		M. M.	carpenter	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	Newyork	mother Amato Carolina Misilmeri	N.Y.	Englade
19	Carlino	Angela	21		F. M.	housework	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Misilmeri		N.Y.	Englade
20	Vitrano	Giusto	18		M. S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Misilmeri	father Vitrano Salvatore Misilmeri	N.Y.	New York
21	Albeggiani	Carmelo	18		M. S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Misilmeri	father Albeggiani Vincenzo Via Vitt. 2nd. Misilmeri	N.Y.	New York
22	Trentacoste	Andrea	28		M. M.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Misilmeri		Ill.	Chicago
23	LoBue	Angela	27		F. M.	housewife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Misilmeri	father Trentacoste Santo Via Rosina Misilmeri	Ill.	Chicago
24	Trentacoste	Giusto	1		M. S.	child	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Misilmeri		Ill.	Chicago
25	Lombardo	Francesco	20		M. S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Misilmeri	father Lombardo Francesco Via Lercolo 60 Misilmeri	N.Y.	Buffalo
26	Trippiedi	Michelangelo	19		M. S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Misilmeri	father Trippiedi Bartolomeo consolato Misilmeri	N.Y.	New York
27	Iguizio	Pietro	23		M. S.	mason	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Misilmeri	father Iguizio Salvatore Misilmeri	N.Y.	New York
28	Costanzo	Damiano	27		M. M.	carpenter	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	wife Lentini Maddalena Bagheria	La	New Orleans
29	Di Pasquale	Giuseppe	28		M. M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Canicatti	wife Fazio Francesca Canicatti	N.Y.	New York
30	Ficili	Antonio	29		M. M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Canicatti	wife Valenti Carmela Canicatti	N.Y.	New York

T-93168 1/28/38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	—	himself	$25	yes	9/06	New York	cousin Enrico Nicolo 26 Elizabeth St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chestnut	mark in the neck	Trapani	Pacecco
2	—	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother 26 Elizabeth St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chestnut	mark in front	Trapani	Pacecco
ALIEN 3	—	himself	$25	yes	9/06	New York	cousin Cozzelli Vincenzo 267 Elizabeth St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. chestnut	mark in front	Trapani	Pacecco
4	—	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother D'Angelo Giuseppe 267 Elizabeth St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chestnut	mark in the eye brow	Trapani	Pacecco
ALIEN 5	—	himself	$25	yes	9/06	New York	cousin Bileti Salvatore 2 4 Prince St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. chestnut	none	Trapani	Pacecco
6	—	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Giavalaro Pedo 36 7th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Trapani	Trapani
7	no	himself	$25	yes	9/06	08 Brooklyn	uncle Romano Giuseppe 210 Morris Av Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark chest. skythe	mark in the right cheek	Trapani	Trapani
ALIEN 8	—	himself	$25	yes	9/06	Brooklyn	brother in law Fauzo Giuseppe 172 Mercer St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark dark chest	mark in front	Trapani	Trapani
9	—	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother Trapani Giuseppe 267 Elizabeth St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chestnut	none	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano
~~10~~	~~—~~	~~himself~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	uncle Curatolo Vito 237 Thomas St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	~~nat. chestnut~~	none	~~Trapani~~	~~Trapani~~
11	—	himself	$30	yes	9/05/09	Madison	brother in law Bruno Isidoro 34th Avenue Sta. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark mixt chest	none	Palermo	S. Giuseppe Jato
12	no	himself	$30	yes	9/05/07	Brooklyn	brother in law Vito Salvatore Box 91 Frankfort N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. chestnut	mark in the front	Palermo	S. Giuseppe Jato
13	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	uncle Meda Raffaele 4 Mon St. Madison Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	S. Giuseppe Jato
14	no	himself	$25	yes	9/11/12	Frankfort	cousin Madonia Giuseppe Box 217 Frankfort N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chest skythe	none	Palermo	S. Giuseppe Jato
15	no	himself	$100	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. mixt chest.	none	Palermo	S. Giuseppe Jato
16	no	husband		no	no	no	sons Tocco Francesco Matteo and Salvatore Box 217 Frankfort N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. mixt chest.	none	Palermo	S. Giuseppe Jato
17	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no					Palermo	S. Giuseppe Jato
~~18~~	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~$40~~	~~yes~~	~~11/05~~	~~New York~~	~~cousin Amato Salvatore~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat. chestnut~~	~~none~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Misilmeri~~
~~19~~	~~no~~	~~brother~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	47 Gifford Av Jaughch. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Misilmeri
20	—	himself	$25	no	no	no	uncle Arcangeli Lorenzo 47 Austin St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Misilmeri
21	—	himself	$25	no	no	no	uncle Alberiani Giuseppe Giusto 267 Elizabeth St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chestnut	mark in the chin	Palermo	Misilmeri
22	yes	himself	$30	yes	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark dark chest.	mark in the right cheek	Palermo	Misilmeri
23	yes	husband		no	no	no	brother in law Lo Bue Gaetano 1088 W 20th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Misilmeri
24	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no					Palermo	Misilmeri
~~25~~	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	uncle Mini Michelangelo 336 Lenox St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	~~nat. chestnut~~	~~mark in front~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Misilmeri~~
26	—	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother Inzio Vincenzo 224 Lafayette St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	nat. chestnut	mark in the left eye brow	Palermo	Misilmeri
27	—	himself	$30	no	no	no	brother Inzio Vincenzo 224 Elizabeth St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	nat. chestnut	mark near left eye	Palermo	Misilmeri
28	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	uncle Maggio Leonardo 924 Rocky St. Newhlans. La	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. dark grey	none	Palermo	Bagheria
29	—	himself	$25	yes	no	no	cousin Cupani Pietro 661 1st Av. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark chest. skythe	none	Girgenti	Canicatti
30	—	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Cupani Pietro 661 1st Av. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	mark in the left cheek	Girgenti	Canicatti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MENDOZA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Fischer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1913

at New York. M Payne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Fenicle, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jose Fenicle
Medico

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

W F Caprile
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from PALERMO, 30 MAG 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Pasquale	Lorenzo	36		M. M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Franca Maria Caricatti	N.Y.	New York
2	Borrello	Vincenzo	25		M. M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Licata	wife Parrino Giuseppa Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Quattrocchi	Giuseppe	18		M. S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia Sott.	mother Gangi Giuseppa Petralia Sottana	Ill.	Chicago
							11 K 79644 - 505 - 10/26/31 NOGA				SEE S/S GIUSEPPE VERDI 1/14/32 - 6480-13-149				
4	Rimando	Gaetano	28		M. M.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia Sott.	wife Geraci Calogera Petralia Sottana	N.Y.	Newark
5	Farinella	Natale	23		M. M.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia Sottana	father Giuseppe Albanese Petralia Sottana	N.Y.	Newark
6	Albanese	Santi	23		M. S.	butcher	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia Sottana	wife Farinella Vincenza Petralia Sottana	Pa	Hazleton
7	Minneci	Santo	32		M. M.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Pa	Hazleton	father Farinella Santo Petralia Sottana	Pa	Hazleton
							2-176647-8/24/37								
8	Farinella	Giuseppe	11		M. S.	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia Sott.	wife Cappuccio Rosa Petralia Sottana	Mass	Boston
9	Albanese	Mario	34		M. M.	forger	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia Sott.	father Di Figlia Calogero Petralia Sottana	N.Y.	Newark
10	Di Figlia	Nicolò	18		M. S.	butcher	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia Sott.	daughter Purpi Giuseppa Petralia Sottana	N.Y.	Newark
11	La Placa Purpi	Maria	50		F. M.	seamstress	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia Sott.	mother Bonsignore Carmela Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Lucchesi	Ignazio	25		M. S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Licata	father De Caro Salvatore Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	De Caro	Pietro	18		M. S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Licata	wife Fanara Maria Caricatti	N.Y.	New York
14	Bennici	Diego	36		M. M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	mother L'Abate Catarina Riesi	Mass	Boston
							1-264528-6/26/39								
15	Cali	Salvatore	27		M. S.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Riesi	wife Leonardi Rosina Delia	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Genova	Baldassare	31		M. M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Delia	father Scibetta Nicolò Racalmuto	N.Y.	New York
17	Scibetta	Giuseppe	23		M. S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	mother Pitrolita Calogera Petralia Sottana	Mass	Boston
18	Dino	Francesco	25		M. S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia Sott.		N.Y.	Newark
19	Barbaccio da Fanuta	Giuseppa	26		F. M.	seamstress	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia Sott.	Nobody	N.Y.	Newark
							V-734701 - 7/1/30 - 505								
20	Di Venuta	Antonino	3		M. S.	manage	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia Sott.		N.Y.	Newark
21	Di Venuta	Calogero	10		M. S.	manage	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia Sott.			
22	Calascibetta	Michele	34		M. M.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia Sott.	wife Racaluso Grazia Petralia Sottana	N.Y.	Newark
23	Minnella	Angelo	27		M. M.	sulphurman	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Comitini	wife Fanara Francesca Comitini	Mo	St Louis
24	Macaluso	Domenico	29		M. M.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia Sott.	wife Enrico Domenica Petralia Sottana	N.Y.	Newark
							6-98585 - 4-4-1940 - 505 - no c/a								
25	Inca	Antonina	27		F. M.	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Comitini	father Fuca Pietro Comitini	Pa	Greensburg
26	D'Amico	Gaetano	2		M. S.		no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Comitini		no	Greensburg
27	Cosenza	Mario	18		M. S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia Sott.	father Cosenza Calogero Petralia Sottana	N.Y.	Newark
28	Fallea	Carmelo	30		M. M.	sulphurman	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Comitini	wife Licata Caterina Comitini	Pa	Greensburg
29	Baldi	Edoardo	25		M. S.	sulphurman	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Comitini	father Baldi Giovanni Comitini	Pa	Greensburg
							1- V 6[illegible] 49								
30	Geraci	Calogero	22		M. S.	countryman	2-696837 3/13/40 no		Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia Sott.	father Geraci Giuseppe Petralia Sottana	N.Y.	Newark

49

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *June 13, 1913*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN							cousin Cupparo Pietro													
1		himself	$25	yes	9m	New York	661. 1st Av. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	dark chest.	mark near right eye	Girgenti	Canicatti
2		himself	$30	no	no	no	brother in law Cousin Angelo 35 Stark St. Buffalo. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Campobello
3		himself	$20	no	no	no	brother Quattrocchi Pietro Box 132 Harvey. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	nat.	chestnut	patch in the left cheek	Palermo	Petralia Sottana
4		himself	$30	no	no	no	brother in law Quattrocchi Pietro Box 132 Harvey. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chestnut	patches in the face	Palermo	Petralia Sottana
5		himself	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Bellina Vincenzo 24 Monroy St. New York. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	rosy	chestnut	mark in the right eye brow	Palermo	Petralia Sottana
6		himself	$20	no	no	no	brother in law Impagliato Francesco 251 Warren St. Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	rosy	chestnut	none	Palermo	Petralia Sottana
ALIEN							sister Minneci Francesca													
7		himself	$40	yes	8m/9m	Hazleton	515 N. Diamond Av. Hazleton. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	mark in front	Palermo	Petralia Sottana
8		himself	$30	no	no	no	brother Farinella Mariano 515 N. Diamond Av. Hazleton. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	hale	chestnut	none	Palermo	Petralia Sottana
9		himself	$30	no	no	no	brother Albanese Giuseppe 1 North Square. Boston. Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	mark in the left cheek	Palermo	Petralia Sottana
10		himself	$30	no	no	no	cousin Impagliato Francesco 251 Warren St. Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	rosy	chestnut	mark in front	Palermo	Petralia Sottana
11		himself	$20	no	no	no	husband Purpi Calogero 48 Madison St. Newark. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	full of freckles	Palermo	Petralia Sottana
12		himself	$25	yes	9m/8m	Buffalo	brother in law Maragliano Angelo 111 W. Seneca St. Buffalo. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Licata
13		himself	$30	no	no	no	cousin Maragliano Angelo 111 W. Seneca St. Buffalo. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	mark in front	Girgenti	Licata
ALIEN							cousin Cupani Pietro													
14		himself	$25	yes	9m/9m	New York	661. 1st Av. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	dark chest.	none	Girgenti	Canicatti
15		himself	$25	no	no	no	brother in law D'Aio Giuseppe 424 Hanover St. Boston. Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	hale	chest. sybllow	none	Caltanisetta	Riesi
16		himself	$30	no	no	no	brother in law Lica Benedetto N.W. cor 8th & Fitzwater St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	chestnut	none	Caltanisetta	Delia
17		himself	$25	no	no	no	brother Licbetta Francesca 661 1st Av. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Racalmuto
18		himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Alessi Michele 1 North Square. Boston. Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Palermo	Petralia Sottana
19		himself	$40	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Palermo	Petralia Sottana
20		wife		no	no	no	husband Di Venuto Paolo 61 Jackson St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Petralia Sottana
21		mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						Palermo	Petralia Sottana
22		himself	$30	no	no	no	cousin Misercendino Eugenio 63 Monroy St. Newark. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	chestnut	mark in the neck	Palermo	Petralia Sottana
23		prepaid	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Granadiato Vincenzo 915 N. 7th St. St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Aragona
24		himself	$30	no	no	no	cousin Misercendino Eugenio 63 Monroy St. Newark. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	rosy	chestnut	patch in the left cheek	Palermo	Petralia Sottana
25		herself	$25	no	no	no	husband D'Amico Alfonso 102 N. Penn'a Av. Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Comitini
26		mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Girgenti	Comitini
27		himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Cancelosi Calogero 61-63 Jackson St. Newark. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	mark in front	Palermo	Petralia Sottana
28		himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin D'Amico Alfonso 102 N. Penn'a Av. Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	none	Girgenti	Comitini
29		himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin D'Amico Alfonso 102 N. Penn'a Av. Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Comitini
30		himself	$40	no	no	no	brother in law Verde Giuseppe 53 Madison St. Newark. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	rosy	chestnut	none	Palermo	Petralia Sottana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MENDOZA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913.

at New York [signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jose Favale
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from PALERMO, 30 MAG 1913, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cosenza	Calogero	30		M. M.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Pa	Philadelphia		N.J.	Newark
2	Lo Verde (Cosenza Wife)	Maria	25		F. M.	house wife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia Sott.a	Nobody	N.J.	Newark
3	Cosenza (Ch)	Sebastiano	5		M. S.	under age	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia Sott.a		N.J.	Newark
4	D'Amico	Vincenzo	27		M. S.	laborman	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Comitini	mother Fanara Francesca Comitini	Pa	Greensburg
5	Geraci	Giuseppe	25		M. M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia Sott.a	wife Alessi Alberto Petralia Sottana	N.J.	Newark
6	Baldi	Giuseppe	32		M. M.	sailorman	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Comitini	wife Messina Giuseppa Comitini	W.V.	Fairmont
7	Geraci	Ignazzio	20		M. S.	carpenter	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia Sott.a	father Geraci Carmelo Petralia Sottana	N.J.	Newark
8	LoVerde	Calogero	10		M. S.	at school	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia Sott.a	father Messina Vincenzo Comitini	N.J.	Jayland
9	Messina	Giuseppe	30		M. M.	sailorman	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Comitini	wife Alessi Maria Petralia Sottano	Conn.	New Haven
10	Pusateri	Agostino	40		M. M.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia Sott.a	mother Alessi Maria Petralia Sottano	Conn.	New Haven
11	Pusateri	Paolo	18		M. S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia Sott.a	wife Licata Nunziata Comitini	Mass.	Boston
12	Galvano	Giuseppe	26		M. M.	sailorman	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Comitini	father Gulino Giuseppe Petralia Sottano	Mass.	Boston
13	Gulino	Alberto	22		M. S.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia Sott.a	wife Limmi Carmela Comitini	Mass.	Boston
14	Licata	Vincenzo	30		M. S.	sailorman	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Comitini	brother in law Sciara Luigi Belmonte Mezzagno	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Garufo	Giuseppe	24		M. M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Belmonte	wife Troncari Teresa Tolisteno	Pa	Philadelphia
16	D'Agostino	Pasquale	25		M. M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Tolisteno	wife Borgese Anna Maria Tolisteno	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Sbaglia	Giuseppe	34		M. M.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Tolisteno	wife Giannola Anna Comitini	Mass.	Boston
18	Cutaia	Giuseppe	27		M. M.	sailorman	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Comitini	father Gentiluomo Gaetano Comitini	Mass.	Boston
19	Gentiluomo	Anna	30		F. M.	housewife	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Comitini		Pa	Philadelphia
20	Isabo	Francesco	27		M. M.	laborer	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Campobello	father Talco Antonino Campobello	Pa	Pittston
21	Dadadrico	Caterina	23		F. M.	housewife	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Campobello	father Arcuri Antonio Burgio	Ill.	Zanesville
22	Arenzi	Maria	21		F. M.	housewife	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Burgio	father Savalli Diego Favignana	Wis.	Trenton
23	Savalli	Hamimio	25		M. S.	sailor	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Favignana	mother Liccio Giovanna Burgio	Ill.	Zanesville
24	Ambrogio	Antonino	30		M. S.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Burgio		Pa	Easton
25	Venera	Luigi	43		M. M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Pennsylvania	Sommatino	wife Messina Antonia Sommatino	Mich.	Grand Rapids
26	Renda	Antonino	23		M. S.	laborer	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	father Renda Giovanni Alcamo	Ill.	Chicago
27	Scivitino	Angelo	27		M. M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Ill.	Chicago	wife Lamonica Rosa Bagheria	La	New Orleans
28	Costanzo	Gioacchino	5		M. S.		no		Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	father Galango Mariano Bagheria	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	Mendola	Vincenzo	29		M. S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	mother Aghiata Giuseppa Racalmuto	N.Y.	Tuxedo Park
30	Manto	Calero	18		M.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Pennsylvania	S. Marosa	mother Racalmuto Calogera Villarosa	N.Y.	Tuxedo Park

50

J. H. Hurlbut
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27					
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	no	himself	$25	yes	2 yrs	Italy	brother in law Salvatore Guiseppe 61-63 Jackson St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	mark in knock	Palermo	Petralia Sottana
	2	no	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut	none	Palermo	Petralia Sottana
	3	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Petralia Sottana
	4	no	himself	20	no	no	no	brother d'Amico Alfonso 102 N. Penn'a Av Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Comitini
	5	no	himself	$30	no	no	no	brother-in-law Salvatore Guiseppe Madison St 53. Newark. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chestnut	mark in front	Caltanissetta	Petralia Sottana
	6	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Amaro Vincenzo Fayette county Layfayette, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest. grey	mark on thickest	Girgenti	Comitini
	7	no	himself	$30	no	no	no	husband Lorenzo Guiseppe 53 Madison St. Newark. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	mark in front	Palermo	Petralia Sottana
	8	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						Palermo	Petralia Sottana
	9	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Amaro Vincenzo Fayette county Layfayette N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Comitini
	10	no	himself	$30	yes	9 m/s 06	Chicago	brother Angelo Guiseppe 11 Meigett St. New Haven, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Palermo	Petralia Sottana
	11	no	himself	$30	no	no	no	uncle Angelo Guiseppe 16 Meigett St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	pitch in, nut	Palermo	Petralia Sottana
	12	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Stagnone Lodovico 22 Acton St. Maynard. Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	chestnut	mark in front	Girgenti	Raffadali
	13	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	uncle Alessi Michele 1 North Square Boston. Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Comiti	Petralia Sottana
	14	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Cavallo Alfonso 22 Acton St. Maynard. Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Comitini
	15	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Luigi 900 - 8th St. Philadelphia. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	nat	chestnut	full of freckles	Caltanissetta	Sommatino Mezzago
	16	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Vincenzo 7th & Fitzwater St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Regalbuto	Catalfumo
	17	yes	himself	$60	yes	9 m/s 06	Philadelphia	cousin Salvatore Guiseppe 737 So. 7th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none	Regalbuto	Catalfumo
	18	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Carbone Paul 176-178 North St Boston. Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark chest.	none	Girgenti	Comitini
	19	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	husband Carcino Guiseppe 9 North Square Boston. Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Comitini
	20	yes	himself	$60	no	no	no	cousin Carbone Angelo 1025 W. Leon St. Tampa Fla.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Comitini
	21	yes	himself		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	none	Comporeale	Campofranco
	22	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	husband Ambrogio Leonardo 476 N. Hoborn Av. Kankakee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	nat	chest sykhe	none	Girgenti	Sciacca
	23	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Lombardo Baldassare 130 Mcott St. Trenton. Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	rosy	flax grey	none	Trapani	Favignana
	24	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother Ambrogio Baldassare Leonardo 476 N. Hoborn Av. Kankakee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	nat	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Lamburca Cabulci
	25	no	himself	$25	yes	9 m/s 08	New York	brother Vincenzo Filippe 213 So Mott St. Easton. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark chest.	none	Caltanissetta	Sommatino
	26	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Muli Giuseppe 145 Grand St. Grand Rapids. Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	flax sykhe	none	Trapani	Alcamo
ALIEN	27	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	uncle Maggio Leonardo 914 Real St. New Orleans. La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Palermo	Bagheria
	28	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	uncle Maggio Leonardo 914 Real St. New Orleans. La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Palermo	Bagheria
	29	no	himself	$30	no	no	no	cousin Bono Francesco 174 Genesee Buffalo. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Racalmuto
	30	no	himself	$60	no	no	no	brother Mento Armando Box 198 Kinglands Falls. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	chest sykhe	mark in th. right hand	Caltanissetta	S. Marone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, First or Second Officer) of the MENDOZA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Fattorini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913
at New York
W Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MENDOZA

I, Jose Tovale, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jose Tovale
Mexican

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1921

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

106

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from PALERMO, 30 MAG 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Falzone	Salvatore	28		M. S.	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta		Pa	Pittston
2	Burgio	Vincenza	20		F. M.	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	Nobody	Pa	Pittston
3	Falzone	Leonardo	2		M. S.	manage	no	no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta		Pa	Pittston
4	Falzone	Francesco	6		M. S.	manage	no	no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta		Pa	Pittston
5	Falco	Francesco	27		M. M.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Campobello	father Falco Antonino	Pa	Campbello
6	Salvaggio	Caterina	45		F. M.	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Campobello		Pa	Campbello
7	Falco	Antonino	1		M. S.	at home	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Campobello		Pa	Campbello
8	Raro	Luigi	18		M. S.	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Riesi	father Raro Calogero Piazza Armerina	N.Y.	Rochester
9	Barrile	Filippo	37		M. M.	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Riesi	wife Raro Giuseppina Piazza Armerina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Lo Cicero	Santa	35		F. M.	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
11	Megna	Rosa	9		F. S.	manage	no	no	American citizen	Palermo	Palermo		brother Lo Cicero Vincenzo Spinacavallo Palermo	N.Y.	New York
12	Megna	Salvatore	7		M. S.	manage	no	no	American citizen	Palermo	Palermo			N.Y.	New York
13	Megna	Gaetano	5		M. S.	manage	no	no	American citizen	Palermo	Palermo			N.Y.	New York
14	Megna	Pietro	3		M. S.	manage	no	no	American citizen	Palermo	Palermo			N.Y.	New York
15	Cali	Calogero	23		M. M.	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	S. Cataldo	wife Minsolino Incarna San Cataldo	N.Y.	New York
16	Viola	Santo	17		M. S.	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	S. Cataldo	father Viola Giuseppe San Cataldo	N.Y.	New York
17	Ravieli	Ruggiero	26		M. M.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Camporeale	wife Viola Carla Camporeale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Riggio	Salvatore	37		M. M.	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Ribera	wife Martino Rose Ribera	N.Y.	New York
19	Vitrano	Salvatore	44		M. S.	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Misilmeri	father Fabiano Francesco Consolato Emanuele Misilmeri	N.Y.	New York
20	Accurso	Santo	29		M. M.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Camporeale	wife Bennati Leonardo Camporeale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Orloleva	Antonino	18		M. S.	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Piazza Armerina	father Orloleva Lucas Piazza Armerina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Buscemi	Antonio	37		M. M.	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Lada	wife Prato Teresa Aragona	NJ	Lauda
23	Capaci	Anna	35		F. M.	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo		Pa	Youngstown
24	Cacli	Nunzio	16		M. S.	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	Pa	Youngstown
25	Cacli	Caterina	13		F. S.	housewoman	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo		Pa	Youngstown
26	Romano	Lorenzo	34		M. M.	subhuman	no	no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Aidone	wife Cuglisi Giuseppa Aidone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Limoli	Gaetano	23		M. S.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Aidone	father Lincoli Crocli via Castello Aidone	N.Y.	New York
28	Arena	Antonino	21		M. S.	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Aidone	father Arena Giuseppe via Profeta Aidone	N.Y.	New York
29	Bianco	Vincenzo	39		F. M.	housewoman	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Pggimare	Nobody	Pa	Selerton
30	Di Bernardo	Vincenzo	39		M. M.	subhuman	no	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Castelvetrano	wife Maria Castelvetrano	Mass	Boston

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

2-86513 4/26/41

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	prepaid	$ 10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. chestnut	mark on the neck	Caltanisetta	Terranova
2	yes	prepaid		no	no	no	brother in law Curco Costantino 43 E. Railroad Pl. Elston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy flax sythe	none	Caltanisetta	Terranova
3	yes	prepaid		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
4	yes	prepaid		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
5	yes	prepaid	$ 00	no	no	no	uncle Curco Filippo 1825 W. Leo St. Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut	mark on the left cheek	Trapani	Campobello
6	yes	prepaid		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none	Trapani	Campobello
7	yes	prepaid		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Trapani	Campobello
8	no	himself	$25	yes	no	no	uncle Sanbarisi Giuseppe 19. 1st St. Rochester. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	nat. chestnut	pock mark left cheek	Caltanisetta	Rocca Amerina
9	-	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother Barile Rosario Salvatore 165 Stone Av. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark chestnut	mark in front	Caltanisetta	Raccamarina
10	-	herself	$60	yes	90	91		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Palermo
11	-	herself	-	yes	94	91	husband Nicosia Francesco 158 Sullivan St. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	N.Y.	New York
12	-	mother	-	yes	903	91		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	N.Y.	New York
13	-	mother	-	yes	901	91		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	N.Y.	New York
14	-	mother	-	yes	90	91		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	N.Y.	New York
15	-	himself	$25	yes	909	91	brother in law Palmieri Catalde 77 E. Houston St. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Caltanisetta	S. Cataldo
16	-	himself	$25	no	no	no	uncle Palmieri Catalde 77 E. Houston St. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	nat. chest. sythe	none	Caltanisetta	S. Cataldo
17	-	himself	$30	no	no	no	brother in law Liotta Giuseppe 594 Flushing Av. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	mark in front	Trapani	Camporeale
18	-	himself	$25	yes	907	91	brother in law Bono Martino 341 E. 48th St. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark chestnut	mark in front	Girgenti	Ribera
19	-	himself	$26	yes	903	90	brother Liotrano Vincenzo 25 E. Elizabeth St. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat chest gray	mark in front	Palermo	Misilmeri
20	-	himself	$30	yes	909	91	cousin Licata Guiseppe 540 Flushing Av. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark dark chest	mark in the chin	Trapani	Camporeale
21	-	himself	$25	no		no	cousin Barile Rosario 165 Stone Av. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark dark chest	none	Caltanisetta	Aidone
22	yes	himself	$20	yes	907	91	cousin Zenazzora Luigi Box 610 - Tadd. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy flax chest	scratch in the face	Girgenti	Aragona
23	yes	husband	$20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut	scratches in the face	Palermo	Palermo
24	yes	father	-	no	no	no	husband Cacchi Francesco 158 ~~Prospect St~~ Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Palermo
25	yes	father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Palermo
26	-	himself	$100	no	no	no	brother in law Cuglisi Grazio c/o Antonio Leggio & Son. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy flax. grey	none	Caltanisetta	Aidone
27	-	himself	$30	no	no	no	brother Cimoli Filippo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	rosy chestnut	none	Caltanisetta	Aidone
28	-	himself	$30	no	no	no	brother Arena Guiseppe c/o Antonio Leggio & Son. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy dark chest	none	Caltanisetta	Aidone
29	-	himself	$30	no	no	no	sister Pizzuto Rosa 1 Belle Haven Terr Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat chest sythe	mark in front	Trapani	Poggioreale
30	yes	himself	$30	yes	909	91	brother in law Drago Gaetano 176 178 North St. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	nat chest sythe	none	Girgenti	Castelvetrano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York [signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jose Favale
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York.

N Keene
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

108

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from PALERMO, 30 MAG 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grasso	Santa	23		F. M.	dressmaker	no		Italian	South	Catania	Zafferana	mother Calvagenti Giuseppa Zafferana Etnea	Mass	Boston
2	Lucchesi	Angelo	57		M. M.	carpenter	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Licata	wife Bonvissuto Carmela Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Maraglianc	Rosina	12		F. S.	under age	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Licata	Nobody	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Licciardello	Giuseppe	33		M. S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Acireale	mother Patti Rosa Acireale	Mass	Boston
5	Sciacca	Alfia	28		F. M.	dressmaker	no		Italian	South	Catania	Acireale		Mass	Boston
6	Cali	Giuseppe	9		M. S.	under age	no		Italian	South	Catania	Acireale	father Sciacca Antonino Acireale	Mass	Boston
7	Cali	Maria	6		F. S.	under age	no		Italian	South	Catania	Acireale		Mass	Boston
8	Fiorello	Gaetano	19		M. S.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Alia	mother Cantillo Giuseppa Alia	Pa	Monessen
9	Lo Cicero	Giuseppe Pietro	23		M. S.	trader	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	mother Mangiaracina Serafina via Nicolosi 8 Monreale	N.Y.	New York
10	Lo Cicero	Vincenzo	44		M. M.	carter	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Renda Rosalia Via Nicolosi 10 Monreale	N.Y.	New York
11	Lo Cicero	Pietro	19		M. S.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	father Lo Cicero Pietro	N.Y.	New York
12	Nicolosi	Salvatore	1m		M. S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	father Nicolosi Vincenzo con Vik S. Rocco 12 Monreale	Ohio	Marion
13	Cangparello	Sebastano	46		M. M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	wife Calcaterra Maria via Torre Normanna 12 Monreale	Ky	Louisville
14	Cassará	Filippo	32		M. M.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Ill.	Chicago	wife Gianci Providenza via Torre Minatile 12 Monreale	Ill.	Chicago
15	Giammarinaro	Vito	29		M. S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	M.S. Giuliano	Nobody	Mich.	Detroit
16	Rizzuto	Girolamo	39		M. M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Mass	Boston	wife Castronovo Marianna Salemi father in Sicily Mariano Salemi	Mass	Boston
17	La Bella	Edoardo	25		M. S.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	wife La Bella Francesco Salemi	Mass	Boston
18	Gucciardo	Gaetano	30		M. M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	wife Ferro Caterina Salemi	Mass	Boston
19	Castronovo	Giovanni	34		M. M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	father Ciaravolo Luigi Salemi	Mass	Boston
20	Ciaravolo	Francesco	23		M. S.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	wife Asaro Antonina Salemi	Mass	Boston
21	Di Stefano	Antonino	35		M. M.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	father Ardagna Carlo Salemi	Mass	Boston
22	Ardagna	Giuseppe	22		M. S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Mass.	Boston		Mass	Boston
23	Cassetta	Biagia	21		F. M.	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cerda		N.Y.	New York
24	Genovese	Antonino	2		M. S.	under age	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Cerda	father Cassetta Domenico Cerda	N.Y.	New York
25	Genovese	Francesco	8m		M. S.	under age	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Cerda		N.Y.	New York
26	Nicoforo	Francesco	39		M. M.	barber	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Militello	father Nicoforo Giovanni Militello	N.Y.	New York
27	Ruggieri	Mariannina	33		F. M.	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Militello		N.Y.	New York
28	Liggieri	Salvatore	25		M. S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Militello	father Liggieri Francesco Militello	N.Y.	New York
29	Liggieri	Salvatrice	23		F. S.	housewoman	no		Italian	South	Catania	Militello	father Liggieri Santo Militello	N.Y.	New York
30	Bonfiglio	Sebastiana	1m		F. S.	seamstress	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Militello	father Bonfiglio Filippo Militello	N.Y.	New York

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 109

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	herself	$15	no			cousin Cali Salvatore 23 Tileston Sh. Boston. Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	dark chest	none		Catania	Tafferana[illegible]
2	no	himself	$40	no			daughter Lentini Angelo 114 W. Seneca St. Buffalo N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	stylus mark near left eye		Girgenti	Licata
3	no	father	$75	no	no	no	father Maraglano Angelo and mother 114 W. Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Girgenti	Licata
4	yes	himself	$26	no	no	no	cousin Cali Salvatore 23 Tileston Sh. Boston. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	dark	chestnut	none		Catania	Acireale
5	yes	herself	$40	no	no	no	husband Cali Salvatore 23 Tileston Sh. Boston. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	dark	chestnut	none		Catania	Acireale
6	yes	mother	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Catania	Acireale
7	yes	mother	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Catania	Acireale
8	no	herself	$20	no	no	no	sister Tenito Agata [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none		Catania	Aci[illegible]
9	-	himself	$25	yes	9/96	New York	brother Lo Cicero Vincenzo 439 E. 79th St. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	scratch in the face		Palermo	Monreale
10	-	himself	$25	yes	9/96	New York	brother Lo Cicero Benedetto 439 E. 79th St. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	mixed grey	small pox scar		Palermo	Monreale
11	-	himself	$25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	mark		Palermo	Monreale
12	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	uncle Lo Cicero Filippo Teri Box 82 Marion. Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	flax chest	mark near right eye		Palermo	Monreale
13	yes	himself	$30	yes	9/96	Centerville	son Campanella Giuseppe 1610 S. 11th St. Centerville. Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	none		Palermo	Monreale
14	yes	himself	$25	yes	9/96	Chicago	brother Cassaro Francesco 1002 Racine St. Chicago. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	nat.	chestnut	mark on the right cheek		Palermo	Monreale
15	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Badalucco Antonino 136 Mullett St. Detroit. Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	none		Trapani	M.S. Giuliano
16	yes	himself	$25	yes	9/96	Boston	cousin Sauki Giacomo 176-178 North St. Boston. Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	small pox scar		Trapani	Salemi
17	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Ardagna Salvatore 176-178 North St. Boston. Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	mark on the nose		Trapani	Salemi
18	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Scaduto Vito 176-178 North St. Boston. Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	mark on left eye		Trapani	Salemi
19	yes	himself	$25	yes	9/96	Boston	cousin Cascio Ignazio 192 North St. Boston. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	mixed chest	none		Trapani	Salemi
20	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Ciaravolo Francesco 175 Salem St. Boston. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none		Trapani	Salemi
21	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Asaro Gaetano 176-178 North St. Boston. Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark chest.	mark in front		Trapani	Salemi
22	yes	himself	$25	no	9/96	Boston	cousin Ardagna Giuseppe 176-178 North St. Boston. Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	scratch in the face		Trapani	Salemi
23	-	husband	$40	no	no	no	husband Genaro Pasquale 5 Monroe St. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	rosy	chestnut	mark in front		Palermo	Cerda
24	-	father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Palermo	Cerda
25	-	father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Palermo	Cerda
26	-	himself	$50	no	no	no	cousin Nuccio Mario 5 Monroe St. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	nat.	chestnut	mark on the chin		Catania	Militello
27	-	husband	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none		Catania	Militello
28	-	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Liggeri Salvatore 5 Monroe St. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	mark on the nose		Catania	Militello
29	-	herself	$25	no	no	no	brother Liggeri Salvatore 5 Monroe St. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	chestnut	none		Catania	Militello
30	-	herself	$25	no	no	no	sister Bonfiglio Filomena 5 Monroe St. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	chestnut	none		Catania	Militello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Vaccaro
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York M P Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MENDOZA

I, Jose Jaraba, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jose Jaraba

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913 Master

at New York

N. Kayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA *sailing from* PALERMO, 30 MAG 1913, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tramontana	Salvatore	25		M M	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Militello	mother Tramontana Francesco Militello	N.Y.	New York
2	Bonfiglio	Lucia	21		F M	seamstress	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Militello		N.Y.	New York
3	Loggicio	Concetta	28		F M	seamstress	no		Italian	South	Catania	Militello	father Loggicio Antonio Militello	N.Y.	Newyork
4	Di Benedetto	Gaetano	19		M S	farmlaborer	no		Italian	South	Catania	Militello		N.Y.	New York
5	Colombo	Santo	18		M S	sailor	yes		Italian	South	Siracusa	Ozzallo	mother Colombo Rosa Ozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Rosa	Giuseppe	35		M M	sailor	no		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Colombo Lucia Ozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Tricamo	Francesca	26		F M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Messina	Milazzo	mother Alioto Maria Milazzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Leto	Giacomo	7		M S	engineer	no		Italian	South	Messina	Milazzo		N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Caruso	Raffaele	24		M S	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Baccano	father Caruso Antonino Modica	N.Y.	New York
10	Spitale	Giuseppe	30		M M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Messina	Castel di Lucio	wife Franco Francesca Castel di Lucio	Ca	Lansing
11	Glorioso	Giuseppe	32		M M	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Marsamaria	father Glorioso Salvatore Gangi	La	Alexandria
12	Paterno	Giuseppa	18		F M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Gangi	brother Di Wolfo Antonino Gangi	La	Alexandria
13	Dinolfo	Giuseppe	26		M S	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Gangi		N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Graceffo	Settimo	17		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	father Stella Calogero Mazzara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Stella	Antonino	19		M S	cooper	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	father Placenti Vito Mazzara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Placenti	Bernardo	17		M S	tailor	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	wife Di Gloria Caterina Pietraperzia	Ill.	Chicago
17	Fazio	Salvatore	40		M M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Petraperzia	wife Lamonica Serafina	Ill.	Chicago
18	Papa	Giuseppe	33		M M	carter	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Chicago	via S. Francesco S. Caterina Villamosa	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Marino	Pietro	23		M M	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Messina	S. Agata	wife Antonietta Giuseppa via Cannitello Messina S. Agata Militello		
20	Castorello	Giuseppe	23		M S	countryman	no		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	S. Caterina	brother Castorello Damiano via Montalto S. Caterina Villamosa	Conn.	Winsted
21	Ippolito	Mariano	32		M M	countryman	no		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Tramontana Rosina via S. Francesco S. Caterina Villamosa	N.Y.	New York
22	Amico	Andrea	24		M S	countryman	no		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	S. Caterina	mother Trovato Rosaria via Provenzano - S. Caterina Villamosa	N.Y.	New York
23	Fana	Michelangelo	17		M S	countryman	no		Italian	South	Messina	S. Agata	father Fana Rosario contrada Carra - S. Agata Militello	Ohio	Hamilton
24	Nicosia	Barbara	36		F M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Misterbianco	father Fiorè Maria via Provinciale 154 Misterbianco	Mass	Boston
25	Modica	Maria	25		F M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Messina	S. Agata		N.Y.	New York
26	Giusto	Biagio	4		M S	underage	no		Italian	South	Messina	S. Agata	father Modica Francesco S. Agata Militello	N.Y.	New York
27	Giusto	Paolina	9		F S	underage	no		Italian	South	Messina	S. Agata		N.Y.	New York
28	Orlando	Rosalia	22		F M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Messina	S. Agata		Ohio	Cleveland
29	Calivi	Carmelo	3		M S	underage	no		Italian	South	Messina	S. Agata	mother Gagliardo Rosa via Vittorio Emanuele S. Agata Militello	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Calivi	Angela	2		F S	underage	no		Italian	South	Messina	S. Agata		Ohio	Cleveland

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5th

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. **111**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 13, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	$30	no	no	no	brother in law Russo Mario 3 Monroe Str New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		very dark	chest	none	Catania	Militello
2		husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½		very	chestnut	none	Catania	Militello
3		herself	$20	no	no	no	brother Vincent Sabradora 5 Monroe Str New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		nat	chestnut	none	Catania	Militello
4		mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
5		himself	$25	yes	no	no	uncle Rosa Gulsonino 101 Union Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark	chestnut	none	Siracusa	Pozzallo
6		himself	$30	yes	9	04 New York	brother Rosa Gulsonino 101 Union Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark	chestnut	none	Siracusa	Pozzallo
7		husband	$25	yes	9	09 Brooklyn	husband Lelo Antonino 134 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10		dark	chestnut	mark in front	Messina	Milazzo
8		father		yes	09	12 Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		-	-	-	Messina	Milazzo
9		himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Caruso Giorgio Box 355 Bronx Station New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark	chestnut	mark in the chin	Siracusa	Modica
10		himself	$25	yes	09	09 Eastori	brother in law Franco Placido 254 So 9th Str. Reading, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		pale	chestnut	none	Messina	Castel d'Lucio
11	yes	himself	$60	yes	09	12 Alexandria	cousin Ricardo Santo Alexandria La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½		very	chestnut	none	Palermo	Gangi
12	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-		nat	chestnut	none	Palermo	Gangi
13	no	himself	$60	no	no	no	cousin Ricardo Santo Alexandria La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½		very	chestnut	none	Palermo	Gangi
14		herself	$20	yes	09	10 Brooklyn	nephew Caracappa Michele 315 Bronteman Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½		nat	chestnut	none	Trapani	Mazzara
15		himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Caracappa Michele 315 Bronteman Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat	chestnut	none	Trapani	Mazzara
16		himself	$20	no	no	no	nephew Caracappa Michele 315 Bronteman Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		nat	chestnut	mark in the chin	trapani	Mazzara
17	yes	himself	$25	yes	no	no	brother Fazio Damiano 516 W. Oak Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½		dark	chestnut	none	Caltanisetta	Petraperzia
18	yes	himself	$25	yes	09	11 Chicago	cousin Picciotti Michele 340 W. Ohio Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark	chest. grey	none	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
19	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	brother Marino Giuseppe 22030 Miegs Av. S.E. 22 Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		nat	chestnut	none	Messina	S. Agata
20	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother Caporello Salvatore 10 Gay Str. Winsted, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		nat	chestnut	none	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina
21		himself	$25	yes	09	09 New York	brother in law Tramontana Alessandro 16 143 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		very	chestnut	mark in the left cheek	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina
22		himself	$20	no	no	no	cousin Tramontana Alessandro 16 143 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		very	chestnut	mark in the superio. lip.	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina
23	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother Sano Carmelo Box 326 Massillon, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark	dark chest.	none	Messina	Piraino
24	yes	herself	$20	no	no	no	cousin Sandori Mario 176-178 North Str. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		very	chestnut	none	Catania	Misterbianco
25		herself	$40	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10		nat	chestnut	none	Messina	S. Agata Milit.
26		mother		no	no	no	husband Giusto Antonino 2506 Belmont Av. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		-	-	=	Messina	S. Agata Milit.
27		mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		-	-	=	Messina	S. Agata Milit.
28	yes	herself	$30	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½		dark	dark chest.	none	Messina	Barcellona
29	yes	mother		no	no	no	husband Galini Giuseppe 1608 Orange Av S.E. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		-	-	=	Messina	Barcellona
30	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		-	-	=	Messina	Barcellona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MENDOZA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Lucia
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Fenale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jose Fenale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913 Master

at New York

W Haynes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from PALERMO, 30 MAG 1913, 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Costanzo	Leonardo	25		M. S.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Cartinico	wife Consiglio Giovanna Cartinico	N.Y.	New York
2	Cecala	Giuseppa												Ill.	Chicago
3	Canzone	Maria Antonia												Ill.	Chicago
4	Canzone	Giovanni											father Cecala Pietro Caccamo	Ill.	Chicago
5	Canzone	Nicolotta												Ill.	Chicago
6	Canzone	Pietro												Ill.	Chicago
7	Canzone	Maria							Italian	South	Palermo	Caccamo	father Catalano Antonino Camporeale	N.Y.	New York
8	Catalano	Stefano	18	M.	S.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Camporeale	father Martinez Giovanni Libizzi	N.Y.	New York
9	Mandinico	Rosario	19	M.	S.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Messina	Libizzi	wife Longo Catena Libizzi	N.Y.	New York
10	Mercurio	Antonino	36	M.	M.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Massa Santa Libizzi	N.Y.	New York
11	Giovenco	Giuseppe	37	M.	M.	carpenter	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Libizzi	wife Marcello Angela Libizzi	N.Y.	New York
12	Martinico	Rosario	44	M.	M.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	mother Molfinati Giovanna Ragusa	N.Y.	North Carrytan
13	Vitale	Carmelo	11	M.	S.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa		N.Y.	New York
14	La Carrubba	Salvatore	29	M.	M.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	mother Campo Maria Ragusa	N.Y.	New York
15	Campo La Carrubba	Giovanna	19	F.	M.	housewife	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	brother Carrubba Vincenzo Modica	N.Y.	Elizabeth
16	Carruso	Santa	36	F.	S.	housework	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Modica	brother Sanvito Giovanni Ragusa Inferiore	N.Y.	Elizabeth
17	Sanvito	Margherita	26	F.	M.	housewife	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	cousin Licitra Vincenzo & Salvatore Ragusa	Ill.	Chicago
18	Licitra	Giuseppe	45	M.	M.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	wife Bagliere Giovanna Ragusa	N.Y.	New York
19	Canzoneri	Giorgio	29	M.	S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	wife Cabibbo Concetta Ragusa	N.Y.	New York
20	Di Giovanno	Salvatore	44	M.	M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	wife Guastella Rosaria Ragusa	N.Y.	New York
21	Carfi	Giovanni	36	M.	M.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	wife Habib Francesca Ragusa	Ill.	Chicago
22	Sgariolo	Carmelo	42	M.	M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	father Cascone Giuseppe Ragusa	N.Y.	New York
23	Cascone	Giovanni	19	M.	S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father Antoci Carmelo Ragusa	N.Y.	New York
24	Antoci	Emanuele	20	M.	S.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	mother Rivardi Maria Ragusa	N.Y.	New York
25	Rivardi	Giovanni	18	M.	S.	countryman	no		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Mattisanti Rosa Ragusa	N.Y.	New York
26	Cascone	Francesco	36	M.	M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	father Biazzo Concetta Ragusa	Ill.	Lostant
27	Biazzo	Giorgio	18	M.	S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Misterbianco	father Nicosia Mario Misterbianco	Mass.	Boston
28	Nicosia	Giovanni	19	M.	S.	taylor	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Castiglione Teresa Castrofilippo	N.Y.	New York
29	Carlino	Antonio	47	M.	M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Canicatti	father and mother Canicatti	N.Y.	New York
30	Cabibbo	Luigi	23	M.	S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South					

7-9168

44930/1

51

11—111B

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are [illegible] or deformed, or lame, or suffering from any bodily infirmity, and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	-	himself	$20	no	no	no	brother in-law Monachino Saverio 41 Elizabeth St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark chestnut	mark in the superior lip	Palermo	Partinico
2	=	husband	$40	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	dark chestnut	mark in the chest	Palermo	Cacciamo
3	=	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Cacciamo
4	=	father		no	no	no	husband Cangero Giuseppe 816 Austin Av. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	chestnut	none	Palermo	Cacciamo
5	=	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Cacciamo
6	=	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Cacciamo
7	=	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Cacciamo
8	=	himself	$30	no	no	no	brother in-law Sottile Ignazio 50 Spring St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	chestnut	mark in the nose	Trapani	Castellammare
9	=	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother Mantione Giuseppe 22 Lafayette St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	dark chest.	none	Messina	Librizzi
10	=	himself	$30	yes	1906	New York	brother in law Lopick Giuseppe 220 Jefferson St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	chestnut	none	Messina	Librizzi
11	=	himself	$45	yes	1906	New York	brother Giovenco Rosario 224 Lafayette St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	dark chest.	mark in front	Messina	Librizzi
12	=	himself	$30	yes	1906	New York	cousin Denaci Carmelo 224 Lafayette St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	chestnut	none	Messina	Librizzi
13	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother Attale Giorgio 109 Cortlandt St. North Bergen N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Siracusa	Ragusa
14	=	himself	$50	yes	1910	New York	brother Lacamubbo Giovanni 669 Washington St. West New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	patch in the right cheek	Siracusa	Ragusa
15	=	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chestnut	none	Siracusa	Ragusa
16	no	herself	$15	no	no	no	brother Caruso Vincenzo 677 Bld Av. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	dark chest.	none	Siracusa	Modica
17	yes	prepaid	$15	no	no	no	husband Caruso Vincenzo 677 Bld Av. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chestnut	none	Siracusa	Modica
18	no	himself	$30	no	no	no	brother in law Lentini Giuseppe 4611 Loflin St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Siracusa	Ragusa
19	=	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Guinnuaro Giovanni 648 Morris Av. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Siracusa	Ragusa
20	=	himself	$40	no	no	no	brother D'Giacomo Emanuele 41 Madison St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	mark in the superior lip	Siracusa	Ragusa
21	no	himself	$25	yes	1909	New York	friend Licitra Francesco 82 Baxter St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	chestnut	none	Siracusa	Ragusa
22	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	nephew Sgariato Giovanni 4556 Loflin St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Siracusa	Ragusa
23	-	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin D. Stefano Salvatore 648 Morris Av. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	patch in the left cheek	Siracusa	Ragusa
24	=	himself	$25	yes	1911	New York	cousin Jacono Giuseppe 620 W 17th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	mark near left eye	Siracusa	Ragusa
25	no	himself	$15	no	no	no	father Minardi Francesco 34 Mulberry St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	mark in front	Siracusa	Ragusa
26	=	himself	$25	yes	1909	New York	cousin D. Stefano Salvatore 648 Morris Av. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut	none	Siracusa	Ragusa
27	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother in-law Sebastiano Carmelo 906 Locust Avenue Cochrane Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	chestnut	none	Siracusa	Ragusa
28	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Scuderi Gaetano 176-178 North St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Catania	Misterbianco
29	=	himself	$30	yes	1906	New York	son in-law Cinquemani Angelo 661 Ida Av. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	mixed reddish	none	Girgenti	Castrofilippo
30	=	himself	$40	yes	1906	New York	cousin La Vecchia Calogero 41 Bedford St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	mark in the neck	Girgenti	Canicatti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Owen, of the MENDOZA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Peterson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913
at New York
P Haynes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Fevale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D' Jose Faveale
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

W H Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from PALERMO, 30 MAG 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Daniele	Michelangelo	24		M S	seamstress	yes		Italian	South	all S.S. EUROPA 6364 - 103/27 2-20-20		mother Daniele Pierlina	pa	Harrisburg
						2X-70941 3/21/38							S. Flavio Materni		
2	Vella	Calogero	18		M S	countryman	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	mother Vitale Carmela via Manzoni 10 - Racalmuto	N.Y.	New York
3	Saladino	Antonina	28		S M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Poggioreale		Tex.	Buffalo
4	Sparacino	Pietra	8		S S	manage	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Poggioreale	mother Ancona Eleonora Poggioreale	Tex.	Buffalo
5	Sparacino	Giuseppe	5		M S	underage	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Poggioreale		Tex.	Buffalo
6	Sparacino	Calogero	2		M S	underage	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Poggioreale		Tex.	Buffalo
7	Mangiovo	Gaetano	64		M M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto		N.Y.	New York
8	Marreale	Giulio	33		M M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	3 Nobody	N.Y.	New York
9	Mangiovo	Giuseppa	11		S S	underage	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto		N.Y.	New York
10	Sciollintano	Calogero	48		M M	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	wife Cuma Giuseppa via Guiumello 20 Racalmuto	N.Y.	New York
11	Natole	Angelo	30		M M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina	wife Calogero Stella via Risorgimento S. Caterina Villam.	Ill.	Chicago
12	Papa	Lucio	35		M M	carter	no		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina	wife Guadagno Rosa via Cristo S. Caterina Villarmosa	Ill.	Chicago
13	Graziano	Gioacchino	18		M S	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	father Graziano Antonino Partinico	Ohio	Miamisburg
14	Caramazza	Luigi	19		M S	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Aragona	father Caramazza Gerlando Aragona	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	Licata	Angelo	28		M M	countryman	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	mother Ballo Giuseppa via Verdi 94 Racalmuto	N.Y.	New York
16	Popolato (Licata)	Maria Assunta	22		S M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	wife Mirasola Francesco Aragona	Mass.	Boston
17	Contrino	Francesco	34		M M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Aragona	mother Ballo Giuseppa Racalmuto	N.Y.	New York
18	Licata	Maria Concetta	20		S S	housework	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	wife Buscemi Calogero Aragona	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Morreale	Calogero	33		M M	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Aragona	wife Vita Carmela contrada S. Elisabetta - Aragona	Pa	Greensburg
						6-86427- 2/21/40					Pa	Greensburg			
20	Sciabica	Vincenzo	26		M M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Mich	Detroit	father in law Vallelunga Filippo Partinico	Mich.	Detroit
21	Nardi	Giuseppe	27		M M	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico		Mich.	Detroit
22	Vallelunga (Nardi)	Maria	27		S M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	father Militello Carolina contrada S. Elisabetta - Aragona	Pa	Greensburg
23	Militello	Giuseppe	1		M S	countryman	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Aragona	wife Lunetta Giovanna Partinico	Mich.	Detroit
24	Provenzano	Antonino	27		M M	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	father Catalano Giuseppe contrada S. Elisabetta - Aragona	Ohio	Cleveland
	218735 - 9/30/24					6-17461									
25	Catalano	Agostino	23		M S	countryman	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Aragona	father Ranno Salvatore Partinico	N.Y.	New York
26	Ranno	Giuseppe	24		M S	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Jappong	Partinico	wife Cirello Maria Aragona	Ill.	Chicago
27	Bonta	Antonio	47		M M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Chicago	Ill.	wife Lo Cascio Antonia Partinico	Mich.	Detroit
28	Coselli	Nicolo	45		M M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	father Sciacca Francesco Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Sciacca	Baldassare	16		M S	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	wife Barresi Giovanna via Capruccini 12 - Castelvetrano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
						V 75056									
30	Maggio	Melchiorre	25		M M	countryman	no	(25)	Italian	South	Trapani	Castelvetrano			

5:1

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 115

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation (prepaid, or otherwise) to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	no himself	$25	yes	90 yrs	Pittsburg	brother Louis Graziano 920 Blair St Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dark chest		none	Girgenti	S Biagio Platani
	2	= himself	$25	no	no	no	sister Felicia Vincenza 148 Cherry St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Girgenti	Racalmuto
	3	yes prepaid	$45	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut		none	Trapani	Poggioreale
	4	yes prepaid	-	no	no	no	husband Sparacino Antonino Bridge, Tex.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		=	Trapani	Poggioreale
	5	yes prepaid	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	=	-	-		=	Trapani	Poggioreale
	6	yes prepaid	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		=	Trapani	Poggioreale
	7	himself	$50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	chestnut		mark in the neck	Girgenti	Racalmuto
	8	husband	-	no	no	no	sons Mangiaro Leonardo Pietro, Mans barroom attendants 661 1st Av. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut		none	Girgenti	Racalmuto
	9	father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		=	Girgenti	Racalmuto
	10	prepaid	$25	yes	90 yrs	New York	daughter Siciliantano Carmelo 89 Park St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy flax	sythe		mark on the left eye brow	Girgenti	Racalmuto
	11	yes himself	$25	yes	999 yrs	Chicago	brother in law Stella Gaetano 735 Tongue St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark grey		mark in the inferior lip	Caltanisetta	S Caterina V.H.
	12	yes himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Nicoletti Michele 740 W Ohio St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dust	sythe	mark in front	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
	13	yes himself	$20	no	no	no	brother Graziano Vincio 32nd Miami Hotel Miamisburg Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Palermo	Partinico
	14	no himself	$20	no	no	no	uncle Caramazza Domenico 15 Goth St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	nat	chestnut		none	Girgenti	Aragona
ALIEN	15	= himself	$50	yes	909 yrs	New York	father Licata Calogero 228 Christie St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		mark in front	Girgenti	Racalmuto
	16	= husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut		none	Girgenti	Racalmuto
	17	yes himself	$30	yes	1½ yrs	Boston	cousin Mario Calogero 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		patch in front	Girgenti	Aragona
	18	himself	$50	no	no	no	father Licata Calogero 228 Christie St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		mark in the chin	Girgenti	Racalmuto
	19	= himself	$26	no	no	no	brother Moncada Salvatore 163 Stone Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	nat	chestnut		none	Girgenti	Aragona
ALIEN	20	no himself	$25	yes	910 yrs	Greensburg	cousin Tacconi Stefano 107 7th St Greensburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		mark in the left cheek	Girgenti	Aragona
ALIEN	21	yes himself	$165	yes	910 yrs	Detroit	brother in law Vella Vincenzo Nicolo 433 Chamberlain St Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		mark in the right cheek	Palermo	Palermo
	22	yes husband	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	nat	chestnut		none	Palermo	Partinico
	23	no himself	$25	yes	90 yrs	Colorado	uncle Guiliotta Vincenzo 10 N. Penn A. Av Greensburg Pa brother Provenzano Matteo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	flax	sythe	patch in the neck	Girgenti	Aragona
	24	yes himself	$20	no	no	no	749 Russell St Detroit, Mich. cousin Fragapane Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	chestnut		patch in the left cheek	Palermo	Partinico
	25	yes himself	$25	no	no	no	12109 Mansfield Road, Cleveland, Ohio brother Rimino Leonardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	dark chest		none	Girgenti	Aragona
	26	= himself	$30	yes	90 yrs	New York	1149 First Av. New York brother Bonte Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Palermo	Partinico
	27	yes himself	$50	yes	909 yrs	Chicago	516 W. Oak St. Chicago. Ill son in law Cavaro Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark chest		small pox	Girgenti	Aragona
	28	yes himself	$25	no	no	no	1750 Holmes St Detroit, Mich. uncle Bancheri Grazia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	mid chest		none	Palermo	San Giuseppe Jato
	29	himself	$25	no	no	no	2936 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y. brother Maggio Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	flax		none	Trapani	Alcamo
	30	= himself	$25	no	no	no	741 Park Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	chestnut		mark in the left eye brow	Trapani	Castelvetrano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MENDOZA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Patroni
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913
at New York
W F Wagner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jose Favale
Houston

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913
at New York

W Haynes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

116

Saw!

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from PALERMO, 30 MAG 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL 24 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Giacolone~~	~~Pietro~~	~~44~~		~~M. M.~~	~~countryman~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Trapani~~	~~Alcamo~~	Nobody	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
2	~~Carrici~~	~~Francesca~~	~~34~~		~~F. M.~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Trapani~~	~~Alcamo~~	wife Liberti Andrea	~~Mo~~	~~St Louis~~
3	~~Nardi~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~28~~		~~M. M.~~	~~countryman~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Trapani~~	~~Castelvetrano~~	wife Inzerillo Giovanna	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
4	Bongiovanni	Paolo	42		M. M.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Caronia	Caronia wife Bevacqua Rosa	Pa	Philadelphia
5	~~Alfieri~~	~~Stefano~~	~~40~~		~~M. M.~~	~~countryman~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Trapani~~	~~Marsala~~	wife Licari Maria	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
6	Pellegrino	Filippo	30		M. M.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	father Pellegrino Ignazio	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
7	Favatoro	Cosimo	25		M. S.	sailor	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Tenanavallo Palermo		
8	~~Caffari~~	~~Arcangelo~~	~~44~~		~~M. M.~~	~~countryman~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Messina~~	~~Caronia~~	Caronia	Pa	Philadelphia
9	~~Caffari~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~42~~		~~M. M.~~	~~countryman~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Messina~~	~~Caronia~~	wife Tanania Maria Caronia	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Alfieri	Carmelo	37		M. M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Messina	Caronia	mother Giacolone Caterina	~~Mo~~	~~St Louis~~
11	~~La Rosa~~	~~Ignazio~~	~~44~~		~~M. M.~~	~~countryman~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Trapani~~	~~Castelvetrano~~	Nobody	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
12	Pellicani	Giuseppe	31		M. M.	mason	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Maggio Audenzia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Billeri	Salvatore	38		M. M.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Castelvetrano	Via Domenico Sirna 16. Castelvetrano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Ganga	Nicolo	21		M. S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Partanna	mother Malvo Maria Via Giovanni Meli - Partanna	Mo	Kirksville
15	Lo Principe	Francesco	18		M. S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Partanna	father Lo Principo Salvatore - Partanna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Castro	Francesco	30		M. M.	shipwright	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Castellammare	wife Tinnirello Concetta Castrogiovanni	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Sciacca	Girolamo	23		M. S.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Partanna	mother Lombardo Rosa - Partanna	Ohio	Akron
18	~~Lo Piano~~	~~Felice~~	~~44~~		~~M. M.~~	~~countryman~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Trapani~~	~~Partanna~~	father Lo Piano Giuseppe Via Salerno - Partanna	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
19	Rosselli	Salvatore	37		M. M.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Messina	S. Piero Patti	wife La Rosa Antonia S. Piero Patti	Mass.	Laurence
20	Landicina	Vito	39		M. M.	carpenter	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	father in Law Cappiola Giuseppe Via Rasguasino 34 Marsala	N.Y.	New York
21	Bua	Francesco	26		M. S.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	father Bua Nicolo Marsala	Wis	Beloit
22	Coppola	Angela	21		F. S.	dressmaker	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	father Coppola Giuseppe Via Rasguasino 34 Marsala	N.Y.	New York
23	Coppola	Vincenza	18		F. S.	dressmaker	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	father Coppola Vincenzo Via del Collegio Marsala	N.Y.	New York
24	Rallo	Mario	28		M. M.	fisherman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	wife Giacalone Anna Via Bonanno 17 Marsala	N.Y.	Bolton
25	Colosseo	Giuseppe	29		M. M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	wife Malcuadro Maria contrada Giardinello 129 Marsala	Ill.	Chicago
26	Adragna	Gaspare	16		M. S.	barber	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	mother Buntarello Agata Via Lepri 9 Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Ferreri	Felice	33		M. M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	wife Cortina Vita Marsala	Wis	Beloit
28	Margiotta	Salvatore	29		M. S.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	mother Lizza Angela contrada Dolcetta Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	~~Giaimo~~	~~Filippo~~	~~16~~		~~M. S.~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Caterno~~	mother Cataldi Filippa Nicolo Mazza 2 - Palermo	~~Conn.~~	~~New Haven~~
	Camarda Borsellino	Alfonso	11		M. S.	underage	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	Nobody	Ont.	Hamilton

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~himself~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			uncle Catania Ignazio 2926 Foulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mal	chestnut	babtwoon	Trapani	Alcamo
~~2~~	~~husband~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mal	chestnut	mustfaced	Trapani	Alcamo
~~3~~	~~yes himself~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			cousin Mariano Vincenzo 1125 North 4th St. St Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	~~dark~~	dark chest	mark in front	Trapani	Castelvetrano
4	yes	himself	$80	yes	90	96	nephew Biviano Stefano 2086 E. 125th St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	mark in front	Messina	Caronia
5	yes	himself	$30	yes	90	96	brother in law Arlegundo Giuseppe 127 Pierce St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	dark chest	none	Messina	Caronia
6	yes	himself	$25	yes	no		brother in law Giacalone Giovanni 350 Lexington Av. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very	chestnut	none	Trapani	Marsala
7	-	himself	$20	yes	90	96	uncle Enea Giacchino 125 - 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	none	Palermo	Palermo
~~8~~	~~yes himself~~	~~$30~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~		brother Caffaro Biagio 1225 So 13th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	~~dark~~	chest grey	mark in the right cheek	Messina	Caronia
~~9~~	~~yes father~~	~~-~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	mal	chestnut	none	Messina	Caronia
10	yes	himself	$30	yes	90	96	brother in law Arlegundo Giuseppe 127 Pierce St. Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	dark chest	mark near left eye	Messina	Caronia
~~11~~	~~yes himself~~	~~$30~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		father in law Vito 915 N. 7th St. St. Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	mal	chestnut	none	Trapani	Campobello
12	-	himself	$25	yes	90	96	wife Tinaco Antonina 140 George St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	mark in front	Trapani	Castelvetrano
13	-	himself	$65	yes	90	96	brother in law Maggio Giuseppe 791 Park Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	dark chest	none	Trapani	Castelvetrano
14	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	brother in law Milio Nicolo Box 144 Bristol Bucks. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Trapani	Partanna
15	-	himself	$30	no	no	no	cousin Sciacca Pietro 237 Johnson Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	mal	chestnut	mark near left eye	Trapani	Partanna
16	yes	prepaid	$20	no	no	no	brother Carta Giuseppe N.W. cor 8th & Girard St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	chestnut	none	Caltavuturo	Castrogiovanni
17	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother Sciacca Pietro 180 Ponac St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	dark chest	mark in front	Trapani	Partanna
~~18~~	~~-~~	~~himself~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		cousin Amato Antonina 1350 86th St. Bay Ridge, L.I.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~dark~~	~~chestnut~~	~~mark near the nose~~	~~Trapani~~	~~Partanna~~
19	no	himself	$25	yes	90	04	brother Roselli Pietro 70-74 common St. Lawrence, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	mal	chestnut	none	Messina	S. Piero Patti
20	-	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Badagni Paolo 435 E. 12th St. New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	none	Trapani	Marsala
21	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	brother Buo Giuseppe 189 Post office, Beloit, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest grey	mark in the right eye brow	Trapani	Marsala
22	-	herself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Badagni Paolo 435 E 12th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	grey	chest altogether	none	Trapani	Marsala
23	-	herself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Badagni Paolo 435 E 12th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	flax skythe	none	Trapani	Marsala
24	-	himself	$25	yes	909	Chicago	cousin Jo Vera Giacomo 203 Niagara falls St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	chestnut	none	Trapani	Marsala
25	yes	himself	$25	yes	909	Chicago	cousin Gennaro Pietro 870 Blue Island Av. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	dark	fole sky	none	Trapani	Marsala
26	-	himself	$25	no	no	no	father Adriano Tantaro 215 Throop St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	rosy	chestnut	mark in the left cheek	Trapani	Marsala
27	yes	himself	$20	yes	90	96	New York	uterine Brother Buo Giuseppe Box 189 Beloit Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Trapani	Marsala
28	-	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Genna Nicolo 237 Johnson Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest grey	mark in the chin	Trapani	Marsala
~~29~~	~~yes~~	~~prepaid~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~8~~	~~dark~~	~~chestnut~~	~~none~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Palermo~~
30	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	father Roselli Angelo + mother 386 Cannon St. Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no						Girgenti	Racalmuto

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **MENDOZA**, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Zavala, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jos. Zavala

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

N. J. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from PALERMO, 30 MAG 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fantauzzo	Antonino	26		M. M.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	wife Adil Carmela - Racalmuto	Ont.	Hamilton
2	Bonsilvio	Salvatore	25		M. M.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	Nobody	Ont.	Hamilton
3	Damasso	Stefano	30		M. M.	fisherman	no		Italian	South	Ill.	Chicago	wife Rallo Caterina via Dioppo 10 - Marsala	N.Y.	Fulton
4	Coppola 158295 3-31-26	Maria v/c 26.	38		F. M.	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	father Coppola Giuseppe via Pasquasino 34 - Marsala	N.Y.	New York
5	Navarro	Giuseppe	40		M. M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Partanna	father Navaro Antonio Partanna	Ohio	Akron
6	Angello	Giuseppe	19		M. S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani 3-225836 — 4/8/12 — 505 — no/1	Salt Argentine 1/1/20 — 6336 - 28	father Angello Sebastiano Delia	N.Y.	New York
7	Scalici	Vito	34		M. M.	trader	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Rustigiano Francesca contrada Boccadifalco - Palermo	Ohio	Lima
8	Chirco	Giuseppe	41		M. M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	wife Vitale Serafina Cinisi	N.Y.	New York
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6 11

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$42	no	no	no	brother-in-law Leime Calogero 354 Mac Dab Sh N. Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ray	chestnut	none	Gyguchi	Gratte
2	yes	father	$36	no	no	no	father and brothers Rosalino Quata ancestogan 336 Jamison Sh Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Gyguchi	Casalvecchio
3	no	himself	$25	yes	9 yrs	Chicago	cousin Federico Giacomo 2030 Rhego Falls Sh Fulton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	rosy	chest	Skyblue mark on front	Trapani	Marsala
4	-	husband	$25	no	no	no	cousin Badamo Carlo 435 E. 12th Sh New York City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	ray	chestnut	none	Trapani	Marsala
5	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	uncle Sicreco Pietro 80 Mosan St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none	Trapani	Favignana
6	-	himself	$20	no	no	no	cousin Semi Brucoleri 601 Division Av New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	none	Caltanissetta	Delia
7	yes	himself	$50	yes	no	no	brother Scalici Salvatore 213 South Main Sh Lima Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Palermo	Palermo
8	-	himself	$40	no	no	no	brother Chirico Luigi 307 E. 71st Sh New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	mixed chest.	mark in front	Palermo	Cinisi
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the **MENDOZA**, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Vaccaro
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New York
W F Cayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MEXDOZA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italien
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913. Martin

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

101 120

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 MAG 1913, ..., 19

11—4055

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Clemente	Tommaso	20	m	S	Tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rotondi	father Aniello	N.Y.	Rochester
													Rotondi		
2	Savone	Gennaro	22	m	S	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Moriano	mother Girolama	N.Y.	White Plains
													Moriano		
3	Sulucci	Antonio	24	m	S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Moriano	father Sabatino	W.V.	Wheeling
													Moriano		
4	Masaro	Domenico	22	m	S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Moriano	mother Antonia	N.Y.	White Plains
													Moriano		
5	Ciaramella	Francesco	32	m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Moriano	wife Angela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
													Moriano		
6	Amoriello	Giovanni	22	m	S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Moriano	father Francesco	N.Y.	White Plains
													Moriano		
7	Caiazzo	Gaetano	19	m	S	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarno	father Tranquillo	N.Y.	Buffalo
													Sarno		
8	Ciaramella	Alessandro	24	m	S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Moriano	father Alfonso	N.Y.	White Plains
													Moriano		
9	De Luca	Antonio	21	m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gallucio	wife Maria	N.Y.	New York
													Gallucio		
10	Fusco	Giuseppe	17	m	S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarno	father Carmine	Ill.	Chicago
													Sarno		
11	Fraura	Biagio	21	m	S	barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Marzano	father Raffaele	N.Y.	New York
													S. Marzano		
12	Agovino	Giovanni	24	m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarno	wife Immacolata		
													Sarno		
13	Giuliani	Michele	21	m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarno	wife Angela		
													Sarno		
14	Adinolfi	Cosmo	22	m	S	porter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Marzano	father Marziano		
													S. Marzano		
15	Calabrese	Antonio	16	m	S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarno	father Alfonso	Ill.	Chicago
													Sarno		
16	Manfredonia	Antonio	26	m	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarno	wife Grazia	Pa.	Germantown
													Sarno		
17	Catalde	Nicola	27	m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarno	wife Maria	N.Y.	New York
													Sarno		
18	Bruno	Guiseppe	18	m	S	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Elerio	father Antonio	[illegible]	[illegible]
													S. Elerio		
19	Cascino	Guiseppe	25	m	M	barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Elerio	family Cascino	[illegible]	[illegible]
													[illegible]		
20	De Gennaro	Salvatore	Mrs Maddalena	43	f	Married wife	no		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	S. Elerio	cousin Cocchiato	Giuseppe	Pa.	Pittsburg
													S. Elerio	Rapaso		
21	daughter	"	Giovannina	9	f	S	none		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"				
22	son	"	Guiseppe	6	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	parents Antonio	Gallucio	N.J.	Jersey
23	Falco		Bernardo	26	m	S	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gallucio				
24	De Luca		Michele	47	m	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angela			
														Gallucio		
25	son		Guiseppe	15	m	S	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Angela			
														Gallucio		
26	De Luca		Domenicantonio	18	m	S	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gallucio	father Raffaele			
														Maddaloni		
27	Carfora		Pasquale	17	m	S	farmlab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Maddaloni	mother in law	Maria Grazia	N.Y.	Albany
28	Di Mezio	Lombard	Concetta	27	f	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"				
														Montesarchio		
29	daughter	Lombard	Assunta	12	f	S	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"				
30			Luca	12	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"				

58

27

Germany

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 6/13, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	Yes	self	25	no	ooo	ooo	brother Clemente Michele 691 Cent. Peeckonill N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Tommaso " 35 Madison St White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	"	Morano
3	"	"	28	yes	0609	Wheeling W.Va.	uncle Juliano Domenico 237 Wood St. Wheeling W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro..n	brown	none	"	Morano
4	"	"	25	no	ooo	ooo	father Cuniglio 36 Brookfield St White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Morano
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Malafarina Quirino 2340 Lafayette St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Morano
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pietro 36 Brookfield St White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Morano
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Alfonso Lorenzo 124 Smith Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	"	Sarno
8	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother Tommaso 36 Brookfield St White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	"	Morano
9	"	"	30	yes	06	Montreal	cousin De Luca Giovanni 274 Wayne St. Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gallucio
10	"	"	30	no	ooo	ooo	brother Antonio 2217 Wallen 23 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sarno
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Antonio 197 Keeler St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Marzano
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Cerrato 237 E 55th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	bro n	brown	none	"	Sarno
13	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother in law Michele Morano 115 E 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	"	Sarno
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Pasquale Antonio 197 Keeler St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Sarno
15	"	"	30				uncle Angelo Perseo 20 St. Mohr Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	no	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Adelaida Alfonso 141 Robert Ave Germantown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Carmine Squadizzo 115 First St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro..n	brown	none	"	Sarno
			25				uncle Francesco Colosciano 645 East Liberty Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro..n	brown	none	"	Sthorio
			25				uncle Vincenzo Colosciano 645 East Liberty Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Sarno
19			25				husband Colosciano Francesco 645 East Liberty Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	scar to the face	Italy	Sthorio
20	no	"	25	yes	9298	N.Y.	father Colosciano Francesco 645 East Liberty Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	/	no	no	no	father De Luca Giovanni 274 Wayne St. Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	bro n	brown	none	"	"
22	"	"	/	"	"	"	friend De Luca Giovanni 274 Wayne St. Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	"	Gallucio
23	"	"	30	yes	1012	Montreal	cousin De Luca Giovanni 274 Wayne St. Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	0911	Providence	uncle De Luca Giovanni 274 Wayne St. Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	/	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni De Luca 274 Wayne St Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin D. Russo Alfredo 1 Orchard Ave Ea	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	"	Maddaloni
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro..n	brown	none	"	Montesarchio
28	"	"	40	"	"	"	father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	/	"	"	"	father [illegible] Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30			/																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MENDOZA

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

122

D' Jose Favale
Médecin

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 MAG 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ferraro	Michele	29		m M	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Maddaloni	wife Carmine	Maddaloni	Pa	Mahanoyinghouse
2	di Francesco	Vincenzo	23					Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Michela	do		
3	di Nutto	Nicola	53				yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa	do		Phila
4	Mortaro	Emanuele	44				no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cava	wife Angela	Cava	Nj	New York
5	Masullo	Angelo	44				yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Alfonso	do		
6	Santorielli	Marianno	16		S	house wife		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Vincenzo	do		
7	Salzano Pisani	Lucia	20		M			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Carmine	do		Brooklyn
8	son Pisani	Antonino	1		S	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy					
9	Galietto	Lorenzo	44		m M	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	wife Rosa	Avellino	Nj	Jersey
10	Loina	Pasquale	21		m S			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cusso	father Saverio	Cusso	Ny	Mount Vernon
11	Ciarciello	Felice	33					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	brother Giovanni	Avellino		Hartsell
12	Yannaccone	Antonio	17					Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Michele	do		Hoboken
13	Cione	Ciro	21		S		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		sister Rosa father Gennaro	do		New York
14	Ruta	Antonio	35		m M			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosolina	do		
15	Cuciniello	Vincenzo	21		S		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Costantino	do		Paterson
16	Canzetta	Michele	16		m S			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Valentino	do		Rome
17	Ciariello	Michele	23					Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Antonio	do		
18	Lamberto	Francesco	27		m M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cava	wife Carmela	Cava		New York
19	Piscopiello	Salvatore	21		m S		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tricase	father Giuseppe	Tricase		Albany
20	Musio	Cosimo	25		m S		"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Cesare	do		
21	di Carlo	Giuseppe	27		M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Schiavi	wife Rosa	Schiavi	Can	Alsace
22	Cirulli	Eutimio	20				no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Concetta	do		Sic Lebano
23	Sulso	Giulio	44					Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Angela	do		
24	Spada	Francesco	19		S		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe	do	Nj	New York
25	Cusato	Vito Antonio	24		M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gioia Colle	wife Caterina	Gioia	Con	Bristol
26	Cramo	Francesco	27			farm lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Antonia	do		
27	Sevla	Dionisio	23		S	farm lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cava	mother Carmela	Cava		New York
28	Benedetto	Giovanni	34		M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gioia Colle	family Blum Caterina	Gioia		
29	de Nuno	Serafino	38		M		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gravina	wife Vittoria	Gravina		Brooklyn
30	Gargiulo	Edoardo	20		S			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mariano	father Gargiulo	Mariano		New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 102

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Cardora Nicola Ave Ashland Mahoninghouse Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Maddaloni
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 106 Ashland Ave Mahoninghouse Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	"	"
3	Yes	"	25	Yes	05.12	Pa	son Andrea Falls Catasauqua St. 181 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro n	brown	none	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	95.11	N.J	brother in law Lupo Sabatino 106 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Masullo Giovanni 237 East 107 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cava
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Cesario 2167 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Cisani Vincenzo 320 Hoyt Ave Brooklyn N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	"	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Gabietto Modesto 102 19 Unswith Jersey N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Avellino
9	"	"	25	Yes	05.04	Mass	brother Giovanni 16 Ave St 47 Mound Vernon N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Cirino [illegible] N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]							
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico 118 Monroe St. Hoboken N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	bro n	brown	none	"	Avellino
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Cesarino 13 Cutler St. Newark N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	"	"
14	"	"	25	Yes	06.08	N.J	suegro del Cuarto Cuseppe 15 Number Ave New York N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caposele
15	"	"	25	"	06.09	Patterson	brother Cirio 110 Forbes Patterson N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avellino
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 113 Mott St. New York N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
			25				brother Giovanni 13 [illegible] Cliffside Park N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	"	"
			25				brother Cirillo Vincenzo 13 [illegible] New York N.J	no	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]		5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	"	Capracotta
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Carabese Emanuele 119 Mead Ave Albany N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Capracotta
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Giovino Cirulli 211 Cherry St. Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	Yes	05.02	N.J	friend Cirulli Nicolino 941 Green St. Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
22	Yes	Self	25	"	04.07	N.J	brother in law Giovino Cirulli 814 Chestnut Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Savario 91 Elm St New York N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ojoia
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Carmen Michele 50 Main St Bristol Con	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Eugene Giuseppe N.J Bonn St Bristol Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Masullo Giovanni 237 East 107 St New York N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Cava
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	nephew Nicastri Giuseppe 412 St New York N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Ojoia
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Bellera Vito 230 Court St Brooklyn N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ojoia
29	"	"	25	Yes	09.11	N.J	brother Gennaro 412 W 29 St New York N.J	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	12	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marcianise
30	"	"	25	no	no	no															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Vitale
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

W F Cayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Javale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose Javale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1930

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

103

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 MAG 1913, 19

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
55 1	Cerminiello	Luigi	30		M	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corce	wife Giovanna Greco	N.Y.	New York
2	brother	Gennaro	18		M	S	house w/s	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mosfalubrena	mother Maria Cardenuno		
3	Lotta	Marianna	16		F	S	farm w/s	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		uncle Gelsomina Mastrobuono	N.Y.	Hoboken
4	Milano	Salvatore	30		M	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cravina	wife Rosa Giovanna Cravina	N.Y.	Astoria
5	Manfredi	Giuseppe	19		M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cravina	father Giovanni Cravina	N.Y.	New York
6	Loglisci	Stefano	28		M	"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Felicia Cravina	Pa.	Phila
7	Mattorello	Gaetano	41		M	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grumo	wife Maria Grumo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Perrone	Luigi	25		M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	La Cerra	father Pietro La Cerra	N.Y.	New York
9	Bianchi	Vitantonio	23		M	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Terenzia	wife Maria Terenzia	Ohio	Steubenville
10	Giglietto	Raffaele	21		M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetro	wife Vittoria Castelvetro	Ill	Chicago
11	Pellegrino	Luigi	21		M	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alessio	mother Cristina Alessio	New	Wethersfield
12	Laviano	Raffaele	24	2-176890	M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	father Luigi Melfi	N.Y.	New York
13	Rufino	Antonio	24		M	M	mason	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		brother Giuseppe "	"	"
14	Soranno	Benedetto	32		M	M	farm lab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Polizzano	wife Cosima Polizzano	"	"
15	Nicola	Aletto	22	5-15158	M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria "	N.Y.	Del Rondout
16	Calia	Martino	19		M	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe "	"	"
17	Portaro	Mauro	30		M	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Leonarda "	N.Y.	Worcester Mass
18	Lanutti	Croce	18		M	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orchi	father Raffaele Orchi	Pa.	Phila
19	Marinelli	Antonio	17		M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Migliarino	father Giuseppe Migliarino	"	"
20	Mauro	Antonio	50		M	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montesano	wife Concetta Montesano	Pa.	Pittsburg
21	Bellizzi	Andrea	42		M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Barbe	wife Cosa S. Barbe	N.Y.	New Rochelle
22	Cimperio	Carmine	21		M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mesolunaro	father Giuseppe Mesolunaro	Pa.	Phila
23	Paolino	Luigino	19		M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Correggiana	father Domenico Correggiana	Pa.	Phila
24	Di Commaso	Giuseppe	17		M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pesara	father Pietro Pesara	N.Y.	Schenectady
25	Lunaro	Nicolo	18		M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Natale "	"	"
26	Montanaro	Giustino	31		M	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelnuovo	wife Anna Castelnuovo	Pa.	Phila
27	Montanaro	Nicola	23		M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Camillo Castelnuovo	"	"
28	Febbo	Luigi	18		M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chieti	father Pasquale Chieti	"	"
29	Petrocco	Settimio	23		M	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	none	"	"
30	Montuori	Domenico	25		M	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Novero	father Pasquale Novero	"	"

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 125

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 6/13, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	$50	No	12, 13	21	Cousin Esposito Guiseppe 440 E 12th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefalcione
2	"	"	50	No	No	No	Brother Michele " 330 E 35th St "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	Brother in law Carmine Colarusso 204-5th St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	50	Yes	12, 11	Yes	Cousin Pasquale Colella 117 Attorney St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Guardia
5	"	"	100	No	No	No	brother in law Domenico Gabriele 27-28 Attorney St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	Yes	07, 13	Brooklyn	brother in law Domenico D'Elia 330 Adelphi St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Grumo
7	"	"	20	"	12, 12	"	cousin Michele Buonocore 2135 First Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	La Cerra
8	"	"	25	No	No	No	brother in law Antonio Tommasetti 1861 Park Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Forenza
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Paulo Lupo 1800 W 18th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefalcione
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Arcangelo Lauro 220 E 94th St Manhattan New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefalcione
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	father in law Michele Mecchella 1193 First Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Frosolone
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Nathan Mecchella 1193 First Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Carlo Lauro 220-91 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefalcione
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Biagio Lauro 220-91 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefalcione
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Giovanni D'Leonardo 29-20-27th St Long Island City NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Falvaterra
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 101-103 Av C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Cosmo Barbiano 324-1st Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Grumo
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Ferrante 221 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefalcione
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Domenico Settembre 209 1st St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Frosolone
20	"	"	25	Yes	09, 13	Yes	cousin Isabella Barbieri 221 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Frosolone
21	"	"	100	Yes	09, 11	Yes	brother in law Rocco di Thomas 221 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefalcione
22	"	"	25	No	No	No	cousin Francesco Tanzella 221 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefalcione
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 103-105 E 14th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Frosolone
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Gennaro Lenzi 103-105 E 14th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Buonocuore 221 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefalcione
26	"	"	25	Yes	09, 11	Yes	cousin Luigi 221 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	No	No	No	brother in law Vito Barbieri 221 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Grumo
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Domenico Cundari 221 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	Yes	05, 13	Yes	brother Francesco 191 Forsyth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Otrera
30	"	"	25	No	No	No															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. [illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favala, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jose Favala

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

104

126

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

104

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 MAG 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petrangelo	Antonio	16		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Conversechia	father Ignazio	Pa	Phila
2	Piuti	Domenico	17		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bucchianico	father Antonio	"	"
3	Fritella	Nicola	18		" "	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Valentino	uncle	N.J.	Newfork
4	Celli	Giacomo	22		" M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Citta S. Angelo	father Giacomo	N.J.	Phillipsburg
5	Marinucci	Vincenzo	22		" S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Raffaele	Pa	Easton
6	D'Antico	Pasquale	17		" "	3-151727-505-10/11/38.	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Luigi	007	" "
7	Di Giovanni	Giuseppe	26		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	007	" "
8	Di Pentima	Saule	41		" M	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pracetta	wife Liberata	Pa	Newark
9	Ferri	Leone	18		" S	6-19662-7-4 6c laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Moscufo	father Paulakano	Pa	Phila
10	D'Intino	Antonio	19		" "	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Fiorindo	007	" "
11	Marcini	Concezio	24		" "	farm lab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Manoppello	father Lorenzo	Pa	Greensburg
12	Baicchi	Felice	28		" "	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvorino	brother Guglielmo	"	Phila
13	Calista	Domenico	18		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pietro	007	" "
14	Baicchi	Alfonso	24		" "	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	brother Guglielmo	007	" "
15	Palmucci	Antonio	22		" "	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Loreto	father Paolo	Loreto	" "
16	Di Bonaventura	Romano	32		" M	blacksmith	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mosciano	wife Maria	Mosciano	N.J. Newfork
17	Di Bonaventura	Rosaria	28		f S	housekeep	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Grazia	007	" "
18	Cipriotti	Paolo	25		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico	007	" "
19	Angelani	Cesare	17		" "	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio	007	Pa Red Bank
20	Orlando	Gabriele	18		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cellevorino	mother Luigi	Cellevorino	" Phila
21	Terramani	Gaetano	23		" M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mosciano	wife Adelaide	Mosciano	" "
22	Recinelli	Alessandro	22		" S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico	007	" Red Bank
23	Cipriotti	Luigi	25		" "	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico	007	N.J. Newfork
24	Medori	Camillo	43		" M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Annuntonia	007	" "
25	Lancianese	Tommaso	36		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Gaetano	007	Pa Pittsburg
26	Pighiacampo	Alessandro	17		" S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maria	007	" "
27	D'Attilio	Giulio	24		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guilianova	wife Pasqua	Guilianova	" Phila
28	Montanaro	Berardino	49		" M	farmer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvecchiovada		Castelvecchiovada	" "
29	Roselli	Carlo	19		" S		yes		Italy	Italian South		Guilianova	no one		" "
30	Ottomanello	Antonio	19		" "	2-14510	no		Italy	Italian South		Palagiano	father Rocco	Palagiano	N.J. Little Falls

J. H. Watbenwood
Insp

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 104

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Nicola 821 Christian St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Torrecchia
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Pietro Lucchesi 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	S. Bucchianico
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Archimede 2621 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	A scar to the eyebrows	Italy	S. Valentino
4	Yes	"	28	"	"	"	brother Giacondino 466 James St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	brown	none	Italy	Citta S. Angelo
5	Yes	"	28	"	"	"	uncle Sabatino Spagnoli 126 Dellaware St Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
6	Yes	"	28	"	"	"	brother Pietro 126 Dellaware St Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	Yes	"	28	"	"	"	brother in law Pasquale Delle Donne 126 Dellaware St Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
8	Yes	"	28	"	"	"	brother Antonio 720 Broome St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Pizzella
9	Yes	"	30	Yes	0600	Phila Pa	cousin Pietro Cotino 828 Christian St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	brown	brown	none	Italy	Morcufo
10	No	"	40	No	00	00	cousin Luciani Luciano 88 Baxter St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	Yes	"	25	Yes	0809	Phila Pa	friend Giovanni Pardi 136 W. Otterman St Jamestown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	non	Italy	Monteforte
12	Yes	"	25	No	00	00	cousin Donato Pierfelice 920 So. Eighth St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	Vereto -
13	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Silvestro Nicola 920 So. Eighth St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	Colleorvino
14	"	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Paulo Pierpaolo 920 So. Eighth St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vereto -
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Zefato 1004 Dellwood St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital	Loreto -
16	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Pietro Ciancella 467 Ogden Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Moreiano
17	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Flaviano Zobbi 191 Heller St N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Relinelli Berardo Box 182 Red Bluff Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital	"
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	father Orlando Pontebuppi 920 So. Eighth St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital	Guglionesi
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Alessandro 920 So. 8th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colleorvino
21	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Berardo Box 182 Red Bluff Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Morciano
22	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Flaviano Zobbi 191 Heller St N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Sabatino 459 Broome Ave N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	30	Yes	0911	N.J.	brother in law Biagio Belluzzi 605 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	No	"	25	No	00	00	brother Antonio 605 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Ernesto 4048 Lancaster Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	Guglionesi
27	Yes	brother	25	Yes	0809	Phila Pa	brother Stefano 84 Christian St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	Castelmauro
28	Yes	self	25	"	0911	"	friend Domenico Bonjero 4937 Lancaster Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	brown	none	Italy	Jelsi
29	"	"	30	No	00	00	cousin Mattia Francesco 500 Jefferson St Little Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pelagotto
30	"	"	25	"	"	"															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105 128

J. Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913 Master

at NEW-YORK

W Clayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 MAG 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
114 1	Scarano	Antonio	24		M S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Polaciano	wife Antonia	Polaciano	N.J. New York
2	Procopio	Maria	18		F S	house wife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bedonato	father Pasquale	Bedonato	" "
3	Primaterra	Levino	26		M S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Correcchio	wife Cristina	Correcchio	" "
4	Bussi	Vittoria	10		F S	house wife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bedelato			" "
OMITTED	Battaglia	Francesco	18		M S	labor	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother		" "
OMITTED	daughter	Rosa	15		F S	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			" "
OMITTED	"	Anna	11		F S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			" "
8	Scardella	Pietro	21		M M	farm lab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guarcino	wife Crocifisso	Guarcino	U.S. Boston
9	Scardella	Luigi	21		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guarcino	father G. Battista	Guarcino	" "
10	D'Amico	Angelo	17		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Mariano		
11	Santucci	Paolo	26		M M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Annalia		N.J. Providence
12	D'Angelis	Casimiro	26		M M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Veronica		" "
13	Santucci	Benedetto	27		M M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Lucia		" "
14	Nicola	Francesco	19		M S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cheeti	father Vincenzo	Cheeti	Pa Phila.
15	Ferraro	Pasquale	26		M M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cajetta	wife Maria	Cajetta	U.S. Calif.
16	Palmieri	Carmine	31		M M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosaria		U.S. Boston
17	D'Alessio	Michele	32		M M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cheeti	wife Concetta	Cheeti	U.S. Schenectady
18	Palladino	Guiseppe	16		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ferrara	wife		U.S. Lake Bonkonkoma
19	son	Domenico	14		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother	Ferrara	
20	daughter	Luigia	13		F S	none	no		Italy	Italian South		"	mother	S. Bruno	" "
21	"	Lucrezia	12		F S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother		
22	son	Antonio	7		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother		
23	"	Francesco	7		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
24	di Michele	Caterina	22		F M	farm lab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescara	father Cristino	Pescara	Pa Phila.
25	Monaco	Casimiro	48		M M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South		Polagriano	wife		U.S. New York
26	son	Francesco	16		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother	Polaciano	" "
27	Albini	Giovanni	15		M S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mosciano	mother Celestina	Mosciano	" "
28	Fiorino	Pietro	38		M M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valentano	wife Domenica	Valentano	" "
29	Clementi	Costantino	25		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South		Lotera	mother Maria	Lotera	Conn. Willimantic
30	d'Angelo	Vincenzo	24		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South		Cajaratta	father Carmine	Cajaratta	Ohio Steubenville

62

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 105

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	sf	25	No	12-12	N.Y.	relation Esposito Giuseppe 211 #169 E 5-11 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
			25	No	No	No	husband Andrea Zenna 513 Kater St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Bradalo
							cousin Enrico Nuzo Phila Pa 2nd fl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Corrodrecha
3	Yes	"	25	Yes	00-12	Phila	bro Wm	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		brown	brown	none	Italy	Badolato
4	"	"	25	No	No	No	uncle Andrea	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	150	"	"	"	uncle 513 Kater St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	1	"	"	"	uncle Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"		"	"	"	brother in law Marocco Stefano 1010 Ellis St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Guarcino
			15				friend Stefano Marocco 1010 Ellis St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Paolo D'Amico 1010 Ellis St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
			15				brother Luigi 281 Pelcaset St Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Pt Cascio Volantino 298 Canon Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
12	No	"	15	Yes	04-11	Phila	brother Michele 281 Pelcaset St Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	No	No	No	brother Giovanni Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Oliveto
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Raffaele Nicito	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cefalu
			25	Yes	07-08	N.Y.	brother Salvatore Guarnotta 265 4th St Elizabeth NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
16	"	"	25	No	No	No	friend Antonio Ebrone 100-108 Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Oliveto
17	No	"	25	"	"	"	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Cerisano
			250	"	"	"	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	1	"	"	"	cousin Cerbino Federico New Rochelle NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	"	"	1	"	"	"	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
			1				cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	1	"	"	"	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"		"	"	"	uncle Cerbino Alessandro 428 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Carmine Monaco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colosimo
25	No	"	20				uncle Fr Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Agostino 98 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Morano
27	"	"	15	"	"	"	cousin Rocco Sabino 28 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Colantuono
28	No	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Giacomantonio Domenico Box 107 Cottonport Louisiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Latera
29	No	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Buccheri 120 Clark St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerchiara
30	No	"	25	1907 1910	Ohio																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Jewell, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

130

J. Jose Jewell
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

W. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 MAG 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cerboni	Giuseppe	27		M W	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gradoli	mother Teresa	Gradoli	N.Y. Rarritan
2	Sarti	Giuseppe	17		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Paolo	do	" Newyork
3	Antonuzzi	Giovanni	42		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa	do	N.J. Springfield
4	Catalucci	Nazzareno	29		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Gio Batta	do	Conn Westbridge
5	[illegible]	Valentino	60		M				Italy	Italian South		Latera	wife Clementina	Latera	N.J. New York
6	Petroni	Nazzareno	38		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Apollonia	do	N.J. Mt Ellwood
7	Bernini	Girolamo	19		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valentano	father Guiseppe	Valentano	" Newyork
8	Mihrante	Giovanni	23		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Migliarino	mother Eleonora	Migliarino	Pa Phila
9	Maugamorri	Gabriela	27		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gradoli	father Giovanni	Gradoli	N.J. Mt Ellwood
10	Lottatori	Domenico	29		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valentano	wife Francesca	Valentano	" Conyers
11	Pacchiavalli	Giovanni	17		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pietro	do	" Mt Ellwood
12	Maugamorri	Giuseppe	23		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gradoli	mother Domenica	Gradoli	Conn Ogne
13	Petrulli	Ermano	18		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Clemente	do	N.J. New York
14	Matteo	Gervasio	18		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valentano	father Enrico	Valentano	" "
15	Maugamorri	Antonio	18		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gradoli	father Giuseppe	Gradoli	" Mt Ellwood
16	Gentile	Luigi	27		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Locorotondo	father Antonio	Locorotondo	" Schenectady
17	Catalucci	Gioacchino	26		S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gradoli	father Gio Batta	Gradoli	Conn Ogne
18	Bontini	Giovanni	21		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valentano	father Giuseppe	Valentano	N.J. Newyork
19	Cuti	Guiseppe	37		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Peppina	Margherita	do "
20	Carli	Paolo	28		S							"	wife Domenica	Gradoli	" Mt Ellwood
21	Bianchini	Saule	23		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Latera	father Nazzareno	Latera	Conn Wallingford
22	D'angelo	Andrea	29		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bucchianico	wife Barbara	Bucchianico	Pa Bridgeboro
23	Martinelli	Nicola	18		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescara	father Concetto	Pescara	N.J. Schenectady
24	Gaspare	Felice	16		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vito	do	" "
25	D'andreamatteo	Rocco	38		M					Italian South		"	wife Antonietta	do	" "
26	Di Nisio	Guiseppe	25		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Annalia	do	" "
27	Bucchieri	Michele	37		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marsia	wife Rosina	Marsia	Pa Ambler
28	Giammichi	Lorenzo	55		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Latera	wife Providenza	Latera	Mass Boston
29	Gaspari	Guiseppe	25		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescara	wife Elena	Pescara	N.J. Schenectady
30	di Giovanni	Grazio	22		S					Italian South		"	father Silvestro	do	" "

63

Blue Morton Ship

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 106

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , June 3, 19 12

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or kept at public expense, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	Yes	09	N.Y.	cousin Nazzareno Dominic 100 153- Raritan N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gradoli
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Sforchia 75 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	bear to the cheek	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	50	Yes	07	11 N.J.	brother Angelo - 51 Second Avenue Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	08	12 N.J.	cousin Vincenzo Barogely Box 26 - S. Fine Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
							saw Guiseppe								5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Lecce
6	"	"	30	25	Yes	10	12 N.J.	cousin Donadio Grillo - Box 21 - Hillwood N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"		25	no	no	no	brother in law Pensalfino Costanzo 60 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Valentano
8	"	"	33	25	"	"	"	brother Paulaleone - 821 Christian st Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Acquapendente
9	"	"		25	Yes	12	12 N.J.	cousin Luigi Girolo - Box 21 Hillwood N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gradoli
10	no	"	35	25	no	no	no	brother Paolo - Box 44 - Concord N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Valentano
11	"	"		25	"	"	"	brother Girolamo - Box 21 - Hillwood N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	no	"	30	25	"	"	"	cousin Benedetto Egidio Box 26 - S. Fine Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Gradoli
13	"	"		25	"	"	"	uncle Petrilli Faustino 53 Thompson st N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"		25	"	"	"	uncle Salvatore Pesce - 28 Mulberry st N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Valentano
15	no	"	26	25	"	"	"	brother Pietro Box 44 - Hillwood N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gradoli
16	"	"	23	25	"	"	"	friend Baccaro Leonardo 86 Jay st Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Locorotondo
17	no	"	31	25	Yes	09	12 N.J.	cousin Anselmo Orazio - Box 26 S. Fine Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Gradoli
18	"	"		25	"	09	12 "	brother in law Pensalfino Costanzo 60 Mulberry st N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Valentano
19	"	"	30	25	no	no	no	cousin Lajohann Mazzei - 60 Mulberry st N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	no	"	33	25	Yes	06	07 N.J.	cousin Raffaelo Delfino Box 21 Hillwood N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gradoli
21	no	"	10	25	no	no	no	brother Guiseppe Box 60 - Worthington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lutera
22	no	"	30	25	"	"	"	brother Angelo Box 130 - Bizzboro Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Bucchianico
23	"	"	24	26	"	"	"	cousin Silvestro Gaspare 106 Jay st Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Pescara
24	"	"	23	25	"	"	"	cousin Silvestro Gaspare 106 Jay st Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"		25	"	"	"	friend Dibenmaro Antonio 106 Jay st Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	no	"		25	"	"	"	friend Pietro Capoletti 106 Jay st Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	30	25	Yes	09	12 Phila Pa	cousin Lucinda Corrado 112 S. Fejunior st Auburn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Civitella Ver-
28	"	"	13	50	no	no	no	Son Giuseppe 175 North 13th st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Lutera
29	"	"	20	25	Yes	05	07 Phila Pa	cousin Silvestro Gaspare 106 Jay st Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pescara
30	no	"	27	26	no	no	no	friend Dominico di Giovanni 106 Jay st Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lafon
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

W Haupt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

107

132

I, Jose Zavala, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jose Zavala
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

197

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE ~~UNITED~~

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 MAG 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
165 1	Marinaro	Vincenzo	22	m	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerisalco	wife Caterina	Cerisalco	Ny Schenectady
2	Luci	Nicola	29	m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marida	wife Assunta	Marida	Pa Dunbar
3	Cicialelli	Urbano	20	m	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colle	father Giuseppe	Colle	Pa Phila
4	Coccia	Guiseppe	38	m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Quadri	father Carmine	Quadri	Pa New Castle
5	Scarsellato	Valentino	1	m	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		family Domenica	di	Pa Washington
6	Filesto	Pasquale	27	m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Quadri	father Vincenzo	Quadri	Pa Pittsburg
7	D'Amico	Francesco	17	m	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Domenico	di	Pa Pittsburg
8	Carnoti	Antonio	28	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	wife Carmela	Melfi	Ny Rochester
9	Marino	Luigi	34	m	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Belvedere	wife Anna	Belvedere	Ny New York
10	Mallo	Giuseppe	37	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Carolina	di	" "
11	Mele	Giuseppe	28	m	S	mechanic	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Molfetta	father Domenico	Molfetta	" "
12	De Franco	Francesco	18	m	S	farm lab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bende	father Giuseppe	Bende	" "
13	De Franco	Michele	32	m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Feli	wife Maria	S. Feli	" "
14	Bassone	Vincenzo	23	m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corleto	wife Caterina	Caleto	NY Fairmouth
15	Capristo	Pietro	24	m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bocchiglieri	mother Filomena Bocchiglieri		Pa Pittsburg
16	wife's brother Marri	Eugenio	16	m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Ferdinando	Aquafondata	Md Baltimore
17	Fosciolente	Andrea	21	m	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aquafondata	aunt Filomena	Celeste	Ny New York
18	Marsino	Carmine	17	m	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sinigro	wife Costantina	Sinigro	" "
19	Catalano	Michele	23	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rotondella	wife Assunta	Bocchetta	Ny New York
20	Rizzetta	Valentino	30	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guarcino	wife Assunta	Guarcino	Mass Boston
21	Scaliolino	Domenico	36	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cavosa	wife Anna	Cavosa	" "
22	Del Vento	Vincenzo	40	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Grazia	Cavosa	" "
23	Farinola	Salvatore	28	m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Lucia	di	" "
24	Baccanale	Francesco	17	m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Farinola	father Raffaele	Farinola	Iowa Mason City
25	Lamamma	Costanzo	26	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cavola	wife [illegible]	Cavola	Mass Boston
26	Norma	Gabriele	18	m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montebello	father Ruggero	Montebello	Ny Newport
27	Germinari	Luiseppe	18	m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cavosa	father Filomena	Cavosa	Ny Rochester
28	Cavicchia	Ernesto	19	m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione	father Arcangelo	Castiglione	Pa Phila
29	Cecilio	Francesco	19	m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cavosa	wife Maria	Cavosa	Ny Rochester
30	D'Alfonso	Luiseppe	11	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castilenti		Castilenti	Pa Phila

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 107

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 2, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	cousin Marguerite Vincenza 59 Mon Schelmerdo Pa					good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cirifalco
2	"	"	25	yes	02.06	Phila Pa	cousin Pietro Antonio 127 Chest. Ambler Pa					good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Maida
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Alfonso 618 Ellsworth Phila Pa					good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Catto
ALIEN 4	"	"	25	yes	06.11	NY	brother Domenico 225 Box New Castle Pa					good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Quadro
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Monsieur H Washington Pa 14 Baker					good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Quadro
ALIEN 6	"	"	25	yes	06.12	Pittsburg	father in law Donato D Blasy 63rd Bouquet Pittsburg Pa					good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Quadro
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 605 Webster Av. Pittsburg Pa					good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Quadro
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Donato Lavore 61 Cor 8th Rochelle NJ					good	no	5	7	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Milo
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Luciano Articiano 247 Arthur Av N.J					good	no	5	3	regular	Brown	brown	none		Belvedere
10	"	"	25				cousin Fiorilla Filippo N.J 247 Arthur Av					good		5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Farrugia Carlo 84 Mulberry St. N.J					good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	nor	Italy	Motfetta
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Antonio Cesario 106 Bayard St. N.J					good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Rende
ALIEN 13	"	"	25	yes	06 2	Chicago Ill	friend Antonio Cesario 106 Bayard St. N.J					good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Rocco Sabarola 116 St Fairmount W.V					good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cirocta
							brother { Capristo Francesco 306 Jones Av. Pittsburg Pa					good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bocchigliero
15	No	"	50	"	"	"								5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	1	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Policeni 117 Eleven Mile Rd Allentown Pa					good	no	5	7	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Acquaformosa
17	No	"	25	"	"	"	mother Irene Donato N.J 247 Arthur St					good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Longo
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Francesco 247 Arthur St N.J					good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocchetta C.
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Pietro Pignatella 110 Broadway Boston Mass					good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cuccaro
20	"	"	25	yes	06 08	Boston	brother in law Ludovico Lausada 6 North St. Boston Mass					good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lausa
21	"	"	26	no	no	no	cousin Fabbrino Diumino 5 North St. Boston Mass					good	no	5	8	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Fabrino Muchetto 5 North St. Boston Mass					good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Gregorio Venneri 226 Box Mazon Iowa					good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Farinola
24	No	"	26	"	"	"	cousin Luigeppe Sottaverrisk 14 St. Brockton Mass					good		5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lausa
25	"	"	26				cousin Eugenio D Benedetto					good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cirella
26	"		25																		
27	No	"	25	"	"	"	cousin D Cocchi Sabatino 100 Box Brockton Mass					good	no	5		regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Lausa
28	"	"	26	"	"	"	father Antonio 94 Christ Phila Pa					good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castluck
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Donato D Plazz 249 Box Brockton Mass					good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lauro
30	No	"	25				brother in law Cirillo Sabatino 32 Christian St Phila Pa					good		5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castluck

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jose Favale
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

W F Cayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

108

134

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naple 29 MAG 1913, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
194 1	Mellusso	Gaetano	29		M	farmer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Canosa	wife Sabato	Canosa	Mass	Boston
2	Cardone	Domenico	21						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Formicola	wife Rosaria	Formicola	Iowa	Marion
3	Metta	Fabino	34						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Canosa	wife Anna	Canosa	Mass	Boston
4	Tammaroli	Salvatino	17						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Formicola	father Candio	Formicola	Iowa	Marion
5	Costantino	Costantino	18						Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Antonio		Pa	Kennedy
6	Galello	Luigi	22						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Canosa	wife Lucia	Canosa	Mass	Boston
7	Sercio	Francesco	38						Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa		Mass	Boston
8	Baldassarre	Nicola	31						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Formicola	wife Carmela	Formicola	Pa	Kennedy
9	D'Amico	Domenico	20						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guarcino	wife Concetta	Guarcino	Pa	Scranton
10	Carola	Vincenzo	25						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Collecorvino	father Simone	Collecorvino	Ohio	Madison
11	Ferena	Domenico	33						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione	wife Giulia	Castiglione	Mass	Boston
12	Ferranti	Antonio	16						Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Carmine		Pa	Pittsburg
13	Ferri	Giovanni	27						Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Carmela		Pa	Palmerton
14	Cruciano	Michele	28					Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Apricena	wife Vera	Apricena	Pa	Scranton
15	Piccirilli	Giuseppe	21					No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione	father Biase	Castiglione	Pa	New York
16	Jovine	Angelo	37						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelmauro	wife Pasquatina	Castelmauro	Pa	Stillston
17	Petrella	Antonio	22					Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Atri	father Pasquale	Atri	Pa	Shule
18	Di Luca	Amedeo	25					No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione	father Candido	Castiglione	"	"
19	~~Campopiano~~	~~Maria~~	~~25~~	~~f~~	~~single~~	~~woman~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Castelgrande~~	~~father Vito~~	~~Castelgrande~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italy~~
20	Nanni di Giacinto	Pietro	41										mother Chiara	Castelmauro	Conn	Waterbury
21	Petrosella	Antonio	17			farmer		Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelmauro	wife Rosaria	S. Eusanio	Pa	Greensburg
22	Di Paolo	Carmine	33		M			No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Eusanio	wife Vera	Castelmauro	Mass	Springfield
23	Curio	Leonardo	23						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelmauro	wife Concetta	S. Eusanio	Pa	Greensburg
24	Lorefice	Nicola	24						Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Eusanio				
DEPORTED 25	Perfetto Piece	Maria	50		M	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cusano	husband Cosmo Piece		Conn	New Haven
DEPORTED 26	son Piece	Domenico	14		M			Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Da Cusano			
27	D'Alfonso	Alfonso	30		M	farmer		No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Eusanio	wife Domenica	S. Eusanio	Pa	Greensburg
28	Jovine	Andrea	24						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelmauro	wife Concetta	Castelmauro	Pa	Stillston
29	Di Paolo	Vito	26					Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Eusanio	wife Maria	S. Eusanio	Pa	Greensburg
30	Mancini	Ernesto	39			tailor			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Atri	wife Concetta	Atri	Mass	Stoneham

65

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 108

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to any other place, and if so, what place?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No	No	No	Brother Michele Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
2	No	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Paolo Bellora Iowa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Formicola
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Luigi Mastromauro Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
4	No	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Bellora Paolo Iowa		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Formicola
5	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother Carmine Bennett Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Michele Salerno Brockton Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
7	S	"	25	"	"	"	friend Francesco Cabano Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	No	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Carmine Costantino Bennett Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Formicola
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Raffaele Vathuis Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreno
10	No	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Nicola Benedetto Ohio		no	no	no	good		5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colleferro
11	S	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Chiarello Murrano Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
12	No	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Stefano Formicola Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	No	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Perfetto Penn		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicolo Cranston R.I.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Giovanni Newfat		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
16	No	"	25	Yes	1907	Phila	brother Ferdinando Pittston Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelmauro
17	S	"	25	No	No	No	friend Giamaglione Morris Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Atri
18	S	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Grazio Antonio Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
19		"	25				husband Stefano Angelina		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelfrentano
20		"					father Bonaventura Clementina		no	no	no	good		—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	No	"	25	No	"	"	father Giuseppe Waterbury Conn		no	no	no	good	no	4	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelmauro
22	No	"	25	No	1906	Greenburg	brother Biagio Giuseppe Greenburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Eusanio
23	No	"	30	"	07-10	Springfield	223 Jefferson St cousin Angelo Marinopiano Greensfield Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelmauro
24	No	"	25	No	No	No	brother in law Wife Rosalia Carmine Greenburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Eusanio
25	No	"	50				166 Walnut St son Pres Giovanni		no	no	no	good		5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castino
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother 63 6th St New Haven Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	No	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Nicolino Michele 223 Jefferson St Greensburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Eusanio
28	No	"	250	"	"	"	brother Ferdinando Pittston Pa Box 1510		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelmauro
29	No	"	25	No	07-10	Phila	brother in law Nicola Fabiola 230 St Greensburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Eusanio
30	No	"	25		1906	NJ	brother in law Camillo Fanelli 200 West 14th St Orange NJ		no	no	no	good		5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Atri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favala, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jose Favala.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

W Haynes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

136

109

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 MAG 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	DiCoro	Giuseppe	17	m	S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Susanno	father Carmine	Pa	Greensburg
2	Carsi	Francesco	41	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	castelmauro	wife Chiara	Mass	Springfield
3	DiCoro	Nicolo	25	m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Susanno	wife Giocondina	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Cordisco	Carmine	42	m	M	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	castelmauro	wife Angela	Pa	Greensburg
5	DiCoro	Arcangelo	31	m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Susanno	wife Berarda		
6	Somma	Natale	45	m	M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	castelmauro	father Pietro	Pa	Greensburg
7	DiBiase	Vincenzo	17	m	S	"	no	6-62739-6/8/38	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Susanno	wife Serena	Pa	Bristol
8	Berardis	Guiseppe	25	m	M	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	castelmauro	father Eurodio	Ohio	Wellsville
9	Silvestro	Francesco	41	m	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Prabola P.	father Antonio	Mass	Springfield
10	Somma	Raffaele	18	m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	castelmauro	father Antonio	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Savarelli	Cesidio	17	m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Prabola Peligna	father Pasquale	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Petrella	Antonio	18	m	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Vittoria	Mass	Springfield
13	Erolio	Giovanni	30	m	M	shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	castelmauro	wife Stella		
14	Pietrosuro	Raffaele	45	m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Concetta	Pa	Juniata
15	Corre	Giovanni	21	m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corre Orsara	wife Antonietta	Conn	Derby
16	Ferrara	Antonio	32	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aprucena	father Gabriele	N.J	New York
17	Guidici	Alfonso	17	m	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corre Orsara	father Guiseppe	Pa	Jermyn
18	Prococci	Raffaele	20	m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Penne	wife Marietta	N.J	Trenton
19	Petricola	Nicola	21	m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aprucena	father Guiseppe	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Damiani	Nicola	22	m	S	"	no		Italy		Italy	Farindola	wife Anna		
21	Pisani	Giovanni	33	m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corre Orsara	wife Mariannina	N.J	Phillipsburg
22	Pagnani	Euridio	23	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Citta S. Angelo	wife Anunzia	N.J	Phillipsburg
23	DeLuca	Guiseppe	23	m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aprucena	wife Maria	Pa	Chester
24	Dell'Orso	Serafino	28	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Farindola	mother M. Catchanni	Iowa	Mason
25	Morra	Annamaria	30	f	M	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corr Orsara	mother Antonia	N.J	Middlebrook
26	Rusi	Vincenzo	26	m	S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Farindola	wife Anna	N.J	Woodhaven
27	Arrubelli	Antonio	37	m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Frosinone	wife Lucia	N.J	New York
28	Crucciano	Nazario	40	m	M		no	7-190955-3/10/42-503	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aprucena	father Matteo	N.J	Newark
29	DeSimone	Carmine	23	m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Prabola Peligna	father Donato	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Andreoli	Marano	18	m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South		Penne		Mass	Boston

ADMITTED

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 109

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, prepaid, or otherwise in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin D Cyrio Micheli 227 Jefferson Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	S. Eusanio
2	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Petta 293 Main St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Castelmauro
3	"	"	25	yes	oh of	Greensburg	cousin D Luigi Micheli 227 Jefferson St Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	S. Eusanio
4	"	"	30	"	oh of	Pittsburg Pa	brother Luigi Petta 608 Webster Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Castelmauro
5	"	"	25	yes	oh 08	Greensburg	brother Antonio 106 Madison Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	S. Eusanio
6	"	"	30	"	oh of	Springfield	cousin Pietro Petta 293 Main St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Castelmauro
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law D Luigi Micheli 106 Madison Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Castelpetroso
8	"	"	30	yes	oh 08	Bristol Va	brother Giuseppe 147 St Bristol Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Castelmauro
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Silvestro 526 First St Wellsville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Pietrabbondante
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Nicola Ruggiero 310 Main St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Castelmauro
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Silvio 2027 Woodland Road Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Pietrabbondante
12	"	"	25	yes	oh 08	Cleveland Oh	brother in law Marino Quiloquerio 49 Spaulding St Orange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none		
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo D Maria 295 Main St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Castelmauro
14	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Settimio Petrarca 8 Union St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
15	"	"	25				cousin Alessandro Cianfaglia 134 Gay St Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Terravecchia
16	no	"	25	"	"	"	friend Raffaele Carbonella 107 Main St Derby Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Agnone
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Francesco Calabro 106 Main St Derby Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Civitacampomarano
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Aquilino Salvatore 501 Box Jamesville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Pesche
19	"	"	25	yes	oh 08	Pittsburg	friend Palma Giuseppe 508 Ferry St Trenton N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Agnone
20	no	"	26	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Cirese 219 Box Black Lick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Italy	Jamaica
21	"	"	28	yes	10 12	Nfl	Carmine Calvello 27 Baker St Nfl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	none	Italy	Civitacampomarano
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Carmine 459 Box Forest St Bellaire O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Castelpetroso
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Angelo Carisi 423 Main St Trenton N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Agnone
24	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother Paolo 210 Box Mason Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Jamaica
25	"	"	25				husband Giuseppe Carrozza 53 College Middletown N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Civitacampomarano
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Agostino Cerro Woodhaven Queens Co N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	none	Italy	Jamaica
27	"	"	30	yes	90 12	Nfl	brother in law Ottavio Frassinelli 66 Mulberry St Nfl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Fossalto
28	no	"	26	"	of 09	Canada	brother Angelo 210 Ferry St Trenton N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Agnone
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Lavarello Nicola 240 Lawson Road Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Pietrabbondante
30	"	"	28				brother in law Mariano Quirello 9 Bath St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Fossalto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1913,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers tc the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MENDOZA

I, Jose Jevale, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Juran that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

D. Jose Javale
Médico

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 19 13

at NEW YORK

Wayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

110

138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 MAG 1913, ..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Colasante	Oreste	16		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montebello	father Salvatore	Montebello	Pa	Phila
2	Colasante	Sabatino	28		m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Anna	Do	"	"
3	Cautagallo	Domenico	40		m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Jarinidola	wife Elizabetta	Jarinidola	"	Mt Hoven
4	Di Nito	Domenico	17		m	s	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonia	Do	"	Leslys Rund
5	Savino	Jr Antonio	28		m	m	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torre Orsaia	wife Angela	Torre Orsaia	Mt	Kenos Ra
6	Misero	Domenico	35		m	m	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Jarinidola	wife Antonia	Jarinidola	Pa	Leslys Rund
7	Canicia	Saule	31		m	m	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torriee	wife Maria	Torriee	"	Gianisette
8	Giancaterino	Domenico	16		m	s	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Jarinidola	father Canicia	Jarinidola	"	Leslys Rund
9	Celli	Adamo	17		m	s	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Città S. Angelo	father Euridio	Città S. Angelo	"	Connerville
10	Melone	Domenico	45		m	m	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Elici	wife Maria	Elici	D.C.	Washington
11	Borghegiano	Biagio	35		m	m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Jarinidola	wife Filomena	Jarinidola	Pa	Connerville
12	Celi	Paolantonio	27		m	m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Città S. Angelo	wife Venera	Città S. Angelo	"	Maren Hook
13	Marcella	Luigi	23		m	s	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Jarinidola	wife Maria	Jarinidola	NJ	Newfork
14	Speranza	Pasquale	18		m	s	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torre Orsaia	father Giuseppe Antonio	Torre Orsaia	NJ	Newfork
15	Pompouio	Nicola	37		m	m	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Penne	wife Pelonia	Penne	it J.	Newark
16	Spirietti	Alessandro	24		m	s	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giulianova	mother Maria	Giulianova	N.J.	Newfork
17	Pellegrino	Vincenzo	44		m	m	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torre Maria	wife Carmela			
18	Dei Rocini	Carmine	38		m	m	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Elice	wife Filomena	Elice	"	"
19	Bottoni	Sebastiano	33		m	m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torriee	wife Faustina	Torriee	"	"
20	Razzini	Tommaso	17		m	s	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Jarinidola	father Vincenzo	Jarinidola	Pa	Maren Hook
21	Patina	Leonardo	55		m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Marco dei Cavoti	wife Filomena	S. Marco dei Cavoti	Ohio	Columbus
22	Sow	Nazario	14		m	s	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maddalozeta	Jarinidola	"	"
23	Dell'Orso	Vincenzo	35		m	M	2-477265		9/9/36	Italian South	Italy	Jarinidola	father Giovanni	Foggia	Jers	Mason Jova
24	Malerba	Michele	16		m	s	"	yes		Italian South	Italy	Foggia	wife Maria	Jarinidola	N.J.	Guttenbridge
25	Cirone	Paolo	28		m	M	"	no		Italian South	Italy	Jarinidola	wife Margherita	Frosinone	Pa	Maren Hook
26	Corsi	Salvatore	39		m	m	"	"		Italian South	Italy	Frosinone	father Giuseppe	Elice	N.J.	Newfork
27	Lizzello	Luca	16		m	s	"	"		Italian South	Italy	Elice	wife Geremia	Foggia	"	"
28	Fanno	Giuseppe	24		m	M	"	"		Italian South	Italy	Foggia	wife M. Domenica	Jarinidola	"	Guttenbridge
29	Boudinelli	Filippo	24		m	s	3-227469	3/10/42		Italian South	Italy	Jarinidola	mother Laura	Montecalvo	Pa	White Haven
30	Capuozzo	Felice	17		m	s	"	"		Italian South	Italy	Montecalvo			Conn	Bridgeport

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 110

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19* 139

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Dello Rodra	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin 927 S. Eighth st. Philada	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	"
3	"	"	30	"	"	"	brotherlaw Raffaele Marrola 6026- Why Haven Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	Jorticola
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Marrola Raffaele Leckawanna Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	Jan 0611	Wife.		brotherlaw Alexandro Cavalieri 173 Ridge st Newark N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Torre Orsini
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Raffaele Cappelano - 6026- Leckawanna Pa	no	no	no		good	no	6	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Jorticola
7	"	"	30	Jan 0810	N.Y		cousin Benedetto Cigliano 6024 81- Jermyn Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	Foggia
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	brotherlaw Raffaele Cappelano 6026- 184 Leckawanna Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	Jorticola
9	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother Achille - 122 W. Main St. Connersville Pa	no	no	no		good		5	2		brown	brown	none	Italy	Citta d. Angelo
10	Yes	"	25			"	brotherlaw Antonio Cappetti 30 - E. 100 st Washington D.C.	no	no	no		good		5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alvie -
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brotherlaw Carlotto Domenico 6026 - Englewood Conn	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Jorticola
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Achille 122 W. Main St. Connersville Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	Citta d. Angelo
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Luciano Marzano 6026 - Marcus Hook Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	Jorticola
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Francesco Cataldo 106 Potter N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Torre Orsini
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 13 Kuttler st Newark NJ	no	no	no		good		5	2		brown	brown	none	Italy	Penne
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Tobbi 30 Hillbergst N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Guilianova
17			25	Jan 0812	N.Y		friend Cappuzzo Ciputo -	no	no	no		good		5	6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Torre Orsini
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	brotherlaw Giovanni Cangelli 516 N. 16th st N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	Atri -
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Paolo 83 Boyden st N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Foggia
20	"	"	25				cousin DelMonaco Antonio 6026 Marcus Hook Pa	no	no	no		good		5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Jorticola
21	"	"	80	Jan	0709	N.J	Lou Nicole 1015 Jefferson st Columbus Ohio	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Marco Lamis
22	"	father	"	no	no	no	brother Paolo 6026 210- Marcus Hook Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	"
23	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale - 6026 184 - Englewood N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	Jorticola
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Luciano Marzano 6026 - Marcus Hook Pa	no	no	no		good		5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Foggia
25	"	"	25											5	2		brown	brown		Italy	Jorticola
26	"	"	30	Jan	0710	N.J	brotherlaw Ceccarelli Filippo 64 Auburn st N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Frattura
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Carnelli Giovanni 56 W. 167th st N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	Penne
28	"	"	30	Jan	0607	N.J	brother Michele 6026 Englewood N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	Foggia
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Flattarola 6026 - Why Haven Pa	no	no	no		good		5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Teramo
30			25	"	"	"	uncle Antonio Casone 75 Lacey st Bridgport Conn	no	no	no		good		5	-		brown	brown		Italy	Montesolvo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19 03,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

111

140

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Jevalo, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Mendoza 111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 MAG 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Triatharolo	Antonio	33	M	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarnadolo	wife Michela	Sarnadolo	Pa Mauch Chunk
2	Jamone	Antonio	22			1-152259 5/7/13	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecalvo	father Domenico	Montecalvo	Con Bridgeport NON IMM
3	di Nardo	Felice	44				no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pennapiedimonte	wife Maria	Penna	Pa Erie
4	Durrigiani	Guiseppe	26			7-119790-2/15/10			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Frosinone	wife Ginura	Frosinone	Ohio Youngstown NON IMM
5	Mariani	Massimantonio	36							Italian South	Italy	Alto	wife Rosa	Alto	Pa Erie
6	Cianfagna	Luigi	31							Italian South	Italy	Montefione	wife Imichetto	Montefione	Phila
7	Giammarco	Nicola	24		S	2-342064	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Popoli	father Pietro	Popoli	Nj New Burgh
8	Rapagna	Antonio	19						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tortoreto	father Abramo	Tortoreto	New York
9	Giardino	Antonio	28		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Popoli	father Cesidio	Popoli	Mas Boston
10	Spunsse	Pino	17		S				Italy	Italian South		Colonnella	father Vittorio	Colonnella	Pa Wilkesbarre
						7-1-27-91- C-1547046 5/7/13									
11	Marinaro	Rocco	19						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grisfalco	father Michele	Grisfalco	Nj Lambertsville
12	Socosi	Antonio	19						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giulianova	father Giuseppe	Giulianova	Ohio Dennison
13	di Stanislao	Camillo	17						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mosciano	mother Teresa	Mosciano	Nj Allentown
14	Vannucci	Marino	17			7-192679-3/24/12			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alto	aunt Lucia	Alto	Pa Erie
15	Carpece	Nicola	22				yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tortoreto	father Giovanni	Tortoreto	Nj Phillipsburg
16	Camponizzi	Guiseppe	23						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Popoli	family Giardino Cesidio	Popoli	Mas Boston
17	d' Angelo	Umberto	24						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tortoreto	father Sabato	Tortoreto	Md Baltimore
18	di Marcello	Francesco	18				no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Antonio	do	Pa Pittsburg
19	Anglini	Guiseppe	24						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ponopoli	father Marino	Ponopoli	Nj Rochester
20	Alonzo	Sabatino	32						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alto	father Serafino	Alto	Pa Pittsburg NON IMM.
21	Maiorani	Domenico	18		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tortoreto	father Antonio	Tortoreto	Nj Rochester
22	Calicchio	Emilio	23		M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	father Michele	S. Angelo	Jersey
23	Barbagante	Gaetano	44			2-133342-9436	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mosciano	wife Annunziata	Mosciano	Pa Martinsburg
24	de Varti	Olindo	18		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	father Giovanni	S. angelo	Nj Jersey
25	Ciccio	Cesare	29		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tortoreto	wife Giuseppa	Tortoreto	Md Baltimore NON IMM
26	Ciriaccio	Antonio	30						Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	wife June	S. angelo	Nj Jersey
27	di Baldassare	Francesco	21				yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tortoreto	wife Vincenza	Tortoreto	Nj Phillipsburg
28	Calicchio	Albino	21			7-152729 - C/O-1.13.41	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	father Michele	S. angelo	Jersey
29	Maiorani	Carlo	19		S	3-14-36	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tortoreto	father Ignazio	Tortoreto	Rochester
30	Veltre	Salvino	26		M		no			Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	father Pasquale	S. Angelo	Nj Elizabeth

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 1913

141

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years, or Alienation, or Anarchist, or polygamist, or opposed by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio del Monaco 846 Marcus Hook Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casamicciola
2	No	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Cesario 144 St. Bridgeport Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Montecalvo
3	"	"	25	"	06-04	Pa	cousin di Bello Angelo 905 W St. brue Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Pennapidimonda
4	"	"	25	"	06-11	N.J	brother in law Celano Giuseppe East Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Frotinone
5	No	"	25	"	09-12	Pa	brother Mariano Alfonso East Ave 1908 brue Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Atri
6	"	"	25	"	05-08	Pa	brother Ciampagno Nicola 3344 H Goodman Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montelpone
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Giammarco 137 Mill H New Bingh N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Popoli
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Flavio Troiano 73 Mulb H. New York N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Corbucio
9	"	"	25	yes	98-10	Pa	friend Bonfacchio Finocchi 23 Main St Boston Mas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Popoli
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Lesco Whitney Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colonnella
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo Mariano B 54 Rockaway N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerrafalco
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Louis Marco B 695 Denison Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Guiliano
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Barbanfante Giovanni B 135 Harkinsburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Molciano
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Vannucci Filippo East 14 St 852 brue Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Atri
15	"	"	25	yes	08-10	Md	cousin Andrea Meggetto 114 Broad Buck Brighton N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Corbucio
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Bonfacio Finocchi 23 Mat St Boston Mas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castel d'Iso
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Tonelli Giovanni 1726 Ave Maryland Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Corbucio
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend di Ippolito Sabato Ave 28 Leonard Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Atri
19	No	"	25	"	"	"	nephew Alfonso Maiorani B 16 Rochester N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Corropoli
20	"	"	25	yes	10-13	Pa	brother in law Cimino Valentini Leonard Ave 307 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Atri
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Alfonso B 16 East Rochester N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Corbucio
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Zaella Giustino 23 Golden H Jersey N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	S. Angelo
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni B 135 Harkinsburg N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Giuliano
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Zarro Carmine 26 Golden H Jersey N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Angelo
25	No	"	25	yes	09-11	Md	brother Federico 1999 Maryland H Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Monteparadone
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Zarro Cimino 26 Golden H Jersey N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Benevento
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Giuseppe Tamaccio 105 West Bayne N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Corbucio
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 26 Colden H Jersey N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	S. Angelo
29	No	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Cimino Maiorani B 11 East Rochester N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Corbucio
30	"	"	25				brother Raffaele 601 forte ave Elizabeth N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Angelo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MEDOSA, from Napies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Javalo, Surgeon of the MENDOZA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

142

D. Jose Javalo

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Napoli 29 MAG 1913, ..., 19

11—1155

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Salini	Umberto	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	mother Grazia Cerreto Italy		
2	Croce	Giovanni	17		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	mother Rosa " "		
3	Di Domenico	Leonardo	29		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	wife Nicola Cerreto		
4	Buonomo	Marco	41		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	father Antonio Cerreto		
5	Lisa	Giovanni	18		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	father Nicola Cerreto		
6	Di Clemente	Antonio	45		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	wife Maria Cerreto		
7	Zarri VL490/491	Leonardo	24		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	wife Rosa Cerreto		
8	Ferrari	Mauro	21		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	mother Domenica Crapia		
9	Costa	Domenico	28		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Crapia	wife Maria Crapia		
10	Simonelli	Michele	30		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Crapia	father Adamo Crapia		
11	Petrelli	Adamo	54		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Crapia	wife Carmina Cerreto		
12	Cimino	Giovanna	25		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Crapia	father Antonio Crapia		
13	Russo	Annunziata	17		F	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Crapia	mother Concetta Crapia		
14	Carnevale	Francesco	39		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Crapia	father Domenico Crapia		
15	Coppa	Luigi	23		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Crapia	wife Maria Crapia		
16	Di Zella	Francesco	35		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	father Angelina Cerreto		
17	Cassarino	Giovanna	45		F	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto			
18	"	Vincenzo	16		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	father Paolo Cerreto		
19	Cerino	Maria	22		F	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	mother Rosa Cerreto		
20	Carbone	Michele	19		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	father Pasquale Cerreto		
21	Cerra	Guiseppe	18		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	mother Rosa Cerreto		
22	Carbone	Guiseppe	45		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	wife Carmina Cerreto		
23	Stefano	Nicodemo	42		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	wife Giovanna Cerreto		
24	Simba	Michele	33		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	wife Rosa Cerreto		
25	De Cicco	Francesco	28		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	father Domenico Cerreto		
26	Sibella	Mauro	42		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	wife Maria Cerreto		
27	Limoka	Pasquale	44		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	father Domenico Cerreto		
28	daughter	Rosaria	20		F	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	father Donato Cerreto		
29	Lucino	Guiseppe	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	father Cosmo Cerreto		
30	Russo	Nicola	22		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto			

3-217589-7/9/14-(5051)-10 C.A.

69

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1155

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 13, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							cousin Carmello Quercioni 16 Cor Cherokee	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fuscaldo
2							cousin Rosetta Migliaccio 607 Cedar St Miss Rockford	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Sosti
3							cousin Di Giacomo Giovanni 32 Elm St Manchester	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bonvicini
4							father-in-law Nicola Alario 55 Delaware Av Rockford	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cetraro
5							mother Nicola 8 Jewett St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Belpasso
6							uncle Di Giovanni Gaetano 330 Fox St Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cortazzo
7							brother-in-law Gaetano Fiore 161 Sullivan St Rochester	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Domenica
8							cousin Giuseppe Giacomazzo 1057 Herkimer St Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Favara
9							cousin Carmelo Cucchiara 14 Fox St Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerami
10							uncle Pasquale Scarcella 6 Jewett St Newark	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Letojanni
11							cousin Giuseppe Cardaci 14 Fox St Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccella
12							cousin Michele Di Pasquale 1057 Herkimer St Rochester	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Alessio
13							uncle Salvatore Cardullo 1 Conway St Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Graniti
14							husband Carlo Cardullo 12 Fox St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Letojanni
15							cousin Salvatore Cardullo 1932 Stillman St Niles Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Novara di Sicilia
16							brother-in-law Gaetano Migliaccio 330 Fox St Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Troina
17							husband Gaetano Alberto 1057 Herkimer St Rochester	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerami
18		mother					father Salvatore Cardullo 513 Bainbridge St Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.
19		husband					husband Concetto Marchetta 1932 Stillman St Niles Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alcara
20							uncle Michele Di Pasquale 1057 Herkimer St Rochester	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Favara
21							cousin Gallo Gaetano 304 Lorraine Ave Niles Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Giuliana
22							brother Michele Di Pasquale 1057 Herkimer St Rochester	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerami
23							brother-in-law Cirino Alberto 330 Fox St Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Favara
24							brother Michele Di Pasquale 1057 Herkimer St Rochester	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Piacentini
25							brother-in-law Giuseppe Cirino 330 Fox St Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Stefano
26							brother-in-law Carmelo Cavarra 303 Bainbridge St Rome	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerami
27							cousin Giovanni Palazzolo 624 Clark St Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Favara
28		father-in-law					uncle Vincenzo Cirino 624 Clark St Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29		brother					cousin Vito Cirino 556 Burnet Ave Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Piacentini
30		wife					cousin Gaetano Cirino 330 Fox St Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Favara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Zavala, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jose Zavala

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Foster

W Payne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

113

144

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

113

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 MAG 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
339 1	De Lillo	Domenico	17		M S	mason	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vitulazio	father Pasquale	N.Y.	Yonkers
340 2	Mennaro	Rosaria	26		F M	house wife	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bonanno	father in law Raffaele Bruno	N.J.	Hoboken
3	daughter Bruno	Carolina	2		F	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy		grand father " " Bonanno		
4	Nicoletti	Biagio	49		M M	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Riovero	wife Maria	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Pellegrino	Luigi	18		M S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucera	father Pasquale	N.Y.	Oramel
6	Natale	Michele	42		M		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vitulazio	wife Rosina	Mass.	Williamsburg
7	Salemme	Carmine	18		M S		No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capua	father Francesco	Pa.	Phila.
8	Pannacchione	Raffaele	27		M M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquaviva	wife Filomena	N.J.	New York
9	Farina	Raffaele	30		M M		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capua	wife Carmela		
10	Saetta	Alfredo	32		M M		No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Mariantonia	Pa.	Phila.
11	Piemonte	Gaetano	21		M S		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucera	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Oramel
12	Pofuccio	Carlo	27	6	M M		No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquaviva	wife Maria	Ohio	Martins Ferry
13	Quintavalle	Francesco	19		M S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capua	father Gaetano	N.Y.	Rochester
14	Parone	Maria	25		F S	house wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Civitella	father Alessandro	N.J.	Gloucester
15	Buccivenga	Nicola	16		M S	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capua	uncle Annunziata	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Panichella	Giuseppe	17		M S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Riccia	mother Carmela	Pa.	Dorrance
17	Vittorelli	Pasquale	28		M M	shoemaker	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capua	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Mancinelli	Giovanni	35		M M	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Elia	wife Saveria	N.J.	Newark
19	Pellegrino	Gennaro	16		M S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capua	father Costantino	Pa.	Phila.
20	Berardino	Maria Filomena	19		F S	house wife	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Elia	father Antonio	N.Y.	New York
21	Nicolino	Antonio	36		M M	farm lab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nevano	wife Rosa	Mass.	Williamsburg
22	Pellegrino	Luigi	23		M S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capaccio	mother Pasqualina Capaccio	N.J.	Hoboken
23	Letteriello	Giuseppe	36		M M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nevano	wife Angela Nevano	Pa.	Phila.
24	Gagliardino	Letizia	17		F S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Michele	N.Y.	New York
25	Paolillo	Matteo	24		M M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capaccio	mother Ohio Capaccio	N.J.	Hoboken
26	wife	Anna	21		F M	house wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
27	Faraone	Antonio	39		M M	farm lab	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castel Sotto	wife Rosa Castel Sotto	Conn.	New Haven
28	Tobaccia	Rosario	26		M S		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Crevento	wife Marietta Crevento	N.Y.	Elmira
29	Salemme	Bartolomeo	41		M M		No					Capua	wife Angela Capua	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Sapienaro	Giovanni	22		M S							Locorotondo	father Paolo Locorotondo	N.Y.	Utica

70 25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	20	no		no	uncle Sebastiano Swarkstone Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Vitulazio
		"	25	"	"	"	husband Giovanna Bruno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Carinaro
		"	1	"	"	"	father 1618 Worth Ave Wpt no	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
		"					brother in law Raffaele Graziano 1657 St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Pietrelcina
4		"	50	"	"	"	uncle Salvatore Antonio Orazio 1657 St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Pietrelcina
		"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Antonio Orazio 214-216 St Williamsburg Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Capua
6		"	50	Yes	07-19	Williamsburg	brother in law Francesco Della Cava 2920 Germantown Av Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Capua
7		"	100	no	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Imbelli 160 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Alexandro
8		"	25	Yes	09-11	N.Y.	brother Domenico St New York 300 Prince St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Capua
9		"	15	no	no	no	brother in law Celestino Marcellino 744-46-48-50 St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
10		"	25	Yes	08-11	Pa	cousin Antonio Salvaggio 54th Ave & 104th St Corona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Sparanise
11		"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Guarino Rocco 1 Maple Grove Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Acquaviva
12		"	50	"	"		cousin Mary Alexander 276 St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Capua
13		"	30	"	"		brother Guiseppe Box 84 Jonesboro Ohio	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Cerreto
14		"	30	"	"		nephew Berardino Palco 1495-1499 Orange St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Capua
15		"	15	"	"		brother Agostino Bonokot Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Roccia
16		"	25	"	"		uncle Francesco Cavallo 54th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Capua
17		"	25	"	"		cousin Domenico Mancinelli 203 Decatur St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy S. Elia
18		"	25	Yes	04-19	Newark	brother Pasquale 603 Jackson St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Capua
19		"	15	no	no	no	wife Maria Charles St New York 917	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy S. Elia
20		"	25				brother in law Pellegrino Fraucesco 307 Lincoln St Wilmington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Oliveto
21		"	25	"	"	"	brother Michele St New York 719 Adams	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Capua
22		"	200	"	"	"	brother in law Domenico Bruno 22 2nd Av Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Oliveto
23		"	25	"	"	"	uncle Di Pratto Gioffe 947 Columbus Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
24		"	25	"	"									5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	
		"	50	Yes	08-19	Yonkers	brother Carlo Mona St	no	no	no	no	good								
		"	1	no	no	no	mother in law Adams St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			brown	none	Italy
							nephew Francesco Pasquale 19 Columbus St New Haven Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Castel Baronia
27		"	25	Yes	05-08	Conn	brother Francesco Olmeri 71 Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Cividale
28		"	30	"	06-08	Olmeri	brother Luigi Cleveland Ohio 2501	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Capua
29		"	25	"	0601	N.Y.	cousin Concettina Private Ithica N.Y. 977 11	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Roccastrada
30			20	no	no	no														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Portier
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,

at NEW-YORK

N Kayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MENDOZA

I, Jose Favala, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Jose Favala

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

W Fayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

114

146

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 114 MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 MAG 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Buonocore	Vincenzo	18		M s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vitulazio	father Antonio	N.J.	Williamsbridge
2	Vallalotti	Domenico	39		" m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Riccia	wife Maria	N.J.	Dunellen
3	Scialdone	Rosa	2	36	F s	housewife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vitulazio	wife Elizabetta	Pa.	New Castle
4	Guarantu	Pasquale		17	M s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Briveuto	father Domenico	N.J.	Jonkers
5	Pettuari	Anna		26	F m	housewife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelcastagna	father Vincenzo	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Greg.	Vincenzo		17	M s	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Riccia	father Giuseppe	"	Edgehett
7	Scalise	Francesco		17	M s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pianopoli	father Agostino	N.J.	Schenectady
8	Mercuri	Elizabetta di Giuseppe		39	F m	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelcastagna	father Nicola	N.J.	Perrysburg
9	Low	Cristino	de	3	M s	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Giuseppina	"	"
10	Maida	Antonio		23	M s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pianopoli	mother Giuseppina	N.J.	Herkimer
11	Giaquinto	Giuseppe		47	M m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Biase	wife Mr. Nicola	N.J.	Westville
12	Maida	Francesco		17	M s	farmlab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pianopoli	mother Giuseppina	N.J.	Herkimer
13	Giaquinto	Salvatore		30	M m	laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Biase	wife Filomena	N.J.	Westville
14	Sozio	Filippo		30	M m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capracotta	wife Rosa	Ohio	Youngstown
15	Madia	Gaetano		18	M s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pianopoli	father Domenico	N.J.	Schenectady
16	Coutilelli	Vincenzo		19	M m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Biase	wife Eleonora	N.J.	Westville
17	Amori	Ernesto		24	M s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palombaro	father Angelo		
18	Mazza	Antonio		17	M s	laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pianopoli	father Francesco	N.J.	Schenectady
19	Rosa	Domenico		25	M m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capracotta	wife Mariangela	Ohio	Youngstown
20	DePaola	Angelo		43	M m	laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Biase	wife Maria	N.J.	Westville
21	Pelle	Ernesto		19	M s	schoolworker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pianopoli	mother Maria	N.J.	Utica
22	Pentasuglia	Giuseppe		18	M s	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Locorotondo	father Donato	"	"
23	Moretti	Giacomo		22	M s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Esperia	father Giovanni	"	Newyork
24	Gorga	Antonio		26	M m	tranwk	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccadaspide	wife Teresina	Ind.	Perù
25	Palazzo	Giuseppe		38	M m	farmlab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Esperia	wife Anna	N.J.	Utica
26	Pignataro	Domenico		18	M s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccadaspide	mother Maddalena	Ind.	Perù
27	Di Russo	Biagio		19	M s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Esperia	father Domenico	N.J.	Newyork
28	Graziuso	Pablo		28	M m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccadaspide	wife Giulia		
29	Lamiello	Raffaele		34	M m	"	"		Italy	Italian South			wife Maria	Ind.	Perù
30	Ciaccia	Giovanni		16	M s	"	"		Italy	Italian South		Esperia	mother Lorenza	N.J.	Utica

71

F. B. Donaldson

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

147

Arriving at Port of NLW-YORK, June 12, 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write. (If not, state whether any of the immigrant's relatives in the group can read, and what relationship exists between them.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	20 cts	no	no	no	uncle Salvatore D'Angelo 224-A 27th St. Williamsburgh N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Viticuso
2	"	"	25 "	"	"	"	cousin Donato Panzichelli Donaldsville La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Riccia
3	"	Husband	20 "	"	"	"	husband Carmine Vigliecco 101 Division St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Vitulerio
4	"	Self	40 "	"	"	"	brother Emidio Vigliecco 167 Baker " Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trivento
5	"	Husband	25 "	"	"	"	husband Diamuccio Giovanni Box 744 Forestdale La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trivento
6	"	"	25 "	"	"	"	uncle Mattio Crepa Box 147 Edgefield La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Riccia
7	"	"	25 "	"	"	"	brother Alfonso Schmidt 432 Liberty St Schmidt City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Pianopoli
8	"	Husband	20 "	"	"	"	husband Dr Giuseppe Giuseppantonio Box 48 Pennington N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Isola di Sora
9	"	Mother	f. "	"	"	"	father Dr Giuseppe Giuseppantonio Box 48 Pennington N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10	"	Self	25 "	"	"	"	cousin Salvatore Pietrafesa 308 Washington St Herkimer N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pianopoli
11	"	"	25 "	Yes	08	Illinois	friend Defazio Antonio 210 Liberty St Union Hill N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Biase
12	"	"	25 "	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Pietrafesa 308 Washington St Herkimer N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Pianopoli
13	"	"	25 "	Yes	08	N.J.	friend Defazio Antonio 210 Liberty St Union Hill N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	S. Biase
14	"	"	35 "	"	07	07	cousin Antonio Sammarone 116 Walter St Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Capracotta
15	"	"	25 "	no	no	no	friend Sestile Antonio 432 Liberty St Schmidt City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pianopoli
16	"	"	20 "	"	"	"	friend Pizzi DiPaola 210 Liberty St Union Hill N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Biase
17	"	"	25 "	Yes	08	12	Scotland friend Cesarini Giuseppe 124 Hanover St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Montenero
18	"	"	25 "	no	no	no	cousin Joseph Antonio 432 Liberty St Schmidt City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Pianopoli
19	"	"	25 "	Yes	07	Ohio	cousin Pietro Liberatore 116 Walter St Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Capracotta
20	"	"	50 "	05	07	N.J.	nephew DiPaola Biase 210 Liberty St Union Hill N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Biase
21	"	"	25 "	no	no	no	cousin Faustino Fazio 86 Mohawk St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pianopoli
22	"	"	20 "	"	"	"	uncle Gaetano Colucci 39 Rosseter Ave Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Locorotondo
23	"	"	15 "	"	"	"	brother Rocco Antonio 39 Chestnut Ave Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Esperia
24	"	"	20 "	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Ricci 298 10th St Peru Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccadaspide
25	Yes	self	15 Yes	09	12	N.J.	brother Angelo 162 Chestnut St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Esperia
26	"	"	25 no	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Pasquale 62 8th St Peru Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	b	brown	none	Italy	Roccadaspide
27	"	"	25 "	"	"	"	cousin Tommaso Pasquale 274 Ridge St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Esperia
28	"	"	20 "	"	"	"	friend Gustavo Donato 2051 Tarvi N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Roccadaspide
29	"	"	20 Yes	06	07	Ind.	cousin Rocco Ricci 298 10th St Peru Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	15 no	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 39 Chestnut Ave Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Esperia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First, Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Petrini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

W J Kayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Jaurale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jose Faraldo
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

W J Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

115

148

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 MAG 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	di Meo	Maria	20		f S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Esperia	father Salvatore	Esperia	Ny Utica
2	Mauro	Andrea	22		m "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccadaspide	father Carmine	Rocca	Stat Penn
3	Gioacchino	Cutillo	41		" M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casella	wife Guiseppa	Casella	Ny Cortlan
4	d' Angelo	Gabriele	18		" S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccadaspide	father Gerardo	Rocca	Stat Penn
5	di Giacomo	Dionisio	32		m M	"	no		Italy			Colonnella	wife Giulia	Colonnella	Pa Whitmore
6	Morelli	Angelantonio	29		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Esperia	wife Rosa	Esperia	Ny Newyork
7	La Starza	Andrea	30		" "	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Ottavia	do	Ny Cranston
8	Desiante	Mario	45		" "	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cupariva	wife Maria	Cupariva	Ny Newyork
9	Capranelli	Nicola	21		" S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Esperia	mother Angela	Esperia	Pa Freskoni
10	Casella	Carmine	44		" M	"	no		Italy			Rocciano	wife Rosa	Rocciano	" Connellsville
11	di Meo	Giovanni	16		" S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Esperia	father Salvatore	Esperia	Ny Utica
12	Contento	Vito	29		" S	7-19-949.	4/15/		Italy	505 Italian South	Italy	Roccarotondo	family Apollonia	Caserota Roccarotondo	(CL 205-12-22-43)
13	Stranio	Domenico	44		" M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colonnella	wife Maria	Colonnella	Pa Phila
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		" M				Italy	Italian [illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	wife Maria	Testarolo	[illegible]
15	Iou	Giuseppe	47		" S	"	"		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Moro	Giovanni	24		" "	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuparo	father Fabiano	Cuparo	Ny Albany
17	Protopapa	Giovanni	28		" M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Vincenta	do	" "
18	d' Amato	Maria	21		f S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brindisi	father Giuseppe	Brindisi	Ill Chicago
19	de Vito	Ippazio	48		" "	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuparo	father Giovanni	Cuparo	Ny Albany
20	Brasco	Biagio	35		m M	"	"		Italy				wife Addolorata	do	" "
21	di Francescantonio	Domenico	47		" S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelbasso	father Giovanni	Castelbasso	N Princeton
22	Serafino	Giuseppe	26		" "	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cupiano	mother Maria	Cupiano	Ny Albany
23	di Biagio	Biagio	41		" M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Canzano	wife Maria	Canzano	" Princeton
24	Nuntio	Catalo	19		" S	6-31514	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalbore	mother Carminita	Casalbore	Pa Arnold
25	Siciliano Tonno	Filomena	20		f M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuparo	none		" Phila
26	dang Tonno	Bernardina	9		" S	child	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Carmina		" "
27	d' Antonio	Carisio	19		m S	5-39239	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rupattoni	wife Guiseppa	Rupattoni	" "
28	Morella	Antonio	29		" M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalbore	wife Angelina	Casalbore	Ny Newyork
29	Viglione	Michele	41		m M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Carmela	do	Pa Gilsburg
30	Rapini	Ambrosio	37		" "	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Poggio Valle		Poggio	" Phila

72

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 149

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person, or alien, or both, unless for cause and treatment of his case supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	brother Guiseppe 1621 Cath St	Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isperia
2	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Mauro 294 10th St	Peru Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccadispide
3	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale Francesco 4th Ward H	Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casella
4	"	"	$25	"	"	"	uncle Gabriele Russo 316 H	Peru Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccadaspide
5	Yes	"	$25	yes	05-11	Ind	brother in law Francesco di Flavio B71	Whiting Co	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ortonello
6	"	"	$25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 447 [illegible] H	Newyork NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isperia
7	"	"	$25	yes	03-10	Pa	brother Giovanni 44 Ward Ave	Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
8	"	"	$25	no	no	no	nephew Giuseppe B654	Rocco Forest NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Guarna
9	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother in law Palumbo B19	Pasquale Peschiera Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isperia
10	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother in law Angelico B. 718	Luigi Louisville Co	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Reggiano
11	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Guiseppe 1621 Cath St	Utica NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isperia
12	"	"	$30	"	"	"	brother Gaetano 39 Prof Ave	Utica NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccadaspide
13	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Michele 421 Ch St H	Peoria Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colonnello
							brother Giovanni		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Giuliano
							Market St	Harrisburg NJ	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
16	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Fiorentino 5 St	Albany NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isperia
17	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Ulisse 5 St	Albany NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Torcano
18	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother in law Luigi Mirchele 429 Carp H	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rhodes Mont.
19	"	"	$25	"	"	"	uncle di Vito Guiseppe 5 St	Albany NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isperia
20	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother in law Biagio di Giovanni Brink H 5	Albany NJ	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
21	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Nicola Danese H 42	Princeton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerdal Bisp.
22	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin di Vito Guiseppe 5 St	Albany NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isperia
23	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Taraschi H 42	Princeton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cautano
24	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Nicodemo di Blasio B568	Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casalbore
25	"	"	$25				husband Torrano Giuseppe		no	no	no	no	good		5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Reggiano
26	"	"	$	"	"	"	437 Seventh St	Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Francesco Napolitano 9th & Ch H	Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Repetton
28	"	"	$30	"	"	"	brother Adamo deceased 9th H	Newyork NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casalbore
29	No	"	$25	yes	09-11	Ill	son Antonio born Liberty	Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30	"	"	$25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 713 Ave Bergland	Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Foggia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Vacca
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at NEW-YORK
W Hoyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favala, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gobierno Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jose Favala
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

116

150

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 MAG 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rapuni	Domenico	33	M	M	Farm Lab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	wife Cruditta	Pa	Phila
2	Padrevita	Dionisio	17		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellone	father Gaetano	Pa	Mt Union
3	Nicolamarco	Spina	17						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ginestra	mother Ginestra	Pa	Phila
4	Paoletta	Federico	18						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carolbono	father Michele	Pa	Phila
5	Cifeca	Flario	18		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corrapoli	mother Filomena	Pa	Martins Creek
6	Salvatore	Domenico	21						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carolbono	father Antonio	Pa	Bethlehem
7	Cifeca	Vincenzo	41		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corrapoli	wife Dante	Pa	Martins Creek
8	Bassini	Celestino	40						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Poggio Valle	wife Veneranda	Pa	Phila
9	D'Alessio	Giovanni	27						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fondi	wife Arduta	Conn	Danbury
10	Carnevale	Giovanni	30						Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosina		
11	Mele	Gregorio	16		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lambiase	mother Giovanna	Pa	Boston
12	Grano	Pasquale	26				Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cogziano	mother Concetta	Pa	Coneautown
13	Flacco	Luigi	29		M		No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fondi	wife Lucia	Pa	Ithaca
14	Notarantonio	Biagio	15				Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fossa	wife Maria	Ohio	Steubenville
15	Giacomantonio	Giovanni	17		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Antonio		
16	Lucresi	Vincenzo	38		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fontecchio	wife Maria	Ohio	Bellaire
17	Legge	Salvatino	21						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fagnano	wife Lucretia	Ohio	Toledo
18	Paolizzo	Vincenzo	28				No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Pietro	wife Celeste	Pa	Phila
19	Tidaute	Domenico	22		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Francesco		
20	Vagnotti	Pasquale	20						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione	father Antonio		
21	Facchetti	Eusebio	19				Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pretaro	father Carmine	Pretaro	
22	Di Francesantonio	Domenico	21		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castel Petro	wife Teresa	Castel Petro	
23	Bordanni	Ippolito	39						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pretaro	wife Arduta	Pretaro	
24	Di Giacomantonio	Alessandro	24						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione	wife Maria	Castiglione	
25	Facchetti	Berardino	17		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pretaro	father Carmine	Pretaro	
26	Macallari	Gaetano	26		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione	father Vincenzo	Castiglione	
27	Mele	Antonio	29				No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lambiase	wife Concetta	Conn	Boston
28	Falzini	Giuseppe	16		S		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione	father Marcario	Castiglione	Pa Phila
29	Bono	Francesco	19				No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Forco	father Francesco	Forco	
30	Centarelli	Vincenzo	18				Yes		Italy	Italian South		Frata	father Antonio	Frata	Pa Wendbee

73

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 151

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19 13

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No	No	No	brother in law Giuseppe Pista 23 Highland St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	regular	light blue		none	Italy	Foggia
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Pasquale Muscillo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Castelluccio
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Guglielmo Testa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castelluccio
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Testa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelluccio
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Giovanni Di Saverio Box 299	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Corleto
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Leonardo Sabatino	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelluccio
7	"	"	30	No	Yes 09 11	Ohio	brother in law Giovanni Di Saverio Box 299	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Corleto
8	"	"	25	No	No	No	uncle Saverio Gattuccio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
9	"	"	25	Yes	08 11	Conn	brother in law Pietro Romaniello Box 324	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Venosa
10	"	"	25	"	09 11	"	cousin Paolo Romaniello Box 324	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	30	No	No	No	brother in law Carmine Colaneri 79-115 Bedford Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelluccio
12	"	"	13	Yes	08 11	Chicago	brother Salvatore Montesano 200 Main St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Castelluccio
13	"	"	20	Yes	11 11	Ohio	cousin Marcello Cassetti 134 Virginia St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
14	"	"	150	20	" 09 11	Ohio	brother Alfonso Montalbano	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
15	"	"	60	No	No	No	uncle Alfonso Montemurno	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelluccio
16	"	"	30	Yes	"	"	brother Carmine Ruscelli	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelluccio
17	No	"	3	Yes	Yes 09 11	Ohio	brother Romaniello Box	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
18	"	"	25	No	No	No	cousin Romaniello 9th St Hoboken N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Venosa
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Romaniello 9th St Hoboken N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	86 weight	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
20	"	"	31	20	"	"	friend Camillo Cattuccio 9th St Hoboken N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelluccio
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Leonardo Venditto 201 21st St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
22	"	"	23	No	Yes 12 11	Ohio	brother in law Dario Sabatino 1917 Wharton St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castelluccio
23	"	"	31	25	" 09 11	Ohio	brother Giovanni Sabatino 201 21st St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
24	"	"	30	No	No	No	friend Michele Pecchinella 9th St Hoboken N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Venosa
25	"	"	25	"			cousin Cosmo Paolo 201 21st St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
26	"	"	25	Yes	09 11	Phila	brother in law Michele Cosmo 9th St Hoboken N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
27	"	"	250	No	No	No	brother in law Carmine Colaneri 79-115 Bedford Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Montemurro
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo Cassetti 9th St Hoboken N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castelluccio
29	"	"	30	25	"	"	brother Pasquale Montesano 9th St Hoboken N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	No	"	30				brother Pasquale Montesano	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Fiaschetti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

W Hayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913 Master

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

117

152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 MAG 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
15h 1	Giordano	Angelo	19	11	M	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ottaviano	wife	Rosa	Pa	Glen Loch
2	son	Vincenzo	14					Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother	Ottaviano		
3	Cipriani	Angelo	44		M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellabate	wife	Rosina	Pa	Pittston
4	son	Berardo	16					Italy	Italian South			mother	Castellabate		
5	Graziano	Luigi	22		M		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca	wife	Francesca Rocca	Pa	Catasauqua
6	Galliera	Raffaele	27					Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife	Anna	Conn	Waterbury
7	Matteantonio	Salvatore	45				yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aquila	wife	Elisabetta Aquila	Pa	Wilkes
8	Ciocca	Benjamino	22				no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father	Agostino	"	"
9	Crocca	Antonio	17				yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father	Gentumundo	"	"
10	Cocciolone	Giovanni	16					Italy	Italian South	Italy		father	Pasquale	"	"
11	Lupo	Raffaele	28		M			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife	Elena	R.I.	Providence
12	Grotti	Giuseppe	23				no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father	Bernardino	Ohio	Bellaire
13	Sanni	Pasquale	23				yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father	Alfonso	Ohio	Glenfield
14	Cuffaletti	Rocco	29		M			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife	Bernardina	Ohio	Bellaire
15	Scarcelli	Francesco	21		S		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aquila	mother	Elisabetta Aquila	Pa	Wilkes Barre
16	Marchetti	Enrico	29		M		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aquila	wife	Grazia Aquila	Pa	Scranton
17	Lisi	Giovanbattista	39					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa S. Angelo	wife	Rosina	N.J.	Passaic
18	son	Pasquale	14		S			Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother	do Villa S. Angelo		
19	Di Becco	Michele	31		M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grottole	wife	Angelina Grottole	Ohio	East Liverpool
20	Lapiarelli	Carolina	36		Married			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocchetta	father	Francesco	N.J.	Clayton
21	daughter-in-law	Filomena	18		S			Italy	Italian South	Italy		grandfather	Rocchetta		
22	Mancuso	Pasquale	29		Married	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	wife	Grazia	Ohio	Racine
23	brother	Antonio	17		S			Italy	Italian South	Italy		sister-in-law	Potenza		
24	Abbate	Luigi	21		M				Italian South			wife	Maria		
25	Mastoglia	Giovanni	19		S				Italian		Laffrano	father	Francesco Laffrano	Pa	Erie
26	Pietro	Raffaele	19					Italy	Italian South	Italy		father	Gaetano	Ohio	Belle Chasm
27	Cipriani	Alessandro	40		M		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potta	wife	Maria	N.J.	Clayton
28	son	Luigi	15		S		1-17-1913	9-27-15	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother	Potta		
29	Latino	Matteo	18				no		Italian South		Basilicata	father	Angelo Basilicata	Ohio	Bolton
30	Guerra	Felice	17						Italian			father	Gaetano	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 117

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 13, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	60	no	no	no	nephew Biagio Amoia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Orbitello
2	"	"	1	"	"	"	nephew 331 Main St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Varacchi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castelletto
4	"	"	1	"	"	"	cousin 44 Herbert St Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	20	Yes	08	Washington	brother in law Domenico Fabiano 5 Thor Court Washington Sq	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Florio
6	"	"	25	"	Shall	Boston	brother Federico Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	Yes	07-10	Pa	friend Pietro Bande Werter St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Agnata
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Saverio Torio Werter St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Rodolfo Martofietro Werter St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Salvatore Bande Werter St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	5th Boy Aunty Maria Patriarca 5th Ave Arthur St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi Bellazzo Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Erminio Pelegrino Oakfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	Yes	10-10	Pa	friend Amadio Mariano Bellazzo Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Innocenzo Prolo 5 Thor Court 5th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cogliolo
16	"	"	25	Yes	06	Pa	sister Ida and Husband Pietro Bellavia 44 Locust St Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Agnata
17	"	"	10	"	09-11	"	friend Vincenzo Romano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Atrella
18	"	"	1	no	no	no	friend Box 316 Rome	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Giovanni Lagello 5 Thor Court Lackport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Oliveri
20	"	"	20	"	"	"	nephew Pietro D'Addario Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Piovano
21	"	"	1	"	"	"	nephew 1830 Bleeker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	1000	Yes	050	Pa	cousin Abbate Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Orsara
23	"	"	1	no	no	no	cousin 1500 Albert St Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	60	Yes	08	Racine	brother Francesco 1500 Albert St Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Gennaro Di Lucia 41 Genesee St Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castro
26	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother in law 1056 Hunt Ave Pt Rose Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Raffaro
27	"	"	50	Yes	05	N.J.	cousin Romano Cipriano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Forte
28	"	"	1	no	no	no	cousin 31 Mulberry St Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	34	"	"	"	Cousin Vincenzo St Gabriel 5 North St Rome	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Atrigoli
30	"	"	25				brother in law Cousin Lorenzo 5 Thor Court Rome	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelletto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

118

154

I, Jose Fenale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Jose Fenale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 AUG 1913, 19

11—1685

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
178	Bracchia	Leonardo	11		M S	farmlab	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemarta	wife Raffaela	Mass	Boston
2	Bacchetti	Domenico	18		M	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	father Maria	Pa	Phila
3	Campourchi	Giuseppe	39		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	wife Guadetta	N.Y.	New York
4	Miani	Paolo	34		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	Mass	Boston
5	Cecco	Achille	11		"	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Antonia		
6	Rota	Pasquale	22		S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemarano	father Salvatore	Montemarano	Italy
7	Desiderio	Giovannino	34		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	wife Adele	Potenza	Mass Boston
8	Bonadonna	Francesco	27		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemagno	wife Elisabetta	Montemagno	Italy Waterbury
9	Cemiani	Giuseppe	23		S	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Salvatore	"	" "
10	Farino	Giuseppe	24		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giovanni	"	" "
11	Fasiello	Emilio	26		M	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Giovanni	wife Angelina	S Giovanni	Italy Gioia Sannitica
12	Pagodi	Guido	17		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Giovanni	father Antonio	S Giovanni	" "
13	Porcaro	Francesco Saverio	17		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Carmine	"	" "
14	Commarino	Salvatore	23		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ofena	mother Caterina	Ofena	Pa Pittsburgh
15	Pasquale	Maria	25		Married	No			Italian				Do		
16	Castello	Luigi	25		S	farmlab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Lucia	"	" "
17	Commarello	Raffaele	19		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Michela	"	" "
18	Castello	Domenico	30		M	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	" "
19	Cocomello	Michele	28		"	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Antonia	"	" "
20	Di Cesare	Donato	32		"	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maria	Conca	Italy Conca
21	Co Mini	Giuseppe	23		S	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Conca	father Gaetano	Conca	" "
22	Matteo	Filippo	16		"	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Baiano	wife Raffaela	Baiano	" "
23	Di Paola	Achille	36		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa	"	Mass Boston
24	Bruno	Giovannino	22		S	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		relation		Mass Brooklyn
25	Bellini	Augusto	26		M	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosaria	Guglionesi	Conn Waterbury
26	Fedrazzini	Costantino	12		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guglionesi	wife Rosa	Baiano	N.Y. Brooklyn
27	Conte	Gennaro	12		M	"	"	5	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Baiano	father Vincenzo	Ariano	Mass Boston
28	Mariano	Otto	23		S	"	"	7	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ariano	father Giuseppe	"	" "
29	Quandolario	Giovanni	19		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Carmela	"	" "
30	Clemente	Raffaele	17		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			

64647 2
8/15/13

75

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

155

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	1907	Mass	Cousin Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	S. Angelo
2	"	"	25	No	No	No	Cousin Bonanni Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	Pietro
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Angelo Newberg & New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	Potito
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Luigi 123 Amherst St Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Achilio 1123 Sumner St Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Antonio 8 Broomer St Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	Montemarano
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Francesco 1234 Hancock St Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	Potito
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Antonio 1524 Hancock St Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	Montemarano
9	"	"	19	"	"	"	Brother Antonio 1807 Park Ave Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	"
10	"	"	19	Yes	1911	Self	Brother Vincenzo 1837 Park Ave Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	"
11	"	"	23	No	No	No	Brother-in-law Luigi Rocco 1837 Park Ave Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	No		Italy	Capitolvero
12	"	"	26	"	"	"	Uncle Gennaro Cesta 1837 Park Ave Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	"
13	"	"	26	"	"	"	Cousin Raffaele Buccitelo 1837 Park Ave Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular brown	brown	none		Italy	"
14	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Luigi Pasquale di Fonzo 645 Fillmore St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	Pietro
15	"	"	21	"	"	"	Brother 645 Fillmore St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	"
16	"	"	32	Yes	1909	Pittsburg	Cousin Felon Salvatore 6324 Everett St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	"
17	"	"	30	No	No	No	Uncle Ottilio Cutrone 6324 Everett St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	"
18	"	"	28	Yes	1909	Pittsburg	Cousin Felon Salvatore 6324 Everett St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	"
19	20	"	30	"	1912	"	Brother Domenico 6324 Everett St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	"
20	"	"	30	"	1908	"	Friend Tichi Bronchetto 1523 Thurston St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	"
21	"	"	25	No	No	No	Cousin Rocco Rosa 89 Ave A New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	Potenza
22	"	"	22				Cousin Nicolo Graham 89 Ave A New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	Brienza
23	"	"	25	Yes	1911	NY	Brother-in-law Vincenzo Francesco 75 St Marks Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	"
24	"	"	30	"	1908	Pennsylvania	Brother Giorgio 75 St Marks Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	1909	Brooklyn	Cousin Gaetano Catalano 24 Decatur St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	Mesta
26	"	"	25	"	1909	Conn	Brother Luigi 690 Main St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	Principato
27	"	"	30	"	1910	Brooklyn	Brother-in-law Gaetano Capozzi 84 Amelia St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	Potenza
28	"	"	28	No	No	No	Brother Gennaro Nicola 1873 Penn St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	Amato
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Guiseppe Calamia 179 Lindsey St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	"
30			15				Father-in-law Francesco 89 Ave A New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Vecchio
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK

T B J Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MENDOZA

119

156

I, Jose Javala, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I Jose Javala

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

N Hayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29 MAG 1913

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Napoli, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Siciliano	Francesco Paolo	17	11	M S	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arianello	mother Immacolata Amicuzzo	Pa	Mt Carmel
2	Siciliello	Pasquale	37		M		No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria "	Penn	Bolton
3	Scafarotta	Antonio	19		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Liberatore "	Pa	Phila
4	Mastilio	Vincho	24		M		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Carmela "	Mt Carmel	
5	Giovanne	Pietro	42				No		Italy	Italian South		"	wife Lucia "	Penn	Bolton
6	DeSimone	Rocco	48						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pratola	wife Liberata Pratola	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Cherubini	Domenico	22				Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cornella	father Sebastino Cornella	Mt Carmel	
8	Fgania	Giovanni	23		M				Italian South		Italy	Rocca Pluviano	wife Grazia Rocca Pluviano	Penn	Bergen
9	Mosthol V/L-566/675	Giuseppe	18				No					Cerro Volla	father Alexandro Cerro Volla	Pa	Phila
10	Pierpallini	Giuseppe	25				Yes					Pescopennataro	mother Concepcione Pescopennataro	"	
11	Brunetti	Salvatore	25		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arielli	wife Giovanna Arielli	Pa	Pittston
12	Ciucci	Giuseppe	33						Italy	Italian South		Venarotta	wife Maria Venarotta	Pa	Phila
13	Cardarelli	Emanuele	50		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescopennataro	wife Gaudetta Pescopennataro	Mt Carmel	
14	Capriotti	Gaetano	23				No		Italy	Italian South		Gissi	cousin Nicola Gissi	Mt Vernon	
15	Cinelli	Gottardo	25		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Penne	wife Rosa Penne	Penn	Boston
16	Mecariani	Ciriaco	18				No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arieli	father Felice Arieli	Pa	Emmitt
17	Moretti	Ciriaco	23	M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerro	father Domenico Cerro	Mt Carmel	
18	Giovanante	Domenico	25		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arieli	wife Anna Arieli	Mt Carmel	Pottsville
19	~~Cardarelli~~	~~Carlo Antonio~~	30						Italy	Italian South	Italy	M. S. Paolo	wife Vincenza M. S. Paolo	Pa	Pittston
20	Pennacchio	Roberto	18				No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Penne	father Gaetano Penne	Mt Vernon	Buffalo
21	Romani	Maria	25		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother	"	"
22	daughter	Mariuccia	6						Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Grandmother Lucia	"	"
23	Son	Geruccio	2						Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Grandmother Penne	"	"
24	Albanesi	Giovanni	14	M	S	Farm Lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rieti	mother Gaudetta Rieti	Pa	Phila
25	Varani	Silvestro	22				Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Volla	father Antonio Volla	Pa	Pittston
26	Rotani	Casmiro	17				No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pasquale "	"	"
27	Pizzingrillo	Carlo	41	M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mathonsano	wife Maria Mathonsano	Pa	Phila
28	Rialti	Ciriaco	21		S		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Zolfonara Volla	father Giovanni Zolfonara	"	
29	Di Felice	Felice	34	M					Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Domenica Volla	Pa	Pittston
30	Ciarlini	Americo	18		S		No		Italy	Italian South		M. S. Paolo	father Giovanni M. S. Paolo	Pa	Pittston

ADMITTED — 1 — 1844/43 — 1 — 1844/43

ADMITTED — 24 — 566/675

DEPORTED — 15 — 3-177443-1-15-41-new c/a-sec 5/5 Italia-12-20-20-6387

ADMITTED — 5 — 7-159566-505-8/4/41

76

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 119

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 6/13, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	30	No	No	No	Brother Pieranski Raffaele 113 W Houston St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			brown	none	Italy	Arienzo
2	"	"	25	No	No	No	Brother in law Rogalski Maximilien 1 Boston Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	No	No	No	Father Gabriele 1 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	No	07-10	Russia	Brother in law Amorio 1 Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	10-08	Boston	Brother in law Gaetano Guarriello 179 Prince St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	09	Russia	Wife Antonia Guarnieri Libero 2327 Hamilton Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brown	none	Italy	Fornola
7	"	"	50	No	No	No	Cousin Lucietta Caccherone Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Canea
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Chiesi Fabrizio Prospect Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Stellina
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Pietro Fo 1 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown	brown	none	Italy	Vernetta
10	"	"	25	No	07-11	Phila	Brother Adamio 1 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Pisa
11	"	"	25	No	No	No	Brother in Law Cristian 1 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Arola
12	"	"	25	No	7-11	Phila	Brother in Law Fazzuoli Guerilla 1995 Hillary St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Vernotta
13	"	"	50	No	No	No	Brother in Law Adamo Nunzio 1 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Pisa
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Ciletti Eufebio 94 Mullery St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Arola
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Crenchi Cesare 1 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fornes
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Nizzi Francisco 1 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Caetano 1 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Stroncone
18	"	"	25	No	06-08	Pa	Friend Antellini Domenico 54 Lacy St Rochelle N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Arola
19	"	"	25	No	No	No	Cousin Vaquila Nicola 1 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montenerodomo
20	"	"	25				Friend Ciullini Antonio 50 Niagara St Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Penne
21	No	"	25	No	09-11	Buffalo	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	Father Salvatore Barbolucci 336 Genesee St Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	No	11-11	Buffalo	Father 336 Genesee St Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	bro n	brown	none	N Y	Buffalo
24	No	"	25	No	No	No	Brother Antonio 1 Marlboro St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colleano
25	"	"	25	No	07-10	Pa	Brother Erasmo Pottsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Valle
26	"	"	25	No	No	No	Friend Vernari Erasmo Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Carfuni Carletto 321 Nicholas St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Montenero
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Domenico Bianchi 321 Oregon St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Poligniano
29	"	"	25	No	04-06	Pa	Friend Luigi Vernari Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Valle
30	"	"	25	No	No	No	Brother Luigi 307 Market St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Paolo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Viéron
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at NEW YORK
M Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jose Favale
Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK

M Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

120

158

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 MAG 1913, 19

11—4615

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
115 1	Silvaggi	Francesco	23	M	S	farm laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Resi	father Antonio	Penn	Wilkesbarre
+ 2	Evangelista	Carpenino	20				No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Poggio	father Pietro	Mass	Boston
3	Zarra	Antonio	18				Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ginestrella	father Benedetto	Ill	Chicago
4	Melchia	Nicola	19				No		Italy	Italian South		Montepriandone	father Pietro		
5	D'Arcento	Ottavio	30				Yes		Italy	Italian South		Castella	mother Maria	Penn	Uniontown
6	Melchia	Luigi	24	M			No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montepriandone	wife Nicola	Penn	Uniontown
7	Petrizzi	Giuseppe	19				Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Poggio	father Domenico	Mass	Boston
8	Bosi	Simone	29	M					Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Marianna		
9	Domenici	Enrico	23						Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Bosi		
10	Cavoi	Sebatino	18				Yes		Italy	Italian South		Ottomano	father Cavoi	Penn	Uniontown
11	Mordenti	Giglio	27						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Penna	wife Agostina	Penn	Uniontown
12	Gasperi	Ernesto	28	M			Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montepriano	wife Pauline	Pa	Offside
13	Colavanti	Francesco	23						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Poggio	father Giovanni	Mass	Boston
14	Melchiotta	Luigi	25						Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Benedetto	father Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
15	Lenzi	Umberto	15						Italy	Italian South		Norcia	father Antonio	Ill	Melrose Park
16	ADMITTED Delitala	Amedeo	29	M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Flaviano	wife Domenica	Penn	Uniontown
17	Fisi	Carlo	16						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pavo	father Pio	Mass	Boston
18	Giuliani	Giovanni	40	M			No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Poggio	wife Speranza		
19	Colavanti	Emilio	21				Yes		Italy	Italian South		Civitella	mother Michelina		
20	Brandimarte	Chiara	16						Italy	Italian South			father Luigi	Penn	Uniontown
21	Piermarini	Nerco	29	M	S	farm laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pistrinasco	father Giovanni	Pa	Phillipsville
22	Potocchi	Domenico	35	M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montepriano	wife Elisabetta	Pa	Shelta
23	Cofelli	Primo	28				Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	father Leonardo	Mass	Boston
24	Ceccarelli	Pietro	10						Italy	Italian South		Cretto	wife Maria		
25	Sciscioni	Primo	22						Italy	Italian South			father Giovanni	Penn	Uniontown
26	Pompeini	Rinaldo	11				No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	wife Maria	Ill	Portsmouth
27	Cornelli	Federico	25						Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Paolo	Mass	Boston
28	Mercuri V/L 468/986	Giuseppe	41	M			No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cualito	mother in law Nerea	Ill	Melrose Park
29	Wife	Eufrasia	24										mother Cualito		
30	Marini	Amedeo	19	M	S	farm laborer	Yes						father Vincenzo		

77

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 120

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 12, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No			uncle Luigi 44 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca
2	Yes	"	33	30	6	09	Man	Friend Carlo Lucy 34 Mott St	Porto Maurizio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Foggia
3	"	"	24	No			No	Friend Antonio Rabanelli 2 Saint Helen Place New York	Diacinto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Faeto
4	"	"	25	30				Friend Stefano Colandrea 124 Mulberry St New York	2472	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Celenza
5	"	"	40	25	Yes	07	Laborer	Cousin Luigi Cantalupo 2 Cherry St New York	Cantalupo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerro al Volturno
6	"	"	25	No	No		No	Friend Vincenzo Carnisi 2 Cherry St New York	Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Foggia
7	Yes	"	36	25				Brother Luigi 5 Block St	Barton	Texas	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	—
8	"	"		20	6			Cousin Pietro Paolo 5 Block St	Barton	Texas	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	—
9	Yes	"	25	30				Uncle Domenico Pelo 5 Block St	Barton	Texas	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	—
10	"	"		25				Friend Paolo Coia 5 Block St	Barton	Texas	no	no	no	good		5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrelcina
11	"	"		25	"	"	"	Friend Angelo Marcellino 191 Mulberry St	New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	San Nicandro
12	No	"	21	25	06	11	Yes	Brother Antonio Pelo 191 Mulberry St	Pelo	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Poggio
13	"	"	26	25	No		No	Cousin Pietro Alfeo 5 Block St	Barton	Texas	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. M. de Vasto
14	"	"	21	25	"	"	"	Cousin Pietro Romanello 1314 Ellsworth Ave	Bridgeport	Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Morra
15	Yes	"	21	25	"	"	"	Uncle Fabio Maria 191 Mulberry St	Wilmington	Del	no	no	no	good		5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccaguglielma
16	Yes	"	35	30	"	"	"	Brother Angelo Maria 201 Webster Ave	Pittsburg	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Foggia
17	Yes	"	0	25	36		"	Friend Umberto Guarino 5 Block St	Barton	Texas	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	—
18	"	"	30	25	"	"	"	Friend Fabrizio Ubaldo 5 Block St	Barton	Texas	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	—
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	Cousin Pietro Paolo 5 Block St	Barton	Texas	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Civitella
20			25					Brother Pietro Antonio 191 Mulberry St	Pelo	Pa	no	no	no	good		5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrelcina
21	"	"	30	25	"	"	"	Cousin Ruggiero Guarino 2 Cherry St	Montville	Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	San Nicandro
22	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Carlo Barletta 221 Chrystie St	Pelo	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Celenza
23	Yes	"	24	25	"	"	"	Friend Agostino Cardelli 220 Elizabeth St	Barton	Texas	no	no	no	222 Norfolk good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Celenza
24	No	"	18	25	"	"	"	Father Luigi 290 Elizabeth St	Barton	Texas	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrelcina
25	No	"	30	25				Cousin Ruggiero 2 Cherry St	Montville	Conn	no	no	no	good		6	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ururi
26	No	"	20	25	"	"	"	Friend Pietro Carlo 191 Mulberry St	Portmouth	Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelvetere
27	No	"		25	"	"	"	Friend Ruggiero Giannone 57 Barton St	Barton	Texas	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	—
28	"	"	47	25	Yes	04	Laborer	Cousin Carlo Carletti 24 Southern Ave	Cuneo	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Macerata
29	"	"		25	No		No	Friend Florindo Romeniz 24 Mulberry St	New York		no	no	no	good		5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	—
30	"	"		30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Vatis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

M Payne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

121

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Zavala, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Zavala Jr.
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

W. Kayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 MAG 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ruzzidei Arzidei	Enrico	46		M	M	house wife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerra	mother in law Emilia Pastorani Cerra	Mas	Boston
2	Arzidei Figuntius	Guiseppa	46		F	S	None			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
3	Corricelli	Cio	36		M		farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Angelo	father Giovanni S Angelo		Roxbury
4	Carletti	Euvaldo	17		"		"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cualdo	father Giovanni Cualdo		Ny Scenectady
5	Labarzetti	Secondo	18		"		"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Euviddio		Ny Utica
6	Anzidei	Olivero	27			1-57958				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Marina		Mass Plymouth
7	Druda	Guiseppe	35		M		ao			Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Angelo	mother Adelina S Angelo		Mass Roxbury
8	Viola	Sebastiano	26		M		yes			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Preci	father Edoardo Preci		Pa Phila
9	Abbondanza	Quinto 1-11-1913 11-21	27		M		"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Angelo	mother Palma S Angelo		Pa Phila
dead	Francesconi	Pietro	1y							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pesaro	dead at sea		
11	Di Venanzo	Ubaldo	23		"		"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Civitello	wife Dimanzo Civitello		Pa Phila
12	Valentini	Guiseppe	18		M		"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	father Paolo Ascoli Piceno		Pa Scranton
13	Casali	Edisto 67314 11-21-1913	25		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fumicino	father Ulisse Fumicino		Mass Roxbury
14	Franchrom	Attilio	18		M			yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pesaro	parents Giuseppe Pesaro		Pa Grove Harbor
15	Fiorelli	Vincenzo	39							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Correo	parents Saula Correo		Mich Detroit
16	Silveri	Domenico	19							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Preci	parents Vincio Preci		Ny Utica
17	Prosperi	Luciano	18							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pesaro	parents Ubaldo Pesaro		Mass Springfield
18	Civita Rocancini	Lucia 2/1873	21		F	M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccafluvione	father Giovan Battista Roccafluvione		Valpole
19	Civita	Antonio	14		M	S	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Belmonte	parents Nazareno Belmonte		Ny New York
20	De Marco	Ernesto	23				farm labor			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	wife Rosa Ascoli Piceno		Pa Phila
21	Caci	Euviddio	42		M		"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Poggio Cotino	parents Vincenzo Poggio Cotino		Mass Boston
22	Evangelisti	Alfredo	19		"		"			Italy	Italian South	Italy		parents Uberdini		Boston
23	Uberdini	Francesco	24		"		"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Angelo	father Pasquale S Angelo		
24	Garofini	Paolo	22		"		"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fumicino	wife Lucia Fumicino		Roxbury
25	Cori	Eugenio	37		M		"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fumicino	wife Giuseppina Umarotta		Pa Phila
26	Gemelli	Euviddio	33					yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Umarotta	mother Lucia Roccafluvione		Mass Boston
27	Civita Rocancini	Euviddia	26		F	M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccafluvione			
28	daughter	Lucia	4		F	S	none				Italian South	Italy		wife Giuseppina Roccafluvione		
29	Civita	Guiseppe	30		M	M	farm labor	yes						wife Maria Ascoli Piceno		Pa Phila
30	Marini	Pietro	26		"	"	"	no					Ascoli Piceno			

78 29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 121

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
2								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
4								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
8								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
9								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
13								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
16								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
17								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
18								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
21								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
26								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G [illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

122

162

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Fenale, Surgeon of the MEL.DOZA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Jose Fenale
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1919

at NEW-YORK

W Kayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 MAG 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	di Loreto	Domenico	34		M	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Civitella	wife Anna Civitella	Pa	Washington
2	Esposito	Fiorindo	33	✓				yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Concetta do	"	Liberij
3	Fedeli	Giuseppe	30	✓		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Forca	father Pietro Forca	"	Pittsburg
4	wife	Angela	27	✓			house wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
5	del Moro	Bernardo	31		M	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Civitella	father Luigi Civitella	Pa	Phila
6	Scipioni	Pietro	31		M	M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccaspinone	wife Santora Rocca	"	Connellsville
7	Lallionzi	Vincenzo	33					no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellana	wife Angela Castellana	"	Phila
8	Simboldi	Mario	16	✓		S		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte S. Maria	father Alessandro S. Maria	Mass	Boston
9	Polica	Ernesto	31		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Norcia	wife Angela Norcia	Del	Wilmington
10	Orsolino	Mario	18	✓		S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montedinove	father Guidio Montedinove	Mass	Jersey Ave
11	Lilla	Ottavio	23	✓		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montalto	father Filippo Montalto	Wis	Kenosha
12	Seliquini	Settimio	24	✓		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montedinove	father Domenico Montedinove	W	
13	Cagano Ferantino	Filomena	31	✓		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemarano	father Salvatore Montemarano	Pa	Phila
14	daug.	Giovanna	9	✓		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
15	Romano	Antonio	17		M	S		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelpanio	father Alfonso Castelpanio		
16	Roberto	Carmine	24		M	M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelpanio	father Salvatore Castelpanio	Mass	Boston
17	Lilli Ricciardi	Raffaele	26	✓		M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		friend Giovanni do	Pa	Phila
18	Testa	Costantino	19	✓		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Lorenzo do		
19	Roberto	Nicola	24			M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Luisa do	Mass	Boston
20	Storti	Nicola	24			S		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Salvatore do		
21	Colella	Salvatore	1							Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Maria do		
22	Ricciardi	Michele	65			M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		friend Masi Giovanni do	Pa	Phila
23	Marfilli Roccaro	Antonio	33	✓		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vitulano	father in law Picho Bonomi	NJ	Rochester
24	daugh Roccaro	Maddalena	11	✓		S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
25	son	Luisa	9	✓						Italy	Italian South	Italy		Vitulano		
26	son	Gennaro	7	✓						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
27	son	Michele	5	✓						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
28	son	Luigi	3	✓						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
29	son	Polisina	6							Italy	Italian South	Italy				
30	Leone	Costa	19		M	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calvi	family Leone Calvi	Ohio	Steubenville

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 122

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 13, 1913. 163

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in custody, or has been within a year, for crime, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	23	Yes	3 yrs	Worthington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Civitella
2	"	"	60	no	no	Ribera Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fabiguano
3	"	"	34	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Force
4	"	"		"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vicenaro
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccafluviano
7	No	"	40	Yes	3 yrs	W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Valle Cas.
8	No	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	N. J. Nuova
9	"	"	25	Yes	20 yrs	Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sonia
10	No	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montedinove
11	No	"	35	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montalto
12	No	"	35	Yes	15 yrs	W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montedinove
13	No	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montemonaco
14	"	"		"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	No	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelfranco
16	"	"	25	Yes	3 yrs	Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	No	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	Yes	8 yrs	Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	No	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bellona
24	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	No	"	40	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25										5	2						Calvi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MENTOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Petitto
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK

H Jayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

123

161

I, Jose Favala, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Jose Favala

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

W. Hoyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 MAG 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
615	Lafauci	Addolorata	48		f M	casalinga	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sparanise	daughter Ersilia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Son	Giuseppe	11		m S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
3	Son	Antonio	7		m S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Sparanise		
4	Son	Mario	5		m S				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
5	Son	Adalgiso	2		m S				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
6	Zanni	Antonio	24		m M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlo	wife Filomena	Pa	Ellwood
7	Mastromarco	Domenico	21		m S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Modugno	family Cenza	Ill	Chicago
8	Sauleramo	Michele	16		m S		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Modugno	family Lorenza	"	"
9	Campaglia	Domenico	18		m S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Modugno	family Gaetano	Mo	Racine
10	Cimmaglia	Carmine	21		m S		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Modugno	parents Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
11	Mancelli	Cronia	41		f M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
12	daughter	Bruno Maria	14		f S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Cronia		
13	"	" Maria	11		f S	none			Italy	Italian South			Modugno		
14	De Leo	Nicola	17		m S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South		Volturara	mother Giovannina	N.Y.	New York
15	Morano	Antonio	33		m M		no		Italy	Italian South		Fontanarosa	wife Giovannina	Pa	Pittston
16	D'Meo	Matteo	41		m S		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Volturara	father Marco	Pa	Germantown
17	Mauriello	Giuseppe	23		m M	3-164-36	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefalcione	wife Angela	Mass	Boston
18	Murillo	Serafino	41		m M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ariano Pol.	father Pasquale	Pa	Carbondale
19	Ciccarone	Antonio	47		m S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caggiano	father Francesco	N.Y.	New York
20	Rotondo	Michele	51		m M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fornelo	wife Vincenza	N.J.	Hackensack
21	Cresuo	Giovannino	22		m M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucian	wife Rosa	Pa	Scranton
22	D'Alessandro	Benedetto	24		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South		Candida	father Nicola	N.Y.	Utica
23	Pukiosi	Carmine	35		m M		no			Italian South		Avellino	wife Rosa	N.Y.	New York
24	Sapade	Donato	17		m S		no			Italian South		Cora	father Louis	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Petrozzi	Luigi	28		m M		no			Italian South			wife Rosina		
26	Merolli	Rocco Antonio	17		m S		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cipreno	father Domenico	Mass	Boston
27	D'Palma	Luigi	17		m S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cipreno	father Nicola	Pa	Easton
28	Mauro	Pietro	17		m S		no		Italy	Italian South			mother Domenica	Mass	Boston
29	Benedetto	Vincenzo	22		m S		yes			Italian South			father Giuseppe	do	Providence
30	Fordonna	Vincenzo	30		m M		no			Italian South			wife Rosa	do	Stamford

27

80

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 123

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

165

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	Yes	Self	2	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Ciaramonte
	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gabriele Abbatemarco	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n brown	none	Italy	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	father 210 Forsyth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no				brown brown	none	Italy	"
	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	1	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Rocco 6 Wood Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Calvi Risorta
6	Yes	"	25	yes	ok'd	Cleveland	uncle Giuseppe Bruno 760 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	bro brown	none	Italy	Modugno
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Melfi 760 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Edoardo Caporale 760 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Edoardo 760 Albert Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Bruno Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	no	Italy	"
			30	"	"	"	father Bruno Giuseppe 760 W. Ohio St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	bro n brown	none	Italy	"
	"	"	1	"	"	"	father									regular	bro n brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Raffaele Rubino 169 Park St NY	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Tollenara
14	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Giuseppe Rubino 1630 W. Madison St	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Fontanarosa
15	Yes	"	25	yes	ok'd	Mulberry	uncle Lorenzo Bello 169 Forsyth Terminal St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Tollenara
16	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio 97 Salem St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n brown	none	Italy	Montefalcione
17	"	"	25	yes	ok'd	Boston	brother Vincenzo Carbonaro 21 Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	bro n brown	none	Italy	Calitri
18	"	"	24	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni Leccagno 2 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Caggiano
19	"	"	21	"	"	"	son Fabio Ruggiero 9 Elm St. & Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good		5	1			none	Italy	Formicola
20	"	"	60	"	"	"	friend Francesco Lupo 169 Forsyth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Lioni
			24				brother Giuseppe Rocco 1270 Broadway Astoria L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n brown	none	Italy	Venedria
22	Yes	"	24	"	"	"	brother Fabrizio 169 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro n brown	none	Italy	Caposele
23	Yes	"	24	yes	ok'd	NY	brother Sandro 169 Park St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Lioni
24	"	"	24	no	no	no	brother-in-law Paolo Fabrizio 169 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
25	Yes	"	24	yes	ok	brooklyn	uncle Pasquale Angelo Arcangelo 169 Forsyth St Italian Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Calitri
26	"	"	26	no	no	no	uncle & Fabrizio Gerardo 229 & Canal Baxter St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	24	"	"	"	brother Luigi 181 Richmond Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	24	"	"	"	friend Pasquale Giorgio 185 Grand St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Fabrizio Andrea 66 Van Rensselaer St	no	no	no	no	good		5	2		brown brown	none	Italy	Calitri
30	"	"	28	"	"	"														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer.) of the MERIDOF A, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Valentino
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK T Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

124

166

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favala, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Favala Jose

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

ALIEN 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 MAG 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rosa	Vincenzo	32		m M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Marco	wife Angela	San Toronto	
2	Acharo	Luigi	14		sm S	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gallucci	mother Vincenza Gallucci	Montreal	
3	Civelli	Matteo	43		M	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Celeste do	.	
4	Velaro	Bartolomeo	24		.	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Vincenza do	.	
5	Melandro	Angelo	19		m S	.	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bucchiano	father Raffaele Bucchiano	.	Sault Ste Marie
6	Catascione	Gaetano	47		M	.	-		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Luisa do	.	
7	d' Angelo	Giuseppe	32		.	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Giulia do	.	
8	Tortora	Liberato	23		m S	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rotziano	father Commizo Rotziano	.	Montreal
9	d' Andrea	Carmine	27		m M	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Luisa do	.	
10	Ceresi	Antonio	21		.	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelbuono	wife Francesca Castelbuono	Port Arthur	
11	Cervidio	Annunciato	29		M	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Concetta do		
12	Scamazzo	Antonio	16		S	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Apricena	father Giuseppe Apricena	Hamilton	
13	Cagliati	Luigi	23		M	.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria do	.	
14	Santucci	Matteo	17		S	.	-		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Antonio do	Toronto	
15	Santucci	Domenico	30		M	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Incoronata do	.	
16	Spensieri	Carmine	29		m M	.	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vinchiaturo	wife Concetta Vinchiaturo	Montreal	
17	Spensieri	Carlo	33		.	.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Libera do	.	
18	Tamburri	Mario	19		m M	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Basile	parents Tamburri S. Basile	.	
19	Ciavarella	Antonio	16		S	.	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Apricena	mother Maria Apricena	Toronto	
20	Ciceri	Paolo	34		m M	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cotignano	wife Gisella Cotignano	Welland	
21	Ciceri	Michele	23		.	.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Nicola do	.	
22	Monte	Carmelo	31		.	.	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Spettano	wife Rosa Spettano	Port Arthur	
23	Mazzaro	Salvatore	25		S	.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Antonia do	Waterloo	
24	Granata	Francesco	38		.	.	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa do	Sudbury	
25	Manzari	Vito	44		M	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemaglioso	wife Anna Montemaglioso	Toronto	
26	Calerno	Antonio	19		.	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sambiase	wife Adele Sambiase	Quebec	
27	Rosa	Antonio	21		.	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pesaro	wife Elisa Pesaro	Montreal	
28	Tamburrini	Giuseppe	23		M	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Gaetano do	.	
29	Giorani	Pietro	17		.	.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cattolini	mother Assunta Cattolini	.	
30	Governatori	Francesco	29		S	.	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Civitella	father Antonio Civitella	Hamilton	

81

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 124

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167

Arriving at Port of NLW-YORK, June 1, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1		Self					brother in law Donato Pitticchetta Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rignano
2		"					brother Rosario 142 H. Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerano
3		"					cousin Petrelli Francesco 421 Cadieux H. Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gallucio
4		"					brother Pistorio 142 H. Ant. Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5		"					friend Urbano Tortorici 1899 St Marie Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bucchiano
6		"					friend Urbano B9 South St Marie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7		"					friend Tortorione Urbano B9 South St Marie	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8		"					cousin Cesidio Ianni 65 H. Antoine Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rosciano
ALIEN 9		"					brother in law Cesidio d'Amico 2026 Cath H. Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10		"					cousin Lorenzo Greco St Albert H. Port Arthur Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pescasseroli
							cousin do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cassoli
ALIEN 11		"					uncle Antonio Campo 64 Jerve H. Hamilton Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Aprigliano
12		"					brother in law Antonio Grisanti 64 Jerve H. Hamilton Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13		"					friend Michele Fioranelli 80 Cent Ave Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14		"					friend do do	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15		"					friend C. Colangelo B1711 Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Venzoltano
16		"					friend Giovanni Mercante B145 Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Venzoltano
17		"					husband Teodosio Vincenzo B206 Coffen Cliff Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Biase
18		"					uncle Domenico Ciaravello Cent Ave 80 Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Agnone
19		"					brother Rocco Ceri Cordray Co Willard Can	no	no	no	no			5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
20		"					brother Rocco Cordray Co Mill Willard Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21		"					brother in law Salvatore Pagotto 1887 Port Arthur Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Motta
22		"					brother Antonio 546 Main H. Winnipeg Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Spettoli
23		"					brother Giovanni 1129 Valentin Sudbury Can	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24		"					brother in law d' Amico 78 Cent Ave Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Civitaluparella
25		"					brother in law Palermo Domenico Pierre Port Quebec Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lanciano
26		"					brother in law Roberto Attilio 778 Laval H. Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pesaro
27		"					uncle Gaetano Giuseppe Chaetam H. Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28		"					brother Dario 765 Orland H. Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Forli
29		"					brother Alessandro 305 Hamilton Can Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Civitella
ALIEN 30		"																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MEXICO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Patrone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK

W Fayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

125

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Jovale MENDOZA, Surgeon of the ten, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jovale Jose
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

M Hayes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 MAG 1913, ..., 19

50

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
792	Augusti	Adamino	32	M M	farm lab		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Salza	wife Rosa	Ala	Ft Scott
793	Colella	Coumato	33	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cupriano	wife Angela	Cupriano	Ft Carthage
794	Lombardi	Nicola	18	"	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Luigi	"	R.I. Providence
795	Cavalluzzi	Raffaela	16	F	S	house wife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grumo	father Giuseppe	Grumo	N.Y. New York
796	D'Elia	Giuseppe	16	M	farm labor	No	Yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	father Francesco	"	" "
797	Derna	Cereso	62	F	W	house wife	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	son in law Francesco	Marbonia Grumo	" "
798	Lobasso	Giuseppe	18	M	S	farm lab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corato	niece Antonia	Corato	" "
799	Demmico	Anna	16	F	S	house wife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bonetto	father Nicola	Bonetto	N.Y. Brooklyn
800	Cetro	Mauro	18	M	S	farm lab	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Grumo	uncle Vito	Grumo	N.Y. New York
801	Crocitto	Donato	25	"	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Bari	father Antonio	Bari	" "
802	Damiani	Nicoletta	27	F	S	house wife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bonetto	father Nicola	"	" "
803	Cismondi	Eustachio	24	M	S	farm lab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Vito	Bonetto	" "
804	Valentano	Cecio	22	F	S	house wife	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Celestino	"	" "
805	daughter Matteo	Antonio	3	F	S	none	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	father Pasquale	"	" "
806		Giacomo	1	M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	father Pasquale	Corella	Pa Coketon
807	Sparano	Antonio	29	M	S	farm laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corella	father Vincenzo	Cuneta	Conn New Haven
808	Vicardi	Luigi	27	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calvi	wife Maria	Calvi	Ohio Steubenville
809	Natale	Antonio	25	"	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Conversano	wife Anna	Conversano	N.Y. Jamestown
810	Gravina	Michele	23	"	S	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	N.Y. Plattsburgh
811	Lanuccia	Michele	18	"	S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	N.Y. Long Island
812	Scalfone	Antonio	18	"	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Bartolomeo	"	N.Y. Long Island
813	Lanicchiotta	Giovanni	18	"	S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Costantino	Chieti	Pa Sicla
814	Emilio	Del Conte	17	"	"	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chieti	wife Felice	Cupriano	Mass Boston
815	Damico	Antonio	32	"	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Cupriano	wife Francesca	"	" "
816	Del Greco	Vincenzo	29	"	"	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	mother	Mass	Boston
817	Andreozzi	Gio. Battista	29	"	S	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giuseppina	Cupriano	" "
818	Merolli	Rocco Antonio	23	"	M	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Domenica	"	" "
819	Collina	Vincenzo	38	"	"	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Grazia	"	" "
820	Rossi	Loreto	19	"	S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Modesta	"	" "
821	Mauri	Salvatore	35	"	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			

82 24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 125

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

169

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being a question for the decision of the Board of Special Inquiry.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	Yes	8 years	Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Sorbo
2	"	"	30	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Cinno
3	"	"	30	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Cinno
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
5	"	"	25	Yes	08 10	Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Cinnino
6	"	"	30	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Cirillo
7	"	"	25	Yes	08 11	Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Bruno
8	"	"	20	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Cinno
9	"	"	25				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Cirillo
10	"	"	30	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Cinno
11	"	"	25				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Bruno
12	"	"	30	Yes	08 11	Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
13	"	"	100	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
14	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
15	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
16	"	"	400	Yes	09 10	Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Corsillo
17	"	"	30	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Cirillo
18	"	"	10	Yes	10 12	Wa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Calvi
19	"	"	25	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Cinnamo
20	"	"	200	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
21	"	"	25	Yes	06 09	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
22	"	"	25	No	No	Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Sirolo
23	"	"	30	Yes	04 09	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
24	"	"	30	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Cipriano
25	"	"	15				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
27	"	"	200	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
29			15				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
30			25				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear of the MELROSA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Vatrici
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

W B Fearnside
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

126

170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Favale Jose

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 MAG 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
826 1	Corvi	Bernardo	31		M M	famulab	Yes	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cejnaro	wife Clorinda	Cejnaro	Mass Boston
2	Maauri	Domenico	18		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Caterina	"	"
3	Maccaroni	Pietro	22		" "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Luigi	"	"
4	Benicolo	Vincenzo	35		" M	"	no	"	"	Italian South	"	Cuggiano	wife Rosa	Cuggiano	Ill Chicago
5	Merola	Gaetano	38	L	" "	"	Yes	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	wife Vincenza	"	"
6	La Noia	Vito	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capurso	wife Rosa	Capurso	"
7	Previso	Luigi	33		" "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Michelangelo	"	"
8	Pagano	Francesco	21		" S	"	Yes	"	"	Italian South	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
9	Pastore	Francesco	21		" "	"	"	"	"	Italian South	"	"			
10	Andreozzi	Aurelio	12		" M	"	no	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Cejnaro	wife Maria	Cejnaro	Mich Detroit
11	Colaciti	Giuseppe	25		" S	8—16 22444	"	"	"	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Margherita	"	"
12	Polselli	Antonio	16		" S	"	Yes	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	mother Anna	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Pappaianni	Pasquale	35	L	M house	wife	no	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cimigliano	father Giuseppe	Ills Aberfoth	
ADMITTED 14	son	Gennaro	6		M S	none	"	"	"	Italian South	"	"	Cimigliano		
S 15		Giuseppe	4		" "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"			
16	Verdecchia	G. Battista	38		M famulab		"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guarcino	wife Verona	Guarcino	Pa Tyrone
17	Cemmia	Pietro	19		" S	6-93808-2-24-40	Yes	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Sorgonia	wife	Sorgonia	Pa Throop
18	Mazzivecchio	Saverio	20		" M	"	no	"	"	Italian South	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	Ohio Steubenville
19	Mastracci	Giacomo	17		" S	"	Yes	"	"	Italian South	"	"	father Francesco	"	Pa Throop
20	Lonete	Domenico	18		" "	2-399844-5-15-35	no	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Conversano	father Francesco	Conversano	Pa Long Island
21	Verduio	Luigi	18		" "	2-225940	Yes	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Turio	father Giuseppe	Turio	Pa Throop
22	Fermosi	Giacinto	17		" "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Scoppito	father Paolo	Scoppito	Ohio Columbus
23	Chiaravalle	Angelo	19		" "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Pogiamia	father Paolo	Pogiamia	Ohio Sandusky
24	Berardo	Felicia	23		M wife	house wife	no	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Pogiamia	father Salvatore	Pogiamia	Pa Throop
25	Cemmia	Giuseppe	29		M famulab		Yes	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	mother Angela	Pogiamia	Pa Throop
26	Olivieri	Giuseppe	21		" S		"	"	"	Italian South	"	Orte	father Dante	Orte	Pa Ellsworth
27	Saverio	Leonilo	19		" "	6-273-41	no	"	Italy	Italian South	"	S. Angelo	father Francesco	S. Angelo	Pa Upton
28	Scandella	Erasmo	19		" "		"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Guarcino	father Paolo	Guarcino	Ill Lyndon
29	Lunzenzi	Angelo	23		" M		"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	wife Maria		
30	Rocchi	Vincenzo	27		" S		"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	wife Eugenia		

83

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 126

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 13, 1912

171

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No	No	Brother in Law, Maria Francesca, 5 North St, Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Capriano
2	"	"	25	"	"	Father Francesco, 5 North St, Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	Friend Carlo Antonio, 5 North St, Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regu	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	45	No	07-11	Cousin Daniele Michele, 964 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy	Crispiano
5	"	"	25	"	07-11	Brother Luigi, 911 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	35	"	10-12	Uncle Perelli Michele, 945 W Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy	Capurso
7	"	"	40	25	08-11	Brother in Law Leonardo Michele, 954 W Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	30	25	07-12	Brother in Law Pasquale Vito, 945 W Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	30	No	No	Cousin Salvatore Cristarelli, 945 W Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy	Bari
10	"	"	14	60	No	Brother in Law Pasquale Domenico, 946 Hendricks St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy	Faltaterra
11	"	"	15	25	"	Brother Luigi, 2200 Hendricks St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	bro n	brown	no	Italy	Capriano
12	"	"	1	4	95	"	"	"	Uncle Michele, 940 Hendricks St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
13	No	"	3	60	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law Giordano Luigi, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Livingstano
14	No	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Bruno Mortfort Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	No	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Luigi, 854 Harriet Ave Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	No	"	18	15	No	09-11	Boston	Brother Alfonso, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Guarcino
17	No	"	18	25	No	No	No	Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Pogsanio
18	No	"	30	25	No	08-11	Ohio	Cousin Rotellini Leonardo, 359 Hamtramck St Hamtramck Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
19	No	"	1	25	No	No	No	Brother Leonardo, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	—	"	14	15	"	"	"	Brother Angelo, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cowanno
21	—	"	45	25	"	"	"	Uncle Leonardo Venturo, 100 W 27 St Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lono
22	No	"	28	25	"	"	"	Cousin Antonetti Antonio, Box 111 Columbia Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Capito
23	No	"	14	25	35	"	"	Cousin Chiaravalle Carmelo, Box 955 Franklin Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Cropani
	"	"	15	25	"	"	"	Husband Fortunato Perri, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sinicio
25	No	"	18	25	No	08-11	Niagara	Brother Alfonso, Box 54 Niagara Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pogsanio
26	No	"	2	25	"	09-12	Pa.	Cousin Blasi Nardis, Bellmont Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Orte
27	No	"	32	25	No	No	No	Brother Sinagra Luigi, 129 - 135 52 Blvd Cokin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Scigolo
28	No	"	14	15	"	"	"	Uncle Jacob Cassetta, 500 Ely Ely Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Cone
29	No	"	35	25	No	08-11	NY	Friend Mariano Bruno, 854 Burnet Ave Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Guarcino
30	No	"	1	15	No	Pittsburg		Brother in Law Luigi Vendetta, 854 Burnet Ave Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Voltarini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1918

at NEW-YORK

W Payne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

127

172

I, Jose Jaraba, Surgeon of the LEBADOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Jaraba Jose
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

927

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 MAG 1913, , 19

11—1615

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
667 1	Barracco	Giuseppe	19	6m	S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sanseverino	father Rocco Barracco	Ohio	Cleveland
668 2	Papandrea	G. Antonio	41		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sanseverino	wife Mo Teresa Papandrea	Conn	Meriden
3	Son	Pasquale	15		S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	parents Giovanni Battista & Papandrea	N J	Newark
4	Sombardo	Salvatore	24		S	Stonecutter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Mo Teresa "	N Y	Utica
5	Marittero	Domenico Antonio	35		M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Catarina	do	do
6	Domenelli	G. Battista	51		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	parents Giuseppe	do	Conn Meriden
7	Sadele	Rocco Maria	18		S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Vittoriana	do	N Y New York
8	Jemma Luca	Francesco A.	43		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco	Reggio Cal	Mass Springfield
DEPORTED 9	Gallipari	Guiseppe	18		S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Cal			
10									Italy	Italian South					
11	Celentano	Domenico	36		M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarno	wife Guiseppina	Conn	Wallingford
12	Luca	Giovanni	34		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarno	wife Francesca	Sarno	" "
13	Pizzata	Guiseppe	22		S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarno	father Pietro	Sarno	" "
14	Muscari	Bruno	18		S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bronco	father Giuseppe	Bronco	N Haven
15	Durace	Antonio	34		M	"	no		Italy	Italian		Sarno	wife Francesca	Sarno	Wallingford
16	Pelle	Saverio	21		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauria	wife Francesca	Lauria	Bridgeport
17	Staugio	Antonio	21		S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Sebastiano	Lauria	Bridgeport
18	Giorgio	Domenico	19		S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Guiseppe	do	New Haven
19	Ferrè	Domenico	23		S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South		Nocerina	parents Carè	Nocerina	Del Wilmington
20	De Masi	Guiseppe	48		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South		"	wife Dellani	Francesco	Pa Millmeadow
21	Moriolo	Giovanni	24		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maiole	do	Pa Eastbury
22	Jacopetta	Domenico	34		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Jacopetta	do	Pa Pittsburg
23	Marano	Angelo	44		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Marianna	do	" "
24	Cipolino	Francesco	27		S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucca	parents Guiseppe	Lucca	N Brooklyn
25	Jemma	Nicola	28		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	Lucca	Pa Philadelphia
26	Jannuzzio	Domenico	22		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	parents Rocco	Lucca	N Brooklyn
27	Rocca	Rocco	17		S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucca	mother Elisabetta	Lucca	" "
28	Maurito	Giuseppe	18		S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bronco	father Antonio	Bronco	Mass Springfield
29	Russo	Vincenzo	21		S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bivona	father Pietro	Bivona	Conn Darien
30	Romano	Stefano	42		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pellaro	wife Caterina	Pellaro	Pa Carnegie

84

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 127

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 13, 1913

173

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	,,	,,	19			brother-in-law Luigi [illegible] Cardelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lauriana
2	,,	,,	30			cousin Raffaele Miceli 2 Spring Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lauriana
3	,,	,,	1			uncle Pietro Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
4	,,	,,	25	yes	1912	friend Raffaele Tafaundera Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
5	,,	,,	25	,,	0910	brother Vincenzo 38 Union Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
6	,,	,,	500	,,	09.12	brother-in-law Vincenzo Tafaundera 346 W. 2 Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
7	,,	,,	25			brother Pasquale [illegible] Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
8	,,	,,	25	yes	906	cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
9	,,	,,	25	no	no	cousin Pola Cigare 272 Main Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mauco
10							no	no	no	no	good								Italy	
11	,,	,,	25	yes	08.10	brother-in-law Alessandro Ferrucci 122 W Main St Carmellville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Lucca
12	,,	,,	25	no	no	brother-in-law Paula Quisario 122 W Main St Carmellville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
13	,,	,,	25	,,	,,	cousin Ferrucci Vittada 122 W Main Carmellville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
14	,,	,,	25	,,	,,	cousin Marcan Francesco [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	regular brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
15	,,	,,	25	yes	0810	Pa cousin Cargale Pasquallone 122 W Main Carmellville Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	regular brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
16	,,	,,	25			cousin Francesco Tafaundera [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
17	,,	,,	25	,,	,,	brother Francesco Cucciffo Borgo Falls Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Italy	[illegible]
18	,,	,,	25	,,	,,	cousin Oliva Cucciffo 1127 Via Cortemaggiore Oliva	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
19	,,	,,	24	,,	,,	cousin Pasquale Vincenzo 548 St. Allemundry La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	Frosinone
20	,,	,,	30	yes	08.08	NY cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	regular brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
21	,,	,,	26	no	no	no cousin Chiara Guarrini Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
22	,,	,,	24	yes	06.06	Pittsburg brother Cuciffo Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
23	,,	,,	25	,,	10.12	Bessolle cousin Cuciffo Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
24	,,	,,	24	no	no	no brother Rocco 98 Van Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ancona
25	,,	,,	60	yes	08.12	Canada brother Cuciffo Canada NY	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	regular brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
26	,,	,,	25	,,	08.11	Brooklyn brother-in-law Luigi Pasquale 1322 66 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
27	,,	,,	24	no	no	no brother Domenico 1322 66 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
28	,,	,,	30	,,	,,	,, brother Michelle 42 Union St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bianco
29	,,	,,	25	,,	,,	,, cousin Vincenzo Rocco 556 Pine Darien Conn	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	regular brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	Buonco
30		,,	60	yes	0706	Canada brother-in-law Francesco Cucciffo 1770 St Canadopolis Pa	no	no	no	no			5	2	regular brown	brown	brown	[illegible]	Italy	Calabrese

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MEDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MENDOZA

I, Jose Faraldo, Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Faraldo Jose

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

W Payne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

128

174

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 MAG 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vasile	Giuseppe	29		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Puttiano	wife Caterina	Pa	Grampola
2	Valento	Stefano	21		m s				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Briosys	father Francesco	Conn	Stamford
3	Attisano	Antonio	35		m m		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Hilo	wife Giuseppa	Hi	Brooklyn
4	Attisano	Vincenzo	17		m s				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Antonio	do	
5									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
6									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
7									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
8	Trimarchi	Giuseppe	21		m s		no		Italy	Italian South	Ital	Agnone	father Michele	Agnone	N.W. Virginia
9									Italy	Italian South	Ital				
10									Italy	Italian South					
11									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
12	Stalteri	Domenico	32		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sideno	wife Filomena	Filomena	Ny Albany
13									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
14	Sansalone	Pasquale	18						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Agnano	mother Ferdinanda	Agnano	Del Washington
15	Curato	Giuseppe	21				1-286364 1/24/40						sister Maria	do	
16									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
17	Consglio	Giovanni	19		m s				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Briosys	father Pasquale	Briosys	N.H. New Haven
18	Arcadi	Pietro	25		m m				Italy	Italian South	Ital		wife Angela	do	Con Danbury
19	Bocchini	Giuseppe	24		m s				Italy	Italian South			father Vincenzo	do	" "
20	Trivisano	Pasquale	23		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chivasso	parents Giuseppe Domenica	Con	Meriden
21	Cesario	Francesco	23		m s		no		Italy	Italian South			cousin Cesario Maria Chivasso	"	"
22	Bova	Pasquale	28		m m		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Placanica	parents Bova	N.Y	Amsterdam
23	Pellegrino	Teresa	23		f m	farm wife			Italy	Italian South	Ital		Placanica	"	"
24		Cosmo	3		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South					
DEPORTED	Marrano	Giuseppe	20		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Vincenzo	Placanica	Ny Williamsburg
26	Bellini	Natale	33		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gioiosa	wife Maria	Gioiosa	Ny Brooklyn
27	Ferraro	Natale	17		m s				Italy	Italian South	Ital		mother Pasquale	do	Con New Haven
28	Lombardi	Vincenzo	29		m m				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Teresa	do	Ny Brooklyn
29	Cannizzo	Giuseppe	24						Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Marianna	do	Pa Ellwood
30	Ospedaliano	Rocco	40						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	wife Maria	Reggio	Ny Brooklyn

85

1-24652
8-7-39

1-24652 1/24/40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 128

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or advocate of polygamous practices, or practicing polygamy? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	05 12	P.A.	cousin Giuseppe Uncelotti B 26	Courtesy St	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Parsano
2	"	"	"	No	No	No	friend Pisano Pasquale B 339	Stamford Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Brocuy
3	"	"	"	Yes	13	Italy	friend Giuseppe Vitolato 1314 13 Ave	Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Stile
4	"	"	"	Yes	No	No	cousin Vitolgliano Giorgio 94 H	Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Domenico B 36	Virginia W	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Aguano
8	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12	"	"	"	Yes	05 12	NJ	brother in law Lombellgni Michel 113 Third Ave	Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sideno
13									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
14	"	"	"	No	No	No	brother Fraiuto Giuseppe Washington Del		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Aguano
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Sansotone Giuseppe 109 [illegible] St Washington Del		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Felice B 18	Bowdle Hee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Brocuy
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stefano	Darien Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	"	Yes	07 11	Conn	brother in law Alberto Alberti B. 141	Darien Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	"	Yes	No	No	brother Pasquale Salvatore 39 Springdale	Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Severino
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Cuccuio Pappandrea 346 A	Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	30	Yes	Yes	Norwalk	uncle	Panuna Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Pieraneri
23	"	"	"	No	No	No	uncle	8 Box West Norwalk NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	30				cousin Angelo Bruno 308 01	Williamsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	Yes	Yes	09 11	NJ	brother in law Alexandro Domenico 13 Park	Newpik NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Guasso
27	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	cousin Alfredo Vincenzo 71 Broad St	New Haven Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	Yes	Yes	10 12	NJ	mother Lombardi Rocco	Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	Yes	"	03 10	Con	brother in law Feraci Domenico	Ellwood Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	Yes	No	06 10	NJ	nephew Matteferro Rocco 135 61 St	Newpik	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Grottero

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Fattorini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK 13

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers tc the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

129

176

I, Jose Favali, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Jose Favali

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

W. Keegan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 MAG 1913, 19

11—4605

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Russo	Santo	30		M	m	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Cal.	wife Virginia	Reggio	Pa	Barbesfore
2	Sova	Santo	18		S			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe	do	Nj	Scarsdale
3	Spadaro	Michele	24						Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Fortunato	do	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Ufreddo	Settimio	31		M			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Antonia	do	Nj	Whale Bone
5										Italian						
6	Bruno	Giuseppe	32	m	M			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Austria	wife Rosa	Austr	Pa	Sharpsburg
7	Silarito	Carlo	30						Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Michela	do	Nj	Bankon
8									Italy	Italian South						
9									Italy	Italian South						
10									Italy	Italian						
11									Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Santa	Casalvecchio	Nj	Oswego
12	Ciccio	Salvatore	29	m	M	shoemaker		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalvecchio	father Francesco			
13	Bovone Belmonte	Angelo	26		M	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arienzo		Arienzo		
14	Luigi Ambrosio	Alfio	18	m	S	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy					
15	Luca	Angelo	9						Italy	Italian South	Italy					
16		Maria	10						Italy	Italian South						
17									Italy	Italian South	Italy					
18	Scarcella	Domenico	38	m	M	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sersea	wife Maria	Sersea	Nj	New York
19	Nicita	Vincenzo	50						Italy	Italian South		Carosa	wife Nicita	Carosa		
20	Santoro	Ferdinando	16	m	S				Italy	Italian		S Ferdinando	mother Domenica	S Ferdinando	Pa	Buffalo
21	Mumoli	Sabato	16	m	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catania	father Ferdinando	do	Pa	Pittston
22	Bonadonna Morlano	Angelo	28	f	M	house wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Rosaria	Catania	Ohio	Cincinnati
23	dang Morlano	Francesca	7	f	S	none			Italy	Italian South						
24	Scungli	Ferdinando	19	m		farm lab		no		Italian South		S Ferdinando	father Domenico	S Ferdinando	Pa	Pittston
25	Cantano	Antonio	26	m	S								mother Filomena	do	Nj	Rochester
26	Larosa	Giovanni	34	m	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Domenica	do		Buffalo
27	Scuderi	Isidoro	24	m	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Linguaglossa	wife Rosario	Linguaglossa		New York
28	del Colpolo	Alfio	28	m	M			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Linguaglossa	wife Filippa	Linguaglossa	Con	Bridgeport
29	do Quintina	Concetta	24	m	M			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Antonia	do	Nj	New York
30																

86

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 129

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

177

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Bamsbow Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Reggio Cal
2	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	brother in law Biagio Lagana Scandale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	brother Teodoro Angelo 11 1000 Herman St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lazzaro
4	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	brother in law Rocco Santo 1814 Lake St Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Reggio Cal
5								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6	"	"	Yes	Yes	1908	Pa	brother Angelo 1209 Main St Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro
7	"	"	Yes	"	1908	Pa	brother in law Domenico Francesco 246 Barton Newport Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
																regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
																regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
11	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	brother in law Carmine Fronzuni 98 St Oswego Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casalvecchio
12	"	"	Yes	no	no	no	husband Pulvirenti Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Delianuova
			Yes	"	"	"	father 74 Com St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
							do									regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"						do														
								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	Yes	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Seveso
			Yes	"	"	"	cousin Santo Bismarck 98 St Newport Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	cousin Santo Bismarck B71 Newport Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	son Guaita Carmelo 329 Bd 106 St Newport Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	brother Buonfiglio Michele 11 14 Penn Buffalo Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Ferdinando
21	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	cousin Pesci Antonio 70 St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	husband Mulaco Sebastiano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castagnaro
							Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	brother in law Pesci Antonio 476 Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Ferdinando
24	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	cousin Schiavi Ferdinando 477 Rochester Ky	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	Yes				brother Saverio Ferdinando 1170 Buffalo Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	friend by Gaudio Giuseppe 710 First Ave Newport Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Longobucco
27	"	"	Yes	Yes	1911	Ky	brother in law Nastasi Angelo 43 Hamburg N Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	Yes	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 710 First Ave Newport Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	Yes	Yes	1910	Ky		no	no	no	no	good									
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

M Cayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Javale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

178

Dr Jose Javale
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

W Kayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 MAG 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Micciolino 298306 7/19/17	Santa	21		M	S	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Linguaglossa	mother Maria Linguaglossa	NY	New York
2	del Popolo	Mariano	40		M	M	"	7-196822-8/3/42		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Salvatore	"	Corning
3	use	Angela	44		F	M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
4	Long.	Maria	13		F	S	"	7-172835	505 8/26/41	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Linguaglossa	"	"
5	dang	Gaetano	11		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
6	dang 652/457	Francesco	7		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
7	Son	Egidio	4		M	S	"	5-14476	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
8	Lentini	Antonio	28		M	M	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ferdinandea	wife Concetta	do	Pa Pittsburg
9	Cannavò	Salvatore	16		M	S	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Mottà	father Carmelo	Mottà	NY New York
10	Barbera	Pasquale	42		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	wife Giuseppa	do	" "
11	Barbera	Gaetano	20		M	S	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Annunziata	do	Con Waterbury
12										Italy	Italian South	Italy				
13	Cannavò	Salvatore	28		M	M	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mottà	wife Rosa	Mottà	NY New York
14	Carastro	Leonardo	19		M	S	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Graniteria	mother Venera	Graniteria	Mass Boston
15	Calabrese	Vincenzo	41		M	M	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	wife Gaetana	do	Pa Ohio
16										Italy	Italian South	Italy				
17	Blancato	Carmelo	18		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mottà	father Michele	Mottà	NY New York
18										Italy	Italian South	Italy				
19										Italy	Italian South	"				
20	Scortignato	Carmelo	18		M	S	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	father Giuseppe	Mottà	" "
21										Italy	Italian South	Italy				
22	de Francesco Caponetti	Domenico	21		M	M	house wife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fiumedinisi	father Felice	NY	New York
23	dang Caponetti	Maria	1	8	F	S	"	V-604070	10/15/38	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Fiumedinisi	"	"
24	Cusabene	Agatha	29		F	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ali	father Anastasio	Ali	Pa Harrisburg
25	Cesaretti Hermantino	Francesco	29		M	M	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Fiumedinisi	mother Giacinetta	NY	New York
26	Son Hermantino	Carmelo	1		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Fiumedinisi	"	" "
27	Marasca	Costantino	22		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccalumera	father Antonio	Roccalumera	" "
28										Italy	Italian South	Italy				
29	Coratti —	Matteo	28		M	S	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Guidomandri	wife Domenica	Guidomandri	Mass Boston
30																

87 23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 130

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *19* 179

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been connected with the business or practice of prostitution or procuring, or has been an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution or assignation house, or has procured the coming of any alien into the United States for prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or has been within a country within one year after being found an inmate of a house of prostitution or assignation house, or has been within a country within one year after being found to have procured the coming of any alien into the United States for prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or has been within a country within one year after being found to have been connected with the business or practice of prostitution or procuring, or has been within a country within one year after being found to have been connected with the management of a house of prostitution or assignation house, or has been within a country within one year after being found to have been an inmate of a house of prostitution or assignation house

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Vottolino
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK 1913

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

131

180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Javal, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Javal Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Napl 29 MAG 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Pensabene	Francesco	28		M	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alì	Wife Domenica Alì	Pa	Stroudsburg
2	Di Maria	Giuseppe	34		M	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pachino	wife Anna Pachino	"	"
3	Ruggeri	Rocco	21		M	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alì	father Giuseppe Alì	N.J.	Manasquan
4	Stabile	Benedetto	23		M	M	"	yes			Italian South		"	wife Agostina Alì	Pa	Shenandoah
5	Genna	Francesco	0	46	M	M	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South		Melilli	wife Rosalia Melilli	N.J.	Elizabeth
														mother Rachela "	"	"
6	Genna	Vincenzo	0	10	M	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Felicia Sparacisano	N.J.	Auburn
7	Zanaro	Rosario	24		M	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sparacisano	father Raimondo "	"	"
8	Cerrenova	Luciano	29		M	S	"	no			Italian South		"	wife Concetta Casalvecchio	N.J.	Owego
9	Bisanno	Giuseppe	28		M	M	"	no			Italian South		Casalvecchio	mother Rosalia Sparacisano	N.J.	Auburn
10	Mormello	Salvatore	34		M	S	"	yes					Sparacisano	friend Pellegrino Pietro Casalvecchio	N.J.	Owego
11	Giardini	Garibaldi	22		M	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalvecchio	wife Felice Sparacisano	N.J.	Auburn
12	Migliorino	Carmelo	35		M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sparacisano	mother Maria "	"	"
13	Mormello	Giovanni	19		M	S	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
14										Italy	Italian South	Italy				
15	Lentini	Rosario	33		M	Separated		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Delianova	wife Carmela Delianova	Pa	Phila
16	Di Giovanni	Saverio	22		M	Steamfitter		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gioiosa	father Giuseppe Gioiosa	Pa	Phila
17	Mancuso	Giuseppe	28		M	Farmlab		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccavaldina	father Salvatore Roccavaldina	Pa	Phila
18	Di Giovanni	Carmelo	30		M	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Venetico	father Giuseppe	"	"
19	Wife	Paula	29		F	Married		no		Italy	Italian South		"	Venetico		
20	Son	Giuseppe	11		M	S		yes			Italian South		"			
21										Italy	Italian South	Italy				
22										Italy	Italian South	Italy				
23	Caridi	Demetrio	29		M	Farmlab		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Cal	wife Anna Reggio Cal	N.Y.	New York
24	Saffiggio	Biagio	31		M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ceid	wife Domenica Ceid	N.Y.	Dansville
25	Guido	Pasquale	56		M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Venetico	wife Francesca Venetico	N.Y.	Owego
26	Cannuli	Giovanni	42		M	Farmlab		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Spadafora	father Gaetano Spadafora	N.J.	Geneva
27	De Vita	Giuseppa	28		F	Housewife		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Venetico	father Carmelo Venetico	Pa	Phila
28										Italy	Italian South	Italy				
29	Lamanna	Domenico	31		M	Farmlab		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bellantino	wife Caterina Bellantino	N.J.	Cumberland
30										Italy	Italian South	Italy				

#5 - by Morton June 13 1913.

24 1/23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 131

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *19*

181.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or is an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation, or is likely to become a public charge, or has been deported within one year, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a prostitute or has been connected with the white-slave traffic, or is coming for any other immoral purpose, or is an assisted alien, or is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, or is a professional beggar, or is a vagrant, or is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is an idiot, or is deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective, or is an inmate of or has been confined in an institution or hospital for the care and treatment of the insane or has had one or more attacks of insanity, or is an epileptic, or is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, or is afflicted with a mental defect, or has a physical defect which may affect his ability to earn a living, or is a contract laborer, and if not, why not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	brother-in-law Lorenzo Giovanni 334 Bway Shrousbury Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avella
2	"	"	40	no	no	cousin Pietro Lombardi 334 Bway Shrousbury Pa	no	no	no		good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
3	"	"	20	no	no	cousin Carmi Lucchese 884 Mamaroneck Mamaroneck NY	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alli
4	"	"	115	"	"	"	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Jacquesville
5	"	"	95	no	yes	brother-in-law Mariangela Lucchese 308 E. 4th St NY	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ellicocco
6	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Mariangela Lucchese 308 E. 4th St NY	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	60	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Lucchese 24 St Boston St Auburn NY	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Staccaforno
8	"	"	100	yes	1912	uncle Luigi Serrano 24 Boston St Auburn NY	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	28	"	1912	cousin Guglielmo Serrano 88 Park St Owego NY	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casalvecchio
10	"	"	100	no	no	no	cousin Serrano Salvatore 24 St Boston St Auburn NY	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Staccaforno
11	"	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Domenico Scipelliti 128 Genesee St Owego NY	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casalvecchio
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Domenico Salvato 24 Boston St Auburn NY	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Staccaforno
13	"	"	100	"	"	"	brother Serrano Guarino 24 St Auburn NY	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
															regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
15	"	"	100	yes	1909	Kansas	cousin Del Monte Antonio 109 St Rivington St	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Deliamonte
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	sister Maria d'Ascenzo 780 St Phila Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ofpleffo
17	"	"	100	yes	1908	St Bernardino	cousin Rosario Cirillo 780 St Phila Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Rocca valleria
18	"	"	60	yes	1908	Phila	brother-in-law	Salvatore Bruno 780 St Phila Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Venafro
19	"	"	1	yes	no	no	brother-in-law		no	no	no		good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	V	"	"	"	uncle		no	no	no		good	no	—	—					Italy	"
																brown	brown	none	Italy	
																		none	Italy	
																bro n	brown	none	Italy	
23	No	"	20	"	"	"	brother-in-law 161 East 85 St NY	Nicola Cirbona	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Foggia Cal
24	"	"	25	yes	1911	Canada	cousin	Salvatore Domenico Boston MA	no	no	no		good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none	Italy	Conde
25	"	"	25	yes	1911	Canada	son	Louis Paolo 18 Myrtle Ave St Owego NY	no	no	no		good	no	5	6			brown	none	Italy	Venafro
26	"	"	24	no	no	no	brother	Giuseppe Lucchese 308 Spelman Owego NY	no	no	no		good	no	5	2		brown	brown	none	Italy	Ofradefora
27	"	"	24	"	"	"	cousin	Vincenzo Lucchese 780 St Phila Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Venafro
																bro n	brown	none	Italy	
29	No	"	24	"	"	"	brother	Antonio Cardarelli 26 Bon Auburn NY	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bellante
30									no	no	no		good	no				brown	brown	none	Italy	

Returned from Quarantine June 17, 1913

Returned from Quarantine June 20, 1913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MEDEA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. [illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1912,
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MENDOZA

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1919

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

132 182

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 MAG 1913, 19

11—4015

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
2									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
3	Lobaudo	Rosario	18		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potistown	father angelo	Potistown	Pa Brooklyn
4	Montelione	Rocco	16		m S		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monsanto	father Giuseppe	Monsanto	Pa Kansas
5									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
6									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
7	Coppolino	Giuseppe	41		m M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Costaverde	wife Palma	Costaverde	Pa Albany
8	Tramontano	Giuseppe	23		m S				Italy	Italian South		Lauriano	wife Venerando	Lauriano	Pa Thomas
9									Italy	Italian South					
10	Marchetto	Francesco	39		m M				Italy	Italian South		Costaverde	wife Carmela	Costaverde	Pa Baltimore
11									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
12	Botto	Salvatore	32		m M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Serra	wife Immaculata	Serra	Pa Thomas
13	Stattari	Giuseppe	37		m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gerace Sup	wife Carmela	Gerace Sup	Mass Springfield
14	Larosa	Gasquale	24							Italian South			wife Francesca	do	Pa Brownsville
15	Condelli	Domenico	19		m S		yes			Italian South			parents Condelli	do	Mass Springfield
16	Gullinga	Francesco	46		m M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Carmela	do	Pa Brownsville
17									Italy	Italian South					
18	Varacalli	Felice	23		m S					Italian South			parents Varacalli	Gerace Sup	Ind South Bend
19	Varacalli	Michele	30		m M					Italian South			wife Caterina	do	
20															
21									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
22	Coppolo	Antonio	40		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naso	wife Rosalia	Naso	NJ Saratoga
23	Spagnolo	Antonio	17		m		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Francesco	do	Pa Ohio
24	Simmi	Antonino	29		m M		no						wife Vincenza	do	
25	Sofarito	Francesco	25				yes				Italy		wife Vincenza	do	Ohio Dennison
26	Simmi	Francesco	18		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Vincenzo	do	Pa Ohio
27	Simeis	Basilio	24		M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Teresa	do	
28									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
29	Tarantello	Paolo	28		m M				Italy		Italy	Florida	wife Concetta	Florida	Con Waterbury
30									Italy		Italy				

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 132

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 13, *19* 183

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he belong to the class of persons who are excluded because they are idiots, insane persons, paupers, or persons likely to become a public charge, or persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or anarchists, or persons who are coming for an immoral purpose, or persons who have been deported as assisted aliens within one year of the date of their application for admission to the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
2								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro brown	none	Italy
3	Yes	Self	24$	No	No	No	Family Crispino 90 West Ave	Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n brown	none	Italy
4	Yes	"	24$	"	"	"	Uncle Carofio Vincenzo D 768	Kansas Wests W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown	none	Italy	Potenteno
5								no	no	no	no	good	no				brown		Italy	Lucania
6								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy
7	Yes	"	30$	Yes	09-11	Baltimore	brother Antonio 68 South Lawrence St	Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro brown	none	Italy	Cosbenza
8	Yes	"	25$	no	no	no	uncle Francesco Rocco D 51	Kansas Wests W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	bro n brown	none	Italy	Lucania
9								no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none	Italy	
10	Yes	"	25$	Yes	10-12	Baltimore	cousin Rocco Marco 101 H.	Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown		Italy	Cosbenza
11								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown		Italy	
12	Yes	"	25$	"	"	"	uncle Frank Nunn B 69	Bowers WW.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro brown	none	Italy	Sora Nunzio
13	Yes	"	25$	Yes	10-11	Albany	friend Pietro Vaki 993 H	Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n brown	none	Italy	Germano Sup.
14	Yes	"	25$	Yes	13-11	Ill.	brother in law Salvatore Vittorio B 966	Brownsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	.
15	Yes	"	25$	no	no	no	cousin Gallucci Francesco 995 Water H.	Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	.
16	Yes	"	25$	Yes	10-11	Albany	cousin Buongiorno Francesco B 966	Brownsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	no	Italy	.
17								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro brown	none	Italy
18	Yes	"	25$	no	no	no	cousin Leuiffo Lupis W 1610	South Bend Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n brown	none	Italy	.
19	Yes	"	25$	Yes	11-10	Ind	cousin do	" do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	.
20								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
21								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	
22	Yes	"	25$	Yes	11-12	Wis	cousin Cambrosino Mariano 90 Bookman St	Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro brown	none	Italy	Nova
23	Yes	"	25$	no	no	no	cousin Calogero Mappa 821 Ch St.	Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n brown	none	Italy	"
24	Yes	"	25$	Yes	10-12	Wis	Cousin do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	.
25	Yes	"	25$	no	08-11	Ohio	cousin Vincento Mazzetto 714	Dennison Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	.
26	Yes	"	25$	no	no	no	cousin Calogero Mappa 821 Ch St	Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	.
27	Yes	"	25$	Yes	08-11	Wash.	cousin do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n brown	none	Italy	.
28								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	
29	Yes	"	25$	Yes	08-11	Ohio	brother Salvatore	Waterbury Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Florida
									no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Fabbri
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK 7/13

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

133

181

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913. Master

at NEW-YORK

H Haynes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

133

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 MAG 1913, 19

11—1636

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Allegra	Antonio	18		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	father Giovanni Maglione	Mass	Boston
2	Allegra	Rosario	20		M	Shoemaker	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giovanni do		
3	Agostinio	Giuseppe	13		M	Farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giorgio	wife Maria "	N.Y.	New York
4	Donato	Raffaele	26		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	wife Giuseppa Lauro	N.J.	Arco Felice
5	Ammendola	Marcolonio Giuseppa	52		M	Housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Solofrana	daughter Maria Solofrana	N.J.	Glen Cove
6	daughter	" Francesca	9		S	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
7		" M. Francesca	4		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
8	Ballo	Nicola	43		M	Farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarca	wife Giuseppa Sarca	N.J.	New York
9	Sommario	Francesco	17		S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Guardia Sanframondi	father Antonio Guardia Sanframondi	Mass	Boston
10	Gullumi	Antonio	13		S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	"	Ceraci Sup.	mother Concetta Ceraci Sup.	Mass	Springfield
11	Macri	Francescantonio	29		M	Farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ceido	wife Maria Ceido	Ohio	Cardon
12	Cordoro	Sabo	46		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cordito	wife Cidoro Cordito	N.Y.	New York
13	De Santis	Alfonso	33		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Borgo Pallaro	wife Adele Borgo Pallaro	Mass	Monson
14	Giuliano	Francesco	19		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietracatella	father Donato Pietracatella	Conn	Bridgeport
15	Racca	Domenico Antonio	12		S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cioia Sannitica	mother Concetta Cioia Sannitica	Conn	Hartford
16	Fattore	Alfonso	47		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South			father Pasquale Cerro	Conn	Cheshire
17	Fattore	M. Giovanna	45		S	Housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Anna Vicolo Cannetto		
18	Fariello	Alfonso	14		S	Farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Scoppito	mother Antonia Scoppito	Ohio	Columbus
19	Fariello	Amedeo	24		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	wife Teresa do		
20	Desiderio	Francesco	32		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	Palata	wife Teresa Palata	N.J.	Jersey
21	Pologennio	Domenico	26		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	Conversano	wife Maria Conversano	Ohio	Akron
22	Boccurri	Giuseppe	24		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	wife S. Francesca do	N.Y.	Albany
23	Fazulli	Angelo	38		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	father Francesco Conversano	N.Y.	Albany
24	La Volpe	Raffaele	29		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	brother Antonio Conversano	Ct.	Ithaca
25	Colonnello	Antonio	32		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefalcione	father Domenico Montefalcione	"	"
26	Coppola	Carmine	17		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monteforte	wife Amabelia Cuccaro	Mass	Boston
27	Del Signore	Domenico	43		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cervinara	father Marcanio Cervi	Ohio	Alliance
28	Postelli	Evangelino	21		S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cervi	wife Concetta do	N.Y.	Lower Saint
29	Carlospa	Antonio	33		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South			father Vicola do		
30	Pulisporio	Gaetano	16		S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South					

90

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 133

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6/13, 1913

185

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	brother Emanuele Fucile Sebastiano 53 Margin St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Mistretta
2	"	"	15	"	"	"	brother Emanuele Fucile Sebastiano 53 Margin St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"
3	no	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Morabito Giorgio 89 Park St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	S. Giorgio
4	no	"	29	yes	06	Knight	brother-in-law Guarnaccia Ernesto 547 5th St Mott Haven N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Cianciana
5	no	"	20	no	no	no	husband Marchese Giuseppe 330 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular brown brown	none	Italy	Collesano
6	no	"	1	"	"	"	father Glenn Cove N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	none	Italy	"
7	no	"	1	"	"	"	father Glenn Cove N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	none	Italy	"
8	no	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Loubardo Carmela 57 East 106 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Mezzara
9	no	"	23	"	"	"	uncle Mangiaracina Stefano 176 Block St Borden May	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Sambuca di Sicilia
10	no	"	20	"	"	"	father Fiorenza Box Block St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good		4	11	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Lucca
11	no	"	40	yes	09	12 Ky	brother Giuseppe 98 Box Garden May	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Cefalu
12	no	"	24	no	no	no	son-in-law D'Agostino Cesare 36 Hazlewood St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown brown	scar to the face	Italy	Sortino
13	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother Rizzo 21 Box Queens L. Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Piano Palazzo
14	no	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale di Lorio 143 Holly St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown brown	scar to the forehead	Italy	Pietracatella
			25				cousin Pasquale Meglilla [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular brown brown	none	Italy	Lucca Sicula
			26				brother Cayenne [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown brown	scar to the [illegible]	Italy	
17	no	"	23	"	"	"	cousin Carnuccio Pattore 284 Box Southington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"
18	no	"	24	"	"	"	cousin Capitelli Guiseppe 111 Box Columbus Ohio	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Ceppaloni
19	no	"	35	yes	06	11 Columbus	cousin Falcone Cosmo 111 Box Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"
20	no	"	25		09	12 N.Y.	uncle Guerrazzi Alcibiade 433 Second St Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Palata
21	no	"	23	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Pellegrino 158 Box Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Casacalenda
22	no	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Lestrangi Guiseppe 124 Fairview St Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"
23	no	"	28	yes	09	12 Nebraska	friend Borrello Quirino 948 Division St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"
24	no	"	24	no	no	no	friend Borrello Angelo 948 Division St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"
25	no	"	20	yes	06	08 Ohio	brother Gennaro 82 S. Canfield Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Monte Sarchiaro
26	no	"	25	no	no	no	brother Modestino 82 Chrisfield St Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Scellato
27	no	"	25	yes	09	09 N.Y.	brother Pepe 176 Sixth St Borden May	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown brown	none	Italy	San Isidoro
28	no	"	28	no	no	no	friend Cafiero Terzenchio 87 Box Williams Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Foro
29	no	"	25	yes	08	12 Kentucky	friend Milano Domenico 189 Box Lincoln Park N.J.	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"
30	no	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Cadalo Gaetano 60 Box Lincoln Park N.J.	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Pittaluga
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Fevale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134 186

D. C. Yon Fevale

Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 184 MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 MAG 1913, 19

11—4095

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
875 1	De Sanctis	Biagio	21		M S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	brother Pietro	Conn	Ansonia
2	Caspa	Giulio	25		M "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
3	brother	Giacchino	16		M "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Gertrude	Conn	Ansonia
4	Balducci	Mariano	28		M M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Assunta	Conn	Ansonia
5	Campali	Giuseppe	18		M S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rapi	father Antonio	Pa	Old Oyster Bay
6	Sperduti	Antonio	40		M M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lepreano	wife Assunta	Lepreano	Millerton
7	Catalani	Lauro	21		M S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Norma	aunt Rosina Catalani	Norma	Waterbury
8	Vitelli	Salvatore	19		M Married wife	no	Italy		Italian South	Italy	"		mother Rosa	Norma	"
9	Catalani	Pasquarosa	49		F M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	brother Francesco	do	"
10	Catalani	Maria	27		M S	"	no		Italy	Italian South			aunt Rosina Catalani	Norma	"
11	Catalani	Giuseppe	30		M Married wife	yes			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	aunt Rosina Maria	Norma	"
12	Mazzoli Catalani	Assunta	19		M Married wife	no	Italy		Italian South	Italy	"		wife Rosina	Ct	Bridgeport
13	D'Alessio	Luigi	26		M farm lab	no	Italy		Italian South	Italy	Lucciano		mother Clotilda	do	Ansonia
14	D'Alessio	Raffaele	20		M Merchant	yes			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Salvatore	Apollosa	Ansonia
15	Palumbo	Tommaso	19		M S farm lab	no			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Apollosa	wife Rosina	Ct	Stratford
16	Luisi	Antonio	26		M M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pilogasi	mother Celestina	do	Old Saybrook
17	Luciano	Alfonso	23		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife M Antonia	Pilogasi	Old Saybrook
18	Bonavola	Francesco	34		M M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Onofrio	father Domenico	Pilogasi	Old Saybrook
19	Mastrio	Nicola	19		M S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pilogasi	father Francesco	S Lepreano	Old Saybrook
20	Pedigliani	Antonio	25		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Lepreano	wife Rosario	Pilogasi	Old Saybrook
21	Gallipi	Raffaele	29		M M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pilogasi	wife Maria	do	"
22	Gallipi	Antonio	34		M M	"	no		Italy	Italian South			father Paolo	do	"
23	Durso	Domenico	29		M M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South			wife Antonia	do	"
24	Cisi	Domenico	36		M M	"	no		Italy	Italian South			father Vincenzo	do	Old Saybrook
25	Ceti	Paolo	37		M M	"	yes		Italy	Italian			mother Giovanna	Cato Corner	Mt Pleasant
26	Bonacci	Sebastiano	20		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cato Rosso	wife Assunta	Lepreano	Old Saybrook
27	Guimmallaro	Roberto	24		M M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lepreano	wife Raffaela	Ovelli	Old Bellmore
28	Cedrochi	Romeo	17		M M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ovelli	wife Lavinia	Rocca	Old Saybrook
29	Pennichella	Michele	29		M M	"		27	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca	wife Caterina	Foce	Waterbury
30	D'Nicola	Domenico	29		M M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Foce			

91

F D Nicolin Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 134

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 13, 1913 187

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in pursuance of any previous engagement or promise to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	owner Filippo Silvarelli 120 Clifford St. Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		brown brown	none	Italy	Lecce
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	step father Cappa Domenico 82 Bee Street Albany Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Nicoletti Filippo 120 North St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola 120 Spruce St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Lecce
5	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother-in-law Delaurentis Filippo Mapleporut W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Lecce
6	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Luigi Calabrese	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	bro n brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Luigi Calabrese	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	bro n brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	Son Luigi Calabrese 166 Goethe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Italy	"
11	"	"	48	"	"	"	husband 466 Goethe	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular	bro n brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Lucrezio 98 Reg St Frankfort N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	bro n brown	none	Italy	Cicciano
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Giuseppa 98 Reg St Frankfort N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Clemente Cappio 36 Madison Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Capolloso
15	"	"	26	"	"	"	cousin Filippo Vincenzo 3 Madison St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Pogerso
16	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Ceb Antonio 10 Yon East Liberty Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	bro n brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	35	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 17 Bay Celebe Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	bro n brown	none	Italy	Lauropoli
18	"	"	28	"	"	"	friend Ceb Antonio 100 Bay East Liberty Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Pogerso
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Cerrazzo Luigi 1169 Franklin St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	S Eufemia
20	"	"	30	"	"	"	Gallippi Giuseppe Cousin 14 Bay East Liberty Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Pogerso
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Gallippi Giuseppe 98 Bay 12 East Liberty Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro n brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	bro n brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Colonno Giuseppe 3 Mill St East Roberts Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Ceb Vincenzo 3 Meade St Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Stefano Pietro 329 Bay Frankfort N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		brown brown	none	Italy	Scalonno
26	"	"	20	yes	of 15 Cousin Felix	"	brother-in-law Domenico Feldmire 37 St 7th Ave Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	bro n brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
27	"	"	24	no	no	no	son Vincenzo 73 Bay Bellaire Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro n brown	none	Italy	Avelli
28	"	"	28	yes	of 11 Bellaire	"	brother Giovanni 55 Bay Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Rocca
29	"	"	25	"	of 12 Pittsburg Pa	"	brother-in-law Annunziato Pavelle 8 Bay Moroney Ohio W V	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Fiza
30			24	no	no	no													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Vitelli
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MENDOZA

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the ____, ____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1918

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

188

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EL DORADO sailing from Naples 29 AUG 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
904 1	Pisano	Federico	28		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuccì	Wife Adoramia Pucci	Ill.	Chicago
905 2	Rinaldi	Pietro	43		m m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Poggio Marino	sister Maria Poggio Marino	Ill	Evanston
906 3	Caccia	Vittorio	16		m s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	father Pasquale Ripabottoni	N.J.	New York
907 4	Giampietro	Stefano	18		m s	"	"		"	Italian South	"	Ripabottoni	mother Maria Cocci Pucci	Pa.	Phila.
908 5	Corelli	Guido	23		m sp	4-17-1899	8-19-38	no	"	"	Ascoli Piceno		parents Angelo Poggio Morone	Pa.	Phila.
909 6	Magnone	Pasquale	41		m s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Poggio Morone	wife Carolina Vic Caputo	Ill	Wheeling Plains
910 7	Ursolo	Fortunato	31		m m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vic Capo	wife Carmella Montemonaco	Del	Wilmington
911 8	Viola	Germano	31		m m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	Montemonaco	wife Vincenza Felice	Conn	New Haven
912 9	Petrucci	Martha	35		m m	"	no		"	Italian South	"	Felice	wife Teresa Roccacasale	Pa	Phila.
913 10	D'Angelo	Guglielmo	38		m sp	gold smith	yes		"	Italian South	"	Sanseverino	wife Carmela Felice	Conn	New Haven
914 11	Barbarino	Pasquale	29		m M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Felice	wife Lucia Roccacasale	Ill	Chicago
915 12	Lucciano	Agostino	32		m m	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccacasale	family Anna Salonica	Ohio	Springfield
916 13	Gioroff	Krsto	17		m s	servt	yes		Turk	Turkish	Turk	Salonica	family Anna Salonica	"	"
917 14	Karamdjeff	Ilia	17		m s	"	"		Turk	Turkish	Turk	Kenprulu	family Simon Pucas Cairo	N.Y.	Watertown
ADMITTED 918 15	Soudchin	Nesha	34		M	2-768463	9-6-40	no	Turk	Turkish	Turk	Cairo			
ADMITTED 919 16	daughter	Bellina	12		f s	none	yes		Turk	Turkish	Turk	"			
ADMITTED 920 17	Mustafa	Saleh	37		m M	farm lab	yes		Turk	Turkish	Turk	Jerusalem	wife Asca Jerusalem	Ill	Chicago
921 18	Nicolas	Guobb	26		m s	"	"		Turk	Turkish	Turk	Bitolk	mother Yuck Bitolk	N.Y.	New York
922 19	Georges	Elarkovitch	30		m s	"	yes		Turk	Turkish	Turk	Turkey	father Lolo Turkey	"	"
923 20	Romano	Vincenzo	26		m s	"	"		"	Italian South	"	Atripalda	father Fabian Atripalda	Conn	Ansonia
924 21	Brutto	Antonio	28		m s	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cagliari	father Vincenzo Cagliari	N.Y.	Brooklyn Bridge
925 22	Cecilio	Domenico	28		m M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Catanzaro	wife Anna Catanzaro	"	"
926 23	Scafidi	Nicola	26		m M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Varto	wife Anna Varto	Md.	Baltimore
927 24	Pacchioli	Angelo	19		m s	"	no		"	Italian South	"	"	mother Maria Varto	"	"
928 25	Colli	Agostino	26		m M	"	yes		"	Italian South	"	S. Calvo	father Vito S. Calvo	N.Y.	Cagliari
929 26	Wife	Lucrezia	17		f M	farm wife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Varto	mother Seraphina Varto	Md.	Baltimore
930 27	Scandurio	Michele	28		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	"	Cupelli	father Francesco Cupelli	Pa.	Pittsburg
931 28	Ruggero	Sebastiano	22		m S	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Varto	father Lucinda Varto	Md.	Baltimore
932 29	D'Julio	Michele	17		m S	farm lab	no		"	Italian South	"	"	father Luigi S. Felice	Conn	New Haven
933 30	Pisciello	Clemente	23		m S	"	no		"	"	"	S. Felice			

21

92

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 135

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 13, 1913 189

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			cousin Antonio Barrone 8 Bro. Mare Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pace
2	"	"	50	"			friend Michele Testa 69 Cave St Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sepinellinaro
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Pasquale Mobilio 69 Cave St Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Lapapugi 176 Third Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rispobanno
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Carbone 1168 Madison St Apt 2 NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ateleta
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Pasquale Carbone 1168 Madison St Apt 2 NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Foggia Abruzzi
7	"	"	100	"	"	"	brother-in-law Carlo Gallo 104 West 107th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Isernia
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Giuseppe Pacifico 1903 St Washington Ave Bx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Montenero
9	"	"	25	yes	900	12 Sunbeam Cen	cousin Gennaro Cerasi 121 Hamilton Sunbeam Cen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrelcina
10	"	"	25	yes	900	12 Sunbeam Cen	brother-in-law Angelo Mangione 120 Sunbeam Ave Bx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lanciano
11	"	"	100	yes	600	12 Sunbeam Cen	uncle Raffaele Perri 65 Bakers St Sunbeam Cen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	b	rown	no	Italy	Pietrelcina
12	"	"	25	yes	800	Chicago	friend Marziano Angelo 116 Clark Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Sepinarello
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	S.S.R.R. Co Bakers & Grocers 116 & 118 Springfield Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Colonnella
14	"	"	25	"	"		— do —	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	100	"	"			no	no	no	no	good		5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Terravecchia
16	"	"	4	"	"	"	sister Teresa Pacifico 276 Cherry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	bro	wn	no	Italy	"
17	"	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Tomaso Abel Bader 58 W. 18th Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro	own	none	Busk	"
18	"	"	25	yes	960	Chicago	cousin Angelo Carbone 168 Grand St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Busk	Pitelli
19	"	"	25	"	950	Butler St	cousin Nicola do	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Busk	"
20	"	"	25	"	600	Hartford	brother-in-law Fabian Carbaglia	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Abruzzi
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Marrella 1967 Broadway Cor Bushwick Ave Bklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Longano
22	"	"	25	yes	600	12 Sunbeam	cousin Nicolaicino Marrella 1967 Broadway Cor Bushwick Ave Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	Calaviano
23	"	"	25	"	600	Phila	brother-in-law & Felice Domenico 906 E 10th Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	Varo
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Ciffo Felice Domenico 906 E. High St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital	"
25	"	"	50	yes	600	12 Sunbeam Cen	brother Isidoro Curro	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital	S. Calco
26	"	"	1	no	no	no	brother-in-law Pasquale Barraghaber 1st & Bayshore Ave LI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital	"
27	"	"	28	"	"	"	uncle Domenico Ciffo Felice 906 E. High St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	Varo
28	"	"	24	"	"	"	brother Felice Domenico 906 E. High St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital	Capelle
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico Felice 906 E. High St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital	Longano
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico Felice 906 E. High St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital	Felice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Juvale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose Juvale
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

136 190

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 MAG 1913, 19

1356

61

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
912	Delli Colli	Domenico	18		M S	famulab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca	mother Annunziata	Connecticut	Stamford
913	Vitale	Aurelio	16		S		yes		Italy	Italian South			Mother Annunziata		
914	Mancuso	Salvatore	17		S		"		Italy	Italian South		Petronia	father Francesco	Petronia	Hartford
915	Schiavone	Domenico	16		M		"			Italian South			wife Angela	Petronia	"
	Son	Giuseppe	15		S		"			Italian South					
916	Di Zazio	Carlo	22		M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccatteri	wife Concetta	Roccatteri	Waterbury
917	Mancuso	Antonio	19		S		"		Italy	Italian South		Corropoli	father Angelo	Corropoli	"
918	Soriani	Giovanni	15		S		"		Italy	Italian South		Roccatteri	mother Diana	Roccatteri	Waterbury
919	Salerni	Matteo	23		M		no			Italian South		N. Duarta	wife Maria	N. Duarta	Waterbury
920	Pasquale	Perilli	21		M		no			Italian South		Vacchiatteri	wife Theresa	Vacchiatteri	11 22 1904
921	Ferrera	Giuseppe	26		M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fridenio	father Francesco	Fridenio	Ansonia
922	Vitale	Giuseppe	33		M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Caterina		
923	Figliomeni	Domenico	16		S		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Rosa		
924	Ferraro	Domenico	30		M		no			Italian South		S. Giorgio	wife Pasqualina	S. Giorgio	Bethany
925	Conti	Giorgio	35		S					Italian South			wife Elisabetta		Ansonia
926	Cinquino	Domenico	18		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Michelangelo		Bellville
927	Fazzari	Salvatore	9		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe		Ansonia
928	Lanza	Sebastiano	23		S					Italian South			uncle Antonio		
929	Crovato	Umberto	25		M					Italian South		Castrovetal	wife Lucia	Castrovetal	Hamilton
930	Quattrocchi	Andrea	17		S								father Andrea		Naugatuck
931	Di Martino	Giuseppe	21		M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pochino	wife Maria	Pochino	Ansonia
989	Cestaro	Vincenzo	23		S		no		Italy	Italian South		Cerbalo	mother Maria	Campolo	Waterbury
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

93

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 136

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 13, 19 191

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane, or feeble-minded person not likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and not coming under the foregoing provisions, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is an anarchist, or who is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, previous to the importation of such alien, or who has been deported within one year as an assisted alien, or who is under sentence of imprisonment for a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another, or who is not in possession of at least $50, unless coming to a relative or friend, or who is a stowaway, or who has come in violation of any law prohibiting the importation and migration of contract laborers, or who is likely to become a public charge, or who has been deported as a result of any provision of law, or who has been removed at public expense within one year after entry, or who is likely to become a public charge, or who is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a dangerous or contagious disease, or who has been within one year a subject of poor relief, or who is a professional beggar, or who is a vagrant, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALLEN 1			25	Yes	1910	Uncle Kenton Ouiett 290 St Mark St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccamandolfi
2			25	"	"	uncle Jetale Antonio 805 St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
3			250	"	"	uncle Marcello Mannaro 697 Park St to St Marys Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Pietrabbondante
4			25	"	"	Brother in Law Antonio Cantarmaro 182 Ernest St to St Marys Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Petrella
5			1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6			25	"	"	friend Pramo Salvatore 79 Park St Sachers Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccatterano
7			25	"	"	friend Pramo Salvatore 79 Park St Sachers Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cicala
8			25	Yes	08-12 Montreal	Father Pramo Antonio Box 45 La Tuque Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Roccatterano
ALIEN 9			25	no	no	Brother in Law Giordano Raffaele 1825 Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Biase
Cancelled 10			30	Yes	1911	Brother Michelangelo 149 Antoine St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown	brown	none	Italy	Venticinquo
ALIEN 11			25	no	no	uncle Fabbrocini Rocco Box 636 Forth William Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	no	Italy	Fiderno
12			20	Yes	1911	Cousin Nicola Cotsana Box 46 Forth William Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
13			25	no	no	uncle Cottaro Nicola Box 46 Forth William Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
14			350	"	"	Brother in Law Alfonso Salvatore Box 119 Belleville Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Giorgio
15			20	"	"	cousin Mazzaferro Michelangelo 110 Lodge St Guelph Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16			350	"	"	Cousin Nicola Salvatore Box 119 Belleville Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
ALIEN 17			20	"	"	Cousin Michelangelo 92 Berry St Ottawa Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
			35			Cousin Michelangelo 92 Berry St Ottawa Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
						Brother in Law Bruno Salvatore 79 Hamilton Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Riccia
ALIEN 19			60	Yes	1911	Cousin Piro Salvatore Box 142 Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20			50	no	no	Brother in Law Paolo Ferrucci 70-80 Centre St Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown	brown	none	Italy	Frosolone
21			25	"	"	Father Ferrucci Box 377 Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Campobasso
22			25	"	"										regular	bro n	brown	none		
23							no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24							no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25							no	no	no	no	good	no				brown			Italy	
26							no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none		
27							no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		
28							no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29							no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MELROSA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Fontana
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at NEW YORK
H Harper
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 192

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples, 9 MAG 1913 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ..., 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
192	Maciore	Cesidio	45		M	M		Pittsburg Pa 23/10 1905	Pittsburg Pa
193	Carovi	Crescenzo	36		M	M		Woburn Ma 7/6 1903	Woburn Mass
194	Del Vecchio	Massimino	42		M	M		Jersey City NJ 2/7 1909	Orange NJ
	Wife	Romana	20		F	M			
195	Corelli	Domenico	58		M	S		Pennsylvania Pa 26/12 1914	New York
196	D'Bartolomeo	Sabatino	32		M	M		Chicago Ill 29/10 1898	Chicago Ill
197	Wife	Angela	43		F	M			
198	Son	Antonio	15		M	S			
199	daughter	Adelina	8		F	S	Tolyga	3/10 1904	
	"	Rosina	6		"	"	"	1/9 1906	
	"	Ersilia	4		"	"	"	14/2 1909	
	"	Norina	3		"	"	"	1/8 1910	
	Son	Luigi	1	11	M	"	Chicago	10/6 1912	
200	Petrarca	Felice	51		M	M		U.S. Naturalization Ct 15/10/07	

3-4: 16; 5-7 x 14 oval,
William Bros.

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

138

193

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Lavale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose Lavale
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 MAR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
957 1	Benincasa	Eleuterio	8	M	S	farmlab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	Mother Assunta	Castellammare	N.Y.
958 2	Antonucci	Adelina	45	F	M	housewife	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capelle	mother in law	Capelle	Pa
3	son Mario	Carmine	15	M	S	labor			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
959 4	Guariano	G. Battista	16			farmlab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ambaturo	father Luigi	Ambaturo	N.Y.
													wife Giuseppina	Brooklyn	
960 5	Cozza	Giuseppe	52	M	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Zeli	father Andrea	Zeli	Conn
961 6	Fratino	Antonio	22	M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Petrulli	father Giuseppe	Petrulli	N.Y.
962 7	Di Stefano	Luigi	23	M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
V.L. 177842															
963 8	Di Simone	Domenico	24	M	M		7-88320-10/20/07		Italy	Italian South	Italy			Pa	Erie
964 9	Marcuso	Sanguetti	38	M	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Viarito			
							7-163841-11/4/01								
10	wife	Cristina	35	F	M	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
							7-163513-Nov-3/4/01-No C/A								
11	daughter	Ines	13	F	S	none	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	none	"	"
12	son	Pasquale	1	M	S		7-137963	45/8/40	505	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
13	daughter	Concettina	2	F	S		7-185852	12/6/47		Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
14	son	Valentino	8	M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
965 15	Di Mauro	Anna	27	F	M	housewife	12-221047		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Agnuli	father Vincenzo	Agnuli	Pa
966 16	Rizzo	Ernesto	23	M	S	farmlab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Gaetano	"	"
967 17	Adorno	Luciano	31	M	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lio	wife Rosina	Lio	Mass
968 18	Romano	Antonio	31	M	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gatto	wife Carmela	Gatto	Mass
969 19	Di Simone	Raffaela	25	F	M	housewife	13-55[illegible]	11/5/34-No C/A-505		Italian South	Italy	Marcello	father Pietro	Marcello	Pa
20	daughter Adelia	Anna	10	F	S	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Marcello	"
970 21	Pizzarello	Carmine	18	M	S	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	mother Antonia	Castellammare	N.Y.
971 22	Cozzano	Salvatore	29	M	M	farmlab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catanzaro		Conn	Bridgeport
23	wife	Maria	29	F	M	housewife	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Catanzaro	"
972 24	Cuzzetto	Francesco	19	M	S	farmlab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
973 25	Rizzano	Salvatore	15	M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Viriato	mother Rosa	"	"
974 26	Chiarchiaro	Caterina	18	F	S	housework	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico	"	"
975 27	Lenatore	Pietro	18	M	S	farmlab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fasano	father Andrea	Fasano	Pa
976 28	Gatto	Luigi	20	M	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gatto		Pa	Erie
977 29	Chiarello	Maria Rosa	20	F	M	housework	16-99922-60½-No C/A-5/11/10			Italian South	Italy	"	son Carmine	"	"
30	son Ria	Ria Ernesto	13	M	S	laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father	"	"

95 27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 138

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

194

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1													5	5	regular		brown	none	Italy	
2													5	4	regular		brown	none	Italy	
3													5	9	regular		brown	none	Italy	
4													5	6	regular		brown	none	Italy	
5													5	5	regular		brown	none	Italy	
6													5	1	regular		brown	none	Italy	
7													5	9	regular		brown	none	Italy	
8													5	7	regular		brown	none	Italy	
9													5	2	regular		brown	none	Italy	
10													5	1	regular		brown	none	Italy	
11															regular		brown	none	Italy	
12															regular		brown	none	Italy	
13															regular		brown	none	Italy	
14															regular		brown	none	Italy	
15													5	7	regular		brown	none	Italy	
16													5	7	regular		brown	none	Italy	
17													5	9	regular		brown	none	Italy	
18													5	5	regular		brown	none	Italy	
19													5	7	regular		brown	none	Italy	
20															regular		brown	none	Italy	
21													5	1	regular		brown	none	Italy	
22													5	1	regular		brown	none	Italy	
23													5	1	regular		brown	none	Italy	
24													5	5	regular		brown	none	Italy	
25													5	5	regular		brown	none	Italy	
26													5	5	regular		brown	none	Italy	
27													5	2	regular		brown	none	Italy	
28													5	4	regular		brown	none	Italy	
29													5	1	regular		brown	none	Italy	
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Note whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G Fottein
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK 13 D Payne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

139

195

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favala, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose Favala

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913 Master

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 MAG 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
978 1	Buccafurno	Domenico	24		M S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Jacurso	mother Anna Jacurso	Pa	Catasauqua
979 2	Grosso	Luigi	20		M "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Jacca	mother Concetta Jacca	Pa	Tyler
3	"	Annunziata	21		F "	housewife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
980 4	Renello	Giovanni Antonio	1	11	M "		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Petrella	mother Grazia Petrella	Pa	Franklin
981 5	Galliani	Adorno	32		M "	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bolsena	father Domenico Bolsena	Ny	NYork
6	Wife	Rufina	25		F "	housework	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angela Luca Bolsena	"	"
982 7	Greco	Francesco	44		M "	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nocera	wife Angela Greco Nocera	Pa	Scranton
983 8	Caetano	Salvatore	24		M "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio "	"	"
984 9	Barbieri	Francesco	26		M "	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catanzaro	wife Marietta Catanzaro	Pa	Pittsburg
985 10	Lanello	Salvatore Pasquale	19		M S	5-37646	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nocatro	mother Maria Nocatro	Pa	Scranton
986 11	Ciccondo	Luigi	20		M S	Shipcarpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isola del Gran Sasso	mother Concetta Isola del Gran Sasso	Pa	Richmond
987 12	Arduos	Antonio	24		M S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Docato	father Saverio S Docato	Pa	Pittsburg
988 13	Evangelista	Antonio	39		M "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Poggio Picenze	wife Antonia Poggio Picenze	May	Warren
990 14	Mastrilupo	Giuseppe	17		M S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Donato	father Federico S Donato	Pa	Jermyn
991 15	Magliocco	Giuseppe	19		" "		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amatrice	father Pasquale Amatrice	RI	Providence
992 16	Ulisse	Antonio	19		" S		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelmonte	father Francesco Castelmonte	Ct	Lackyard
993 17	Carcioni	Antonio	35		M "		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria Castelmonte	Ct	New York
994 18	Di Tullio	Luigi	10		" "		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
19	Sam	Antonio	16		" S		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
995 20	Mancini	Sidonia Giulia	24		F M	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife father Ernesto Castelmonte	Pa	Ridgway
21	son	Sidonia Giovanni	2	6m	M "				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
996 22	Di Mario	Domenico	38		M farmlab		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Pasquale "	Ct	Jackson
997 23	Carciani	Francesco	14		M S		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Ernesto "	"	"
998 24	Topani	Giuseppe	37		M M		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vico	wife Pasquina Vico	Pa	Cumberland
999 25	De Dominis	Orazio	32		M "	C-102593-7/3/10	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Atella	mother Maria Atella	Pa	Pittston
26	Wife	Filomena Assunta	24		F "	housework	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
1000 27	Ciccarelli	Pasquale	24		M "	tailor	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelmonte	wife Maria Castelmonte	Mass	Boston
1001 28	Mazziotta	Giuseppe	21		M unmarried		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bisaccia	father Pasquale Bisaccia	Ct	Waterbury
1002 29	Di Franco	Antonio	18		M "		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Candela	wife Carmela Candela	Pa	"
1003 30	Candelli	Giovanni	29		M "		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aversa	wife Carmela Aversa	Pa	Erie

96

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 139

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

196

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 13, 1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Previous to coming, or last coming, to the United States, was he ever in prison, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Fattini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK

J McCoyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MENDOZA

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

58

140

197

June 13/1913

actual
1375
22 cits
1397
Tot
5 I
3 B
6 S
2
Jews
Wash

Revised
1373
22 Cit
1395 Tot

1376

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

140 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 MARCH 1913, 19

11—1155

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1004 1	Tulliani	Domenico	18		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucca	Father Antonio	Pa	Hazard Pike
1005 2	Fortini	Ricco	29		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucca	Wife Emma	"	"
1006 3	Del Chiaro	Orlando	1		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Emma	Penn	Pittston
1007 4	Ozzano	Angelo	25		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	Wife Rachela	"	"
1008 5	Cerrini	Angelo	27		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	Wife Agata	"	"
1009 6	Pasquale	Achille	20		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Guido	"	"
1010 7	Fortini	Nicola	29		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Maria	"	"
1011 8	Jacandelli	Domenico	24		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Amelia	"	Washington
1012 9	Pasquale	Giovanni	21		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Pasquarosa	"	Dallas
1013 10	Di Meo	Donato	20		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South		"	Father Raffaela	"	Luzerne
1014 11	Adriano	Pasquale	17		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Filomena	"	Duryea
1015 12	Cerrino	Pietro	25		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Cosmo	Penn	Wilkes Barre
1016 13	Fabio	Giovio	21		M	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fratrano	Wife Maria	Penn	Duryea
1017 14	Graziati	Michele	20		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietrasso	Father Pasquale	"	"
1019 15	Medori	Giovanni	19		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Domenica	"	"
1020 16	Zanari	Salvatore	22		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Mother Cecilia	"	"
1021 17	Cipriani	Antonio	24		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Nicola	Penn	Wilkes Barre
1022 18	Di Lorenzo	Salvatore	22		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefalcone		Pa	Hughes Park
1023 19	Ciarlelli	Leonardo	36		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valletta			
20	daughter Ciarelli	Angela	11		F				Italy	Italian South			Father Compagnatorio		
21	"	Pietro	9		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
22	"	Nicola	7		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
23	"	Ugo	5		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
24	daughter	Julia	7		F				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
1024 25	Ubaldo	Giuseppe	25		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescara	Wife Th. Caruso	Penn	Wilkes Barre
1025 26	Bretto	Domenico	27		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Celeste	Ohio	Cincinnati
1026 27	Cerri	Carmelo	19		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Francesco	Ohio	Cincinnati
28									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
29									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
30									Italy	Italian South					

97

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 140

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 18, 1913 198

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form I. Form 99

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Sottosanti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK

W Kayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 199

S. S. "MENDOZA" Lloyd Ital. Line *arrived* June 13, 1913, 191, M., *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Campisi, Antonio	1	12	1	lpc II Cabin	12;45	English						6/14	14	C	11[40]									11
2	Schiripo, Rocco, Vincenzo	1	11	1	lpc "	12;45	"			6/14	40	ops													19209
3	Ponzo, Giovanna	2	8	1	lpc "	12;45	"			6/14	87	C													454
4	Bressi, Vittoria,	105	4/7	4	lpc	12;	Donovan						6/15	119	ops	2[05]									8128
	Battaglia, Francesco																								
	" Rosa																								
	" Anna																								558
36f	5 Caparelli, Carolina,	117	20/21-2	1pc		1;40	Bock			6/14	44	Jr													
	La Cava, Filomena																								
6f	6 Koutzechin, Misha, child	135	15/16-2	1pc		1;35	Flannery						6/14	97	IV	4									222
	" Bellina																								
5f	7 Pappaiana, M.Saveria	126	13-15-3	1pc		1;30	Morton			6/17	134	Mon	6				6/20	84	grld	4[15]					21421
5m	" Tommasso																								
	" Guiseppe																								
8m	8 Tanelli, Vittulio	119	15	1	lpc (cofc)		Forster.																		444
9m	9 Lucchesi, Angelo	56	2/3-2		lpc,unde 16	2;40	Donovan			6/13	77	ops	6/17	194	K	2[10]									588
12f	Maragliam, Rosina																								
8m	10 Desimone, Rocco	119	6	1	lpc,phd-cert.	4;	Forster.						6/17	105	NS	10[00]									454
10m	11 Tonelli, Egisto	4	13	1	lpc II Cabin	12;45	Coyne.						6/14	22	C	11[35]									111
37m	12 Saleh, Mustafa	135	57	1	lpc	3;15	Flannery			6/17			6/23	135	K	10[05]									101010
													6/17	102	Mon	10[50]									434
33m	13 Pisanti, Giovanni	109	21	1-	lpc	3;30	Zamosh			6/17	113	Mon	6	2370	ops	6/24	36	Lor	3[05]						111111
	Del Dotto Amedeo																								
39m	14 ~~Beldotto, Amdea~~	120	16	1	lpc sec.11	3;05	Morton						6/17	102	Mon	9[50]									434
17m	15 Giancaterina, Domenico	110	8	1	lpc,phd-cert.	3;	Warren.			6/17	10	Mon													444
20m	16 Marzano, Guiseppe	128	25	1	lpc,phd-cert.	3;	Dyches.			6/17	113	Mon	6	2370	ops	6/24	36	Lor	3[05]						111111
14m	17 Albanese, Giovanni	119	24	1	Under 16.	3;30	Forster.			6/15	77														444
43m	18 Ballo, Nicola	133	8	1	lpc,-cert	3;25	O'Neill.			6/14	16	Mon	6/16	172	Mex	1[00]									999
61m	19 Tocco, Francesco	52	15/17-3		lpc-cert.	4;00	Waldo.																		
55f	Matrango, Maria																								
13f	Tocco, Francesca																								
65m	20 Riccardo, Michele, wife	122	22	2	lpc,phd-cert.v	3;50	Healy						6/14	101	ops	3[40]									222
56f	Lilli, Rafaela																								

31

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 200

GAL S. S. "MENDOZA" L.I.Line arrived June 15 ,.1913 , 191 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m 21	Calipari, Guiseppe		127 9	1	lpc,phd-cert. 4;10	Bock	6/	62	Mon				—											4	4
18m 22	Yimpano, Domenico		136 16	1	lpc,phd-cert. 4;	Healy	6/5	p	[illegible]				—											4	4
30f 23	Perfetto Maria		108 25	26	LPC 2nd	writt,	6/14	198	gr				—											8	8
4m	Price Domenico																								
22f 24	Lima Teresa		125 6		LPC vphdy cert SI 6/14/13	Alex							6/14	95	ors 305									—	1 —
3m 25	Barrili Filipo		55 9	35	LPC Phd. Cert for Hosp 6/14/13	Donovan	6/	78	Mon				—											3	3
3/m 26	Del Moro Bernardo		122 5	1	LPC (for hosp 6/17 2nd pm) Cert Morton		6/	15	[illegible]	6/	15		—											15	15 15
4/m 27	Di Biago, Biago		115 231		Phd Cert Trachoma (for hosp 6/30)	Foster	6/	15					—												

Members Etc

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MENDOZA (Lloyd Sabaudo Italiano Line) arrived June 13, 1913., 19 , M., , from 201

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Di Santo, Petronella	(Cabin)	5	3		1	To aunt	12:45 Unc & aunt Salvatore & Rosario DiSanto 1301 Gold Myc	D	14	9a	1	1	1
2	Vitale, Antonina	do	5	2		1	" brother	Bro Giacomo 307 E 7th St Nyc	D	13	3p	—	1	—
3	Campieri, G'pp'na	do	5	2		1	" ind. add.	Husb Salvatore Charleroi Cardinal 409 Fallowfield Bldg Pa	A	17	12	4	4	4
4	Cesarotti, Francesca & ch		130	25	1	1	" husband	Husb Carmelo Starantino Box 68 Mount Hope W. Va	A	19	11a	6	6	6
5	D'Attilio, Giulio		;04	27		1	" tel $	Bro Ernesto 4846 Lancaster Ave Phila Pa	A	16	4	3	4	3
6	Mele, G'ppe		107	11		1	" b-i-l	Bro in l. Paolo Parrish Hoboken 301 Clinton St	D	14	10a	1	1	1
7	Buscaglia, G'ppa & cou.,							Moth Teodora Cicarteo 319 W 38th Nyc						—
8	Cavallo, Luigia		1 4 3 7			2	husband	Husb Giffe Cajon 5-10-9 Av Nyc	D	13	3a	—	2	—
9	Zavattaro, Madelina		3	5		1	" brother	Bro Baptista 440 W 40 St Nyc	J	13	3p	—	1	—
10	Modica, Maria & 2 ch		57	25		3	" husband	Husb Antonio Giusto 2100 Belmont Ave Phila	B	13	3p	—	3	0
11	Santorielli, Marianna		10	26		1	" uncle	Unc Cesare S 340 E 11th St Nyc	D	13	3p	—	1	—
12	Bonfiglio, Sebastiana		56	30		1	" sister	Sis Francesca 32 Monroe St Nyc	D	14	11	1	1	1
13	Salzano, Lucia & ch		102	7	1	1	" husband	Husb Vito Pisano 7 Hood Point Rd Bklyn	J	13	3p	—	1	—
14	Berardino, Maria		113	20		1	" sister	Bro in l. Pietro Mancinello Newark NJ 217 Charlton St	J	13	3p	—	1	—
15	Griseri, Luca, wife and neph.,							Bro in l. + fam						—
16	Gastone, Francesco		4	11		3	" tel $	Carlo Gastone 135 Summit St Passaic Passaic	D	14	9a	3	3	3
17	Dennina, Anna		125	8		1	" brother	Bro Pietro 811 Marcy Ave Bklyn	J	13	4p	—	1	—
18	Cavalluzzi, Raffaela		125	4		1	" uncle	Aunt Rosa Forest 999 So Bld Bronx	D	14	10a	1	—	1
19	Marini, Amilcare		120	30		1	" friend	Jd Stoltine Domenico Bronx Nyc Station	J	17	11a	4	3	4
20	De Simone, Raffaela & ch		138	19		2	" husband	Husb Michele Celetta Morristown Pa 215 Lafayette St	D	16	12	6	4	6
21	Martino, Carmine		107	18		1	" mother	Moth Rosa Gregorata 585 E 188 St Nyc	B	13	4p	—	—	—
22	Caponiti, Dom'ca & ch		130	22	1	1	" husband	Husb Carmelo Ca Box 64 Warden W. Va	D	19	1p	6	6	6
23	Mercuri, G'ppe & wife		120	28		2	" cousin	Society for Italian Imm	A	16	11p	6	4	6
24	Gagliardino, Letizia		113	24		1	" uncle	Unc Luis Di Matteo 947 Columbus Ave Nyc	J	13	4p	—	—	—
25	Lerto, Marianna		103	3		1	" brother	Bro Michele 535 W 35 St Nyc	D	13	4p	—	—	—
26	Angello, G'ppe		61	6		1	" cousin	Society for Italian Imm	J	19	3p	6	6	6
27	Scardello, Luigi		105	9		1	" med exm	Dest	A	18	4	5	5	5
28	Quaranta, ~~Marina~~ Anna (Cabin)		3	2/3		2	await hus in Hosp, Ret 6/16/13 15 days Placed in Hosp on a/r	Cous Giovanni Mercilli 148 Navy St Bklyn	D	16	12p	0	2	3
	Quaranta, Matino		"	"										
29	Lavicchinta, Giovanni		125	22		1	" ind add.	Society for Italian Imm	A	14	2p	1	1	
30	MENDOZA JUNE 13													

U. S. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

202

S. S. Mendoza arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Albini, Fioravante	105	27		1	To father	Garrison Nj Sath Agostino 9 RDD 1 Boxes	D	14	3	1	1	
32	Calia, Mantino	103	16		1	" med exm.	" Dest	A	18	4	5	5	5
33	Fattore, Maria	133	17		1	" late	" Dest	A	14	9	1	—	1
34	Tricano, Fran'a & ch	57	7/8		2	" husband	Steer Ave. 149 - 21 St. Brklyn NY.	D	21	10 45	16	14	16
35	Kunzli, Attilio	1	8		1	" ?	Society for Italian Imm	A	14	2 20	1	1	1
36	Barci, Benedetto	112	7		1	" med exm.	" Dest	A	19	4	6	6	6
37	Casetta, Biagia 2 ch	56	23	1	2	" husband	Hurt Pasquale Genovese Bronx NYC	D	14	11 20	2	—	2
38	Evangelista, Gasperino	128	2		1	" friend	Bro Carlo 24 Hamphire St Portland Me	A	16	2	3	3	3
39	Deina, Teresa	125	6		1	" daughter	" S. L.	A	14	10	1	—	1
40	Micalizio, Santa	130	1		1	" father	Sath Vincenzo 318 C 108 St Nyc	B	13	4 20	—	—	
41	Redi, Antonio & ch	3	7		2	" late	" Dest	A	14	9	2	—	2
42	Mercuri, Giovanni (Cabin)	1	29		1	" Pittsburg	" Dest	B	13	4 20	—	—	
43	Di Gennaro, Fiorinto	112	6		1	" ?	Society for Italian Imm	A	14	2 20	1	1	1
44	Pacchiarelli, Giovanni	106	11		1	" late	Dest	A	14	9	1	—	1
45	Genna	131	5		1	from Quar 6/17/13 2nd Fl	Bro I. Gaspe Mangano, 305 E. 11th St. NYC	D	21	1:	4	4	4
46	Genna, Vincenzo	131	6		1	from Quar 6/20 = 3. p.m.	Sa. Gaspe. 305 E 11th St. NYC	D	21	1:	1	1	1
47	Rappaiani Maria + 2	116	13/15		3	late	Dest.	J	21	9 10	3	—	3
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													

48 36 48

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the SS "[illegible]", sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

June 13 13

11—1115

S115

4

203

| | | |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], June 7th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cobo	Adriano	26		m S	Agent	yes	yes	Ecuador	Sp Am	Ecuador	Ambato	Relatives in Ambato Ecuador	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Ehrman	John	49		" m	Merchant	"	"	Rep of Panama	"	Rep of Panama	Panama	Family in Panama	"	N.Y.
3	Green	John	39		" S	Machst	"	"	England	English	New Jersey	[illegible]	Mother in Newport Eng	N.J.	Camden
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

98

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

204

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. June 13th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	yes	yes			Residence with S Arraya 147 Green Ave Brklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	DK	Br	Br		Ecuador	Ambato
2		"	"	"			Office 11 Bway N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	o	"	"		R of Panama	Panama
3		"	"	"			Hotel Belmont for a few days Return to Panama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		N J	Camden
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A J Hudgins Master, of the SS "A" ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

A J Hudgins
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column [illegible] subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), [illegible] (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number B

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from Cristobal, June 7th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York June 13th, 1913

205

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	William R	22		M	S	Newport R.I. July 12. 1891		Newport R. I.
2	Arnold	Ralph	38		M	M	Marshalltown Iowa Apl 14. 1875		Los Angeles Cal
3	Arnold	Mrs Ralph	34		F	"	Janesville Minn Sept 7. 1878		"
4	Belmore	Oscar H	33		M	"	West Rutland Vt. 1880		144 Bartholdi Ave Jersey City
5	Blose	Aubry H	23		"	S	Punxsutawney Pa July 8. 1890		Punxsutawney Pa
6	Cleary	John W	46		"	M	Baltimore Md Nov 12. 1866		Earleigh Heights P.O. Balt
7	Coleman	Albert J	27		"	S	Cambridge Mass Feb 13. 1886		Pasadena Cal
8	Coleman	J. Fred.	36		"	"	Dauphin Co. Pa May 30. 1877		Gratz Pa
9	Charles	H. H	26		"	"	Lancaster. Pa Mch 9. 1885		Lancaster Pa
10	Comstock	R W	30		"	"	Cincinnati. O. 1882		Cincinnati O
11	Deming	Mrs S	40		7	M	Wife of S. Deming. Treasurer Panama R. R. Co.		Elizabeth N J
12	Dickinson	Thomas	34		M	"	Oswego. N. Y. July 21. 1879		Oswego N Y
13	Dickinson	Mrs Thos	32		F	"			"
14	Dickinson	John J		9	M	S			"
15	Downes	John J	19		"	"	Rensselaer Co. N. Y. July 19. 1894		Rensselaer N Y
16	Derbyshire	Geo R	22		"	"	Wellsboro. Pa Aug 11. 1890		Wellsboro Pa
17	Deering	John F	27		"	M	Paterson. N. J Mch 31. 1886		42 West St. Paterson N J
18	Davis	Edward	30		"	S	Cincinnati. O. April 8. 1883		Brooklyn N Y
19	Ermentrout	R. R	31		"	M	Reading Pa Mch 26. 1882		Reading Pa
20	Ericksen	Charles	47		"	"		Co. Court. Providence R. I. Aug 12. 1912	Rumford R I
21	Fairbank	Mrs Helen	40		F	S	Westboro. Mass 1873		Westboro Mass
22	Green	John	35		M	"		Co. Court Brooklyn Feby 1907	Camden N J
23	Green	W. H	45		"	M	Osceola N Y Jan 28. 1868		Elmira N Y
24	Green	S. J	28		"	S	Cambridge N. Y July 3. 1885		Cambridge N Y
25	Gaffney	Bart	28		"	"	Oswego N. Y. July 14. 1887		Oswego N Y
26	Garland	Clarence	40		"	M	Vicksburg. Miss May 6. [illegible]		745. So. 16 St Phila
27	Howe	Dan D	25		"	S	Independence Kansas Jan 6. 1888		East Rodford Vt
28	Hinman	Herbert D	30		"	"	Groveton N.H. Jan 5. 1883		Groveton N H
29	Herman	Lester E	31		"	"	Buffalo N.Y. April 26. 1882		Buffalo N Y
30	Hill	Frank	26		"	"	White Deer. Pa July 26. 1886		White Deer Pa

99

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number C

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from Cristobal., June 7th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York June 13th, 1913

206

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Huntzley	Fred G	30		m	m	Butler Pa	Feby 23 1882	Renfrew. Pa RD 29
2	Huntzley	Mrs Fred G	28		f	"	Rochester Pa	" 24 1885	"
3	Huntzley	Elmer G	9		m	s			"
4	Huntzley	Blanche E	7		f	"			"
5	Huntzley	Louise I	4	6	"	"			"
6	Huntzley	Curtis W	2	6	m	"			"
7	Huntzley	Clifford J.	1		"	"			"
8	Johnson	Carl J	26		"	"	Pittsburg. Pa	June 5. 1887	Lincoln Place. Pa
9	Jackson	William H	49		"	m	Marion. Ala	March 26. 1864	48. W. 59 St. N.Y. City
10	Jackson	Mrs Wm H.	41		f	"		July 16. 1872	"
11	Jackson	Frances H	8		"	s	Cincinnati. O.	June 21. 1905	"
12	Johnson	Horace E	38		m	"	Boston. Mass.	April 6. 1875	So. Groveland Mass
13	Keith	Henry	41		"	m	Easton Pa	July 24. 1870	271 E 156 St N.Y. City
14	Kilgour	John R	39		"	"	Richmond Va	Aug 18. 1874	Sandyx Va
15	Langley	Clarence E	31		"	s	Wilmot NH	Sept 13. 1881	Henniker N.H
16	Lord	Elmer E	41		"	m	Malone N.Y.	1872	Albany Vt
17	Mitchell	Merle	32		"	s	Wellsboro. Pa	Sept 8. 1881	Wellsboro Pa
18	Meister	Fred	61		"	m		Court Crim. Correction St Louis Mo Aug 1874	1321. 48th St Brooklyn
19	Martin	George W	28		"	"	Atlantic Iowa	Sept 7. 1884	Atlantic Iowa
20	Martin	Mrs Geo W	28		f	"	Osborn Co. Kansas	April 3. 1885	"
21	McAleer	Emmet	31		m	"	Wilmington Del	March 4. 1882	Washington D C
22	McAleer	Mrs Emmet	31		f	"	" "	1882	"
23	Manweiler	H. C	35		m	"	Edgerton. O.	1878	Brooklyn
24	Manweiler	Mrs H.C	30		f	"	"	1873	"
25	Murphy	Peirce J	44		m	"	Boston Mass	1869	New York City
26	Murphy	Mrs Peirce J	35		f	"			"
27	Nelson	David W	22		m	s	Bentleman Neb. Oct 11. 1890		Steamboat Springs Colo
28	Patrick	Charles E	20		"	"	Columbus. O. Feb 20. 1893		Fowler, Col
29	Poole	Fred	46		"	m		U.S. Court. Phila Pa Sept 6. 1898	5307 N. 13 St Phila
30	Peters	John A	28		"	s	New York City May 13. 1885		9 W 65 St N.Y.

30 C

101

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALLIANCA sailing from Cristobal, June 7th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York June 13th, 1913

207

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Quinn	Edward P	33		m	S	Phila Pa	Dec 25. 1880	2544 Reese St. Phila
2	Rogers	William D	32		"	m	Georgetown Ky	June 4. 1881	Covington Ky
3	Rogers	Mrs Wm D	32		7	"			"
4	Rogers	Lucien	13		"	S			"
5	Rogers	Ernest	9		m	"			"
6	Rogers	Gertrude	7		7	"			"
7	Rogers	Russell	5		m	"			"
8	Rogers	Wm D. Jr.	2		"	"			"
9	Roberts	Edward	21		"	S	Cleveland. O.	Sept 5. 1892	Cleveland O.
10	Swain	L. J	25		"	m	Greensboro N. C.	May 22. 1887	Washington D C
11	Swan	Thomas	31		"	S	Bernard Minn	Aug 16. 1882	2544 Reese St. Phila
12	Snyder	Adam F	50		"	"	Halifax Pa	1863	
13	Spearman	Edward	32		"	"	Fort Ransome N Dakota. Nov 19	1870	Plattsburg N Y
14	Thompson	Peter	49		"	Wid			
15	Carter	John W	28		"	S	Somerset Ky	June 18. 1884	Winsted Conn
16	Wilkingsted	Ernst M	34		"	m			Norfleet Ky
17	Whiston	Thomas	36		"	S			
18	Mc Connick	E. A. U.S. Mail Clerk							
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

County Court Litchfield Conn 1886

Supreme Court Kings Co. N.Y. Dec 1908 454. 58th St. Brooklyn

Lebanon Co. Court Pennsylvania Jan 4. 1894 3343 Clearfield St. Phila

101

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McEnire, Surgeon of the [illegible], Reading Thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sails therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

John McEnire M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

208

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ALLIANCA" 4/5 sailing from Cristobal. 7-14, June 7th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	NL 593/320					2-892180 - 505 - 7-16-41									
1	Boyce	James E	24		m S	Fireman	yes	yes	Br W. I.	African Black	Canal Zone	Empire	Father + Mother in Barbados	N.Y.	New York
2	Cuccio	Calrudes	25		" S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Corozal	" " " " Sardinia. Italy	"	"
3	Hoberus	Efthimios	23		" S	Fireman	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Cristobal	Friends in N.Y. City	"	"
4	Hoffman	Henry H	20		" S	Ice Cream maker	"	"	Germany	German	"	Cristobal	Father + mother in Phila. Pa.	Penn	Phila
5	Michele	Operti	24		" S	Cook	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Corozal	Brother in N.Y. City	N.Y.	New York
6	Rappaport	Sam	28		" M	Photo 17-9781	■ 2-21-39		Russia	Russian Jew	Rep of Panama	Panama	Family in N.Y. City	"	"
7	Sterzwotos	Demetrios	22		" S	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	Canal Zone	Miraflores	Father in Atenis. Greece	"	"
8	Sabatino	Cook	25		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Corozal	Father + mother in Sardinia. Italy	"	"
9	Smith	Robert	22		"	Carpenter	"	"	Br W. I.	African Black	"	Pedro Miguel	" " " " Panama	Mass	Boston
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

102

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

209

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., June 13th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or lunatic, idiot, or one under treatment of this kind, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$55	no			Sister Estate Boyce 162 Lexington ave N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Bk Bk		W. Indies	Barbados
2		"	50	"			C. Cervenia. 269. 7th ave N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Dk Br		Italy	Sardinia
3		"	155	"			L. Lampathakis. 17 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "		Greece	Atenis
4		"	25	"			Father Henry Hoffman 3828. N. Reese St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "		Germany	Mannheim
5		"	50	"			Hotel St Bernard 225 W 28th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" Dk		Italy	Turin
6		"	800	Yes	2	N.Y City	27. 3d St. East New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	" "		Russia	Kremenitz
7		"	150	no			L. Lampathakis. 17 Washington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	" Br		Greece	Atenis
8		"	100	"			Cesario Gerardi 106. Bayard St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		Italy	Sardinia
9		"	50	"			Ashton Sewell 612 Shawmut Ave. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Bk	" Bk		Jamaica	Kingston
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ATLANTA, from Cristobal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Hodgins
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 19 12

at Galveston

E. Greenway
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number F

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing from Cristobal, June 7th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York June 13th, 1913

210

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Atkins	Morlen J	24		m	S	Greenville. Miss. Sep 18. 1888		Evansville. Ind.
2	Bader	Charles	23		"	"	New York City. Dec 28. 1889		Brooklyn N. Y.
3	Cavaney	Geo L	33		"	"	San Francisco Jan 3. 1880		San Francisco
4	Farren	Walter A	25		"	"	Bowling Green. Ky. Jan 21. 1888		Sikeston. Miss
5	O'Neill	James	38		"	wid	Rochester N.Y. Sept 5. 1875		Buffalo. N.Y.
6	Perrin	Martin	42		"	m		Dist Court. Boston. Sept. 1910 (5715)	East Braintree Mass
7	Smyth	John R	62		"	"	Fulton Ills. March 1. 1850		Fulton. Ill.
8	And 9 Secondary Americans								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 cats

103

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4762

June 13-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 10 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 10 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #4763

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

June 14, 1913

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
June 14	San Giovanni	Naples, Palermo	89
	Cruspin	Barbados	8
	Morro Castle	Vera Cruz, Havana etc	15

4763

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4763

June 14 1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 10 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 10 1944 .....

Date

Anna Vanda

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Esposizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Esposizzi

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4264.

1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Palermo

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "San Giovanni," sailing from Palermo, 30 Maggio, 1913

11—4937

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Licata	Accursia	17		f s	nine	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	father	Licata Vito	N. York	
2	Domino	Giovanni	17		m s	~~laborer~~	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca				
3	Gnoffo	Filippo	49		m m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villabate	wife	Sciacca Gaffano Giuseppa		Do
4	Luciano	Salvatore	48		m m	industrious	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Chiusa d.	wife	Villabate Buscarino Rosa		Utica
5	Santoro	Domenica	21		f m	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palazzolo	father	Chiusa d. Lucianno Antonio		Pittsburgh
6	Macaluso	Gaetano	17		m s	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father	Palazzo Adriano do		do
7	Marzo	Eleonora						Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Prizzi	grand mother	Bue Nicolina Prizzi		Trinidad Colorado
ADMITTED 8	Milici	Gaetano	18		m s	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo		Piazza Pinnella Palermo		Pa. Pittsburgh
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York June 13th, 1913

2

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	Yes				Uncle Licata Francesco 176 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	—	—	Prov.	Siracusa
2		Self	Yes				Father Domenico Salvatore 160 Park St Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	scar on chin		Palermo	Villabate
3		Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Ills.	Cousin Nazara Vincenzo Chester Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	mole on face		do	Chiusa S.
4		Self	No				Fabrizio Maria Bergamis 143 Dix Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	—	—	do	Palazzo A.
5		Husband	No				at above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	—	—	do	Favara
6		Self	No	Yes			Father Macaluso Angelo Via 200 St Colorado Trinidad	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	—	—	Palermo	Prizzi
7																					
8		Self	No				Father-in-law Giuseppe 900 So 8 Street Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	—	—	Palermo	Roccamena
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Lisitri Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caposizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caposizzi

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giovanni* sailing from *Messina* 29-5, 1913

11—1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carbone	Stefano	34		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Calabria	Wife Caprina Scuola Superiore	N.J.	Lorenzo
2	Taormina	Santo	15		M M	Industrious	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Taormina	Wife Cacopardo Nicoletta Taormina	N.J.	Mount Kisco
3	Baglio	Giuseppe	25		M S	painter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Messina	father Baglio Giovanni Messina	N.J.	New York
~~4~~	~~Cairni~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~Shoemaker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Caricattini~~			
5	Stella	Carmelo	20		M	Housemaker	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Messina			
6	Bazzano	Giovanna	7		F										
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 13th, 1913 - 4

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	40	No	—	—	Brother Lazzone Giuseppe 929 Broadway N.Y. City	~~No~~	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none visible	Italy	Caccamina
2	yes	self	40	no	—	—	Son Caccamina Angelo Mount Kisco New York	~~No~~	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	chestnut	no	Italy	Caccamina
3	—	self	40	no	—	—	Brother in law Carulli Fortunato 609 E. 11th St. New York	—	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	brown	no	Italy	Chiusa
4		self							No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	ruddy	dark brown	black	no	Italy	[illegible]
5		Husband							No	No	No	No	good	no	4	5	dark	black gray	Howler face		Italy	[illegible]
6		father							No	No	No	No	good	no								
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuti Master (State whether Master, 1st or 2nd Officer) of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1913,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caposizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon of sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof), as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caposizzi

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

June 14/13

1 20 21 1+

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples May 31st, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gentile	Amelia	28		F M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South		Caserta	mother Cristina Attilio	Ct.	Black Lake
2	Sfacconi	Stefano	27		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Tempio	uncle Lenino Pietro	Casella Tempio	Pa. New York
3	Falce	Nicola										Cantone			
4	wife Fiore	Giulia													
5	Maffei	Domenico Francesco	40		M M	dealer	yes			Italy		S. Angelo a Fasanella	wife Lucia Elefante	Eboli	Pa Pittsburg
6	Capobianco	Gaetano	28						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gaeta			
7	wife De Boris	Maria Antonia	24						Italy	Italian South					
8	De Boris	Costanza	20						Italy	Italian South					
9	Guarcioni	Innocenzo	24		M M	farm laborer	yes					Torropoli	wife Carmella Di Fiore	Torropoli	Pa Amber
10	Fiocco	Luigi	31		M M	baker	no					Faiano	mother Bacco Giovanna	Faiano	N.Y. Ossining
11	wife Del Regno	Marianna	18		F M	no	no		Italy	Italian South			mother in law	do	N.Y. Ossining
12	De Greco	Caterina	22						Italy	Italian South		Troia			
13	Seguro	Filomena	14						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Paiagno			
14	Cannavera	Francesco	28		M M	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Martino	father in law Pasquarelli Raffaele	S. Martino Sannita	N.J. Poughkeepsie
15	wife Pasquarelli	Terezina	23		F M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South			father	do	N.J. Poughkeepsie
16	Martignetti	Anna	20		F S	dress maker	yes		2-898476-5/19/41				brother Vito		N.J. Mt Vernon
17	Saulucci	Anna	19		F S	housekeeper						Barete	mother Giuseppa	S. Martino Sannita	N.J. New York
18	Laurenzi	Ugo	18		M S	carpenter			2-965461-3/26/42				father Stefano	Barete	N.J. New York
19	Saulucci	Giuseppe	23		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South			father Silvio	Barete	N.J. New York
20	Fanella	Carmela	20		F M	housekeeper	yes		Unscreen			Chicago			Ills Chicago
21	Esposito	Rosa	57		F M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Procida	daughter Teresa Schiano wife of	Procida	N.J. Brooklyn
22	Ferraro	Giosue	29		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Barbara	father Giovanni	S. Barbara	N.J. Yonkers
23	Russo	Domenico	39		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Dinami	wife di Bella Maria	Rosa Dinami	Ohio Cincinnati
24	Carini	Carmelo	19		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South			father Francesco	Dinami	Ohio Cincinnati
25	Santucci	Filippo	36		M M	stone cutter	yes		Unscreen		Italy	Alfadena	father Pasquale	Alfadena	N.Y. Paterson
26	Di Fiore	Francesco	66		M M	commercial	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alfadena	relative	Alfadena	N.Y. Paterson
27															
28	Facchetti	Domenic	46		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Nicandro	wife Angela	Jacobitti S. Nicandro	Ill. Chicago
29															
30															

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 15th, 1908

6

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Francisco Grigante 22-16 Lawrence Block Park N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair brown	no		Italy	Caserta
2	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Mollica Andrea 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	fair brown	no		"	Tempio
3								no	no	no	no	good	good								
4								no	no	no	no	good	good								
5	no	self	120 30	no	yes	1905	912 Pittsburg	uncle Vincenzo Guglielmotti Washington St. 461 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	no		Italy	S. Angelo a Fasanella
6									no	no	no	no	good	good								
7									no	no	no	no	good	good								
8									no	no	no	no	good	good								
9	no	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Santo Pettepanella Box 431 Dunbar Pa		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	no		Italy	Sangineto
10	no	self	50	yes	1906	912	Ossining cousin Bonifacio Tamasco Aqueduct St. 29 - Ossining N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	no		"	Fairano
11	no	husband	=	=	=	=	do		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	no		"	"
12									no	no	no	no	good	good								
13									no	no	no	no	good	good								
14	no	self	50	yes	1906	1912	Poughkeepsie brother in law Pazzanzella Pasquale 109 Mill St. - Poughkeepsie N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	no		Italy	S. Michele di Dora
15	no	husband	=	=	=	=	brother do		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	no		"	S. Martino Sannita
16	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Arduzo 15 North Bond St. - Mt Vernon N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	no		"	S. Martino Sannita
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Agostino 60 Mulberry St. New York		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	fair brown	no		Italy	Barete
18	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Gaudiosi Agostino 60 Mulberry St. New York		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	no		"	"
19	yes	self	25	yes	1905	907	Pittsburg uncle Agostino Gaudiosi 60 Mulberry St. New York		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	no		"	"
20	no	husband	50	engineer			husband Pazzella Salvatore 841 Emory St. Chicago Ills		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	natural	brown	no		Ills	Chicago
21	no	self	20	no	no	no	sons Domenico e Gennaro Schiavonniello 115 Canal Street - - - Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	no		Italy	Procida
22	no	self	100	yes	1906	912	S. Francisco sister Raffaella 8 Bron Ruyth Road - Yonkers N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	no		Italy	S. Barbara
23	no	self	40	yes	1904	907	Brantford cousin Zenago Domenico 1127-1129 Vine St. Cincinnati Ohio		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Dinanni
24	no	self	no	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 1127-1129 Vine St. Cincinnati Ohio		no	no	no	no	good	good	4	5	natural	brown	brown	wears to the right cheek	"	"
25	no	self	300	yes	1907	1912	Paterson wife Alessandra 29 Penn Street - Paterson		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	no		Italy	Alpedrinola
26	no	self	1000	no	no	no	sister and nephew 28 Market Street - Paterson		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	chestnut	no		Italy	Alpedrinola
27									no	no	no	no	good	good								
28	no	self	35	yes	4 years		Chicago cousin Tonelli Rocco 773 Fourteen Street Chicago Ills		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	no		Italy	S. Nicandro
29									no	no	no	no	good	good								
30									no	no	no	no	good	good								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liciti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Messina, 29-3, 1913

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Russo	Salvatore	45		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Francavilla			
2	Monforte	Angelo	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Francavilla	Brother Gaetano Monforte	Francavilla	NJ Albany
3	Vati	Giuseppe	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Francavilla	Father Vati Eugelo	Francavilla	Ohio Somerville
4	Puglisi	Salvatore	19		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Malvagna	Father Puglisi Sebastano	Malvagna	Pa Johnstown
5	Sciacca	Barbaro	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Francavilla	Father Sciacca Antonino	Francavilla	NJ Saratoga
6	Costanzo	Nunzio	39		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Wife Pupa Carmela	(Francavilla)	NJ Port Jervis.
7	Camuli	Francesco	39		m	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Francavilla	Wife Gentile Francesca	Francavilla	NJ Saratoga
8	Guagliata	Vincenzo	40		m	Married	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mojo Alcantara	Wife Margherita Silvestro	Moio Alcantara	N.J. New York
9	Trapanotto	Salvatore	23		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Moio Alcantara	Wife Pizzo Francesca	Moio Alcantara	NJ New York
10	Mearino	Paolo	23		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Motta Camastra	Wife Alberi Grazia	Motta Camastra	NJ Peekskill
11	Incatasciato	Beniamino	44		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife La Via Francesca	Pozzallo	N.J. Mechanicsburg
12	Ferratano	Vincenzo	24		m	s	mariner	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Father Ferratana Fortunato	Pozzallo	NJ Albany
13	Gradola	Ignazio	34		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife Canna Concetta	Pozzallo	Mass Boston
14	Galazzo	Michele	39		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife Candeira Lucia	Pozzallo	NJ Buffalo
15	Agosta	Emanuele	17		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Father Agosta Emanuele	Pozzallo	NJ Schenectady
16	Modica	Antonino	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife Ficilio Sarita	Pozzallo	NJ Schenectady
17	Monelli	Giacomo	31		m	m	industrious	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Scivoletto Concetta	Modica	NJ Jersey City
18	Scivoletto	Pietro	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Father Scivoletto Giovanni	Modica	NJ Jersey City
19	Monelli	Tommaso	25		m	s	industrious	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Father Monelli Giovanni	Modica	NJ Jersey City
20	Manilla	Rosario	22		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Scivoletto Maria	Modica	NJ Jersey City
21	Armenio	Pietro	21		m	s	carrier	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Father Armenio Marietta	Modica	NJ Steel York
22	Buscema	Rosario	24		m	s	carrier	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Mother Carbonaro Giovanna	Modica	NJ Steel York
23	Cosenza	Luigi	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mespina	Wife Di Grazia Giuseppa	Ritiro Mespina	NJ Brooklyn
24	D'Urso	Giacomo	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mespina	Wife Mori Anna	Ritiro Mespina	Mass Boston
25	Ferraro	Saute	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mespina	Brother Ferraro Selina	Mespina	Mass Boston
26	Cosenza	Salvatore	37		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mespina	Wife Puleo Francesca	Mespina	NJ Brooklyn
27	Pitale	Antonio	25		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mespina	Father Pitale Francesco	Mespina	Pa Philadelphia †
28	Gemelli	Michelangelo	25		m	m	bricklayer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mespina	Wife D'Urso Raffaela	Scala Ritiro (Mespina)	Mass Boston
29	Berenato	Antonino	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mespina	Wife		Ohio Ashtabula
30	Rizzitano	Antonino	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mespina	Sister Rizzitano Gaetana	Cincinnati (Mespina)	NJ Brooklyn

4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1913 8

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically disabled? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Monforte Gaetano 254 Bowbridge st Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark blue	Scar right eye	Italy	Francavilla
3	yes	self	25	no			Brother Salvatore Antonino Box 23 Somerville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	Scar forehead	Italy	Francavilla
4	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Peppino Carmelo 562 Locust st Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chest gray	Scar chin	Italy	Mallerupa
5	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Agatata Barbaro 63 Beckman st Saratoga Springs N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	Scar face	Italy	Francavilla
6	yes	self	25	yes	1902 1912	Port Jervis	Brother Costanzo Carmelo 20 Lacy st Port Jervis N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	Scar face	Italy	Castiglione
7	yes	self	25	yes	1905 1907	N.Y. City	Brother in law Agatata Barbaro 3 Beckman st Spring Saratoga N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	turn. chest.	No	Italy	Francavilla
8		self	40	yes	1905 1907	N.Y.	Cousin Luciano Antonino 87 Baxter st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	Scar face	Italy	Moio
9		self	25	no			Cousin Stabella Giuseppe 3 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy	chestnut	Freckled face	Italy	Moio
10	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law Olivari Salvatore 105 et Wales st Rockville Ct.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	No	Italy	Motta C.
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1904 1911	N.J.	Cousin Incatasciato Luigi Box 655 Middlebury Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	dark	turn. Grey chest.	No	Italy	Pozzallo
12	yes	self	25	no			Brother Gerastano Giuseppe 1 Pearl st Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	Scar upper lip	Italy	Pozzallo
13	yes	self	30	yes	1906 1911	Boston	Cousin La Bella Giovanni 5 Utah square Boston mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black chest.	No	Italy	Pozzallo
14	yes	self	30	no			Stephen Galeppo Ciliberto 35 State st Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	No	Italy	Pozzallo
15	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Luisa Giuseppe 111 South Centre st Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	No	Italy	Pozzallo
16	yes	self	25	yes	1910 1912	N.J.	Brother in law Jodeli Ippolito 116 South Centre st Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	black chest.	No	Italy	Modica
17	yes	self	25	yes	1911 1912	Jersey City	Brother in law Bongiovanni Angelo 334 3rd st Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	No	Italy	Modica
18	yes	self	15	no	—	—	Brother Scivoletto Emanuele 116 Brunswick st Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat.	chestnut	Scar chin	Italy	Modica
19	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Bongiovanni Angelo 334 3rd st Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	No	Italy	Modica
20	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law Scivoletto Emanuele 116 Brunswick st Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	chestnut	No	Italy	Modica
21		self	25	no			Cousin Battaglia Giovanni 34 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest. gray	No	Italy	Modica
22		self	25	no			Cousin Battaglia Carmelo 34 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Scar	Italy	Modica
23	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Auditore Carlo 46 Sackett st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	No	Italy	Mespira
24	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law Boncoddo Giuseppe 162 Cottage st Boston mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black chest.	Moles face	Italy	Mespira
25	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Barda Rosario 2 Oneida st Boston mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	No	Italy	Mespira
26	yes	self	25	yes	1905 1908	Brooklyn	Cousin Auditore Carlo 66 Sackett st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest. gray	Missing tooth	Italy	Mespira
27	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Pitalo Giuseppe 9th So 8th st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	No	Italy	Mespira
28	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law Boncoddo Giuseppe 162 East Cottage st Boston mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	No	Italy	Mespira
29	yes	self	25	yes	1905 1911	Ashtabula	Cousin Agato Carmelo 20 Bridge st Ashtabula ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chest gray	No	Italy	Mespira
30	yes	self	25	yes	1908 1912	Brooklyn	Brother Riggitano Angelo Sackett Nos 53 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black chest.	No	Italy	Mespira

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuzzi Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Messina, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Liuzzi
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Messina May 29th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
31 1	Catalfamo	Antonio	26		m	s	mariner	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Father Catalfamo Letterio Catania Messina	NJ	Brooklyn
32 2	Mondello	Giuseppe	22		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Father Mondello Stefano (Cousin) Messina	NJ	Brooklyn
33 3	Mondello	Fortunata	19		f	m	dress maker			do	do	do	do	do	NJ	Brooklyn
34 4	Mazzone Vito	Santina 4/33010-HKL 1/4/13	30		f	m	House wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Francofonte	Father Mazzone Gaetano Francofonte	NJ	New York
35 5	Perrone	Domenico	29		m		Labourer			Italy	South	Sicily	Messina			
36 6	Schillaci	Matteo	23		m		Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina			
37 7	Lo Presti	Vincenzo	39		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Wife Pina Maria Messina	May	Boston
38 8	Manfre	Giovanni	25		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Father Manfre Giuseppe Messina	May	Boston
39 9	Reale	Gaetano	45		m.	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Wife Salvo Caterina Messina	May	Boston
40 10	Irrera	Giuseppe	25		m	s	miller	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Father Irrera Francesco Messina	May	Boston
41 11	Jornaro	Giuseppe	36		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Wife Morabito Carmela Messina	May	Boston
42 12	Fortieri	Antonino	38		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Wife Calapai Maria Messina	May	Boston
43 13	Siciliano	Biagio	26		m		Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina			
44 14	Mazzabello	Francesco	27		m		Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina			
45 15	Barbaro	Salvatore	17		m		barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Montalbano			
46 16	Pizzo	Natale	40		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Montalbano	Wife Enrica Rosa Montalbano	Pa	Johnstown
47 17	Maiorana	Antonino	38		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Montalbano	Wife Lanzoletta Maria Montalbano	Pa	Johnstown
48 18	Di Stefano	Salvatore	26		m		Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Montalbano			
49 19	Campisi	Salvatore	38		m		Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Montalbano			
50 20	Iacone	Filippo	38		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Montalbano	Wife Sumari Mariuzza Montalbano	Pa	Johnstown
51 21	Antico	Antonio	28		m		Labourer			Italy	South	Calabria	Terranova			
52 22	Formica	Domenico	26		m		Labourer			Italy	South	Calabria	Terranova			
53 23	Barreca	Carmine	25		m		Labourer			Italy	South	Calabria	Terranova			
54 24	Cundina	Giuseppe	25		m		Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Terranova			
55 25	De Maria	Vincenzo	35		m		Labourer			Italy	South	Calabria	Molochio			
56 26	Cosentino	Vito Salvatore	30		m		carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Molochio			
57 27	Accardo	Angelo	26		m		farm Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Molochio			
58 28	Buccafurni	Francesco	27		m		carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Molochio			
59 29	Petulla	Giuseppe	40		m		farm Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Molochio			
60 30	Garoffo	Angelo	22		m		farm Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Molochio			

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York June, 13, 1913

10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1903 1910	Brooklyn	Cousin Rizzotano Angelo 347 Sackett St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	Moles none	Italy	Messina
2	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Cousin Alicia Michele 124 " Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	chestnut	Moles face	Italy	Messina
3	yes	Husband					do	no	no	no	no	good	no					No	Italy	Messina
4		Husband	25	no	—	—	Husband Vito Bruno 50 Spring St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	No	Italy	Sicily
5								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	Moles face	Italy	Messina
6								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black chest.	No	Italy	Messina
7	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother La Presti Federico 197 Sherman Bury Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	chestnut	Scar face	Italy	Messina
8	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin La Presti Federico 197 Sherman Bury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	black chest.	No	Italy	Messina
9	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Step Brother Raffa Pasquale 45 Cremitas Ave. Rockland mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown blue	No	Italy	Messina
10	yes	self	25	yes	1905 1910	Boston	Cousin Campisi Angelo 178 Otis St. Boston mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	No	Italy	Messina
11	yes	self	30	yes	1908 1911	Boston	Brother in Law Morabito Domenico 174 North St. Boston mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	Scar chin	Italy	Messina
12	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Cousin Barile Francesco 178 Otis St. Boston mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	chest blue	No	Italy	Messina
13								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	chestnut	No	Italy	Messina
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	chestnut	No	Italy	Messina
15								no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	Dark	blue-black	No	Italy	Montalbano
16	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Azzo Filippo 816 B.R. St. Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chest gray	Scar neck	Italy	Patti
17	yes	self	25	yes	1904 1908	Johnstown	Cousin Arlotta Carmelo 816 B.R. St. Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	chest gray	Scar left eye brow	Italy	Montalbano
18								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mut.	chest gray	Scar forehead	Italy	Montalbano
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	chest gray	Scar left eye brow	Italy	Montalbano
20	yes	self	25	yes	1908 1911	Johnstown	Brother Saccone Vincenzo 204 Hunt St Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mut.	chestnut	No	Italy	Montalbano
21								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mut.	chest blue	Mole chin	Calabria	Cosenza
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black chest.	Mole face	Calabria	Cosenza
23								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chestnut	Moles face	Calabria	Cosenza
24								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	chestnut	No	Calabria	Cosenza
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	chest black	No	Calabria	Molochio
26								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mut.	chestnut	No	Calabria	Molochio
27								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	black chest.	No	Calabria	Molochio
28								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	chest light	No	Calabria	Molochio
29								no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Dark	black chest.	No	Calabria	Molochio
30								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy	chest light	No	Calabria	Molochio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Linitz Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Messina, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Linitz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New York Harbor,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money showr. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzo, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

G Caporizzo

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Messina May 29th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
61 1	Cantela	Carmelo	17		m	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Castroreale			
62 2	Rossello	Giuseppe	17		m	s Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castroreale	Father Rossello Carmelo	Castroreale	W.Va Gary
63 3	Rappazzo	Carmelo	28		m	m Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castroreale	Wife Catalfamo Maria	Castroreale	NJ Albany
64 4	Barresi	Antonino	36		m	m Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castroreale	Wife Macco Maria	Castroreale	N.J. Buffalo
65 5	Rappazzo	Antonio	23		m	s Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castroreale	Father Rappazzo Domenico	Castroreale	N.J. Albany
66 6	Catalfamo	Giuseppe	35		m	m Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castroreale	Wife Puglisi Sebastiana	Castroreale	N.J Buffalo
67 7	Squadrito	Salvatore	36		m	m Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castroreale	Wife Squadrito Domenica	Castroreale	W.Va Gary
68 8															
69 9	Lo Giusto	Antonino	32		m	m farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Wife Micciotto Maria	Vizzini	N.J New York
70 10	Palma	Carmela	24		f	m sewer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Mother Barresi Rita	Vizzini	N.J New York
71 11	Garra	Vincenzo	32		m	m Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Father in law Ciriegliano Giovanni	Vizzini	N.J New York
72 12	Ciriegliano	Margherita	19		f	m 2-11813 2 Shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
73 13	Mondelli	Sante	11		m	m farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	do	do	do
74 14	La Magna	Sebastiana	32		f	m			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
75 15	Sangallo	Alessandro	16		m	s farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	do	do	do
76 16	Di Fazio	Maria	30		f	m sewer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	do	do	do
77 17	Casaccio	Giovanni	1		m	2-35404 11-25-33			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
78 18	Acciarito	Vito	35		m	m farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Mother agnt. Giovanni	Vizzini	N.J New York
79 19	Guzzardi	Maria	20		f	m			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
80 20	Lo Giusto	Giuseppa	30		f	m House wife R-635485	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Mother in law Verga	Vizzini	N.J New York
81 21	Guzzardi	Marianna	36		f	s sewer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Father Guzzardi Saverio	Vizzini	N.J New York
82 22	Caruso	Carmine	30		m	m Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Bisignano	Mother Certo Rosa	Bisignano	N.J New York
83 23	Clemente Caruso	Carmela	35		f	m House keeper	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Bisignano	do	do	do
84 24	Pargolito	Vincenzo	35		m	m farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Bisignano	Wife Rosolo Giuseppa	Bisignano	N.J New York
85 25	Vaciola	Fortunato	18		m	m farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Cosoleto	Wife Catanese Giuseppa	Bisignano	W.Va Fairmont
86 26	Tripodi	Francesco	23		m	s farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Bisignano	Father Tripodi Giuseppe	Bisignano	N.J New York
87 27	Rugnetta	Domenico	18		m	s farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Bisignano	Father Rugnetta Vincenzo	Bisignano	N.J New York
88 28	Galletta	Mario	24		m	s Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mezzojuso	Father Galletta Giovanni	Mezzojuso	N.Y. New York
89 29	Galletta	Mario	22		m	s Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mezzojuso	Father Galletta Salvatore	Mezzojuso	N.J Newark
90 30	Minutoli	Carmelo	22		m	s 2-22966 farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mezzojuso	Father Minutoli Francesco Lauricella	Mezzojuso	N.J New York

6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June, 13, 1913

12

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or ticket, prepaid or unpaid, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Mirabile Francesco Box 287 Gary W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	clear		Italy	Castroreale
3	yes	self	25	yes	1908 1910	Albany	Cousin Bucca Antonino Castellenza N. 38 Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	dark gray	clear		Italy	Castroreale
4	yes	self	25	yes	1908 1912	Boston	Cousin Maiorana Leonardo 11 W Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	dark light	clear		Italy	Castroreale
5	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Bucca Antonino 38 Castellenza St. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	dark gray	clear		Italy	Castroreale
6	yes	self	25	yes	1908 1911	W. Va	Brothers Catalfamo Vit au Salvatore 11 W Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	dark light	clear		Italy	Castroreale
7	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Mirabile Francesco Box 287 Gary W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut			Italy	Castroreale
8																				
9		self	24	no			Brother Lo Grago Gaetano 11 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	clear		Italy	Viggiano
10		self	25	no			Husband Mondelli Giuseppe 191 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	clear		Italy	Viggiano
11		self	yes	yes	1910 1912	N.Y.	Mother Capuano Agata 191 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest gray	clear		Italy	Viggiano
12		Husband					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	
13	ALIEN	self	yes	yes	1910 1913	N.J.	Brother in law La Magna Giovanni 191 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	scar clear		Italy	Viggiano
14		Husband					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	
15		self	25	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut	scar mark		Italy	Castagneto
16		self	20				Husband Pascaccio Salvatore 191 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut	clear		Italy	Viggiano
17		mother					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	
18		self	yes	yes	1905 1908	N.J.	Brother in Law Fuzzardi Michele 191 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black chest	scar clear		Italy	Viggiano
19		Husband					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	
20		self	15	no			Husband Bignisi Giovanni 191 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black gray	clear		Italy	Viggiano
21		self	25	no			Brother Fuzzardi Michele 191 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest blue	clear		Italy	Viggiano
22	ALIEN	self	40	yes			Cousin Gaipane Natale 305 E 112th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	clear		Catalabiano	Lipari
23	ALIEN	Husband					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	
24		self	25	yes	1909		Brother in law Scalolo Giuseppe 305 E. 112th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	chestnut	clear		Catalabiano	Lipari
25		self	25	no			Brother in law Fiandaca Giuseppe 305 E. 112th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest blue	clear		Catalabiano	Cosoleto
26		self	25	no			Cousin Bruno Vincenzo 305 E. 112th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	chestnut	clear		Catalabiano	Lipari
27		self	25	no			Cousin Bruzzaniti Pasquale 305 E. 112th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chest blue	clear		Catalabiano	Lipari
28		self	30	yes	1905 1912	N.J.	Cousin Gatto Candeloro 47 James St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	clear		Italy	Altavilla
29	yes	self	25	no			Cousin occhino Salvatore 139 Seventh Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest black	clear		Italy	Altavilla
30		self	25	no			Cousin Gatto Candeloro 47 James St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chestnut	clear		Italy	Altavilla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

13

I, Gaetano Casprizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Casprizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Messina May 29th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ferla	Francesca	21		f s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	Father Ferla Salvatore	NY	New York
2	~~Ferla~~ TETTO,	Vincenza	26		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sarnano emerdoli Central office circular letter of [illegible]		Husband Tetto Rosario		do
3	Tripepi	Salvatore	26		m s	bricklayer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Gioia Tauro	Father Tripepi Giuseppe	Pa	Oakmont
4	Tripepi	Caterina	24		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Gioia Tauro	Father Tripepi Giuseppe	Pa	Oakmont
5	Giuffrè	Domenico	25		m m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Seminara	Wife Musolino Saveria		Seminara
6	Colicchia	Antonio	21		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Seminara	Father Colicchia Domenico	Seminara	NJ New York
7	~~Laganà~~	Antonino	35		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Melito	Wife Zaccone Giovanna	Petrolatillo	NJ Peekskill
8	~~Laganà~~	Giovanni	14		m s										
9	Fallara	Paolo	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello	Mother Imbalzano Isabella	Montebello	NJ Trenton
10	Strati	Nunziata	22		f m	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello	Wife Bonica Antonio	Montebello	Pa Philadelphia
11	Alati	Antonino	19		m	laborer			Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello			
12	Malaspina	Francesco	18		m	laborer			Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello			
13	Ceravolo	Antonio	27		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello	Wife Cammara Vincenza	Montebello	NJ Penbrook (Penbrook)
14	Crea	Francesco	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Bagaladi	Father Crea Francesco	Bagaladi	NJ Rochester
15	Zindato	Giuseppe	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Bagaladi	Father Zindato Giuseppe	Bagaladi	NJ Rochester
16	Musciarisi	Domenico	37		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Melito P.S.	Wife Verduci Francesca	Petrolatillo	NJ Peekskill
17	Scibilia	Pietro	24		m	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Messina			
18	Todaro	Giovanni	25		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Wife Todaro Lucia Mary S. Lucia	Messina	May Boston
19	Cosenza	Antonino	23		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Father Cosenza Giuseppe Mary S. Lucia	May	Boston
20	Zirilli	Pietro	21		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Father Zirilli Rocco Mary S. Lucia	Messina	May Boston
21	Todaro	Antonino	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Mother Ferrara Grazia Mary S. Lucia	Messina	May Boston
22	Costa	Giuseppe	36		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Wife Todaro Natale Mary S. Lucia Messina	May	Boston
23	Costa	Vito	33		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Wife Bombaci Mary S. Lucia Giuseppe	Messina	R.I. Providence
24	Puglisi	Giuseppe	24		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Father Puglisi Francesco Pietro	Messina	NJ Jersey City
25	Mazzeo (Puglisi)	Giuseppa	25		f m	housework	no								
26	Calvo	Giuseppe	21		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso			
27	Meeli	Giuseppe	23		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso			
28	Tapirhino	Concetta	30		f	industrious			Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso			
29	Mauli	Raffaele	5		m										
30	Mauli	Biagio	29		m										

Steerage Manifest

7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York June MAR 14 1913, 13, 1913

14

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison or institution, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$7	no			Sister Sorla Sebastiana and Brother in law Giuseppe Rametta 234 E 89 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	chestnut	clear			
2		self	$7	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	chestnut	Mole forehead		Sicily	Palazzolo
3	ye	self	125	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. chest	blue	Scar chin		Sicily	Palazzolo
4	ye	self	$25	no			Brother in law Gentileromo Vincenzo Box 312 Oakmont Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark chest	gray	Mole face		Calabria	Gioia Tauro
5		self	30	yes			Husband Gentileromo Vincenzo Box 312 Oakmont Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	clear		Calabria	Gioia Tauro
6		self	25	no			Cousin Lenucci Domenico Allen N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	clear		Calabria	Seminara
7	ye	self	30	yes	1909	Peekskill	Friend Palmieri Rocco 164 Mott St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chestnut	Pock marked face		Calabria	Seminara
8	ye	father	25				Cousin Silvaggio Giuseppe Box 48 Peekskill N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Calabria	Oppido
9	ye	self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no							do	
10	ye	self	25	yes	1911 1912	N.J.	Cousin Imbalzano Pasquale 556 Clinton Ave Newton N.Y. Brother in law Romeo Pasquale 821 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chestnut	forehead		Calabria	Mantebello
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest gray	Scar chin		Calabria	Montebello
12								no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	chestnut	Pock marked face		Calabria	Montebello
13	ye	self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	chest gray	Scar left eye brow		Calabria	Montebello
14	ye	self	25	no			Brother Ciravolo Domenico Box 153 Keenworth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black chest.	Scar chin		Calabria	Montebello
15	ye	self	25	no			Cousin Agugnano Domenico 3 Oregon St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	blonde chest	Scar forehead		Calabria	Bagaladi
16	ye	self	25	no			Uncle Agugnano Domenico 3 Orient St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	do		Calabria	Bagaladi
17							Cousin Silvaggio Giuseppe Box 28 Peekskill N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chest blue	clear		Calabria	Oppido
18								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	clear		Sicily	Alcara
19	ye	self	25	no			Cousin Carapello Vincenzo 14 Grand St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	Scar forehead		Sicily	Alcara
20	ye	self	15	yes	1904 1913	Boston	Cousin Costa Francesco 193 Pleasant St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	clear		Sicily	Alcara
21	ye	self	15	no			Brother Carapello Vincenzo 14 Grand St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	chestnut	clear		Sicily	Alcara
22		self	25	yes	1900 1914		Brother Todaro Giuseppe 192 Sixth St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut	clear		Sicily	Alcara
23	ye	self	25	yes	1904 1908	N.J.	Brother in law Todaro Giuseppe 192 Sixth St. Boston Mass. Cousin Mendolia Giovanni J. H. 118 Saut St. Bridge St. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chest light	clear		Sicily	Alcara
24	ye	self	30	yes	1908 1911	Jersey City	Cousin Puglisi Gaetano 776 Montgomery St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	Scar face light & dark		Sicily	Alcara
25	ye	husband					251 " " do Nicolosi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chest gray	Scar face		Sicily	Alcara
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Finiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Messina, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Finiti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York Harbor

Immigration Officer.

15

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Messina May 29th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
121 1															
122 2															
123 3	Chimici	Vito	31	m	M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cesaro	Wife.	N.J.	Oneonta
124 4	Straci	Giuseppe	18	m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cesaro	father Calogero Straci	N.J.	Oneonta
125 5	Ghiozzo	Calogero	17	m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cesaro	Mother Concetta Cesaro	N.J.	Oneonta
126 6	Di Benedetto 294445	Giuseppe	49	m	M	miller	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Wife Orlando Serafina Vizzini	Ill.	Chicago
127 7	Di Benedetto	Giuseppa	17	f	S	sewer 11-8-7525	yes	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do
128 8	Di Benedetto	Giovanni	14	m	S		yes	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do
129 9	Li Rosi	Giovanni	28	m	M	farm laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Wife Li Rosi Maria Vizzini	N.J.	New York
130 10	Noto	Sebastiano	24	m	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	father Noto Giovanni Vizzini	N.J.	New York
131 11	Cipolla	Egidia	48	f	W.	House wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggi	Daughter Guastaferte Rosa Kaggi	N.J.	New York
132 12	Guastaferte	Maria	17	f	S					do	do	do	do	do	do
133 13	Guastaferte	Emmano	14	m						do	do	do	do	do	do
134 14	Guastaferte	Carmelo	12	m						do	do	do	do	do	do
135 15	Busa	Antonino	25	m	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggi	Wife Greco Maria Kaggi	N.J.	New York
136 16	Sferrazzano	Vittorio	40	m	M	farm laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Castellmola			
137 17	Crisafulli	Giuseppe	34	m	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggi	Wife Mussumeci Carmela Kaggi	N.J.	New York
138 18	Cannizzaro	Carmelo	42	m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggi	Wife Crisafulli Agata Kaggi	N.J.	New York
139 19	Saicca	Giovanni	23	m		farm laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggi			
140 20	Cundari	Filippo	28	m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggi	father Cundari Antonino Kaggi	N.J.	New York
141 21	Pastani	Salvatore	31	m	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggi	Wife Ministra Antonina Kaggi	N.J.	New York
142 22	Ferrara	Silvia	16	m		industrious			Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggi			
143 23	Meacigrapane	Giuseppe	50	m		laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggi			
144 24	Meacigrapane	Anna	25	f						do	do	do	do	do	do
145 25	Gitto	Giovanni	19	m	S	laborer 2-647327	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Pier Clarets	father Gitto Vincenzo S. Pier Clarets	W. Va	Ethel
146 26	Calapristi	Santi	17	m	S	laborer 10-2-33	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Pier Clarets	father Calapristi Antonino S. Pier Clarets	Pa	Johnstown
147 27	Caffarelli	Filippo	16	m		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Pier Patti			
148 28	Meacino	Edoardo	19	m		Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Pier Patti			
149 29	Meacolo	Cindara	16	f	S	industrious 7-167775-2-5-41	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Pier Patti	father Meacolo Antonino S. Pier Patti	Pa	Johnstown
150 30															

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1913

16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
ALIEN 3	yes	self	25	yes	1910 1913	N.J.	Cousin Ghizzo Giuseppe 1 South Main Oneonta N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	chestnut	Pock marked face		Italy	Cesaro
4	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Ghizzo Giuseppe 1 South Main Oneonta N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest. gray	No-		Italy	Cesaro
5	yes	self	25	no			Brother Ghizzo Giuseppe 1 South Main Oneonta N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest gray	No-		Italy	Cesaro
6	yes	self	yes	no			Daughter Di Benedetto Giovanna 515 Oak st. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	turning gray	gray	No-	Italy	Vizzini
7	yes	father	-				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-						
8	yes	do	-				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-						Italy	do
9		self	25	yes	1909 1911	N.Y.	Friend Bertanna Vito 191 Heller st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	No-		Italy	Vizzini
10		self	25	no			Friend Zincarello Giovanni 191 Heller st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	No-		Italy	Vizzini
11		self	100	no			Sons Guastafeste Giuseppe, Salvatore, Rosario and Concetta 19 Monroe st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	Scar face		Italy	Linguaglossa
12		mother					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-					Italy	Giarre
13		do	-				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-						do
14		do	-				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-						do
15		self	25	no			Cousin Casafulli Salvatore 3 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black chest.	Pock marked face		Italy	S Stefano
16								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black chest.	No-		Italy	Castelmola
ALIEN 17		self	25	yes	1909 1912	N.Y.	Brother in Law Iannari Salvatore 54 James st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black chest	No-		Italy	Nizza
LIEN 18		self	30	yes	1909 1912	N.J.	Brother in Law Iannari Salvatore 54 James st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest black	Scar left eye brow		Italy	Calatabiano
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	Scar upper lip		Italy	Nizza
ALIEN 20		self	25	yes	1909 1913	N.Y.	Brother Cucinotti Giorgio 13 Mellen st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	Pock marked face		Italy	Castel Mola
21		self	25	no			Cousin Licha Salvatore 3 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black chest.	Scar forehead		Italy	Giarre
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest blue	No-			S Lorenzo
23								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest. gray	do-		Italy	Castiglione
24								no	no	no	no	good	no								do
25	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Cousin Ved Angelo Box 44 Ethel W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	No-		Italy	Alcara
26	yes	self	15	no	-	-	Brother Calogerito Francesco 1032 Church st. Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very	chestnut	No-		Italy	S Pier Niceto
27								no	no	no	no	good	no	5		very	chestnut	No-		Italy	S Pier Patti
28								no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	pale	chestnut	Scar forehead		Italy	S Pier Patti
29	yes	self	20	no	-	-	Brother Macuk Domenico 740 E. 13 st. Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	very	chest light	No-		Italy	S Pier Patti
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Finiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Messina, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Finiti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by steamship thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1913

at New York Max Pock

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Messina May 29th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
54 4	Juculano	Pasquale	16	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S Piero Patti	Father Juculano Francesco	S Piero Patti	Pa Johnstown
55 5	Pascale	Antonino	36	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Piero Patti	Wife Caffarelli Maria	S Piero Patti	Pa Johnstown
56 6	Prestipino	Leonardo	16	m	s	labourer			Italy	South	Sicily	S Piero Patti			
57 7	Rizzo	Antonino	24	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mistretta	Father Rizzo Giuseppe	S Piero Patti	Pa Johnstown
58 8	Agnello	Antonio	19	m	s	IN HOSPITAL farm labourer	DISCHARGED no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Piraino	Father Agnello Giuseppe	Piraino	W.V. Benwood
59 9	Contrompieri	Carmelo	29	m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Brolo	Wife Batista Rosaria	Brolo	Pa Philadelphia
60 10	Russo	Rosario	41	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	Father Russo Alfio	Acireale	N.J. Schenectady
61 11	Privitera	Salvatore	13	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale			
62 12	Nicotra	Rosa	11	f	m	industrious	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	Father Nicotra Salvatore	Acireale	May Lawrence
63 13	Torretta	Caterina	14	f		1-349537—8/5/41									
64 14	Torretta	Venerando	2	m											
65 15	Urano	Giuseppe	22	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	Father Urano Michele	Acireale	N.J. Schenectady
66 16	Trovato	Sebastiano	23	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	Father Trovato Mariano	Acireale	N.J. Schenectady
67 17	Pellegrino	Francesco	26	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Wife Micali Maddalena	Brga Messina	N.J. Brooklyn
68 18	Gemellaro	Marcello	46	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Wife Palella Maria	molino Messina	W.Va. Benwood
69 19	Calatozzo	Paolo	28	m		labourer			Italy	South	Sicily	Messina			
70 20	Gemellaro	Giacomo	32	m	s	labourer			Italy	South	Sicily	Messina			
71 21	Cucinotta	Raffaele	18	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Father Cucinotta Antonino	Messina	N.Y. Buffalo
72 22	Amato	Tommaso	29	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Wife Amato Natala	Messina	May Waverly
73 23	Gemellaro	Marcello	29	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Wife Cacciola Giuseppa	Messina	W.Va. Benwood
74 24	Gemellaro	Antonino	44	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Wife Dasà Grazia	Messina	W.Va. Benwood
75 25	Cannata	Giuseppe	25	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Father Cannata Santo	Messina	Pa Philadelphia
76 26	Restuccia	Placido	27	m	m	3-233703—11/18/40 labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Wife Rizzo Maria	Messina	Pa Philadelphia
77 27	Restuccia	Domenico	40	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Mother Zagami Giuseppa	Messina	Pa Philadelphia
78 28	Vecchio	Placido	18	m	s	tinsmith	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	Mother D'Amore Maria	Linguaglossa	Ill. Rockford
29															
30															

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1913 **18**

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or alimony, or practicing polygamy or other unlawful practices, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4	yes	self	30	no			Cousin Iannone Filippo 734 B.P.St. Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. chest light		Scar right eye brow	Italy	S Pietro Patti
5	yes	self	40	yes	1902	Altoona	Brother in Law Carmeli Sancti 220 2nd st. Conemaugh Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark black gray		No-	Italy	S Pietro Patti
6								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest gray			Italy	S Pietro Patti
7	yes	self	30	no			Brother Riggi Ignazio R.R. #10 Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chest blue		No-	Italy	Montalbano
8	yes	self	20	no			Brother Agnello Pasquale Bonifacio 114 4th Ave Albion N.Y. Buffalo N.Y. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chestnut		Scar nose Scar right eye brow	Italy	Prizzi
9	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Spitaleri Barbaro 1035 S. 16 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chestnut		No-	Italy	Biola
10	yes	self	30	no			Brother Russo Sebastiano Box 74 Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark chestnut		Scar right eye brow	Italy	Acireale
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat. chestnut		No-	Italy	Acireale
12	yes	Self	30	no			Husband Corretti Biagio 14 Common St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut		No-	Italy	Acireale
13	yes	Mother					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-						do
14	—	do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-						do
15	yes	self	25	no			Friend Sabello Mariano Box 492 Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black chest		Scar forehead Pimple on chin	Italy	Acireale
16	yes	self	25	no			Friend Sabello Mariano Box 492 Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. chestnut		Mole chin	Italy	Acireale
17	yes	self	30	no			Uncle Pellegrino Michele 428 Hooker St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	long chestnut		Scar near right eye	Italy	Alcamo
18	yes	self	40	yes			Brother Gemellaro Salvatore Box 65 Berwind W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut		Scar forehead	Italy	Alcamo
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark chestnut		No-	Italy	Alcamo
20								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark chest blue		No-	Italy	Alcamo
21	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Mangano Francesco 75 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark chest gray		No-	Italy	Caltagirone
22	yes	self	18	no			Brother in Law Anni Antonino 77 Grant St. Waverly Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark chestnut		No-	Italy	Alcamo
23	yes	self	25	yes	1902	Pa	Brother Gemellaro Vincenzo Box 65 Berwind W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut		Scar forehead	Italy	Alcamo
24	yes	self	30	yes	1902 1909	Brooklyn	Cousin Gemellaro Nicola Box 65 Berwind W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chest blue		No-	Italy	Alcamo
25	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Casale Ignazio 112 South 12th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark black chest		No-	Italy	Alcamo
26	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1909	Philadelphia	Cousin Panarello Antonino 240 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut		Mole neck	Italy	Alcamo
27	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Panarello Antonino 240 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark chest gray		No-	Italy	Alcamo
28	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Ingrao Salvatore 1911 Rock St. Rockford Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut		Mole chin	Italy	Linguaglossa
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Luiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Messina, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether sailing "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Messina May 29th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
181															
182 2	Minniti	Filomeno	46		m M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Motta S. Giovanni	Wife Teresa Tenna	Motta S. G.	W. Va Viviannì
183 3	Devoli	Giovan Battista	28		m S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Motta S. Giovanni	Father Nicola Vincenzo	Motta S. Giovanni	Pa Barnsboro
184 4	Gulli	Antonino	42		m M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Motta S. Giovanni	Wife Calabrò Lucia	Motta S. Gio.	W. Va Viviannì
185 5	Gulli	Francesco	37		m M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Motta	Wife Callea Maria	Motta S. Giovanni	W. Va Viviannì
186 6	Lamendola	Giuseppe	17		m S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Motta	Mother Gulli Saveria	Motta S. Giovanni	W. Va Viviannì
187 7	Siracì	Francesco	29		m M	tin smith	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Motta	Wife Soria Angela	Motta S. Giovanni	W. Va Viviannì
188 8	Calabrò	Domenico	35		m M	laborer	8-6861-9	1331	Italy	South	Calabria	Motta	Wife Mallamaci Anna	Motta S. Gio.	W. Va Viviannì
189 9	Taverna	Bruno	31		m M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Motta	Wife Clelà Francesca	Motta S. Giovanni	N. J Vermont
190 10	Romeo	Giovanni	30		m M	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Motta	Wife Crupodi Angela	Motta S. Giovanni	W. Va Viviannì
191 11															
192 12	Casella	Salvatore	27		m M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Venetico	Wife Provvidenza	Marabito	N. J Syracuse
193 13	Marabito	Provvidenza	25		f M										
194 14	Maló	Sebastiano	19		m S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Savoca	Father Maló Mario	Savoca	N. J Rosebank
195 15	Famularo	Santo	23		m M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Savoca	Wife Maló Vincenza	Savoca	N. J Rosebank
196 16	Carpi	Emilio	23		m S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Teresa	Father Spadaro Serafino	S. Teresa	N. J Rosebank
197 17	Sturiale	Gaetano	23		m M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Teresa	Wife Cannabini Rosaria	S. Teresa	Pa Jefferson
198 18	Toscano	Rosario	20		m S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Teresa	Father Toscano Vincenzo	S. Teresa	N. J Rosebank
199 19	Giannetto	Domenico	27		m S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Teresa	Father Giannetto Paolo	S. Teresa	Pa Jefferson
200 20	Abbate	Giuseppe	21		m S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Teresa	Father Abbate Ernesto	S. Teresa	N. J Rosebank
201 21	Cicala	Nicolò	19		m S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Savoca	Father Cicala Giuseppe	S. Teresa	N. J Rosebank
202 22	Campagna	Giovanni	26		m M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Savoca	Wife Cicalese Francesca	Savoca	W. Va Rosebank
203 23	Lombardo	Francesco	47		m M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Savoca	Wife Cicala Teresa	Savoca	N. J Rosebank
204 24	Pizzolo	Anna	21		f M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina			
205 25	Greco	Giovanna	2		f						do				
206 26	Romeo	Salvatore	37		m M	miner	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Pazzano	Wife Mangiaracina Antonietta	Pazzano	Clarksburg
207 27	Cayone	Vincenzo	30		m M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Pazzano	Wife Fraietta Maristella	Pazzano	W. Va Clarksburg
208 28	Conniglio	Nicola	18		m S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Pazzano	Father Conniglio Rocco	Pazzano	W. Va Clarksburg
209 29	Conniglio	Pasquale Rocco	25		m M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Pazzano	Wife Nicola Maria	Pazzano	
210 30	Benfatto	Pasquale	32		m M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Pazzano	Wife Bombardieri Carmela	Pazzano	W. Va Clarksburg

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June, 1913

20

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	yes	self	$40	no			Brother in law Pizzi Antonino Box 255 Vivianni W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	chestnut	—no—	Calabria	Motta
3	yes	self	38	no	—	—	Cousin Azzara Francesco Box 194 Farmersboro Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat.	chest. blue		Calabria	Motta
4	yes	self	$40	yes	1909 1911	Vivianni	X Brother Pulli Giovanni Box 3 Vivianni W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	—no—	Calabria	Motta
5	yes	self	$40	yes	1909 1911	Vivianni	X do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	—no—	Calabria	Motta
6	yes	self	40	no	—	—	X Father Lamandola Vincenzo Box 162 Vivianni W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut	—no—	Calabria	Motta
7	yes	self	$40	no	—	—	X Cousin Pangera Francesco Box 32 Vivianni W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	—no—	Calabria	S Lorenzo
8	yes	self	$40	yes	1907 1911	Vivianni	X Brother in law Mallamaci Antonino Box 32 Vivianni W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black	—no—	Calabria	Motta
9	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Brother in law Chila Vincenzo Vermont Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	—no—	Calabria	Motta
10	yes	self	$40	no	—	—	X Brother Ponzo Michele Box 12 Vivianni W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	—no—	Calabria	Motta
11																				
12	—	self	$40	yes	1907 1912	Syracuse	Brother in law Gisto Giovanni Box 5 East Syracuse Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	no —	Sicily	Venetico
13	Husband						do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	S Teresa
14	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Alesi Rosario 115 Marry l ave Rosebank Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	Broken tooth	Sicily	Savoca
15	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1909	N Y	Cousin Alesi Rosario 115 Marry l Ave Rosebank Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	black chest.	—do—	Sicily	Savoca
16	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Trimarchi Francesco 519 Champlain av. Rosebank Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest gray	—no—	Sicily	Mazzeo
17	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Giannetto Carmela Knoxdale Box 65 Jefferson Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chestnut	—no—	Sicily	S Teresa
18	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Toscano Domenico 115 Marry l ave Rosebank Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	black chest.	Scar right eye brow	Sicily	S Teresa
19	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Giannetto Carmelo Box 65 Knoxdale Jefferson Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest. blue	—no—	Sicily	S Teresa
20	—	self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Maccarone Carmelo 310 E. 112 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	Birth mark	Sicily	Mazzo
21	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Abbadessa Giuseppe 108 Marry l ave Rosebank Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest. gray	Broken tooth	Sicily	Savoca
22	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1909	N Y	Brother in law Pizzo Natale 159 Marry l ave Rosebank Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black chest.	—no—	Sicily	Acquedolci
23	yes	self	25	yes			Son Lombardo Carmelo 198 Marry l ave Rosebank Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chest blue	—no—	Sicily	Savoca
24								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest blue	—do—	Sicily	Mazzeo
25								no	no	no	no	good	no							Savoca
26	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1909	Philadelphia	Cousin Conviglio Giuseppe 219 Fulton st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest gray	—no—	Calabria	Pazzano
27	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Zappone Pasquale 422 W. 4th St Clarksburg W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	Scar forehead	Calabria	Pazzano
28	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Zappone Pasquale 422 W. 4th St. Clarksburg W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest. blue	—no—	Calabria	Pazzano
29	—	self	25	no	1907	—	Father Conviglio Rocco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	—do—	Calabria	Pazzano
30	yes	self	$25	yes	1909	—	Cousin Tamburino Ilario 422 W. 4th St. Clarksburg W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest. blue	—no—	Calabria	Pazzano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuti Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Liuti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Messina May 29th, 1913

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.
211 1	Romeo	Giuseppe	35		M	M	farm laborer 2-538596 8/14/13	yes	yes	Italy	South
212 2	Barbera	Salvatore	22		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South
213 3	Allegra	Natale	38		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South
214 4	Bongio	Agostino	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South
215 5	Spadaro	Antonino	34		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South
216 6	Giunta	Giuseppe	32		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South
217 7	Crisafulli	Luigi	22		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South
218 8	Cacciola	Domenico	20		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South
219 9	Campagna	Cosmo	24		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South
220 10	Cumino	Justo	25		M		farm laborer			Italy	South
221 11	Cosmo	Vincenzo	39		M		tailor			Italy	South
222 12	Bongetta	Salvatore	22		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South
223 13	Lago	Giuseppe	17		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South
224 14	Biazzo	Giovanni	20		M	S	shoemaker 2-776453 10/1/1910	yes	yes	Italy	South
225 15	Accetta	Giuseppe	27		M	M	shoemaker 2-453342	yes	yes	Italy	South
226 16	Provenzano	Giuseppe	26		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South
227 17	Cosoleto	Antonio	19		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South
228 18	Laboccetta	Angelo	37		M	M	laborer 2-950540 - 1/14/1910	no	no	Italy	South
229 19	Bongiovanni	Vincenzo	24		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South
230 20	Peres	Antonio	17		M	S	laborer 1-253814 1/30/39	yes	yes	Italy	South
231 21	Galizia	Vincenza	38		F	S	industrious 1-233576 5/5/35	no	no	Italy	South
232 22	Peres	Vincenza	20		F	S	House maid	yes	yes	Italy	South
233 23	Rio	Giuseppe	25		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South
234 24	Di Pasquale	Concetta	21		F	S	2-944623 - 12/11/11 industrious	yes	yes	Italy	South
235 25	Motta	Vito	23		M	S	agricultr	yes	yes	Italy	South
236 26	Scivetes	Vincenzo	19		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South
237 27	Pirano	Carlo	18		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South
238 28	Pitruzzello NAT-410-C-1400439	Giuseppe	23		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South
239 29	Di Pasquale	Carmela	24		F	S	industrious	yes	yes	Italy	South
240 30	Todaro	Rocco	31		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South

1	2	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
211 1	Romeo Giuseppe	South	Calabria Pazzano	Wife Pasqua Maria Pazzano	Pa Coraopolis
212 2	Barbera Salvatore	Sicily	Nizza	Father Barbera Giovanni Nizza Sicilia	N.J. New York
213 3	Allegra Natale	Sicily	Mandanici	Wife Spadaro Agata Mandanici	N.J. New York
214 4	Bongio Agostino	Sicily	Mandanici	Father Bongio Antonino Mandanici	N.J. New York
215 5	Spadaro Antonino	Sicily	Mandanici	Wife Caminiti Agatina Mandanici	N.J. Westfield
216 6	Giunta Giuseppe	Sicily	Mandanici	Father Giunta Carmela Mandanici	N.J. Westfield
217 7	Crisafulli Luigi	South	Roccalumera	Father Crisafulli Giacomo Roccalumera	N.J. New York
218 8	Cacciola Domenico	South	Roccalumera	Father Cacciola Carmelo Roccalumera	N.J. Westfield
219 9	Campagna Cosmo	South	Roccalumera	Father Campagna Rosario Roccalumera	N.J. Brooklyn
220 10	Cumino Justo	South	Ragusa		
221 11	Cosmo Vincenzo	South	Ragusa		
222 12	Bongetta Salvatore	South	Ragusa	Father Bongetta Antonino Ragusa	N.J. Utica
223 13	Lago Giuseppe	South	Ragusa	Father Lago Giovanni Ragusa	N.J. New York
224 14	Biazzo Giovanni	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Biazzo Giuseppe Ragusa	N.J. Utica
225 15	Accetta Giuseppe	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Viscuso Giovanna Ragusa	N.J. New York
226 16	Provenzano Giuseppe	South	Calabria Calanna	Father Provenzano Natale Calanna	N.J. Albany
227 17	Cosoleto Antonio	South	Calabria Calanna	Mother Laboccetta Giovanna Calanna	N.J. Was only
228 18	Laboccetta Angelo	South	Calabria Calanna	Wife Laboccetta Angela Calanna	N.J. Albany
229 19	Bongiovanni Vincenzo	South	Sortino	Cousin Bongiovanni Paolo Sortino	N.J. New York
230 20	Peres Antonio	South	Sortino	Father Peres Vincenzo Sortino	N.J. New York
231 21	Galizia Vincenza	South	Sortino	Mother Guastella Maria Sortino	N.J. New York
232 22	Peres Vincenza	South	Sortino	Father Peres Vincenzo Sortino	N.J. New York
233 23	Rio Giuseppe	South	Sortino	Father Rio Cesare Sortino	N.J. New York
234 24	Di Pasquale Concetta	South	Sortino	Father Di Pasquale Vincenzo Sortino	N.J. New York
235 25	Motta Vito	South	Sortino	Father Motta Michele Sortino	May Boston
236 26	Scivetes Vincenzo	South	Sortino	Mother Motta Paola Sortino	May Boston
237 27	Pirano Carlo	South	Sortino	Father Pirano Sebastiano Sortino	May Boston
238 28	Pitruzzello Giuseppe	South	Sortino	Father Pitruzzello Sebastiano Sortino	N.J. New York
239 29	Di Pasquale Carmela	South	Sortino	Father Di Pasquale Vincenzo Sortino	N.J. New York
240 30	Todaro Rocco	South	Messina	Wife Todaro Angela Mazzarino S. Lucia	May Boston

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

* to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

* *Arriving at Port of New York June 13*, ..., 1913

22

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25	no			Cousin Micciotta Giuseppe 402 Fourth Avenue Crapolis Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark chest	no	Calabria	Pizzano
2		self	25	no			Uncle Micalizzi Giuseppe 89 E. 91 Park st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest gray	no	Italy	Vibo
3		self	25	yes	1909 1911	N.Y.	Cousin Polella Carmelo 130 th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	no	Italy	Mandanici
4		self	25	no			Cousin Carmiati Agatino 130th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Mandanici
5		self	25	no			Cousin Arrigo Ettore 322 E. 14 West Fred.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest. black	no	Italy	Mandanici
6		self	25	no	1907 1912		Cousin Arrigo Ettore 322 E. 14 Westfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	no	Italy	Mandanici
7		self	25	no			Cousin Isabella Santi 1959 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	no	Italy	Roccalumera
8		self	25	no			Cousin Ginesta Meldiosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	no	Italy	Roccalumera
9		self	25	no			Uncle Sartorita Ferdinando 165 Hoyt Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Roccalumera
10								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Regina
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	gray	chestnut	scar left eye brow	Italy	Ragusa
12		self	25	no			Brother Donzello Giovanni 108 Main st. Union Hill N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	chest gray	no	Italy	Ragusa
13		self	25	no			Brother Virga Carmelo 42 Baxter st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	scar forehead	Italy	Ragusa
14		self	25	no			Brother in Law Bellia Carmelo 670 Bleecker st. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Ragusa
15		self	25	yes	1906 1908	N.Y.	Father in Law Visconti Giuseppe 34 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Ragusa
16		self	30	no			Cousin Labocetta Gaetano 46 Colon st. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	chest blue	no	Calabria	Calanna
17		self	30	no			Brother Corolete Domenico Waverly N.Y. & Elizabeth st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	no	Calabria	Calanna
18		self	30	yes	1909 1911	Albany	Brother Labocetta Gaetano 46 Colon st. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	no	Calabria	Calanna
19		self	25	no			Uncle Scollo Luigi 237 E. 150 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest gray	scar forehead	Italy	Sortino
20		self	25	no			Aunt Di Maria Filippa 521 Morris ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruy	chestnut	scar forehead	Italy	Sortino
21		self	25	no			Sisters Galizia Rosa and Francesca 256 E. 150 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	ruy	chestnut	no	Italy	Sortino
22		self	25	no			Aunt Di Maria Filippa 521 Morris ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest gray	Pock marked face	Italy	Sortino
23		self	25	no			Brother Rio Vincenzo 648 Morris ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest gray	Pock marked face	Italy	Sortino
24		self	25	no			Cousin Sofia Di Pasquale and family 586 Morris ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	chestnut	scar right eye brow	Italy	Sortino
25		self	25	no			Brother in Law Scives Giuseppe 93 Chatham Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	scar forehead	Italy	Sortino
26		self	25	no			Father Scives Giuseppe 93 Chatham Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut	no	Italy	Sortino
27		self	25	no			Uncle Scives Giuseppe 93 Chatham Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest blue	no	Italy	Sortino
28		self	25	no			Brother Pitruzzello Francesco 92 Thompson st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black chest.	Scar forehead	Italy	Sortino
29		self	25				Cousin Di Pasquale Sofia and family 586 Morris ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	chestnut	scar right eye brow	Italy	Sortino
30		self	25	yes	1906 1912	Boston	Cousin Costa Antonino 27 Hooker st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestn		Italy	Messina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Finiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Messina, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Finiti

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Casorizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Casorizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

23

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Messina May 29th, 1913

11—111x

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
241 1	Fedele	Domenico	17		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Eufemia	Reggio Cal.	Father Fedele Vincenzo S. Eufemia	Ohio	Sraia
242 2	Fedele	Luigi	35		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Eufemia	Wife Villari Sanista S. Eufemia	Ohio	Sraia
ADMITTED 243 3	Curzi	Rocco	40		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Eufemia	Wife Cordoni Domenica S. Eufemia	N.	Baltimore
244 4	Gioffe	Natale	35		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Eufemia	Wife Greco Teresa S. Eufemia	Ohio	Sraia
245 5	Panuccio	Giuseppe	21		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Eufemia	Mother Forgione Maria S. Eufemia	N.J.	New York
246 6	La Rizza	Rocco	24		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Eufemia	Father La Rizza Francesco S. Eufemia	Ohio	Sraia
247 7	Gioffe	Carmelo	24		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Eufemia	Wife Crupodi Maria Giuseppa S. Eufemia	Ohio	Sraia
248 8	Fedele	Nunziato	23		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Eufemia	Father Vincenzo S. Eufemia	N.J.	Rochester
249 9	Gioffe	Agostino	42		m m	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Eufemia	Wife Chirico Grazia S. Eufemia	N.J.	Ipsaime
250 10	Crupodi	Domenico	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Eufemia	Father Crupodi Vincenzo S. Eufemia	Ohio	Sraia
251 11	Violi	Domenico	39		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Eufemia	Wife Violi Maria S. Eufemia	N.J.	Fort Lee
252 12	La Fauci	Tommaso	26		m m	mariner	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Father La Fauci Angelo Messina (Signora)	Conn.	New Haven
253 13	Lucchese	Giovanni	24		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Lucia mela	Wife Orlando Giuseppa S. Lucia mela	N.J.	Burlington
254 14	Rocchia	Antonino	18		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Lucia mela	Mother Campanello Maria S. Lucia mela	N.J.	Burlington
255 15	Parisi	Francesco	46		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Lucia	Wife Inglodino Carmela S. Lucia mela	W.V.	Farmington
256 16	Mazzu	Giuseppe	21		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Lucia	Mother Marmora Caterina S. Lucia	N.Y.	Rochester
257 17	Molino	Carmelo	17		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Lucia	Father Molino Filippo S. Lucia	Florida	Jacksonville
258 18	Impala	Felice	21		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Lucia	Wife Garufi Pasqua S. Lucia mela	Florida	Jacksonville
259 19	Bella	Salvatore	27		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Lucia	Wife Mazzu Carmela S. Lucia mela	N.J.	Rochester
260 20	Zullo	Candelaro	33		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Lucia	Wife Rizzo Carmela S. Lucia mela	N.J.	Rochester
261 21	Conti	Pietro	18		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Riposto	Mother Romeo Giuseppa Riposto	N.J.	Brooklyn
262 22	Russo	Salvatore	25		m m	industrious	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Riposto	Wife Giannetto Santa Riposto	N.J.	Brooklyn
263 23	Russo	Orazio	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Riposto	Mother Sfraro Maria Riposto	N.J.	Brooklyn
264 24	Morabito	Antonino	47		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Eufemia	Wife Morabito Maria Rosa S. Eufemia	Ohio	Sraia
ADMITTED 265 25	Gioffe	Vincenzo	19		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Cosoleto	Father Gioffe Stefano Cosoleto	N.J.	New York
266 26	Ritacco	Carmine	19		m s	blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Eufemia	Father Ritacco Raffaele S. Eufemia	Ohio	Sraia
267 27	Carbone	Domenico	42		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Bagnara	Wife Gioffe Rosa Bagnara	N.J.	New York
268 28	Gioffe	Pietro	40		m m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Eufemia	Wife Zappia Caterina S. Eufemia	N.J.	New York
269 29	Zappia	Natale	37		m m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Eufemia	Wife Isola Grazia S. Eufemia	N.J.	Auburn
270 30	Cordini	Andrea	23		m s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Gioiosa Ionica	Father Cordini Vincenzo Bagnara	N.J.	New York

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111x

IN A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1913

21

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	no			Cousin Pinzgere Vincenzo 1146 Broadway Y Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	black chest.	scar upper lip	Calabria	S. Lupernia
2	yes	self	40	yes	1903 1904	Ohio	Cousin Bianchi Vincenzo 1146 Broadway Y. Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	chestnut	no-	Calabria	S. Lupernia
3	yes	self	35	yes	1905 1907	N.J.	Cousin Gentilcuore Antonino 1146 Broadway Y. Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	scars face	Calabria	S. Lupernia
4	yes	self	26	no			Brother Zoffre Domenico 129 Broadway Y. Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	no	Calabria	S. Lupernia
5		self	25	no			Cousin Stefano Zoffre 229 E. 21st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black chest.	no-	Calabria	S. Lupernia
6	yes	self	32	no			Brother La Rizza Domenico 129 Broadway Y. Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest. gray	no-	Calabria	Policastro
7	yes	self	34	no			Brother Zoffre Gaetano 929 Broadway Y. Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	chestnut	no-	Calabria	S. Lupernia
8	yes	self	26	no			Cousin Martino Pasquale 171 Degraw Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	no-	Calabria	S. Lupernia
9	yes	self	30	yes	1907 1909	Syracuse	Cousin Conte Giuseppe 301 Fulton Y. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	dark chest.	no	Calabria	S. Lupernia
10	yes	self	40	no			Cousin Cupoli Domenico 929 Broadway Y. Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	no-	Calabria	S. Lupernia
ALIEN 11	yes	self	36	yes	1911 1913	Auburn	Good father Gramigna Serafino Box 154 Jet Sta N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	no-	Calabria	S. Lupernia
12	yes	self	25	no			Brother La Fauci Ciriaco 240 Winchester ave New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest blue	no-	Sicily	Alcamo
13	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1911	Burlington	Brother Zucchia Domenico Silk mill Burlington Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Mole face	Sicily	S. Lucia
14	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Zaccheo Giuseppe Silk Mill Burlington Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy	chest. gray	scar upper lip	Sicily	Alcamo
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 1909	Pa	Brother Cassi Giuseppe Box 65 Farmington W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	turning gray chest.	no-	Sicily	S. Lucia
16	yes	self	60	no			Father Mazzei Paolo 405 Broad St. Jacksonville Fla.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	no	Sicily	S. Lucia
17	yes	self	60	no			Brother Molino Domenico 421 E Bay St. Jacksonville Florida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chestnut	Scars face	Sicily	Castroreale
18	yes	self	30	no			Cousin Mazzei Paolo 405 Broad St. Jacksonville Fla.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	pale	chestnut	Scar face	Sicily	S. Lucia
19	yes	self	30	yes	1910 1911	Ohio	Cousin Stramondino Antonino 147 Central Park Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	pale	chestnut	Freckled face	Sicily	S. Lucia
20	yes	self	60	yes	1910 1911	Pa	Brother in Law Gitto Antonino 147 Central Park Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	Mole forehead	Sicily	S. Lucia
21	yes	self	30	no			Uncle Romeo Saverio 25 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	no-	Sicily	Riposto
22	yes	self	15	no			Brother Russo Giovanni 238 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	no-	Sicily	Riposto
23	yes	self	15	no			Brother Russo Giovanni 238 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	black chest.	Moles face	Sicily	Riposto
24	yes	self	60	yes	1904 1907	Ionia	Son Morabito Paolo 479 Broadway St Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	Scar face	Calabria	Fatinoli
25		self	25	no			Brother in Law Labozzetta Giuseppe 147 Mulberry St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	Lame left leg	5	3	nat.	chest gray	Mole face	Calabria	Cerchete
26	yes	self	40	no			Cousin Zoffre Giuseppe 129 Broadway St. Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	Scar left eye brow Mole nose	Calabria	S. Lupernia
27		self	40	yes	1903 1907	N.Y.	Brother in Law Carzo Rocco 157 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.	black gray	no-	Calabria	Licapoli
28		self	40	yes	1909 1912	Auburn	Cousin Capocasale Pasquale 213 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	Scar forehead	Calabria	S. Lupernia
29	yes	self	38	yes	1907 1909	N.Y.	Cousin Rocco Saverio 171 Mulberry St. Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black chest.	no	Calabria	S. Lupernia
30		self	40	yes	1905 1911	N.Y.	Cousin Lupinacci Vincenzo 157 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	no-	Calabria	Licapoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Messina, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Messina May 29th, 1913

11—11A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
271 1	Ammendola	Antonino	38		m M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Melito P.S.	Wife Julia Maria	Melito P.S.	Via Livorno
272 2	Corsaro	Domenico	30		m M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Rosarno	Wife La Melfa Domenica	Rosarno	Pa Pittston
273 3	Romeo	Francesco	39		m S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Gallina	Father Romeo Domenico	Gallina	NJ New York
274 4	Cortese	Francesco	23		m S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Pellaro	Father Cortese Demetrio	Pellaro	NJ Port Chester
275 5	Minuccio	Sebastiano	47		m M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Limina	Wife Antonia Lanuzza	Limina	NJ Schenectady
276 6	Allegra	Marco	38		m M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Wife Cuno Concetta	Sardena Messina	NJ Trenton
277 7	Morabito	Maria	41		f M	Home wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Brother Morabito Letterio	Messina	NJ New York
278 8	La Rosa	Mario	8		m				do	do			do	do	
279 9	Impalà	Placido	33		m M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Wife Costa Francesca	Messina	Alley Boston
280 10	Sofi	Antonino	25		m M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Wife Card. Ann	Mazzo S. Lucia Messina	N.Y New York
281 11	Nastasi	Sebastiano	21		m S	bricklayer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Avola	Father Nastasi Salvatore	Avola	Conn Winsted
282 12	Corigliano	Natale	32		m	laborer			Italy	South	Calabria	Villa S. Giovanni			
283 13	Caminiti	Rocco	18		m S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Villa S. Giovanni	Father Caminiti Francesco	Villa S. Giovanni	NJ West Nyack
284 14	Caminiti	Antonio	17		m S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Villa S. Giovanni	Father Caminiti Rocco	Villa S. Giovanni	NY West Nyack
285 15	Calabrò	Antonino	39		m M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Candeto	Wife Riace Concetta	Candeto	Pa Mont-y Jos
286 16	Cocca	Domenico	36		m M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Villa S. Giovanni			
287 17	Tramontana	Antonio	21		m S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Gallico	Father Tapico Tramontana	Gallico	NJ Rockaway
288 18	Cosacchi	Sebastiano	38		m M	shoemaker			Italy	South	Calabria	Candeto	Wife Megali Antonia	Candeto	N.J. Port Chester
289 19	Riace	Nicola	32		m M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Candeto	Wife Riace Caterina	Candeto	NJ Port Chester
290 20	Giunta	Grazia	47		f M	industrious	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Spadafora	Nobody		NJ Syracuse
291 21	De Pasquale	Maria	13		f S				do	do			do	do	
292 22	De Pasquale	Grazia 3657376	15		f S				do	do			do	do	
293 23	De Pasquale	Antonino	11		m S				do	do			do	do	
294 24	Fede	Vito	26		m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Spadafora			
295 25	Fedele	Giovanni	25		m M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Scilla	Wife De Felice Maria Antonia	Scilla	NJ Tarrytown
296 26	Ferlo	Paolo	34		m M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palazzolo	Wife Imanuso Francesca	Palazzolo	NY New York
297 27	Veneziano	Salvatore	22		m S	carrier	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palazzolo	Father Veneziano Giuseppe	Palazzolo	NJ New York
298 28	Infantino	Salvatore	31		m M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palazzolo	Father Infantino Paolo	Palazzolo	RI Providence
299 29	D'Ambrogio	Angela	34		f M				do	do			do	do	
300 30	Infantino	Concetto	1		m				do	do			do	do	

13

7-185976-12/6/41.

5-3-2108/31/36 Auth file 99365/376

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York June 13, 1913 26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which? Previously deported; if so, when and why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	40	no	—	—	Cousin Gulli Giovanni Box 3 Vivian W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	clear	Calabria	Cittanova
2	yes	self	30	yes	1909 1911	Pittston	Brother in law La Malfa Francesco 76 W Main st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	Scar nose	Calabria	Rosarno
3		self	26	yes	1900 1911	N.J.	Brother in law Romeo Antoni 167 Elizabeth st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	Scar neck	Calabria	Gallina
4	yes	self	25	yes	1908 1911	N.J.	Cousin Dascola Domenico Box 55 Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	clear	Calabria	Bellaro
5	yes	self	60	yes	1908 1911	Schenectady	Stephano Manuele Crocetto 1215 Curtis st. 487 Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black chest.	clear	Italy	Limbadi
6	yes	self	28	yes	1907 1911	Altoona	Cousin Misuri Francesco 315 Locust st. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	clear	Italy	Oliveri
7		self	30	yes	1907 1908	N.Y.	Husband La Rosa Giovanni 151 E. 2 St. Cor 6 ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	black chest.	Scar face	Italy	Oliveri
8		Mother					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				do	
9	yes	self	28	yes	1907 1912	Boston	Cousin Costa Rocco 1172 Columbus ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blonde chest.	clear	Italy	Oliveri
10		self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Barresi Antonio 93 Chrystie Bowery cor Madison st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	clear	Italy	Oliveri
11	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Friend Consiglio Corrado 43 Chestnut st. Winsted Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	Scars face	Italy	Nicotera
12								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	clear	Calabria	Villa
13	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Calabrese Giovanni 17 Grand st. White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	clear	Calabria	Villa
14	yes	self	25	yes	1910 1911	White Plains	Brother Cannizzaro Giuseppe 17 Grand st. White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	Scar near right eye	Calabria	Villa
15	yes	self	36	yes	1907 1907	Pa	Brother in law Feola Vincenzo Box 10 Vandergrift Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black chest.	Moles face	Calabria	Palizzi
16								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	clear	Calabria	Villa
17	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Pensabene Demetrio 48 Marion st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	clear	Calabria	Gallico
18	yes	self	28	no	—	—	Brother Cocchi Giuseppe Box 7 Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut	Scar forehead	Calabria	Candeto
19	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Zocchi Luigi Box 7 Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	blonde blue	clear	Calabria	Candeto
20	yes	self	420	no	—	—	Husband De Pasquale Francesco 206 Moltke st. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	Moles face	Italy	Gioiosa
21	yes	Mother					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				do	
22	yes	do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				do	
23	yes	no					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				do	
24								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black chest.	clear	Italy	Gioiosa
25	yes	self	25	yes	1909 1912	N.J.	Cousin Barcellos Giuseppe 1 Division st. Garfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	black blue	No	Calabria	Seilla
26		self	25	no	—	—	Friend Loretto Paolo 2101 First ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	Scar forehead Scar upper lip	Italy	Palizzi
27		self	25	no	—	—	Friend Grullo Paolo 2101 First avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	No	Italy	Gioiosa
28	yes	self	40	no	—	—	Brother in law Cochiaro Gaetano 552 Atlantic Ave Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		Italy	Palizzi
29	yes	Husband					do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	
30		Father					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Spiriti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Messina, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Spiriti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11.m

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Messina May 29th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
21 1	Lozito	Michele	38		m M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palazzolo	Father Antonio Mandalari Palazzolo	Pa	Mew Fit
22 2	Montalbano	Lucia	28		f M	dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23 3	Cammino	Paolo	15		m S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Palazzolo	Mother Marina Cammino Palazzolo	Conn	Hartford
24 4	Silvestro	Maria Catena	19		f S	industrious	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Francavilla	father Rosario Silvestro Francavilla S.		
25 5	Di Costa Sister in law	Angelo	25		f M	industrious	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Francavilla	mother Francesca Laviana Francavilla S.		
26 6	Silvestro niece	Carmela	2		f		do		do	do	do	do	do		
27 7	Silvestro	Salvatore	24		m S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Francavilla	father Rosario Silvestro Francavilla S.		
28 8	Daniele	Paolo	44		m M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Oppido M.	Wife Pachi Maria Oppido M.	Pa	New Brighton
29 9	Zappia	Stefano	29		m S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Oppido M.	Mother Loffu Caterina Oppido M.	Pa	Monessen
30 10	Pachi	Francesco	29		m S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Oppido M.	Mother Lunatica Carmela Oppido M.	Ohio	Columbus
31 11	Vaticano	Francesco	23		m S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Oppido M.	father Vaticano Damiano Oppido M.	Pa	New Brighton
32 12	Albanese	Francesco	36		m M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello	Wife Dipodi Antonina Forato	N.J.	Roselle Park
33 13	Cagliostro	Pietro	17		m S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Reggio	Mother Battaglia Francesca Terreti	N.Y.	Le Roy
34 14	Polimeni	Domenico	16		m S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Reggio	Mother Polimeni Anna Cerasi	Pa	Bridgeville
35 15	Malara	Paolo	24		m S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Gallina	father Malara Giuseppe Gallina	Pa	Pittsburgh
36 16	Malara	Vincenzo	19		m S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Gallina	father Malara Francesco Gallina	Pa	Pittsburg
37 17	Polimeni	Giulio	23		m M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Reggio	Wife Nicolo Francesca Reggio Cal	N.J.	Woodbridge
38 18	Caridi	Antonino	43		m M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Reggio	Wife Maria Caterina Terreti	N.J.	Horse Sholl
39 19	Ripepi	Giuseppe	40		m M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Reggio	Wife Modaffari Domenica Cerasi	Pa	Uniontown
40 20	Cattabiano	Gaetano	27		m S	bricklayer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	father Cattabiano Giuseppe Messina	N.Y.	New York
41 21	Musumeci	Angelo	17		m S	mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Father Musumeci Alfio Via Duca Abruzzi 3? Catania	N.J.	New York
42 22	Malfa	Francesco	26		m M	bricklayer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Wife Evangelo Domenica Messina	N.Y.	New York
43 23	Porcino	Domenico	31		m M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Reggio	Wife Morello Domenica Reggio C.	N.J.	Whitehall
44 24	Amato	Demetrio	30		m M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Reggio	Wife Costantino Anna Reggio Cal	N.J.	Whitehall
45 25	Badalato	Pietro	22		m M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Adrano			
46 26	Marcellino	Maria	17		f M		do		do	do	do	do	do		
47 27	Catalfo	Salvatore	22		m S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Romano	Father Catalfo Giuseppe Romano	N.J.	New York
48 28	Scopelliti	Antonino	25		m M	laborer	2-1130	07	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Nobody	N.J.	White Plains
49 29	Napoli Wife	Serafina	22		f M		9-M-1383-3/12/43		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
50 30	Scopelliti Sister	Nunzio			f M				do	do	do	do	do	do	do

J. H. Nebenhorst
Insp. in Charge

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 13th, 1913

28

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	yes yes	1901 1908	U.S.	Friend Tommaso Nicolangelo 82 Baxter st. Orange Mt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	dark	gray	no	Italy	Pompeii
2		Husband				do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Ercolano
3		yes self	25	no			Friend Cuoci Salvatore 110 Front st. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest gray	no	Italy	Gaeta
4			30				brother in law Alfio Maccora N.Y. 3 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Francavilla
5			18				husband Giuseppe Silvestro No 3 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Francavilla
6							father Giuseppe Silvestro 3 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					
7							brother in law Alfio Maccora N-Y 3 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	no	Italy	Francavilla
8		yes self	40	no	—	—	Cousin Lisk Antonino 1311 5th Ave New Brighton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black chest.	no	Calabria	Oppido
9		yes self	40	no	—	—	Cousin Caputo Antonino 104 Bonner ave Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	Mole face	Calabria	Oppido
10		yes self	40	no	—	—	Cousin Lombica Carmine 148 South Vermont ave Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest gray	Pock marked face	Calabria	Oppido
11		yes self	40	no	—	—	Brother in law Zaki Antonino 1311 5th ave New Brighton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	no	Calabria	Oppido
12		yes self	25	yes	1902 1910	U.S.	Cousin Crea Francesco Chestnut pl. Rosells Park Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		Calabria	Marbello
13		yes self	30	no	—	—	Brother Cagliostro Mola Box 572 Linslaw W.V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest gray	no	Calabria	Reggio
14		yes self	25	no	—	—	Father Polimeni Filippo Box 558 Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	Scars face	Calabria	Reggio
15		yes self	25	yes	1904 1911	Pittsburgh	Friend Desiola Francesco 541 Cut ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	no	Calabria	Gallina
16		yes self	25	no	—	—	Uncle D'Alessandro Antonino 121 Eastern st. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black chest.	Mole face	Calabria	Gallina
17		yes self	25	no	—	—	Friend Caracciolo Salvatore Woos Wool Box 54 N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest gray	no	Calabria	Reggio
18		yes self	50	yes	1904 1907	U.S.	Friend Cardi Domenico Box 54 Horse Shoe Roll N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black chest.	Scar face	Calabria	Reggio
19		yes self	25	yes	1904 1908	Uniontown	Cousin Polimeni Filippo Bel Vernon 656 Box 558 Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black chest.	no	Calabria	Reggio
20		self	50	no	—	—	Uncle Joti Olmugio 406 E. 13th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	S. Pregno
21		self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Joti Olmugio 406 E. 13th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Catania
22		self	25	no	—	—	Friend Joti Olmugio 406 E. 13th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black chest.	no	Italy	Caltagirone
23		yes self	20	yes	1905 1909	Fremont	Cousin Lucco Giulio Box 530 Northall N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	no	Calabria	Catafurio
24		yes self	30	yes	1904 1906	Fremont	Cousin Lucco Giulio Box 530 Northall N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	Mole face	Calabria	Gallina
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest blue	Pocked face	Italy	Adamo
26								no	no	no	no	good	no							
27		self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Lentini Salvatore 174 Hester st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	Scar eye	Italy	Tyrrio
28		yes self	60	yes	1905 1908	White Plains	Father Scopelliti Nunzio 2 Madison ave White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest gray	Scar forehead	Italy	Mileto
29		yes Husband						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					
30								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Messina, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caposizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caposizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Mesina May 29th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
333 1	Montereale Randazzo	Marianna	38		f	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mesina	Nobody	NJ	New York
334 2	Montereale	Emilia	11		f	-	-			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
335 3	Montereale	Grazia	2		f					do	do	do	do	do	do	do
334 4	Maimone	Giovanni	31		m		laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Capizzuchio			
335 5	Giomello	Giovanna	26		f		sewer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Isola			
336 6	Aliano	Giuseppe	47		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini	Wife Guillardi Paola	Canicattini	Conn Hartford
337 7	Cuddè	Paolo	25	✓	m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mineo	Wife Bellino Giovanna	Mineo	May Boston
338 8	Montalbano	Pasquale	35		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S Pietro Patti	Nobody	NJ	Buffalo
339 9	Albano	Antonino	16		m	S				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
340 10	Albano	Biagio	14		f	S				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
341 11	La Greca	Pasqualina	6		f					do	do	do	do	do	do	do
342 12	Privitera	Salvatore	19		m	M	bricklayer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	Father Privitera Paolo	Acireale	NJ New York
343 13	Privitera	Rosaria	16		f	S	dress maker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
344 14	Vecchio	Egidio	45		m	M	fruit merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	Wife D'Amore Maria Catena	Illinois	Rockford
345 15	Vecchio	Francesco	13		m					do	do	do	do	do	do	do
346 16	Vecchio	Giuseppa	16		f					do	do	do	do	do	do	do
347 17	Pizzuto	Letterio	35		m		fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mesina			
348 18	Pirrone	Francesco	25	✓	m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mesina	Wife Pizzotta Filippa	Mesina	May Boston
349 19	Aloe	Pietro	19		m	S	fisherman	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Spadafora	Father Aloe Gaetano	Spadafora	NJ Syracuse
350 20	Lo Surdo	Antonino	17		m	S	fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Spadafora	Father Lo Surdo Giuseppe	Spadafora	NJ Chicago
351 21	Cacciola	Giuseppe	23	✓	m	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mesina	Mother Domenica Repice	Mesina	
352 22	Calabrese	Giovanni	28		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Calanna	Wife Zuathone Vittoria	Ville S Giovanni	NJ White Plains
353 23	Bevino	Salvatore	22		m	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona	Wife Greco Rosaria	Barcellona	NJ New York
354 24	Nipillo (Amato)	Antonia	30	✓	f	M	industrious	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Spadafora	Nobody	NJ	Syracuse
355 25	Amato	Concetta	8	✓	f					do	do Palermo	do	do	do	do	do
356 26	Amato	Antonia	6	✓	f					do	do Lisbon	do	do	do	do	do
357 27	Amato	Giuseppa	5	✓	f					do	do Palermo	do	do	do	do	do
358 28	Amato	Rosaria	3	✓	f					do	do	do	do	do	do	do
359 29	Amato	Francesco	1	✓	f					do	do	do	do	do	do	do
360 30	Costa	Giuseppe	38	✓	m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mesina	Wife Arena Rosaria Maria S Giovanni	Mesina	May Boston

7X-32956-505-6-19-41

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York June 13, 1913

30

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Husband	25	no			Husband Montereale Giuseppe 752 E. 5th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark chestnut	No-	Italy	Attajano
2	father					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-			do	
3	do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-			do	
4													5	4	Dark chestnut	Has mole left eye	Italy	Caravaccio
5													5	2	Dark chestnut	No-	Italy	Avola
6	yes self	25	yes	1906 1907	Hartford	Son in law Malignaggi Sebastiano 510 Front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark turning Gray chest.	No-	Italy	Caccamatini
7	yes self	25	no	-	-	Father in law Bellina Salvatore 130 Salem St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark chestnut	No-	Italy	Chiusa
8	yes self	60	no	-	-	Husband Schiavo Romeo 174 Terrace St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Nat. light chest.	Has freckles	Italy	S. Ninfa Palle
9	yes do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-			do	
10	yes do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	
11																		
12	self	30	no	-	-	Brothers Cristiano Orazio and Giovanni 80 Bleecker St. Catharine St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat. chestnut	No-	Italy	Acireale
13	self					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-			do	
14	yes self	80	yes	1909 1912	Rockford	Cousin Zingale Salvatore 1711 Rock St. Rockford Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark chestnut	No-	Italy	Linguaglossa
15	yes father					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-			do	
16	yes do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	
17													5	9	Dark black chest.	Mole on	Italy	Attajano
18	yes self	25	no	-	-	Cousin Alastari Giorgio Box 375 E. De Soto Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark chestnut	No-	Italy	Attajano
19	yes self	25	no	-	-	Uncle Aloe Francesco 206 Molki St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark chestnut	No-	Italy	Gradafora
20	yes	25	no	-	-	God father Di Mauro Salvatore 32 W 10 St. Oswego N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark black	No-	Italy	Gradafora
21		10				brother Cacciola Natale Union Street No 63 Brooklyn							5	3	Dark black	No-	Italy	Attajano
22	yes self	25	yes	1907 1908	W. Va	Cousin Cannizzaro Giuseppe 17 Grand St. White Plains	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale Blonde gray	No-	Calabria	Calanna
23	self	30	no	-	-	Brothers Aloe Steve Giuseppe 267 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale chestnut	No-	Italy	Boccetta
24	self	yes	yes	1905 1911	Syracuse	Husband Amato Gaetano 216 Molki St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chestnut	Pock marked face	Italy	Mistretta
25	mother					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-			N.Y.	Syracuse
26	do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-			do	
27	do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-			do	
28	do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-			do	
29	do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-			Italy	Gradafora
30	yes self	25	yes	1905 1912	Pa	Cousin Grillo Antonino 192 Oliver St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	No-	Italy	Attajano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweas that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Coporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Coporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Messina May 29th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
361 1	Aloe	Francesca	22		f M	industrious	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Spadafora	Father Aloe Gaetano	Spadafora	NY Ispaw ✓
362 2	Aloe	Maria	2		f	–			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
363 3	Tornaro	Francesco	19		m S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Mother Costa Francesca	Messina	May Boston ✓
364 4	Sorrenti	Antonio	25		m S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Mother Campanella Rosaria	Messina	Pa Rock Wood ✓
~~365 5~~	~~Alesi~~	~~Gio Battista~~	~~26~~		~~m S~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Messina~~	~~Father Alesi Giovanni~~	~~Messina~~	~~May Boston~~
366 6	Panarello	Giovanni	17		m S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Father Panarello Gaetano	Messina	May Boston ✓
367 7	Qualtrone	Orazio	22		m S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Mother Arena Rosa	Messina	May Boston ✓
368 8	Morabito	Simone	33		m M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Wife Crisafi Maria	Messina	May Boston ✓
369 9	Auditore	Gregorio	19		m S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Scaletta	Nobody	NJ	Brooklyn ✓
~~370 10~~	~~Vitale~~	~~Pietro~~	~~19~~		~~m S~~	~~Shoemaker~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Noto~~	~~Mother Navarra Concetta~~	~~Noto~~	~~Conn Middletown~~
371 11	Africano	Francesco	34		m M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Noto	Wife Rubino Paola	Noto	NJ New York ✓
~~372 12~~	~~Rubino~~	~~Corrado~~	~~12~~		~~m S~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Noto~~	~~Father Rubino Francesco~~	~~Noto~~	~~NJ New York~~
373 13	Reaciti	Mariano	19		m S	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	Father Reaciti Marcello	Linguaglossa	NJ New York ✓
374 14	Coco	Salvatore	27		m M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Piedimonte	Father Carmelo	Pesciarosa	W.V. Logan ✓
375 15	Coco	Antonina	22		f M				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
~~376 16~~															
377 17	Coco	Francesco	22		m S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Piedimonte	Father Coco Carmelo	Piedimonte	W.V. Logan ✓
378 18	Ragonese	Salvatore	26		m M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Piedimonte	Father	Piedimonte	W.V. Logan ✓
379 19	Coco	Rosa	27		f M				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
380 20	D'Accampo	Giuseppe	19		m S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Francavilla	Father D'Accampo Salvatore	Francavilla	NJ New York ✓
381 21	Fallanca	Concetto	27		m M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Bagaladi	Wife Scandino Concepta	Bagaladi	NY White Plains ✓
382 22	Plutino	Demetrio	22		m S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Lorenzo	Father Plutino Pasquale	S. Lorenzo	W.V. Ashland ✓
383 23	Borruto	Justo	29		m M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Lorenzo	Wife Zumari Giuseppa	Corio S. Lorenzo	NJ Rochester ✓
384 24	Borruto	Domenico	32		m M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Lorenzo	Mother Foti Antonina	S. Lorenzo	NJ Rochester ✓
385 25	Scaramozzino	Giuseppa	24		f M				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
386 26	Borruto	Antonia	4		f				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
387 27	Borruto	Angelo	1		f				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
~~388 28~~	~~La Mancusa~~	~~Carmelo~~	~~18~~		~~m S~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~S. Pieri Patti~~	~~Father Lamancusa Giuseppe~~	~~S. Pieri Patti~~	~~Pa Taylors~~
389 29	Vaccaro	Antonino	32		m M	brickmayer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Pieri Patti	Wife Grand. Peppina	S. Pieri Patti	Pa Johnstown ✓
390 30	Messina	Saverio	18		m S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazzarà	Father Messina Giuseppe	Mazzarà S. Andrea	Pa Philadelphia ✓

2 44 1554-1-13 37

5-51214 5/7/35

5-22335

5-69434-7/31/37

V/L 408/206

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1913

32

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Husband Alce Francesco 206 Wolfe st. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	scar face	Italy	Spadafora
2		mother					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					do
3	yes	self	25	no	—	—	father Fornaro Gaetano 41 Artificial st. Greenfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chestnut	no	Italy	Altopiano
4	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1910	Rock Wood	Cousin Bertino Antonino Somerset Co Rock Wood Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Altopiano
5	yes	self	25	yes	1910 1912	Boston	Brother Alesi Gaetanino 178 North st. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown light	no	Italy	Altopiano
6	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Fornaro Nicolo 4 Hagg st. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Altopiano
7	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Alesi Santo 178 North st. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest gray	scar face	Italy	Altopiano
8	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Morabito Orazio 344 North st. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Altopiano
9	yes	self	20	no	—	—	father Avvitore Francesco 46 Sackett st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest gray	scar left eye brow	Italy	Scaletta
10	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Giuseppe Fornaro 41 Couch st. Watertown Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	mat.	chestnut	no	Italy	Oppido
11	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Coletta Vincenzo 51 Kenmare st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat.	chestnut	no	Italy	Oppido
12	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Coletta Vincenzo 51 Kenmare st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	chestnut	no	Italy	Oppido
13	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Previtera Egidio 86 Spring st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	no	Italy	Linguaglossa
14	yes	self					brother Coco Rosario Logan W. Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	mat.	chestnut	no	Italy	Piedimonte
15	yes	Husband					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					do
16																				
17	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Coco Rosario Monitor Coal Co Logan W. V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	no	Italy	Piedimonte
18	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother in Law Coco Rosario Monitor Coal Co Logan W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	black chest.	no	Italy	Piedimonte
19	yes	Husband					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—				do
20	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Favazzi Leonardo 7 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat.	chestnut	no	Italy	Francavilla
21	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Brother in Law Scardino Giuseppe 7 Central ave White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat.	chestnut	scar forehead	Calabria	Bagaladi
22	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Monnoleio Vincenzo Box 95 Ashland W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	chestnut	scar left eye brow	Calabria	Cardeto
23	yes	self	25	yes	1905 1908	Rochester	Brother Borrello Antonino 525 State st. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	chestnut	scar forehead	Calabria	S. Lorenzo
24	yes	Self	30	yes	1907 1911	Rochester	Brother in Law Scaramuzzino Paolo 525 State st. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black light	scar right eye brow	Calabria	S. Lorenzo
25	yes	Husband	-				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					do
26	yes	father	-				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					do
27	yes	"	-				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					do
28	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Lavacamula Giuseppe 24 H. 907 Saginaw Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Alcara Fusi
29	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Cousin Macula Domenico 240 N.B. st. Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	chestnut	Mole neck	Italy	S. Piero Patti
30	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin De Pasquale Santo 917 Seventh Eight st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black gray	no	Italy	Mazzara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonino Liuti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Messina May 29th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
391 1	Mercurio	Antonino	48		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello	Wife Militano Francesca	Fogato Pa	Archbald
392 2	Malaro	Antonino	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Galliso	father Malaro Vincenzo	Galina Pa	Pittsburg
393 3	Medici	Filippo	24		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Reggio	Wife Condo Felice	Cereti N.Y.	New York
394 4	Mobilia	Salvatore	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Montalbano	Wife Musciarisi Maria	Montalbano NJ	Buffalo
395 5	Allegria	Giuseppe	16		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	father and mother	Linguaglossa Pa	Scrantony
396 6	Finocropi	Rosario	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Podargoni	Wife Cagliostro Rosa	Podargoni N.J.	New York
397 7	Gaeroi	Carmelo	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Grace	father Gracco Domenico	Grace N.J.	Jersey
398 8	Cagliostro	Salvatore	53		m m	laborer			Italy	South	Calabria	Reggio			
399 9	Crea	Natale	40		m m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Eufemia	Wife Monteverde Maria	S. Eufemia N.J.	Utica
400 10	Barbino	Santo	45		m m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Filogoli	Wife Fiumara Giuseppa	S. Eufemia N.J.	Utica
401 11	Barrato	Francesco	19		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Lorenzo	father Barrato Antonino	S. Lorenzo Pa	Scranton
402 12	Palumbo	Carmelo	26		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Lorenzo	Mother Tripodi Carmela	S. Lorenzo N.J.	Rochester
403 13	Francone	Elvira	52		f m	sewer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Amoia	Brother Francone Giuseppe	Amoia N.J.	Brooklyn
404 14	Calabò	Virginia	20		f s				do	do		do	do	do	do
405 15	Calabò	Francesco	17		f s				do	do		do	do	do	do
406 16	Calabò	Elena	16		f s		2-914826	9-3-41	do	do		do	do	do	do
407 17	Cayarino	Michele	44		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Caricattini	Wife Rubera Sebastiana	Caricattini Conn	Hartford
408 18	Cayarino	Lucia	12		f s				do	do		do	do	do	do
409 19	Zaccaro	Domenico	47		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Motta	Wife Rizzo Filippa	Motta Pa	Johnstown
410 20	Vetere	Giuseppe	32		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Eufemia	Wife Ceravolo Carmela	S. Eufemia Ohio	Cleveland
411 21	Raizza	Francesco	17		m s	laborer 1-239223	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Motta	Uncle Rizza Antonino	Tazzaro Pa	Johnstown
412 22	Biancuzzo	Salvatore	17		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	father Messina	May Boston	
413 23	Bellina	Giorgio	37		m m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Mollisanti Giorgia	Ragusa N.J.	New York
414 24	Haccavento	Giovanni	29		m s	painter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	father Haccavento Giorgio	Ragusa N.J.	New York
415 25	Micalizzi	Filippo	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Nizza	father Micalizzi Tommaso	N.J. Utica	Ohio Girard
416 26	Java	Michelangelo	39		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Scilla	Wife La Porta Carolina	Scilla N.J.	New York
417 27	De Mario	Antonino	37		m m	cooper	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	father Di Mario Stefano	Messina NJ	Brooklyn
418 28	Crea	Giuseppe	28		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Lorenzo	Wife Cammarano Maria	S. Lorenzo N.Y.	Albany
419 29	Mangiola	Pasquale	17		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Lorenzo	father Mangiola Bruno	S. Lorenzo Pa	Philadelphia
420 30	Spadaro	Carmelo	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	father Spadaro Orazio	Messina N.Y.	Binghamton

17

17

F B Macaluso Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 19, 1913

34

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	80	no	1909 1912	Archbald	Cousin Stillitano Carmela Box 398 Archbald Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	tawny gray	chest	No	Calabria	Montebello
2	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Tippo Nicola 252 Franklin St. Mansfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	chestnut	Scar face	Nose deviated	Calabria	Gallina
3	yes	self	25	yes	1910 1913	N.Y.	Cousin Condo Cristofaro Worc. Mass. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	No		Calabria	Reggio
4	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Cillemacci Nicola 174 Jersey St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	tawny gray	short	No	Calabria	Po Jargoni
5	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Allegra Rosario 101 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	No		Italy	St Albano
6	yes	self	20	yes	1906 1907	N.Y.	Brother Iniengo Antonino 141 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest gray	No		Calab. Italy	S Po Jargoni Ringmaglona
7	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law Simonelli Raffaele 23 Killgen St. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut	Scar forehead		Calabria	Gerace
8								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	tawny gray	No		Calab.	Po Jargoni
9	yes	self	40	yes	1901 1906	Cleveland	Cousin Laboti Francesco 444 Bleecker St. Utica N.Y.	Decent Absence of Immediate Females													
10	yes	self	40	yes	1906 1908	Utica	Cousin Panuccio Giuseppe 444 Bleecker St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	short	No	Calab.	S. Eufemia
11	yes	self	25	no			Brother Bonnetti Domenico 218 Lackawanna ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chestnut	No		Calab.	Tropoli
12	yes	self	30	no			Cousin Scaramozzino Paolo 536 State St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	dark blue	freckled face		Calab.	S. Lorenzo
13	yes	self	124	no			Husband Calabro Vincenzo 171 Franklyn Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	black	Scar face		Calabria	S. Lorenzo
14		Mother					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	No		Calab.	Acri
15		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					do	
16		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					do	
17	yes	self	100	yes	1909 1912	Hartford	Brother Cagnino Santo and Sangster Concetta 98 Window St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	Mole nose		Italy	Cancattini
18		father					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					do	
19	yes	self	40	no	—	—	Brother in Law Rizzo Giuseppe 144 Prospect St. Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	etc		Calabria	Cittella
20	yes	self	49	yes	1904 1910	Cleveland	Stephen Progeto Antonio 81 E. 76th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	etc		Calab.	S. Eufemia
21	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Rizzo Giacomo 144 Prospect St. Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	dark blue	etc		Calabria	Cittella
22	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother in Law Faro Agostino 21 Flagg St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	Mole face		Italy	Mapoua
23		self	25	yes	1905 1909	New York	Brother Bellina Giovanni 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	Scar neck		Italy	Bagnara
24		self	25	no			Brother Nunnato Giuseppe and Rocco 419 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	Scar forehead		Italy	Bagnara
25	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Chicalezzi Mario Girard Ohio Box 504	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	No		Italy	Vizza
26		self	25	yes	1901 1909	N.Y.	Brother Fava Giuseppe 121 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	No		Calab.	Seilla
27	yes	self	21	yes	1904 1911	Brooklyn	Wife Di Domenico Settimia 11 Ave 59th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	No		Italy	Vizza
28	yes	self	25	yes	1909 1911	Albany	Cousin Scarmozzino Giacomo 119 Madison ave Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	black blue	No		Calabria	S. Lorenzo
29	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Mangiola Domenico 65 Christian Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	No		Calab.	S. Lorenzo
30	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Spadaro Antonino 60 Clinton St. Binghamton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	Scar right eye		Italy	Roccalumera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antesino Finiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Finiti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

("sailing therewith," or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

35

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish..	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Mefina May 29th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
421	Lia	Maria	22	m	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Calabria	Gallina			
422	Liccini	Caterina	4		f				do	do	do		do		
423	Liccini	Fortunata	2		m				do	do	do		do		
424	Liccini	Vittoria	1		f				do	do	do		do		
425 5	Giuliana	Maria	21		f S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Calabria	Gallina	father Morello Filippo	Gallina	2nd Montreal NON IMMI
426 6	Brancati	Antonio	24	m		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Calabria	Gallina			
427 7	Sicuro	Pietro	23	m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Calabria	Gallina	Uncle Morabito Vincenzo	Gallina	2nd Montreal NON IMM
428 8	Sergi	Salvatore	16	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	S. Lucia	father Sergi Francesco	S. Lucia	2nd Montreal
429 9	Farrera	Antonino	22	m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	S. Lucia	father Farrera Vincenzo	S. Lucia	2nd Montreal
430 10	Armato	Saverio	20	m		carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	S. Lucia			
431 11	Monforte	Vincenzo	29	m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Francavilla	father Monforte Giuseppe	Francavilla	2nd Montreal
432 12	Monforte	Salvatore	23	m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Francavilla	do	do	
433 13	Ieraci	Antonio	30	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Calabria	Reggio	Wife Vinci Fortunata	Reggio Cal.	2nd Montreal
434 14	Condello	Antonio	38	m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Calabria	Reggio	Wife Serbina Giulia	Terreti	2nd Montreal
435 15	Cosentino	Antonio	38	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Calabria	Reggio	Wife Tevara Caterina	Terreti	2nd Montreal
436 16	Pesle	Pasquale	42	m		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Calabria	Reggio			
437 17	Cosentino	Angelo	19	m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Calabria	Reggio	father Cosentino Domenico	Reggio Cal.	2nd Montreal NON IMMI
438 18	Meduri	Filippo	24	m		laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Calabria	Reggio			
439 19	Brancati	Antonio	24	m		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Calabria	Gallina			
440 20															
441 21	Brancati	Antonio	24	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Calabria	Gallina	father Brancati Domenico	Gallina	2nd Montreal NON IMM
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1913

36

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in person or shown on examination, or [illegible] taken for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy chestnut	Mole	Calabria	Gallina
2	Mother							no	no	no	no	good	no					Calabria	Cittanova
3	do							no	no	no	no	good	no					Calabria	Gallina
4	do							no	no	no	no	good	no					Calabria	Gallina
ALIEN 5	yes	self	25	no			Step Brother Morello Lorenzo 2968 Clark St. Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark black chest.	Mole upper lip	Calabria	Gallina
6	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chest gray	Scar forehead	Calabria	Gallina
ALIEN 7	yes	self	60	no			Uncle Ciccio Filippo 2968 Clark St. Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat. chestnut	no	Calabria	Volle S. Evasio
ALIEN 8	yes	self	60	no			Brothers Sergi Nicola and Giacchino 359 St Lawrence Boulevard Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	10	dark chestnut	Scar forehead	Italy	S. Lucia
ALIEN 9	yes	self	60	no			Cousin Sergi Mario 359 St Lawrence Boulevard Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	dark black chest	no	Italy	S. Filippo
10	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	Scar forehead	Italy	S. Lucia
ALIEN 11	yes	self	26	no			Cousin Monforte Giacomo 88 Latour St. Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark black chest.	Scars face	Italy	Francavilla
ALIEN 12	yes	self	25	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	do	Italy	Francavilla
ALIEN 13	yes	self	25	yes	1910 1913	Montreal	Cousin Perla Domenico 477 James St. Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. black chest	no	Calabria	Reggio
ALIEN 14	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Maria Nicola 477 S. James St. Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	Scar left eye brow	Calabria	Reggio
ALIEN 15	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Perla Domenico 477 James St. Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chestnut	Scar left eye	Calabria	Reggio
16	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chestnut	no	Calabria	Reggio
ALIEN 17	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Maria Nicola 477 St James St. Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark chestnut	no	Calabria	Reggio
18	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	no	Calabria	Reggio
19																			
20																			
ALIEN 21	yes	self	30	no			Cousin Ciccio Filippo 2968 Clark St. Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. chest gray	Scar forehead	Calabria	Gallina
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonino Liuti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Messina May 29th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
451 1	Rintaro	Giacomo	24		m M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Messina	~~Wife Rosaria Rosa~~ Father Rintaro Domenici	Messina	Pa May Boston
452 2	Jacobacci	Damiano	36		m M	mariner	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Augusta	Wife Ramera Rosa	Augusta	May Boston
453 3	Caramagno	Domenico	24		m M	mariner	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Augusta	Wife Angela Domenico	Augusta	May Bakfield
454 4	Pirruccio	Iria	25		f M	House wife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Palazzolo	Mother Annatore Rosa	Palazzolo	Pa Summit Hills
455 5	Pirruccio	Sebastiano	3		m -	-			do		do		do		do
456 6	Cutri	Diego	21		m S	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Eufemia	Father Cutri Diego	S. Eufem	Ohio Cleveland
457 7	Fazio	Nicola	18		m S	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Father Fazio Salvatore	Messina	Pa Pittsburg
458 8	Crescenti	Domenico	19		m S	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Father Crescenti Vincenzo	Messina	Pa Philadelphia
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1913 — 38

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	self	21 25	no	—	—	Brother in law Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—	Italy	Messina
2	yes	self	21 yes	yes	1901 1908	Brooklyn	Cousin Pasquale Pasquale Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	scar forehead	Italy	Catania
3	yes	self	21 yes	yes	1902 1903	Utica	Cousin Pennisi Filippo Box 511 Hatfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	—	Italy	Augusta
4	yes	self	20 no	—	—	—	Husband Pennisi Giuseppe Box 183 Hummelstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	very	chestnut	scar face	Italy	Palagonia
5							do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
6	yes	self	25 no	—	—	—	Brother Cutri Pasquale 88 E 86th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	—	Calab.	S Eufemia
7	yes	self	23 25 no	—	—	—	Uncle Minella Antonino 1401 Kenmore St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	—	Italy	Messina
8	yes	self	23 25 no	—	—	—	Cousin Villari Paolo 1820 S 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	Mole face	Italy	Messina
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Finiti Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Mexiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Finiti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913
at New York [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caposizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caposizzi

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1913

at New-York, [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saw Giovanni sailing from Naples 31 May, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Miele	Stefano	29		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cassino	wife Domenica Langiano	Cassino	Mass Boston
2	Minichelle	Giosue	23		M M	farm laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Domenica Pinchera	Cassino	Penn Nashville
3	Reidi	Giovanni	19		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	sister in law Maria Vettese	Cassino	Mich Detroit
4	D'Alessandro	Attilio	18		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Angelo	Cassino	Pa Philadelphia
5	Miele	Battista	24		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Cassino	
6	Iacovone	Giovanni	23		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa S. Lucia	wife Francesca Marsella	Villa S. Lucia	Mich Detroit
7	Forlino	Ferdinando	18		M S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Villa S. Lucia	
8	Abbate	Antonio	29		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Villa S. Lucia	
9	Velardo	Cosmo	18		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cassino	father Francesco	Cassino	Ohio Steubenville
10	Velardo	Antonio	42		M W	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	son Francesco	Cassino	" "
11	Valente	Aniello	29		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Domenica Torriero	Cassino	" "
12	Torriero	Giuseppe	41		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Mariantonia Gigante	Cassino	" "
13	Tedesco	Nicola	20		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pietro	Cassino	" "
14	Ferretti	Maria	33		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa S. Lucia	mother Rosa Ferretti	Villa S. Lucia	Mich Detroit
15	Di Vetta	Domenico	18		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico	Villa S. Lucia	" "
16	Mattenardi	Antonio	24		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cassino	mother Scolastica Varlese	Cassino	N Y Bayone
17	Viteo	Luigi	23		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico	Cassino	" "
18	Forlini	Giordanni	22		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa S. Lucia	mother Libera D'Aquano	Villa S. Lucia	Mich Detroit
19	Pittiglio	Domenico	19		M S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cassino			
20	Nardoianni	Orazio	44		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa S. Lucia	wife Mariaguiseppa Di Vetta	Cassino	Mich Detroit
21	Pellegrino	Alvido	30		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torre Annunziata	wife Raffaele Cioglione	Villa S. Lucia	N Y New York
22	Catalano	Attilio	25		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Rosa de Felice	Torre Annunziata	N Y Brooklyn
23	wife Clemente Catalano	Caterina	25		F M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother in law	Torre Annunziata	" "
24	Bianco	Nicola	38		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Vitiello	59	" "
25	Catena	Michele	23		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vico di Pantano	father Nicola	Torre Annunziata	N Y New York
26	Catena	Carminantonio	18		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	Vico di Pantano	" "
27	Catena	Vincenzo	28		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Gorofalo Maria	Vico di Pantano	" "
28	Catena	Antonio	36		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Russo Concetta	Vico di Pantano	" "
29	Meciero	Domenico	39		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Vico di Pantano	
30	Tamburrino	Luigi	22		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	stepfather mother Giuseppa Catalano	Vico di Pantano	N Y Brooklyn

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1913

40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deaf, dumb, or afflicted with idiocy, insanity, or imbecility, or epileptic, or physically incapable of earning a support.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Michele Grotti 444 Hanover St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	no		Italy	Cattino
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Jacco Domenico S. F. D. N.Y. Nashville Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	no		"	Cattino
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Paolo 232 Illinois St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	scar to the left cheek		"	Cattino
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 824 N. 6th St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	no		"	Cattino
5	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	no		"	Cattino
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Marelli 716 Russell St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	scar to the forehead		"	Villa S Lucia
7	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no		"	Villa S Lucia
8	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	no		"	Villa S Lucia
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Gigante 120 North first St Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	no		"	Cattino
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Gigante 120 North Sixth St Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	gray	brown	no	"	Cattino
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Antonio Carlese 120 North Sixth St Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cattino
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Gigante Benedetto 120 North Sixth St Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown	no	"	Cattino
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Diacco Forlini 120 North Sixth St Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	fair	brown	no	"	Cattino
14	yes	self	15	no	no	no	husband Orapio Pizzacchero 716 Russell St Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Aquino
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin —— do ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Villa S Lucia
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Mattaccardi 89 W. 22 St Bayone N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cattino
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Valente 89 W. 22 St Bayone N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cattino
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Orapio Vecchia 716 Russell St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Villa S Lucia
19	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cattino
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father in law Giuseppe D'Aquino 716 Russell St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Villa S Lucia
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Alvino 163 E. 113 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Pietrecalle
22	yes	self	60	no	no	no	brother in law Mariano Fabbio 89 Delo St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	brown	no	"	Torre Annunziata
23	"	husband	//	//	//	//	father in law —— do ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Torre Annunziata
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Gennaro Grillo 89 Debevoise Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	scar to the left eye	"	Torre Annunziata
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Gabriele Francesco 193 Chester St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Vico
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin —— do ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Vico
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Tomasso 84 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Vico
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin —— do ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Vico
29	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Vico
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Della Corte 664 Waldeck Douglas Av. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Vico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuti Master of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples 31 May, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nardi	Luigi	18		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colonnella	father Vincenzo Colonnella	Pa	Security
2	Di Felice	Francesco	20		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Carolina Ciapanna Colonnella	"	Security
3	Di Felice	Giuseppe	18		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Felice Colonnella	"	"
4	De Santis	Filippo	17		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torano	father Luigi Torano	N Y	Colberville
5	Di Pizio	Domenico	25		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Luigi Torano	"	"
6	Polci	Simplicio	22		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tortoreto			
7	Polci	Alessandro	18		M S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Tortoreto		
8	Jacchini	Emidio	25		M S	farm laborer	yes			Italian South	Italy	"	father Salvatore Tortoreto	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Di Lorenzo	Luigi	18		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maddalena Cerroni Tortoreto	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Vallese	Gaetano	18		M S	farm laborer	no	6-54607 1/19/37	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colonnella	father Antonio Colonnella	MS	Security
11	Vestaseeca	Antonio	22		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	S.O. 3/8/43	"	mother Teresa Vallese Colonnella	"	"
12	Mancini	Saverio	39		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tortoreto	Tortoreto		
13	Mariani	Francesco	41		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carropoli	Carropoli		
14	Salvatore	Emidio	25		M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mosciano	wife Rosa Palanostrani Mosciano	N Y	Martinsburg
15	Salvatore	Gaetano	18		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maria Mosciano		
16	Pedicone	Gaetano	37		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giulianova	Giulianova		
17	Olivetto	Orentino	39		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Giulianova		
18	Sarulli	Alfonso	18		M S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carropoli	Carropoli		
19	Zippilli	Migliorato	40		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Carropoli		
20	Scattolini	Giovanni	19		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tortoreto	mother Luisa Di Baldassare Tortoreto	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Nodati	Antonio	35		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Tortoreto		
22	Di Lorenzo	Silvio	21		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mosciano	father Carmine Mosciano	Ohio	Dennison
23	Berigno	Basilio	44		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carropoli	wife Luisa Micheletti Carropoli	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Cistola	Antonio	38		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco Carropoli	Pa	Greensburg
25	Derzi	Luigi	19		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tortoreto	father Emidio Tortoreto	N Y	New York
26	Ciapanna	Mario	34		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Tortoreto		
27	Del Toro	Alessandro	24		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colonnella	father Giovanni Colonnella	N J	Martins Creek
28	Di Giammario	Isidoro	34		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carropoli	father Ubaldo Carropoli	"	"
29	Nesti	Emidio	23		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Filippo Carropoli	"	"
30	De Annuntiis	Guido	24		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Carropoli		

21

Brownsville Sept

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, ——, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Roberto Di Felice Box 16 Security Md.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Colonnella
2	yes	self	25	yes	1908	Md.	brother — 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Colonnella
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother — 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Colonnella
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Leone 51 01 Cottonville N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	scar to the right eak	"	Corano
5	yes	self	25	yes	1908	1911 Phila	cousin Domenico De Santis W. 51 01 Cottonville N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Corano
6	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	brown	no	"	Cortoreto
7	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cortoreto
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi 64 th & Wallt Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale	brown	brown	no	"	Colonnella
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Domenico 334 Howard av Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale	brown	brown	no	"	Colonnella
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Roberto Di Felice Box 16 Security Md.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	pale	brown	brown	no	"	Bellante
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Di Felice Albert Box 16 Security Md.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Corropoli
12	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale	brown	brown	no	"	Moteviano
13	yes	self	25																		
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Franco Apostoro St Martinsburg No 135 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	black	brown	no	"	Moteviano
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Franco Apostino 18 E 8 av Martinsburg N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Giuliano a
16	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forhead	"	Giuliano a
17	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Corano
18	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	scar to the right eye	"	d Onero
19	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cortoreto
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Gaetano 64 th & Wine Str Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Corropoli
21	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	Moteviano
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Alessandro Filippone Box 332 Dennison Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	"	Corropoli
23	yes	self	25	yes	1909	1912 Pa	cousin Latini Eunicio 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	"	Corropoli
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin De Berardini Antonio Greensburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	brown	no	"	Cortoreto
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Francesco Forni Box 583 N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Colonnella
26	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	brown	no	"	Colonnella
27	yes	self	25	yes	1909	N J	cousin Valeri Giacinto Box 296 Martinsburg W Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Colonnella
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Apolli Francesco Box 138 Martinsburg W Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Corropoli
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Corropoli
30	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good							"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Finiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Finiti
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1913

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

43

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples 21 May, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Santis	Alberino	21		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tortoreto	father Giovanni	Tortoreto	NY New York
2	Asserji	Nicola	18		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Sabatino	Tortoreto	Pa Philadelphia
3	Di Paola	Nicola	17		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Silvestro	Tortoreto	NY New York
4	Crescenzi	Dario	29		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colonnella	wife Giovina Crescenzo	Tortoreto	" "
5	Forlucci	Patrizio	31		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte S. Biaggio		Colonnella	
6	Baldanzo	Carmine	24		M S	tailor	yes				Italy	Amantea	mother Lucia Scottieri	Monte S. Biaggio	Pa Uniontown
7	Pellegrino	Santo	60		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Marica Lenfer	Amantea	Ohio Steubenville
8	Son Pellegrino	Francesco	16		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother — do —	Amantea	" "
9	Calvano	Michele	17		M S	farm laborer	yes				Italy	Paola	father Santo	Paola	NY New York
10	Sciammorella	Alessandro	22		M M	farm laborer	yes				Italy	"	wife Amato Emilia	Paola	Conn Bristol
11	Palermo	Salvatore	21		M S	farm laborer	yes				Italy	"	father Giovanni	Paola	" "
12	Franzese	Raffaele	24		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Lucido	father Vincenzo	S. Lucido	Ills Chicago
13	Borgia	Gennaro	29		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Paola	wife Amata Aculino	Paola	Conn Bristol
14	Micelli	Nicola	18		M S	farm laborer	yes				Italy	Amantea	father Pasquale	Amantea	Pa Washington
15	Guido	Salvatore	17		M S	farm laborer	yes				Italy	"	father Santo	Amantea	Pa Altoona
16	Guido	Luigi	23		M M	farm laborer	yes				Italy	"	wife Guido Teresa	Amantea	" "
17	Metallo	Giuseppe	19		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Amantea	Ohio Girard
18	Isolo	Guiseppe	29		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montoro	wife Amorosi Raffaela	Montoro	Pa Grayland
19	Giannattasio	Guiseppe	17		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	Montoro	Del Newark
20	Cerrato	Antonio	24		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Don Antonio Gaito	Montoro	Del Wilmington
21	Della Rocca	Giannattasio	28		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Carmine	Montoro	" "
22	Wife Della Rocca	Erminia	27		F M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father in law — do —	Montoro	" "
23	Nicodemi	Nicola	21		M S	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Angelantonio	Montoro	NY Troy
24	Fico	Salvatore	25		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Ital	S. Sebastiano	wife Visona Caterina	S. Sebastiano	" "
25	Dario	Filomeno	35		M M	farm laborer	no		Ital	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Ferraccioni Vincenza	S. Sebastiano	" "
26	Coppola	Salvatore	27		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cereola	wife Montanino Rosaria	Cereola	" "
27	Cimminella	Carmine	21		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalnuovo	father Salvatore	Casalnuovo	NY New York
28	Cimminella	Luigi	17		M S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Casalnuovo	" "
29	Peechia	Guiseppe	23		M S	shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	sister Lucia	Casalnuovo	NY New York
30	Lonfardino	Tommaso	27		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Afragola	wife Cerchiaro Mocci	Afragola	NY Brooklyn

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York June 13, June, 1913

41

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Catallo 74 Mercer St. Mulberry N.Y.
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Maffeo Pasquale Bridgeport Philadelphia Pa.
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Adamo "
4	yes	self	25	yes	1910-1912	N.Y.	73 Mulberry St. N.Y. brother in law Adamo Di Paolo
5	yes	self	25				73 Mulberry St. N.Y.
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Girolamo Policani Rose 45 Lebanon Pa.
7	yes	self	30	yes	1909-1912	Pa.	daughter antonia 126 North 21st St. Steubenville O.
8	"	self	"	"	"	"	Stephen — So —
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pietro 2913 E. 5th St. New York
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Borgio 64 Park St. Bristol Conn.
11	yes	self	25	yes	1904-1911	Conn.	uncle Mandarino Rosario 109 Fourth St. Bristol Conn.
12	yes	self	25	yes	1906-1909	Chicago	cousin Amendola Emanuele 7337 Cranburn Ave. Chicago
13	yes	self	25	yes	1905-1908	Conn.	brother Antonio 64 Park St. Bristol Pa.
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni Di Salvatore
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	47 Canfield St. Washington Pa.
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Gioacchino Bruno 215 - 14th St. Altoona Pa.
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law — So — brother Salvatore
18	yes	self	25	yes	1907-1911	Pa.	Rose 243 Girard Ohio
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Sabato Rose 84 Ligonier Pa.
20	yes	self	25	yes	1906-1912	Del.	brother Antonio Rose 125 Elsmere Del.
21	yes	self	60	yes	1909-1913	Del.	Coffin Antonio Cerato Black 18th St. Wilmington Del. god father Matteo Giordano 18th - 1910 Wilmington Del.
22	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	god father — So —
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Carlo Celardo 18th St. 1910 Wilmington Del.
24	yes	self	25	yes	1907-1910	N.Y.	cousin Mantanine Carmine 4 Ferry St. Troy N.Y.
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Guiseppe 4 Ferry St. Troy N.Y.
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Mantanini Calmine 4 Ferry St. Troy N.Y.
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 586 Morrison N.Y.
28	yes	self	25				
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 265 E. 182 St. New York
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	adoptive son D. Pietro Adolfo 39 Pitts Place Buffalo N.Y.

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, anticipation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Corloreto
no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Corloreto
no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	Corloreto
no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Colonnella
no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Monte S. Biagio
no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	fair	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Amantea
no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S. Pietro
no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Amantea
no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Paola
no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S. Lucido
no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	black	brown	no	"	Paola
no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S. Lucido
no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	black	brown	no	"	Paola
no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Amantea
no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Serra
no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Serra d'Aiello
no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Amantea
no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	black	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Montoro
no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Montoro
no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	brown	no	"	Montoro
no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown	no	"	Montoro
no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Montoro
no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	scar to the left eye	"	Catalmoro
no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	"	S. Sebastiano
no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Ercolo
no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Catalmoro
no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Catalmoro
no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Catalmoro
no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	gray	brown	no	"	Aprigola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Finiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1913

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples 31 May, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Origgi	Cristofaro	37		M M	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lavello	wife Spagnoletti Geltomina	NY	New York
2	Ostuni	Pasquale	21		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Mauro	Lavello Pa	Pittsburg
3	Di Stasi	Francesco	30		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Lavello	
4	Di Stasi	Mauro	33		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Lavello	
5	Rosco	Michele	35		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Sciarra Concetta	Lavello Pa	Pittsburg
X 6	Sarchio Principio	Maria Principia	24		M M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife	Lavello NY	Lincoln
7	Juggetta	Antonio	26		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Concetta Fortunato	Lavello Pa	Pittsburg
8	DiLorenzo	Francesco	23		M S	farm laborer	yes	6-88976 - 24/20	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sessa	mother Maria Lepore	Lavello Pa	New Castle
9	Marinaccio	Giacomo	35		M M	mason	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giovanna Lepore	Sessa NY	Elizabeth
10	Mazzeo	Raffaele	43		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Paola Di Nuo	Sessa "	"
11									Italy	Italian South	Italy			Sessa	
12	Miranda	Alessandro	42		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sessa	wife Assunta Taliotti	Sessa Pa	New Castle
13	Di Miranda	Giuseppe	17		M S	farm laborer	no	See Vol. 6462 - Man. Line 30	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother — Do	Sessa "	"
14	Treglia	Pasquale	18		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Stefano	Sessa "	"
15	~~De Angelis~~	Michele	35		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Cipriano		S Cipriano	
16	~~De Angelis~~	Ferdinando	24		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		S Cipriano	
17	Celia	Francesco	48		M M	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potrizzi	wife Maria Terracina	Potrizzi Pa	Ambridge
18	Cilurzo	Francesco	17		M S	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	Potrizzi Pa	Swarthmore
19	Battaglia	Giovanni	18		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio	Potrizzi Pa	Morton
20	De Marco	Francesco Antonio	18		M S	barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trivigno	father Luigi	Potrizzi Ills	Chicago
21	Montanini	Francesco	29		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corchiano	wife Italia Serardilio	Trivigno Pa	Pittsburg
22	Benedetti	Aquilino	28		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa Ficciani	Corchiano "	"
23	Limone	Nicola	18		M S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Paola		Paola	
X 24	Costi	Adamo	27		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bari	father Crapaorano	Bari NY	New York
X 25	Feneela	Giovanni	11		M S	laborer	no	2-884320	Italy		Italy	"	sister Bettina	Bari "	"
26	Marrone	Silvio	17		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sessa Cilento	father Vincenzo	Sessa Cilento NJ	Newark
27	Marrone	Angelo	42		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Natalizia Graziano	Sessa Cilento Pa	Ebensburg
28	Mastali	Natale	36		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Laureana	wife Erica Della Torre	Laureana Pa	Allentown
29	Salese	Giuseppe	29		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Agropoli	wife Teresa Russo	Agropoli Pa	Uniontown
30	De Maio	Filomeno	27		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Solofra	wife Carmela Martucci	Solofra Conn	Southbridge

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1910 46

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Toulacello 2365 Loffman St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Minervino
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Maffacle 605 Webster av Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lavello
3	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
4	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	relation Papa Mauro 605 Webster av Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lavello
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	bro in law Michele Cecco 138 Blake Garfield Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lavello
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Brigmo Donato 605 Webster av Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	black	brown	no	"	Lavello
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Di Lorenzo Francesco 912 Mercer St New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	brown	no	"	Lesja
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Marinaccio Guiseppe 63 South Spring St Elizabeth Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lesja
10	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1911	U.S.	brother Francesco Maranaccio Elizabeth Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Lesja
11								no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
12	yes	self	40	yes	1908-1911	Pa	stephen Antonio Mazzeo 112 So Mildy St New Castle	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Lesja
13	"	self	"	"	"	"	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lesja
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Pietropaolo Nicobella 196 Wilcox St New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Salvigno
15	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S. Cipriano
16	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	S. Cipriano
17	yes	self	25	yes	1909-1911	Pa	bro Antonio Morrow av Rockledge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	black	no	"	Petrizzi
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Celia Guiseppe Lorain Myatt Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	no	"	Petrizzi
19	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco Celia Rose St Morgan Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Petrizzi
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ferdinando Simmundo 1376 Grand Boulevard Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Civitiguano
21	yes	self	25	yes	1904-1906	Pa	cousin Aquilino Benedetti 606 Ephraim St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black	brown	no	"	Cochiano
22	yes	self	25	yes	1904-1906	Pa	brother Aquilo 606 Ephraim St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cochiano
23	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	black	brown	no	"	Pasler
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Fenecchi Guiseppe Catharine St 68 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Castiglione
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Guiseppe and mother Catharine St 68 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Catania
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Angela 47 Harper St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lesja Clemto
27	yes	self	25	yes	1909-1911	Pa	nephew Pellegrino Mazzocco Rose 67 Lorigo St	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lesja Clemto
28	yes	self	40	yes	1909-1911	Pa	brother Cuse 110 Eveidge St Helmichburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	brown	no	"	Laureana
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Nicolas Lepore 45 Main St Monongahela Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	pale	brown	brown	no	"	Laureana
30	yes	self	15	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Pasquale 8 Ely Av Saulth Norwalk Conn	Deaf Mute													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuzzi Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Liuzzi
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

47

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saw Giovanni sailing from Napoli 31 May, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Toscano	Luigi	35		M	M	Sailor	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sperlonga	Wife Giulia Grani	N York	Niagara
2	Giordino	Francesco	37		M	M	Sailor	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giuditta Fusco	Sperlonga	" "
3	Pantarelli	Luigi	40		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lubriano	wife Cristina Scleppichi	Sperlonga	Pa Thompson
4	Sauro	Benedetto	33		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Civitella	mother Angelina Leurzino	Lubriano	W Va Piedmont
5	Stefani	Domenico	40		M					Italy		Italy	Scandriglia		Civitella Scandriglia	
6	Falcetta	Antonio	24		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Magliano	father Pietro	Magliano	N Y New York
7	Lucarini (Wife)	Carolina	19		F	M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father in law	Magliano	" "
8	Menichetti	Mariano	21		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roma		Magliano	
9	Mecozzi	Clementina	22		F	S	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	brother Adolfo	Roma	N Y Trenton
10	Marchetti	Giovanni	22		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Leonessa	father Giuseppe	Roma	" "
11	Marchetti	Paolo	21		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco	Leonessa	" "
12	Del Moro	Antonio	39		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Borgocollefegato	wife Antonia	Leonessa	Pa Philadelphia
13	Son Del Moro	Crispo	14		M	S	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	mother	Borgocollefegato	" "
14	Di Giovanni	Nicola	36		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa Crittalgini	Borgocollefegato	N Y Charlotte
15	Matteli	Berardino	24		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Francesca Cesile	Borgocollefegato	" "
16	Matteei	Luigi	24		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Marco	Borgocollefegato	Pa Philadelphia
17	Porzi	Nicola	22		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Ambrogio	Borgocollefegato	N Y Charlotte
18	Acerri	Pasquale	22		M					Italy		Italy	Acquapendente		Borgocollefegato	
19	mother Fattorini	Maria Domenica	40		F		housekeeper			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Acquapendente	
20	Son Acerri	Margherita	18		F					Italy	Italian	Italy	"		Do	
21	Son Acerri	Pietro	4		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Do	
22	Armenrouc	Guardiero	23		M					Italy	Italian	Italy	"		Do	
23	Corletti	Luigi	20		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Proceno		Acquapendente	
24	Ettori	Leopoldo	42		M					Italy		Italy	Lorano		Proceno	
25	Bogamieri	Vincenzo	22		M					Italy		Italy	"		Lorano	
26	Paggetti	Leonardo	44		M					Italy		Italy	S. Casciano		Lorano	
27	Fabbrini	Silvio	27		M					Italy		Italy	Acquapendente		S. Casciano	
28	Baldani	Bisti Vito	42		M					Italy		Italy	"		Acquapendente	
29	Arpegiani	Giovanni	18		M	S				Italy		Italy	"		Acquapendente	
30	Parrini	Vito	18		M	S				Italy		Italy	Lorano		Acquapendente	
															Lorano	

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1913

48

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mutes or alien[illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	1907-1911	Falls	brother Vincenzo 135 - 11th Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	no	Italy	Sperlonga
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Bugliosi 135 N. 11th Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Sperlonga
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	relation Montagnolo Augusto 75-77 Johnston St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	no	"	Sperlonga
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Laura Flaviano Rose 996 Fredonia W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	no	"	Cittello
5	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good						"	
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Lucarini Angelo 595 Manhattan St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	blak	blak	no	"	Magliano
7	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Magliano
8	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Gubbio
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	bride Bernardino Maccabetti 223 Mott St Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	fair	brown	no	"	Lornano
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Leonardo 223 Mott St Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	blak	brown	scar to the left temple	"	Leonessa
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Felice 223 Mott St Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Leonessa
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Roberti 22 nd Judson Av Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Borgocollefegato
13	"	self	"	"	"	"	uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	Borgocollefegato
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Carbocci Loreto Rose 74 Charlotte N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	blak	brown	no	"	Borgocollefegato
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Giuliani Broadway 74 Charlotte N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Borgocollefegato
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio D Berti 22 nd Judson Av Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Borgocollefegato
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Giuliani 74 Broadway Charlotte N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	blak	brown	no	"	Borgocollefegato
18	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good						"	
19	"	son	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	
20	"	father	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	
22	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
23	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
24	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
25	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
26	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
27	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
28	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
29	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
30	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good							"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuti, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Liuti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing Therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples May 31st, 1913

11-1083

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Celestino	Giulio	41		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sorano			
2	Orienti	Angelo	25		M				Italy	"	Italy	"		Sorano	
3	Ronco	Cattore	26		M				Italy	"	Italy	"		Sorano	
4	Celestini	Dante	22		M				Italy	"	Italy	"		Sorano	
5	Fioriti	Domenico	43		M				Italy	"	Italy	"		Sorano	
6	Bellmori	Roberto	19		M				Italy	"	Italy	"		Sorano	
7	Lucca	Oreste	18		M				Italy	"	Italy	"		Sorano	
8	Celaia	Alberto	27		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avezzano	father Paolo	Avezzano	Ohio Bay Bridge
9	Antonia	Dante Antonio	25		M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	"	Italy	"	mother Antonia	Avezzano	Ohio Alliance
10	Cilli	Vincenzo	25		M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa Rapetti	Avezzano	Iowa Fort Dodge
11	Cilli	Domenico	24		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	brother Ettore	Avezzano	" "
12	De Luca	Giuseppe	19		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio	Avezzano	Ohio Wagnolia
13	Di Clemente	Francesco	22		M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Annunziata Parietti	Avezzano	Ohio Cleveland
14	Iannotti	Loreto	23		M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Francesca	Avezzano	Ohio Cleveland
15	Oliveri	Franco	17		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Anna	Avezzano	Ohio Bay Bridge
16	Pasquali	Raffaele	20		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Avezzano	
17	Di Marco	Matteo	25		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capistrello		Avezzano	
18	D'Amore	Pasquale	32		M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerchio	wife Maria Grazia D. Domenico	Capistrello	N J Lakawanna
19	Iannicca	Vincenzo	18		S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Carmine	Cerchio	Ill Cumberland
20	Iannicca	Luigi	13		S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Angelo	Cerchio	Pa Aerodesk
21	Tomasetti	Vincenzo	19		S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pasquale	Cerchio	N J Otisville
22	Legabelli	Giovanni	18		S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Celano	father Vittoriano	Cerchio	N J Lackawanna
23	Canalli	Egidio	16	6	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Collarmele	father Giovanni	Celano	Ill Chicago
24	Del Fiacco	Isidoro	23		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Clementina	Collarmele	" "
25	Palmieri	Michele	25		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalmoro	wife Mariotarena Arella	Casalmoro	N J Burlington
26	Cordone	Leonardo	43		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torremaggiore	wife Grazia Annetta	Torremaggiore	N J Burlington
27	Rosato	Pietro	27		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalmoro	wife Cappobianca Lucia	Casalmoro	" "
28									Italy	Italian South					
29	Celli	Carmine	17		S	sailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Paternopoli	mother Vincenzo Celli	Paternopoli	N Y Brooklyn
30	Caporale	Antonio	21		S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetere	father Giovanni	Castelvetere	Conn Stew Haven

DEPORTED 5-8-1986 — 25/37

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1913

50

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25						no	no	no	good	good							Italy
2	yes	self	25						no	no	no	good	good							"
3	yes	self	25						no	no	no	good	good							"
4	yes	self	25						no	no	no	good	good							"
5	yes	self	25						no	no	no	good	good							"
6	yes	self	25						no	no	no	good	good							"
7	yes	self	25						no	no	no	good	good							"
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no		cousin Gennaro Oliviero Rose 22 Bay Ridge Ohio	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	" Aquilo
9	yes	self	25	yes	1909-1910	Ohio		brother Gaetano Rose 1033 Alliance Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	black	brown	no	" Avegnano
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no		brother Cirilli Martino Rose 220 Fort Dodge Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	" Avegnano
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no		brother — 55	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	" Avegnano
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no		uncle De Luca Gaetano Lock B 74 Wagnerville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	" Avegnano
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no		cousin Lamotti Antonio 2271 E. 105 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	" Avegnano
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no		brother Antonio 2271 E. 105 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	black	brown	near to the forehead	" Avegnano
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no		brother Francesco Rose 22 Bay Ridge Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	" Avegnano
16	yes	self	25						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	near to the forehead	" Capistrello
17	yes	self	25						no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	brown	brown	no	" Capistrello
18	yes	self	25	yes	1907-1911	N J		brother Celidio 639 Second St Lackawanna N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	" Cerchio
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no		brother Giuseppe 84 Harrison St Cumberland Md	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	brown	brown	no	" Cerchio
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no		brother Carmine 206 Franklin St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	natural	brown	brown	no	" Cerchio
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no		brother Davide Rose 331 Astoville N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	" Cerchio
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no		uncle Celidio Dammora 639 Second St Lackawanna N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	" Celano
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no		stepfather Guiliano 768 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	" Collarmele
24	yes	self	28	no	no	no		brother Luigi 768 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	" Collarmele
25	yes	self	25					brother in law Antonio Rosato Elizabeth No 235 Burlington N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	" Castelmoro
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no		cousin Antonio Rosato 235 Elizabeth St Burlington N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	" Torremaggiore
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no		brother Antonio 235 Elizabeth St Burlington N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	pale	brown	brown	near to the chin	" Castelmoro
28									no	no	no	no	good	good							"
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no		adopted brother Silvio Tocci 85 Elmwood Av Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	" Palmopoli
30	yes	self	28	no	no	no		cousin Antonio Orecchio 13 Main St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	near to the forehead	" Castelvetere

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Lipiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caponizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caponizzi

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1913

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples May 21st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Morgi	Salvatore	18		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelvetere	father Antonio		Conn New Haven
2	Morgi	Antonio	49		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	"		Castelvetere	
3	Morgi	Salvatore	17		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Castelvetere	
4	Fiordelisi	Teodoro	39		M M	shoemaker	yes					S Mango	wife and mother Luisa Bianchi	Castelvetere S. Mango	Mass Springfield Conn Stamford
5	Son Fiordelisi	Salvatore	10		M S	shoemaker	yes								
6	Son Fiordelisi	Giovanni	13		M S	"	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother and gran mother	So	" "
7	Della Ciotta	Marco	26		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bellona	mother and gran mother	So	" "
8	Sciabone	Antino	21		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Vitulazio	wife Di Gaetano Maria	Bellona	Wern Brandon
9	Flocco	Asterio	31		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Vitulazio		Vitulazio	
10	Muricchio	Giovanni	32		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Portocannone		Portocannone	
11	De Santis	Costanzo	32		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	"		Portocannone	
12	Manes	Michele	17		M S				Italy	Italian	Italy	"		Portocannone	
13	Izzi	Aurora	14		F S		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"		Portocannone	
14	Genovese	Francesco	32		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cusino	wife Teresina Di Arcano	Cusino	Long Island Woodhaven
185 15	Ciccardo	Giacomo	18		M S	blacksmith	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Mariano	mother Maria Napolitano	Mariano	Ohio Youngstown
16	Santolerino	Rocco	37		M M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellaneta		Castellaneta	
17	Wife Tangorra	Maria	26		F M				Italy	Italian	Italy	"		So	
18	Angelini	Francesco	27		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Domenico	Castellaneta	NY Long Island
19	Caldano	Nicolangelo	28		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Arizzo Grazia	Castellaneta	NY Seneca Falls
20	Nella	Pietro	35		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Di Lorenzo Francesco	Castellaneta	" "
21	Giandomenico	Giuseppe	17		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Vito Michele	Castellaneta	" "
22	Comes	Vito	28		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Maria Domenica Margaro	Castellaneta	NY New York
23	Amati	Nunzio	23		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Vito	Castellaneta	NY Seneca Falls
24	Attolino	Vito Pasquale	28		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Margaro Maria Rosaria	Castellaneta	NY New York
25	Casamassima	Vito	20		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Antonio	Castellaneta	Falls Seneca Falls
26	Pistacone	Domenico	30		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Giovanna Di Pippa	Castellaneta	NY New York
27	Di Pippa	Vito Nicola	32		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Anna Festa	Castellaneta	NY New York
28	Saracino	Vincenzo	23		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Antonio	Castellaneta	NY Brooklyn
29	Santantuono	Giovanni	29		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Torremaggiore		Castellaneta	
30	Fusco	Paolo	42		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bellona	wife Giuseppa Parillo	Torremaggiore Bellona	NY Fort Edward

Bro 305-9/4/36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1913

52

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle Pecarelli Carmine 50 Castle St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	medium	brown	brown	no	Italy	Castelvetere
2	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Castelvetere
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Petrungo Giovanni Grove 113 Spring field Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	Castelvetere
4	yes	self	100	yes 1908	Boston		low antonio Prince St Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S Mango
5	"	father					brother — 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	65	Bonidenda
6	"	"					father — 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	Italy	S Mango
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father in law Gaetano Antonio Brec 103 Prouvdon Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Bellona
8	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	natural	brown	brown	scar to the right cek	"	Vitulazio
9	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	"	Portocannone
10	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Portocannone
11	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Portocannone
12	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	black	brown	no	"	Portocannone
13	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	Portocannone
14	yes	self	25	yes 1911	Long Island		brother in law Giacomo D Arango 10 Elm Ave Woodhaven Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cusano
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Stefano Capolitano 221 Fairmont Av Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	black	no	"	Cuntile
16	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Castellaneta
17	"	husband					50	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Castellaneta
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Mandrini Francesco Willow Creek Alt.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	Gioia del Colle
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Di Tippa Francesco 23 Cuttiffe Lucca Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	black	brown	no	"	Castellaneta
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Lamanna Christoffo H 40 Water St Lucca Falls	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown	no	"	Castellaneta
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Lilla Antonio 10 Rensley Seneca Falls	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	no	"	Castellaneta
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Lorenzo Lamperelli 9 Av Decorm 39 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown	no	"	Calojanello
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Talmitano Michele 11 William St Lyons Falls	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown	no	"	Castellaneta
24	yes	self	25	yes 1908	1911 Seneca Falls		brother in law Antonio La Forgia 421 W. 41 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	Castellaneta
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Verpillo 11 William St Lyons Falls	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	fair	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Castellaneta
26	yes	self	25	yes 1910	1912 Seneca		cousin Antonio Laforgia 421 W. 41 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	red	brown	no	"	Castellaneta
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law — 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Castellaneta
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Bariciano Vincenzo 204 Ninth St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Castellaneta
29	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
30	yes	self	25	yes 1907	1911 N.Y.		friend Giacomo Tucci Fort Edward N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Bellona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Finiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Finiti
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples May 31st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Venditti Benedetto	Carlo	21		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isola del Liri	brother Luigi	Pa	Detroit
2	Wife Cerqua	Assistutor	22		F M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	brother in law — So —	"	"
3	son Venditti	Onofrino	3		M S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	uncle — So —	"	"
4	son Venditti	Marco	1		M S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	uncle — So —	"	"
5	Gabriele	Domenico	18		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Atina	father Giuseppe	Atina	"
6	Gabriele	Berardino	37		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isola di Liri	wife Loreto Felicia	Isola di Liri	"
7	Cosinelli	Loreto	40		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orsfino	father Biagio	Orsfino	"
8	Gabriele	Giuseppe	14		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isola di Liri	father Giuseppe Biagio	Isola di Liri	"
9	Gabriele	Agostino	48		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Isola di Liri	"
10	son Gabriele	Felice	13		M S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grand father — So —	"	"
11	Wife Gabriele	Modestina	46		F M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father in law — So —	"	"
12	son Gabriele	Pasquale	13		M S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grand father — So —	"	"
13	Perrichelli	Arcangelo	31		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sassinoro	wife Elisabetta Gregorio	Sassinoro	Mass Boston
14	Palombo	Angelo	39		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rotario Ofsolomia	Sassinoro	Mass Holden
15	Cecone	Maria	18		F S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	aunt Michela Chrionti	Sassinoro	Mass Boston
16	De Listo	Cristina	28		F M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Modestino	Sassinoro	" "
17	Di Mella	Modestino	22		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico	Sassinoro	N J Ossining
18	Fratangelo	Giuseppe	18		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellino	father Damiano	Castellino	Pa Pittsburg
19	Palombo	Nicola	31		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Fratangelo	Castellino	" "
20	Palombo	Nicola	18		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Castellino	" "
21	Di Bartolomeo	Maddalena	34		F M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Teramo	brother Pasquale	Teramo	Pa Philadelphia
22	son Pretini	Vincenzo	3		M S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	uncle — So —	"	"
23									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
24	Calvarese	Francesco	25		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Teramo	wife Letizia Fazzini	Teramo	Pa Philadelphia
25	Fazzini	Michele	23		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio	Teramo	" "
26	Fazzini	Ernesto	18		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nesperano	father Antonio	Nesperano	" "
27	Costanzo	Michele	21		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Platania	wife Michela Nicolazzi	Platania	Mass Boston
28	Mangione	Luigi	29		M W	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Galdo	father Pietro	Galdo	NY New York
29	Gianfrancesco	Antonio	45		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Paolo	wife Iarriceno Maria	S. Paolo	Wis Burlington
30	son Gianfrancesco	Michele	17		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother — So —	"	"

38713-10/2/41-505-NO C.A.
1-432763-6/2/13-no c/a
3-185615--4/22/40-505-NO C.A.
3-147267 5/1/34.

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York June 13, 1913

51

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$6	no	no	no	uncle Domenico Lopresco 624 Riopelle St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown	scar to the forehead	Italy	Stolo di Lizi
2	"	husband																	
3	"	father					uncle — do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Stroi
4	"	"					uncle — do	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	" " "	no	"	Stolo di Lizi
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Felice Gabriele 62 4th Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	" " "	no	"	Stolo di Lizi
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Felice Gabriele 62 Lou Giot 62 St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Pescolo do
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Louis Gabriele 62 Lou Giot 62 St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown brown	no	"	Stolo di Lizi
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Louis Gabriele 62 Lou Giot Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown brown	no	"	Orpiano
9	yes	self	75	yes	1911-1913	Mich	brother Lou Loreto — do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown brown brown	no	"	Stolo di Lizi
10	"	father					brother — do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown brown	no	"	Orpiano
11	"	husband					son — do	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	" " "	no	"	Stolo Lizi
12	"	father					brother — do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Stolo Lizi
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law D'Ura Domenico 62 William St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	" " "	no	"	Stolo Lizi
14	yes	self	20	yes	1905-1907	Ontario	brother in law Vic Langelo Ontario Box 2 Holden Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural gray brown	no	"	Sostinoro
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Carmine 5 Worth Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural black black	no	"	Ferrazzano
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Carmine Cecato 5 Worth Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown brown	scar to the forehead	"	Sostinoro
17	yes	self	25	yes	1909-1911	N.Y.	brother Antonio 163 Watson Av Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown brown	scar to the left cheek	"	Sostinoro
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Francesca 43 Clayton St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural black brown	no	"	Sostinoro
19	yes	self	25	yes	1904-1911	Pa	brother in law Domenico Tolisano 43-21 Clayton St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown brown	scar to the forehead	"	Castellino
20	yes	self	22	no	no	no	brother Antonio 43-21 Clayton St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural black brown	no	"	Castellino
21	yes	self	20	no	no	no	husband Cosmo Carnevale 4848 Lancaster Av Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown brown	no	"	Castellino
22	"	mother					father — do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown black black	no	"	Morciano
23								no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	" " "	no	"	Ceramo
24	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1911	Pa	brother Carlo 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural brown brown	no	"	
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Jannini 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown black brown	no	"	Ceramo
26	yes	self	22	no	no	no	niece — do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown black black	no	"	Ceramo
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Cousin Law Angelo Benitero Farmington Ste. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown brown	no	"	Ceramo
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio St. Peter St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown	no	"	Platania
29	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Son in Law Antonio Filgano 320 W Pearl St. Burlington Vt	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown brown brown	no	"	Gildo
30	"	self					brother in law — do	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural brown brown	no	"	S. Paolo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Siniti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1911

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples 31 May, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Pietro	Michele	16		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Paolo Civitate	father Camillo		
2	Ventertino	Giovanni	31		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giuliano	wife Stella Pistilli	S Paolo Civitate	
3	Cromano	Domenico	25		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucito Ameno	wife Lucia	S. Giuliano	NJ Touchinville
4	Simone	Leonardo	17		M S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palazzo		Lucito Ameno	
5	Pallottino	Michele	21		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lavello		Palazzo	
6	Domotolo	Giovanni	38		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalmoro		Lavello	
7	Cirilli	Guerino	28		M M	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South		Cortoreto	father Saverio	Casalmoro	
8	Taurizzo	Emilio	18		M S	Sailor	no		Italy	Italian South		"	father Nicolo	Cortoreto	NJ Chester
9	Vergati	Salvatore	17		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Valentino	mother	Cortoreto	
10	Longo	Giuseppe	42		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Concepatta Gelsomina	S. Valentino	Conn New Haven
11	Martorelli	Grazia	23		M M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pasquale	S. Valentino	NJ Coney Island
12	Son Porriello	Alfonso	2		M S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grand father	S Valentino	Conn New Haven
13	De Gasperis	Enrico	27		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sora		Sora	
14	Tarravano	Antonio	19		M S				Italy	Italian South				Sora	
15	Pellegrini	Pasquale	41		M				Italy	Italian South				Sora	
16	Di Bice	Benedetto	14		M S				Italy	Italian South				Sora	
17	Antonangeli	Rocco	40		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		"	wife Mastroianni Vincenza	Sora	NJ Silver Lake
18	Venditti	Liberato	35		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Sora	
19	Fracasi	Ferdinando	40		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Vincenzo	wife D'Orazio Angela	Sora	Pa Philadelphia
20	Cicchielli	Francesco	42		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		"	wife Fracassa Luisa	S. Vincenzo	
21	Fracasi	Giovanni	42		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		"	wife Cavigliola Isodata	S. Vincenzo	
22	Vani	Francesco	28		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy			Brocco	wife Francesca Di Stefano	S. Vincenzo	NJ Lebanon Valley
23	Castellucci	Guido	23		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sora	wife Fracassa Luisa	Brocco	
24	Pellegrini	Liberato	39		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy			Sora	
25	Castellucci	Brocco	23		M				Italy		Italy			Sora	
26	Evangelista	Luigi	45		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy			Sora	
27	D'Orico	Venizio	34		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pontyo	wife Filomena Pasquariello	Sora	NJ Richwood NON IM
28	Scotti	Silverio	48		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		"	wife Assunta Patoli	Pontyo	
29	Guarino	Pietro	18		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	Pontyo	
30	Polo	Michele	43		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		"	wife Faccia Calise	Pontyo	NJ Perkens

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took refuge in any poorhouse or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Cascarino Giuseppe 210 Banting St Burlington Vt	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale	brown	no		Italy	S. Giuliano
2	yes	self	29	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Luigi Lyon 52 69 Townsend St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	scar to the forehead		"	S. Giuliano
3	yes	self	25	yes	1907	1908	New York brother Gennaro Romano Lodi H 142 50 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	no		"	Pace Amms
4	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Catalmaro
5	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
6	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Catalmaro
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law D Antonio Umberto Box 217 Provencs Station N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair brown	scar to the forehead		"	Corforeto
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Nicola Salemi 149 E Locust Av Chester N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Corforeto
9	yes	self	29	no	no	no	father Giovanni Turkey Cty 46 New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	black	brown	no	"	S Valentino
10	yes	self	22	yes	1900	1906	N.Y brother Salvatore 27 Ro Coney Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown	no	"	S Valentino
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Bongiello Nicola 45 Green St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	fair	brown	no	"	S Valentino
12	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	S Valentino
13	yes	self	29					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lora
14	yes	self	29					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	black	brown	scar to the chin	"	Lora
15	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	"	Lora
16	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Lora
17	yes	self	22	yes	1906	1908	N.J. brother in law Luigi Angelo Box 226 Silver Lake N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Lora
18	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Lora
19	yes	self	28	yes	1907	1911	N.J. brother Gioachino 917 South St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	gray	brown	no	"	S Vincenzo
20	yes	self	25	yes	1906	1911	friend Pasquale Gioachino 917 South St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black	brown	no	"	S Vincenzo
21	yes	self	29	yes	1906	1911	Rochester brother Gioachino 917 South St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S Vincenzo
22	yes	self	25	yes	1905	1911	Jonesboro brother in law Carmine D'Aprea 324 Front St Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Brocco
23	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	black	brown	no	"	Lora
24	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lora
25	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lora
26	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	black	brown	no	"	Lora
ALIEN 27	yes	self	32	yes	1904	1912	Richwood W Va brother Silverio Box 790 Richwood W Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	black	brown	no	"	Pouza
28	yes	self	25	yes	1904	1908	X son Cristofaro Box 311 Richwood W Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	gray	brown	no	"	Pouza
29	yes	self	28	no	no	no	X uncle Silverio Box 790 Richwood W Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Pouza
30	yes	self	25	yes	1904	1912	Fiskens nephew Frank Feole Fiskens Pendleton Co W Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	gray	brown	no	"	Pouza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuzzi Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Liuzzi
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1913,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (Make whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sau Giovanni sailing from Naples 31 May, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Scotti	Salvatore	19		M S	sailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy Ponza	father Luigi	W.Va Richwood
2	Desmaro	Cristofaro	16		M S	sailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy Ventotene	father Vincenzo	Ponza " "
3	Mazzella	Biagio	18		M S	sailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy Ponza	father Angelo	Ponza " "
4	Migliaccio	Biagio	28		M M	sailor	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy "	wife Lucia Gagliamuck	Ponza " "
5	Capasso	Vincenzo	23		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy Afragola	aunt Della Cave Maddalena	Afragola N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Maurione	Mario	23		M S	dressmaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Agata di Puglia	father Giovanni	S. Agata di Pug. N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Malfa	Salvatore	24		M S	sailor	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy Monte di Procida	father Nicola	Monte di Procida N.Y. Providence
8	Colandrea	Michelangelo	60		M M	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy "	wife Angiola Schiavolanarello	Monte di Procida N.Y. New York
9	Scotto	d'Abusco	19		M S	sailor	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy "	father Giovanni	Monte di Procida " Brooklyn
10	Guarracino	Francesco	18		M S	sailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy Procida	mother Maria Scotto	Procida " "
11	Mingolo	Luigi	18		M S	sailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy "	adoptive mother Sofia Ambrosio	Procida " "
12	Esposito	Giuseppe	24		M S	sailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy "	father Pasquale	Procida " "
13	d'Alessandro	Pasquale	36		M M	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy Lauro	wife Franco Carmela	Lauro Pa Pittsburg
14	Porzio	Maria Michelangelo	21		M S	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy Vico Equense	father Giuseppe	Vico Equense N.Y. Jersey City
15	Porzio	Salvatore fr.	16		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy "	father Giuseppe	Vico Equense " " "
16	Pollio	Raffaele	18		M S	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy "	brother Martino	Vico Equense N.Y. Brooklyn
17	Maresca	Giuseppe	25		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy "		Vico Equense
18	Maiano	Salvatore	17		M S				Italy	Italian South			Vico Equense
19	Maresca	Francesco	30		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy "		Vico Equense
20	De Angelis	Fra Domenico	26		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy Carife		Carife
21	Giaquinto	Lorenzo	39		M				Italy		Italy "	wife	Carife
22	Cappuccio	Filippo	28		M M	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy Cremonti	wife Viggiano Luisa	Cremonti N.J. Jamaica
23	Marchese	Carmela	20		F M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy Frattamaggiore	father Dio	Frattamaggiore N.Y. Trenton
24	Mele	Raffaele	24		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy "	father Rocco	Frattamaggiore " "
25	Esposito	Leonardo	29		M				Italy		Italy Lettere		Lettere
26	Ferrigno	Remigio	33		M				Italy		Italy "		Lettere
27	Mazzola	Francesco	34		M M	farmlaborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy "	wife Eugenio Vitale	Lettere N.J. Hoboken
28	Nunzi	Francesco	45		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy Gehitella	wife Orgnola Carmela	Gehitella N.Y. New York
29	Nunzi	Michelantonio	18		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy "	mother Carmela Agnolo	Gehitella " "
30	Vischetti	Paolo	22		M S	farmlaborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy Capistrello	father Santo	Capistrello Mass Boston

ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1913

58

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16, polygamist, or anarchist, or not in good health and strong but likely to become a public charge, or otherwise excluded by law? If so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	good	5	7		natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Ponza
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	good	4	9		natural brown	brown	no	"	Ventotene
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	good	5	2		natural brown	brown	no	"	Ponza
4	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Richwood		no	no	no	good	good	5	5		natural brown	brown	no	"	Ponza
5	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Richwood		no	no	no	good	good	5	3		natural brown	brown	no	"	Ponza
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	good	5	1		natural brown	brown	no	"	Ponza
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	good	5	1		pale brown	brown	no	"	Ponza
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	good	5	3		natural brown	brown	no	"	Ponza
9	yes	self	25	4	1907	1910		no	no	no	good	good	5	4		natural brown	brown	no	"	Ponza
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	good	5	3		brown	brown	no	"	Ponza
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	good	5	2		brown	brown	no	"	Ponza
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	good	5	1		brown	brown	no	"	Ponza
13	yes	self	25	yes	1910	ed N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	5	3		natural brown	brown	fear to the right eye	"	Ponza
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	5	3		natural fair	brown	no	"	Ponza
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	good	5	1		natural brown	brown	no	"	Ponza
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	good	5	4		brown	brown	no	"	Ponza
17	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	5	3		black	brown	no	"	Ponza
18	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	5	3		natural brown	brown	fear to the forehead	"	Ponza
19	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	5	2		brown	black	brown	no	"	Ponza
20	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	5	1		brown	black	brown	no	"	Ponza
21	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	5	1		pale brown	brown	no	"	Ponza
22	yes	self	25	yes	1906	1908	N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	5	7		natural brown	brown	no	"	Ponza
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	5	7		brown	brown	no	"	Ponza
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	5	5		natural brown	brown	no	"	Ponza
25	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	5	5		natural brown	brown	no	"	Ponza
26	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	5	5		brown	brown	no	"	Ponza
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	5	1		natural brown	brown	no	"	Ponza
28	yes	self	25	yes	1907	1909	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	5	1		natural brown	brown	no	"	Ponza
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	5	1		natural brown	brown	no	"	Ponza
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	5	1		brown	brown	no	"	Ponza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Liuti
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the master thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

59

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples May 31st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brigugliio	Francesco	29		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Letojanni	wife Giovanna D'agostino Letojanni	Pa	Wilkinsburg
2	Carbone Brigugliio	Giulia	29		F	M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gaeta	father Vincenzo. Gaeta	"	"
3	Daughter Brigugliio	Ernestina	4	11	F	S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	gran father — do —	"	"
4	Daughter Brigugliio	Natalina	3		F	S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	gran father — do —	"	"
5	Daughter Brigugliio	Sara	2		F	S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	gran father — do —	"	"
6	Aiuesta	Antonina	35		F	M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelterminio	robotty — Castelterminio	Pa	Uniontown
7	Castaldo	Pasquale	24		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acerra	father Raffaele Acerra	Ills	Chicago
8	Apollo	Leone	22		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casandrino	Casandrino		
9	Sfugnolo	Francesco	18		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acerra	father Germano Acerra	Ills	Chicago
10	Odierno	Angelo	24		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio Acerra	"	"
11	Altobelli	Fiore	18		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Giuseppa Faticato Acerra	"	"
12	De Maria	Salvatore	18		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Antonia Esposito Acerra	"	"
13	Capo	Felice	32		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ogliastro	wife Angela Teresa Cantalupo Ogliastro	Pa	Wanamaker
14	Cantalupo	Michele Arcangelo	39		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Gelsi Rosa Ogliastro	N.J.	Red Bank
15	Cantalupo	Emilio	17		M	S	carman	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio Ogliastro	Mass	Boston
16	Cantalupo	Gaetano Fortunato	20		M	S	carman	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Teroni Maria Ogliastro	"	"
17	Roccia	Nicola	23		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Frattaminore	no Frattaminore		
18	Cartaglia	Giorgio	34		M	M	farm laborer	no	8-266537-8/3/42-505-NO C/A	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chienti	mother Macci Giovannina Chienti	Pa	Old Forge
19	Cartaglia	Beatrice	30		F	M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Ferrara Giovannina Chienti	"	"
20	Daughter Ferrara	Angela	4		F	S		no	8A-10221-3/25/43	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	gran mother — do —	"	"
21	Di Segna	Francesco	23		M	S	miner	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ytri	father Vincenzo Ytri	R.I.	Providence
22	Ruggieri	Antonio	22		F	M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Angelo Ytri	N.Y.	New York
23	Daughter Ruggieri	Angela	3		F	S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Ytri — do —		
24	Dorio Sica	Giuseppa	36		F	M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccaraindola	brother Giovanni Roccaraindola	N.Y.	New York
25	Son Sica	Giuseppe	9		M	S		no		Italy	Italian South	U.S. Born	"	uncle — do —	"	"
26	Daughter Sica	Carolina	8		F	S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	uncle — do —	"	"
27	Son Sica	Pietro	7		M	S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	uncle — do —	"	"
28	Son Sica	Silvio	4	11	M	S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	uncle — do —	"	"
29	Son Sica	Saverio	3		M	S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	uncle — do —	"	"
30	Sfombrino	Nicola	26		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sperone	wife Ferrante Rosa Maria Sperone	Pa	Pittsburg

30

J. H. Stebbins
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

60

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 6/26, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Brugnolo 4 E Decatur St Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Pesopagani
2	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	husband — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	brown	no	"	Gaeta
3	"	father	"	"	"	"	father — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Pesopagani
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	father — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Gaeta
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	father — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Pesopagani
6	Yes	self	25	yes	1911-1912	Pa	husband Antonio Grieci Fayett-County Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Castellamare
7	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Paolo 339 Johnson St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Accerra
8	Yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good								
9	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Forgiero 1065 Vernon Park Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Accerra
10	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law Pietro Esposito 610 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Accerra
11	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 610 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Accerra
12	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Carbelli 905 Vernon Park Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Accerra
13	Yes	self	25	yes	1908	Pa	cousin Capo Luigi Rose 4 Warwick St Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	black	no	"	Oghiattro
14	Yes	self	25	yes	1910	N.J.	brother in law Gelsi Raffaele 215 Bridge St Red Bank N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Oghiattro
15	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Castalupo Ottaviano 52 Princeton St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Oghiattro
16	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	black	brown	no	"	Oghiattro
17	Yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black	brown	no	"	Pettoranello
18	Yes	self	25	yes	1908-1912	Pa	brother in law Ferraro Pietro Box 259 Old Forge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Chieuti
19	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Pietro Ferraro Box 259 Old Forge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	no	"	Chieuti
20	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Chieuti
21	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother D. Gospero Luigi 1776 Broadway Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Sferi
22	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Gaspare Guerra 1 Fort Wood 2 St New York City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Sferi
23	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Sferi
24	Yes	self	25	yes	1912	Italy	husband Vincenzo Lea 99 E. 2nd Ave — New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Roccaravindola
25	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Roccaravindola
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	father — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Roccaravindola
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	father — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Roccaravindola
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	father — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Roccaravindola
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	father — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Roccaravindola
30	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Pietro Pantalone Greenburg Main St 127 Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Sperone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Finiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Finiti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S. S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saw Giovanni sailing from 31 May Naples, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Napolitano	Tommaso	32		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sperone	wife Lippiello Chiara	Sperone	Ohio Youngstown
2	Calicci	Felice	30		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Baiano			
3	Mino	Gaetano	20		M S	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Quadrelle	father Andrea	Baiano	
4	Grasso	Giuseppe	29		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tufino	father Antonio	Quadrelle	Ohio Youngstown
5	Dario	Francesco	26		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccaravindola		Tufino	N.J. Campbell Bergen
6	De Martino	Antonio	27		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa Liga	Roccaravindola	Pa Uniontown
7	Trinchese	Francesco	30		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Lucia Mazzariello	Roccaravindola	Pa Uniontown
8	Montuori	Michele	20		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avella	father Antonio	Roccaravindola	Ohio Youngstown
9	Crappi	Francesco	46		M M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tufino		Avella	
10	wife Napolitano	Giuseppe	40		F M	housekeeper			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Tufino	
11	dau Crappi	Carmela	16		F S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		do	
12	De Domenico	Felice	22		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sperone		do	
13	De Vesta	Vincenzo	23		M S	mason	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccaravindola	father Felice	Sperone	Pa Pittsburg
14	Franco Lepore	Angela	29		F M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avellapiacandida	father in law Lelli Avellapiacandida	Roccaravindola	Ill. Rock Island
15	Daughter Lepore	Donata	6		F S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grandfather	Avellapiacandida	" "
16	Daughter Lepore	Antonetta	4		F S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grandfather	do	" "
17	Daughter Lepore	Lucia	3		F S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grandfather	do	" "
18	Salvano	Lucia de Maria	21		F M	housekeeper			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco	do	Pa Altoona
19	Romano	Giuseppe	28		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	father Sebastiano	Avellapiacandida	Mass Boston
20	Patange	Giuseppe	23		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Telesi		Napoli	
21	Capazzi	Maria Giuseppe	24						Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Telesi	
22	Del Conte	Francesco	20		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campodipietra	wife Cesarotti Angelamaria	Telesi	Ohio Cleveland
23	Cesaratti Anastasio	Maria	17		F S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Del Conte Angelomaria	Campodipietra	Conn Yorkford
24	D'Orrico	Andrea	28		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Telesi		Campodipietra	
25	Ciello	Pasquale	27		M M	blacksmith	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Maddaloni	wife Clementina Campobasso	Telesi	Ohio Lorain
26	Ciampiello	Hector	40		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cervinara		Maddaloni	
27	Son Cillo	Filippo	18		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Cervinara	
28	Son Cillo	Pasquale	12		M S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		do	
29	Daughter Cillo	Emanuela	9		F S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		do	
30	Son Cillo	Angelantonio	3		M S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		do	

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, ..., 1913 62

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$	no	no	no	brother in law Coumani Lipiello 116 Oak St 26 Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no		Italy Abruzzi
2	yes	self	$					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown	no	" Bivano
3	yes	self	$	no	no	no	brother Saverio 116 North Oak St Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	scar to the right cheek	" Guardalle
4	yes	self	$	yes	1902	1912	U.S. brother in law Michele Stellato Campbell Ave Niles Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale	black	brown	no	" Cantino
5	yes	self	$					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	" Roccaravindo
6	yes	self	$	no	no	no	cousin De Martino Luigi Rose St Mineral Ridge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	pale	brown	brown	no	" Roccaravindo
7	yes	self	$	no	no	no	brother Domenico Rose St Mineral Ridge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	" Roccaravindo
8	yes	brother	$	no	no	no	brother Domenico 360 E Federal St Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	" Avella
9	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	gray	brown	no	" Catanzaro
10	"	husband	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	" Catanzaro no
11	"	father	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	"	"	"	"	no	" Catanzaro
12	yes	self	$					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	" Sperone
13	yes	self	$	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Lenguano 331 Leonard St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	black	no	" Cava Campania
14	yes	self	$	yes	1906	1911	Altoona Pa husband Michele Lepore	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	" Altamura
15	"	mother	"	"	"	"	556 Burdock ave Blue Island Ills father do	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	Pa Altoona
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	" Altoona
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	" Altoona
18	yes	self	$	yes	1895	1911	Altoona husband Giovanni Grisante 217 7 ave Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	Italy Acquacanida
19	yes	self	$	no	no	no	brother in law D'Angelo Carlo 14 Tittus St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	black	brown	no	" Augusta
20	yes	self	$					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	" Celi
21	yes	self	$					no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	no	" Celi
22	yes	self	$	yes	1909	1912	brother in law Ceparotti Giuseppe 1209 Library Bldg Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	" Campodipietra
23	yes	self	$	no	no	no	father Giuseppe do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	" Campodipietro
24	yes	self	$					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	" Celi
25	yes	brother in law	$	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Rosa 1900 Broadway Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	" Macchiabori
26	yes	husband					husband	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	" Cerreto
27	"	father	"	"	"	"	father do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	" Cerreto
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	" Cerreto
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	" Cerreto
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	" Cerreto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liriti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Liriti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1913

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples May 31st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Request entry; Guaranty fund 9-3-13 ~~207~~ page 230 line 29-6251														
1	Sammuzzo	Salvatore	19		ell S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte S. Procida	father Vincenzo Sammuzzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Belli	Francisco	39		ell M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecchio	mother Aquilina Monte S. Procida	Cal	San Francisco
3	Marini Belli	Jefferina	30		ell M	Housekeeper	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Attilio Montecchio	"	"
4	Barroco	Vito	36		ell M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casamassima	wife Marianta De Mattia Casamassima	N.J.	Guyre
5	Borreggine	Nunziato	18		ell S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Paolo Borelli Casamassima	"	"
6	Cristantiello	Stefano	28		ell M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Luciano Domenico Casamassima	W.Va	Cumy
7	Cortone	Pasquale	52		ell M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Anna Compiliggio Casamassima	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Barroco	Vito	20		ell M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Pastore Maria Casamassima	W.Va	Craig
9	Pasquariello	Domenico	16	3	ell S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Casamassima		
10	Roma	Francesco	18		ell S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cusino	Cusino		
11	De Rosa	Salvatore	18		ell S	farm laborer	no		Italy			S. Felice	mother Maria Della cava S. Felice		
12	Di Venere	Nicola	40		ell M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Candela	wife Biagia Favatano Candela	Ohio	Kent
13	Lombardozzi	Giovanni	27		ell				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sora	Sora		
14	Alonji	Loreto	54		ell M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Pasqua Simondi Sora	Mich	Detroit
15	Evangelista	Pasquale	28		ell M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Maria Cristina Sora	Mich	Detroit
16	Di Odoardo	Felice	37		ell M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torriella	wife Maria Pietrantonia Torriella	Pa	Uniontown
17	Di Felice	Giovanni	23		ell S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico Torriella	Pa	Uniontown
18	Di Felice	Alfonso	20		ell S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico Torriella	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Della Croatta	Coumato	52		ell M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	S. Agata de Goti	wife De Lio Carmela S. Agata de Goti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Daughter Della Croatta	Concetta	14	4	S	Housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Do	"	"
21	De Blasio	Angela	36		ell M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bucciano	father Alfonso Bucciano	Conn	Waterbury
22	Daughter De Blasio	Filomena	3	4	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	uncle Do	"	"
23	Son De Blasio	Giambattista	2		ell S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	uncle Do	"	"
24	Cuozzo	Domenico	48		ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Agata de Goti	wife Cirella Domenico S. Agata de Goti	N.J.	Brooklyn
25	Tuccio	Oreste	17		ell S	baker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Salvatore S. Agata de Goti	"	"
26	Vararetta	Antonio	18		ell S	gardner	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caiazzo	father Giuseppe Caiazzo	N.Y.	Altoona
27	Ciaramella	Domenico	16	6	ell S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Caiazzo		
28									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
ADMITTED 29	Morico	Vincenzo	40		ell M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castel Del Monte	wife Rosalia Morico Castel Del Monte	N.Y.	William Bridge
30	Pericola	Giovanni	22		ell S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio Castel Del Monte	Pa	Mercer

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which? (Special by asking: If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, or otherwise in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Vincenzo Scotto di Carlo 1st President Street No 150	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	no	Italy	Monte di Procida
2	yes	brother	25	yes	1907	1911 Col	brother Carlitto	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural black	brown	no	"	Fiano
3	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	S.S. Varenna et Ave di Francisco Col brother in law Bldg Carlitto	—												
4	yes	self	25	yes	1910	1912 Genoa Italy	S.S. Varenna et Ave di Francisco Col cousin Carlotta Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	"	Montecchio
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	177 Exchange St Geneva N.Y. mother in law Guiseppe Carlotta	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Catanzaro
6	yes	self	25	yes	1910	1913 N.Y.	177 Exchange St Geneva N.Y. brother Vito	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Catanzaro
7	yes	self	25	yes	1908	1912 N.Y.	box 63 — Emmy W. Va son Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	"	Catanzaro
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	605 Webster ave Pittsburg Pa cousin Vito Cristinabelli	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale brown	brown	no	"	Catanzaro
9	yes	self	25				Box 63 Emmy W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Catanzaro
10	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural black	black	no	"	Bari
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine Municello	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	no	"	Crispino
12	yes	self	25	yes	1908	1912 Ohio	Box 558 Uniontown Pa friend Michele Apicella	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Felice
13	yes	self	25				Base 136 Kent Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural black	black	no	"	Candela
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cous Vincenzo Scotto Bro in l Detroit Mich Int Ferrari 337 W.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black	brown	no	"	Lora
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no	"	Lora
16	yes	self	25	yes	1908	1911 Pa	cousin Carmelo Procaccino Base 256 Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5					"	Lora
17	yes	self	25	yes	1908	1910 Pa	cousin Vincenzo De Felice Base 238 Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	"	Torricella
18	yes	self	25	yes	1910	1912 Pa	cousin Furio Felice 220 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no	"	Torricella
19	yes	self	25	yes	1910	1912 B'klyn	son Antonio 2346 Pacific St B'klyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no	"	Torricella
20	no	father	25	〃	〃	〃	father — Do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no	"	S. Agata
21	yes	self	25	yes	1906	1912 Mahanoy	Luciano Giovanni De Blasio 196 Maple St Mahanoy Com	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	9	natural brown	brown	no	"	S. Agata
22	no	mother	25	〃	〃	〃	father — Do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Buccino
23	no	4	25	〃	〃	〃	father — Do	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	11	11	11	no	"	Buccino
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle David Cuozzo 340 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Russia	Waterbury
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Grazia 189 Howe Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	S. Agata
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Emanuele Base 239 W. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural brown	brown	no	"	S. Agata
27	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Caiazzo
28			0					no	no	no	no	good	good						"	Caiazzo
29	yes	self	25	yes	1909	1912 Pa	cousin Bartolomeo Samuele 462 Fast 213 St Williamsbridge	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no	"	Castel di Sasso
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Andrea Barone 6 Floor 26 Mine St Mercer Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	"	Castel di Sasso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(Strike out words not applicable.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1913

at New York

Mac Colgan

Immigration Officer.

65

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sow Giovanni sailing from Naples 31 May, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	D'Ambrosca	Assunta	20		F				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carinola			
2	Campobiano	Antonio	23		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			Carinola
3	Chicco	Salvatore	37		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			Carinola
4	Abrosca	Maria Grazia	18		F				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			Carinola
5	Angelli	Giuseppe	34		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			Carinola
6	Lepore	Benvenuto	17		M	S			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			Carinola
7	Giuseppino	Antonio	33		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			Carinola
8	Bartolino	Domenico	36		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			Carinola
9	Di Stasio	Salvatore	29		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			Carinola
10	Lepore	Pasqualina	27		F				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			Carinola
11	Guarriello	Giuseppe	27		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			Carinola
12	Di Benedetto	Giuliano	26		M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Francolise	father Domenico	Francolise	N Y Long Island
13	Cantiello	Vincenzo	18		M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Aversano Maria	Francolise	" "
14	Mazzullo	Baldassare	28		M	M	tailor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ponza	wife Antonetta Di Stello	Ponza	W Van Brietwood
15	Conte	Andrea	17		M	S	tailor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Silverio	Ponza	" "
16	Casato	Michele	26		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Buonalbergo		Buonalbergo	
17	Basile	Umberto	24		M	S	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castel del Monte	father Costantino	Castel del Monte	N Y William bridge
18	Daniele	Oniello	37		M	M	blacksmith	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Quindici	Wife Angiolina Limoncelli	Quindici	N Y Brooklyn
19	Crisci	Carlo	25		M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pago di Lauro	wife Mariannina Mastrettone	Pago di Lauro	" "
20	Spera	Lucia	27		F	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bisegna	mother Giovanni Grali	Bisegna	N Y New York
21	Son Di Vincenzo	Donato	2		M	S	//	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	gran mother — do —	"	" "
22	Priore	Nunzio	32		M	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angiolina Di Domizio	Bisegna	Mass Boston
23	Fallucchi	Giovanna	38		F	M	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father in law Giuseppe D'Arcangelo	Bisegna	Mass Lesina
24	Daughter D'Arcangelo	Rosaria	9	9	F	S	//	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	gran father — do —	"	" "
25	Son D'Arcangelo	Donato	4		M	S	//	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	gran father — do —	"	" "
26	Conte	Celidio	30		M	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Virginia Pero	Bisegna	N Y New York
27	Mariano	Giovanni	54		M	M	farm laborer	no	~~Italy~~ American	Italian South	Accerra	"	wife Maria Rosaria	Bisegna	N Y Boston
28	Venditti	Michele	45		M	M	gourmer	yes	~~Italy~~ American	Italian South	Carfizzi	"	wife Antonia Ovelina	Carfizzi	Mass Boston
29	Son Venditti	Davidio Gerardo	13		M	S		yes	~~Italy~~ American	Italian South	"	"	mother — do —	"	" "
30	Cioffi	Antonio	26		M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	S Felice	"	father Silvestro	S Felice	"

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 13th, 1913

66

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Previous (when, or elsewhere, refused admission, or deported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25					no	no	no	no	good		5	1	colored	Black	Brown	no	Italy	Gragnanello
2	yes	Self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Vocelleto
3	yes	Self	25					no	no	no	no	good		5	7	brown	black	brown	no	"	Cariuola
4	yes	Self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Gragnanello
5	yes	Self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cariuola
6	yes	Self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cariuola
7	yes	Self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale	brown	brown	no	"	Cariuola
8	yes	Self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cariuola
9	yes	Self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cariuola
10	yes	Self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cariuola
11	yes	Self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cariuola
12	yes	Self	25	yes	1907-1912	N Y	Sister Marta 21 Av. & 5th Long Island City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cariuola
13	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Francesco 21 Av. & 5th Long Island City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Francolise
14	yes	Self	28	yes	1909-1911	Rochester N.Y.	brother Angelo Bose 10 Orchard W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Francolise
15	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	brother Angelo Bose 10 Orchard W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	black	brown	no	"	Pouza
16	yes	Self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Pouza
17	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Giuliano 460 Scott 215th St. William Bridge	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Buonalbergo
18	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 25 Orchard St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	brown	no	"	Castel del Monte
19	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Felice Raffaelone 174 Lewis Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	Quindici
20	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	husband Pietro Di Vincenzo 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Pago del Vallo
21	"	mother					father — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S. Sebastiano
22	yes	Self	28	yes	1909-1912	N Y	brother Francesco 26 Battery St. Bottom Wolf	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	S. Sebastiano
23	yes	Self	60	no	no	no	husband Giovanni D'Arcangelo 55 Rodney St. Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	fair	brown	no	"	S. Sebastiano
24	"	mother					father — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	S. Sebastiano
25	"	"					father — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	S. Sebastiano
26	yes	Self	28	yes	1904-1912	Orton	brother in law Pasquale Ursabia 34 Elderberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S. Sebastiano
27	yes	Self	25	American			low Vincenzo 548 Grand St. Bayone N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	
28	yes	Self	50	American			my cousin 42 Walker St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	
29	yes	Father					my cousin — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
30	yes	Self	25	yes	1910-1912	Mass	brother in law Antonio Toffi 360 Portland St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S. Felice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liseli Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Liseli
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaporizzi

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples 31 May, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			34												
1	Raffaviello	Pietro	32	M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	S. Felice		wife Angela Ciolfi		Wolf Bottom
2	Bernardo	Simone	11	M	M				Italy Italian South	Italy	"			S. Felice	
3	Bernardo	Vincenzo	18	M	S				Italy Italian South	Italy	"			S. Felice	
4	Corpora	Ortola	18	M	S				Italy Italian South	Italy				S. Felice	
5	De Rosa	Francesco	31	M					Italy Italian South	Italy	"			S. Felice	NYC
6	Pistelli	Vincenzo	23	M					Italy Italian South	Italy	Arienzo			Arienzo	
7	Lo Stuffo	Pasquale	6	M	S				Italy Italian South	Italy	"			Lo	
8	Lo Stuffo	Beatrice	3	F	S				Italy Italian South	Italy	"			Lo	
9	Volpe	Vittorio	37	M					Italy Italian South	Italy	Letricla			S. Nicola	
10	Curti	Giovanni	42	M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy Italian South		Pozzoglio	wife Angela Costantino		Pozzoglio	NY New York
11	Costantino	Pietro	39	M					Italy Italian South	Italy	"			Pozzoglio	
12	Luzi	Giovanni	35	M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Petronelli Leone		Pozzoglio	NY New York
13	Mastrina	Antonio	28	M	M	laborer	yes		Italy Italian South	Italy	Cotrone	wife Lorentino Giuseppina		Cotrone	NY Peoria
14	Federico	Domenico	30	M					Italy Italian South	Italy	"			Cotrone	
15	Spad	Domenico	37	M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	S Onofrio	wife Rosa Bortieri		S. Onofrio	NY Schenectady
16	Figliano	Nicola	34	M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Concetta Marcello		S. Onofrio	" "
17	Grillo	Basilio	29	M					Italy Italian South	Italy	"			S. Onofrio	
18	Arcangelo	Domenico	29	M					Italy Italian South	Italy	S Gregorio			S. Gregorio	
19	Mastrosa	Onofrio	23	M					Italy Italian South	Italy	S Onofrio			S. Onofrio	
20	Fanni	Alfonso	42	M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	Aquila	wife Annibba Vittorina		Aquila	Po Uniontown
21	Angelini	Aquilino	17	M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	Paganica	father Domenico		Paganica	" "
22	Colone	Pasquale	19	M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father Gaetano		Paganica	" "
23	Battistella	Giuseppe	24	M	S	farm laborer	yes		16-98888 H-29-40 Italy Italian South	Italy	Aquila	mother Tremantina	fedele	Aquila	Po Portsville
24	Sarlone	Silvino	17	M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father Gaetano		Aquila	Po Uniontown
25	Masari	Cesare	19	M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father Camillo		Aquila	" "
26	Battistella	Floriseo	30	M					Italy Italian South	Italy	"			Aquila	
27	Frisoli	Gaetano	23	M					Italy Italian South	Italy	Orsara			Orsara	
28	Grillo	Enrico	17	M	S				Italy Italian South	Italy	"			Orsara	
29	Greco	Lorenzo	36	M					Italy Italian South	Italy	"			Orsara	
30	Lamarina	Francesco	19	M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy Italian South	Italy	Latiano	father Antonio		Latiano	NY Williamsburg

34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

63

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Andrea Maglulo 360 Portland St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	S Felice
2	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	S Felice
3	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	S Felice
4	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	S Felice
5	yes	self	25				wife Rosa Nicola 2617 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	S Felice
6	yes							no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	Arpaise
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Arpaise
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Arpaise
9	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	S Elena
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Fasili Giuseppe 60 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	Pozzaglia
11	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	pale brown	brown	brown	no	"	Pozzaglia
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Angelucci 60 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	pale brown	brown	brown	no	"	Pozzaglia
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Francesca Rome Italy	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cotrone
14	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	black	black	no	"	Cotrone
15	yes	self	25	yes	1911	1913	Pa Brother Agostacle 219 Front St Pehnsecola Fla	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	S Onofrio
16	yes	self	25	yes	1908	1912	Pa god father Domenico Cilano 219 Front St Pehnsecola Fla	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	S Onofrio
17	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	S Onofrio
18	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	S Gregorio
19	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	S Onofrio
20	yes	self	25	yes	1911	1912	N Y brother Savino Paolo Bose & Miniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Aquila
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Amerigo Miniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	Paganica
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Savino Sentorino Miniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural fair	brown	brown	no	"	Paganica
23	yes	self	25	yes	1909	1911	N Y brother Salvatore 41 Parksville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Aquila
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Cesare Bose Pa Miniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	Aquila
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ardvino Angelino Miniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Aquila
26	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Aquila
27	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	brown	no	"	Ortona
28	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	hair to the forehead	"	Ortona
29	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Ortona
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Monticchio 711 E 7th St William Bridge NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	"	Lattiano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Finiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caposizzi, Surgeon of the S. S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caposizzi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

69

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sow Giovanni sailing from Naples 31 May, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 35	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lupo	Cosimo	14		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Latiano	father Giovanni	N.J.	Williamsburg
2	Conte	Giuseppe	43		M M	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Filomena Colavito	Latiano	" "
3														Latiano	
4															
5															
6	Giambonato	Alessandro	18		M S	farm laborer	no				Ascoli		mother Rosa Ruggieri	Ascoli	Pa. Providence
7	Gallo	Pietro	30		M M	farm laborer	yes				Stornarella		wife Albina Cave	Stornarella	" "
8	Attenese	Domenico	25		M M	farm laborer	no				Ascoli		wife Carmela Cristiano	Ascoli	N.Y. New York
9	De Filippo	Potito	27		M M	laborer	no				"		wife Loreta	Ascoli	" "
10	Carbonaro	Vito	25		M S	farm laborer	yes				"		father Nicola	Ascoli	Pa. Providence
11	Venuti	Salvatore	27		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio	Ascoli	" "
12	Rubio	Potito	30		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Filomena Amarucci	Ascoli	" "
13	Prisco	Fiorentina	39		M M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	father Vinzio	Napoli	N.J. Mount Vernon
14	Villani	Giuseppe	16	3	M S							Isola del Gran Sasso		Isola del Gran Sasso	
15	Paoletti	Patrizio	17		M S							"		Isola del Gran Sasso	
16	Vallicelli	Pietro	22		M M							"		Isola del Gran Sasso	
17	Marrone	Giuseppe	17		M S							"		Isola del Gran Sasso	
18	Gasparro	Carlo	22		M M	laborer	yes				Senerchia		wife Cozzi Filomena	Senerchia	Ills Chicago
19	De Vito	Vincenzo	25		M M	laborer	no				"		wife De Vita Antonetta	Senerchia	" "
20	Crocella	Berardino	17		M S	laborer	yes				Pescosolido		grandmother	Pescosolido	Mich Detroit
21	Tremblette	Gaetano	19		M S	farm laborer	yes				Isola Liri		father Tremblette Salvatore	Isola Liri	Pa Pottstown
22	Quadrini	Agostino	31		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Castellini		wife Domenica Petrucci	Castellini	N.J. Schenectady
23	Ciccone	Pietro	37		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Pescosolido		wife Domenica Cancelli	Pescosolido	Mich Detroit
24	Morrone	Luigi	25		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	"		mother Teresa Morrone	Pescosolido	" "
25	Gabriele	Pasquale	21		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Castellini		wife Rosa Conte	Castellini	Mass Bridgewater
26	Gabriele	Valentino			M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	"		wife Cristina Recate	Castellini	Mass Bridgewater
27	Ciccarelli	Liberato	23		M S	farm laborer	yes				Isola Liri		father Andrea	Isola Liri	" "
28	Forte	Pasquale	29		M M	farm laborer					Castellini			Castellini	
29	Lafrate	Angelo	19		M S	farm laborer	yes				"		father Rocco	Castellini	Conn Ansonia
30	D'Arpino	Federico	16	2	M S	farm laborer	yes				"		father Luigi	Castellini	Mass Bridgewater

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

16

70

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance or encouragement, prepaid ticket or otherwise, in whole or in part, or by the advice of any person or persons, company, partnership or corporation, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	cousin De Villa Giovanni 214 E. 11th St Williamsburg	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Italy	Mesagne
2	yes	self	15	yes	1906-13	Chi	nephew Guiseppe Carrigo 713 E. 214th St Williamsburg	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural gray	brown	no		"	Latiano
3								no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
4								no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
5								no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Francesco Cornacchia #32 Cortlandt St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	fair	brown	no	"	Ascoli
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	relation Francesco Paolo Antonio 2 Market Square Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural fair	brown	no		"	Ortanova
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Leonardo Maggiore 164 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural fair	brown	no		"	Ascoli
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Fiolo 164 Woop St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	black	black	scar to the left cheek	"	Ascoli
10	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1910	N.Y.	cousin Luigi Antonio 2 Market Square Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Ascoli
11	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1912	N.Y.	brother in law Antonio d'Amario 2 Market Square Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Ascoli
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 2 Market Square Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural red	brown	no		"	Ascoli
13	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Vincenzo Morisano 221 South Eleventh St Philadelphia Penn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	gray	brown	no	"	Benevento
14	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Teramo
15	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	Isola del Gran Sasso
16	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Isola Gran Sasso
17	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Isola del Gran Sasso
18	yes	self	25	yes	1907-1910	Chicago	son Michele 609 Throop St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	gray	brown	no	"	Scurcola
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Domenico Vicenzo 511 Tonpkins St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Oricola
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Cesidio Giuseppe Via Giustino 141 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Pescolido
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Domenico Iacucci Box 84 Dobbstown Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Isola Liri
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Carlo Alexander 9 Thorn St Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	pale black	brown	no		"	Castellini
23	yes	self	25	yes	1906-1909	N.Y.	brother Francesco Rapello St 657 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Pescolido
24	yes	self	25	yes	1909-1912	Detroit	brother Antonio Bayview St 305 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	pale black	brown		scar to the forehead	"	Pescolido
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Martino Box 146 East Bridgewater Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	pale	brown	brown	no	"	Castellini
26	yes	self	25	yes	1909-1911	N.Y.	uncle Angelo David Box 146 Bridgewater Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Castellini
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco B146 Bridwater Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown		brown	no	"	Isola Liri
28	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Castellini
29	yes	self	25				brother in law Vito De Gasperis Beavery St 14 - Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Castellini
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Enrico Box 146 East Bridgewater Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Castellini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liriti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonino Liriti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers tc the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

71

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples 31 May, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Labrate	Loreto	24	M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellizzi	wife Emilia Poprinoli		
2	Lodoli	Adolfo	18	M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Urbano Lorenzo	Castellizzi	
3	Guadagni	Elia	25	M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescosolido	wife Angela Michele	Pescosolido	Mich Detroit
4	Capposcitti	Rocco	17	M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Pescosolido	Conn Waterbury
5	Cappuccitti	Francesco	30	M	M	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	wife Maria Domenica	Pescosolido	" "
6	Mancini	Francesco	19	M	M	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Guadagni Raffaela	Pescosolido	Mich Detroit
7	Sarra	Pasquale	22	M	S	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	father Raffaele	Pescosolido	NY Rochester
8	Dell' Aquila	Antonia	20	F	M	housekeeper	no		Italy		Italy	Oricarico	mother Carmela Pignone	Oricarico	NY Bronxton
9	Dell' Aquila	Francesco	22	M	S	shoemaker	no		Italy		Italy	"	mother Carmela Pignone	Oricarico	" "
10	Petrillo	Giuseppe	31	M					Italy	Italian South		"		Oricarico	
11	Mapnone	Pasquale	24	M					Italy	Italian South		"		Oricarico	
12	Lanzillotta	Enrico	18	M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Lattarico	father Francesco	Lattarico	NY Brooklyn
13	De Luca	Francesco	19	M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	father Pietro	Lattarico	" "
14	Mandato	Giuseppe	19	M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Gilfone	father Nicola	Gilfone	Ohio Cleveland
15	Mandato	Giuseppe	17	M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	father Michele	Gilfone	" "
16	Vecchiullo	Francesco	18	M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	father Pasquale	Gilfone	NY Brooklyn
17	Martelloni	Tullio	25	M	S	laborer	yes		Italy			Formello	father Agrippino	Formello	NY Trenton
18	Bonafede	Felice 16/2 20 4.13.26	35	M	M	blacksmith	yes		Italy			"	wife Eleonora Marducci	Formello	" "
19	Tavaguini	Roberto 27/7510 4/13 23	23	M	S	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	father Ferdinando	Formello	" "
20	Alfarano	Nicola	28	M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy			Salandra	wife	Salandra	Pa Philadelphia
21	De Marco	Vincenzo	23	M					Italy			Campagna		Campagna	
22	Di Marco	Gabriele	27	M					Italy	Italian South		"		Campagna	
23	Di Marco	Antonino	23	M					Italy	Italian South		"		Campagna	
24	De Vita	Antonio	29	M					Italy	Italian South		Novi Velia		Novi Velia	
25	Chirico	Francesco	44	M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Vallo	wife Michelo Pennanelli	Vallo	NY Campbelle
26	Nicoletti	Felice	23	M	S	barber	yes		Italy			"	father Luigi	Vallo	NY New York
27	Tambasco	Angelo	18	M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy			Cerato	father Raffaelo	Cerato	Pa Shenandoah
28	Gallo	Michele	24	M					Italy			Vallo		Vallo	
29	Guida	Domenicantonio	31	M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy			"	wife Giovanna Maria	Vallo	NY New York
30	Cappelletti	Pasquale	24	M					Italy			Camala		Camala	

1-24701-10-4-38

X 27161 F1-4-25-38

5-21-40 7-135023

16/2 20 4.13.26

27/7510 4/13 23

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, June 14th, 1913

72 17

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist, or habitual practicer of the same, and not admissible under any circumstances? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1906	1913 Italy	brother Salvatore Andrea Rose 251 Bridgewater Italy	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Caffelliri
2	yes	self	27	no	no	no	friend Domenico Carusi 9 Golden Str Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	Caffelliri
3	yes	self	25	yes	1909	1913	brother in law Ernesto Alfonso 141 Livingston Str Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural black	brown	brown	no	"	Pescolido
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Saleto 257 4th Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale brown	brown	brown	no	"	Pescolido
5	yes	self	28	yes	1908	Conn	brother — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	Pescolido
6	yes	self	25	yes	1912	Detroit	cousin Giovanbattista Sferrazza 301 Orleans Str Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	pale brown	brown	brown	no	"	Pescolido
7	yes	self	25	yes	1906	1911 Rochester	cousin Salvatore Di Piano 396 Oak Str Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural black	brown	brown	no	"	Pescolido
8	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Francesco Martorano 242 Petrosky W. 41 Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural black	black	black	no	"	Bricarico
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law — 55 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	Bricarico
10	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural black	brown	brown	no	"	Bricarico
11	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural black	brown	brown	no	"	Bricarico
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Ercole Pampellotta 21 Main Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	Pattarico
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Pangal 37 Grand Lane Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural fair	brown	brown	no	"	Pattarico
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Mandato 126 Str 11th Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	Gildone
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Latino 123 Str 18th Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	Gildone
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico 172 - 22 Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Gildone
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Procopio Zelinto 721 Whitlock Ave - Canton	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black	brown	brown	no	"	Jannello
18	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Zelinto — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	black	scar to the right eye	"	Jannello
19	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law — 55 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	Jannello
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Barbera 702 Darien Str Tampa Fla.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	Bonarrico
21	yes		25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural gray	brown	brown	no	"	Campagna
22	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	pale brown	brown	brown	no	"	Campagna
23	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Campagna
24	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural gray	brown	brown	no	"	Cavo Delia
25	yes	self	25	yes	1907	1909 Italy	son Giovanni Duger Str Bromptonville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black	brown	no	"	Cerato
26	yes	self	25	yes	1906	1908 N.Y.	brother Sabato 18 Mulberry Str N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	Dalla
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Di Bello 1227 W. 2nd Str Shenandoah Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	S. Barbara
28	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	Dallo
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giulio D. Domenico 78 Mulberry Str N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	brown	scar to the left cheek	"	Dallo
30	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	"	Canosa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuti Master, of the S.S. Sun Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 418 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers tc the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Gcaporizzi

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1913

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sav Giovanni sailing from Naples 31 eMay, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lagaria	Vincenzo	21		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Canosa	father Riccardo Canosa	eMass	Boston
2	Risarelli	Giovanni	21		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
3	Lagaria	Savino	19		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Leonardo Canosa	eMass	Boston
4	Rocco	Giovanni	18		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietramelara	father Girolamo Pietramelara	eNY	Schenectady
5									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
6	eMariotta	Gennaro	39		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verticaro	wife Maria Onofrio Verticaro	Cal	S Francisco
7	Vaccariello	Salvatore	24		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lesa Aurunca	father Antonio Lesa Aurunca	eNY	New York
8	De Marco	Filippo	23		M S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casole Brugio	mother Vincenzina Lunga Casole Brugio	Mass	Taunton
9	Maiolo	Francesco	20		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	San Sostene	father Giuseppe San Sostene	eNY	Fulton
10	Galasso	Franco	22		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Francavilla	wife Niccola Filomena Francavilla	WVa	Scherendo
11	Rudelle	Antonia	21		F M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sernia	mother Filomena Castelnuovo Sernia	Ohio	Youngstown
12	Lamuri	Vittoria	18		F S	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pozzuoli	father Gennaro Pozzuoli	eNY	Brooklyn
13	Contiglio	Giuseppe	27		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cusara	wife Pasquarella Perna Cusara	Mass	Seattle
14	Petrone	Francesco	30		M M	sailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Luigia Barrea Cusara	"	"
15	eMatucci	Angelo	55		M M	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Quadrelle	wife Rosina Napolitano Quadrelle	Pa	Brooklyn
16	Mascci	Michele	17		M S	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Rosina Napolitano Quadrelle	"	"
CANCELLED	eMaria	Luigi	44		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	brother Giovanni Napoli	eNY	Trenton
CANCELLED	wife Scariano	Maddalena	38		F M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father in law — Do —	"	"
CANCELLED	daughter Massa	Concetta	15		F S	//	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	uncle — Do —	"	"
CANCELLED	son Massa	Luigi	9		M S	//	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	uncle — Do —	"	"
CANCELLED	daughter Massa	Maria	8		F S	//	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	uncle — Do —	"	"
22	Tomatelli	Benedetto	42		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isola Liri	Isola Liri		
23	son Tomatelli	Loreto	17		M S	laborer			Italy		Italy	"	— Do —		
24	son Tomatelli	Giovanni	12		M S	laborer			Italy		Italy	"	— Do —		
CANCELLED	Di Giacomo	Francesco	72		M W	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Pontecagnano	father Marria Pontecagnano	eNY	Ossining
26	Bove Veteramo	Maria Giuseppa	23		F M	housekeeper	no		Italy		Italy	"	father Vincenzo Pontecagnano	Pa	Wilkesbarre
27	son Veteramo	Antonio	4		M S	//	no		Italy		Italy	"	gran father — Do —	"	"
28	son Veteramo	Federico	2		M S	//	no		Italy		Italy	"	gran father — Do —	"	"
29	Del Prete	Luigi	22		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Salerno	father Salerno	eNY	Ossining
30	eMerolla	Pietro	29		M M	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Furore	father Antonio Furore	eNY	New York

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 71 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1913

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether crippled or deformed; what; and cause thereof.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Battista Michele 6 North Square Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		Italy	Canosa
2	yes	self							no	no	no	good	good	5	10	natural brown	brown	no		"	Canosa
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Battista Michele 6 North Square Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Canosa
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Cofale 317 Marston Road Schenectady		no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	black	no		"	Pietramelara
5									no	no	no	good	good							"	
6	yes	self	25	yes	4/7-1911	N.Y.	brother in law Battista Savino 408 So. St Francisco Cal		no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown	no		"	Ortomarto
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Perrotta 133 Elizabeth St N.Y.		no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Caraso
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Caraci 14 W 14 St Corona Long Island		no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	black brown	scar to the forehead		"	Castelo
9	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law Domenico Procapio 171 Lutto St Jalton N.Y.		no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown	scar to the left eye		"	S. Sofia
10	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law Vitale Giovanni 59 Liberty St Schenectady N.Y.		no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Pancavilla
11	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Pasquale Pasquanti 320 Clarkson St Youngstown O.		no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black brown		no	"	Sierna
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Cosimo Cicchetti 54 E. Crest St Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Oggio Calabria
13	yes	self	25	yes	1906-1907	Pa	brother in law Cleveco Giuseppe 2521 Dores St Seattle Wash		no	no	no	good	good	5	8	pale black	brown	no		"	Cusara
14	yes	self	25	yes	1910-1913	Pa	brother Cleveco		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Cusara
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	1910 23 Seattle Washington nephew Paolo Scaufati Brooklyn Pa		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Quadrelle
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Paolo Scaufati Brooklyn Pa		no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown	scar to the right eye		"	Quadrelle
17	yes	self	400	no	no	no	brother in law Michele Serrano 4 Prospect St Everton N.Y.		no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no		"	Napoli
18	"	husband	〃	〃	〃	〃	brother " — 50		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Grumo Caserta
19	"	father	〃	〃	〃	〃	uncle — 50		no	no	no	good	good	〃	〃	〃	〃	no		"	Napoli
20	"	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	uncle — 50		no	no	no	good	good	〃	〃	〃	〃	no		"	Napoli
21	"	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	uncle — 50		no	no	no	good	good	〃	〃	〃	〃	no		"	Napoli
22	yes	self							no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black brown	no		"	Arpino
23	"	father	〃	〃	〃	〃	— 50		no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Castiglioni
24	"	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	— 50		no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural brown	brown	no		"	Arpino
25	yes	self	25	yes	4/6-1909	Ottumwa	son in law Bonifacio Tamasco 29 Arquenbush St Ottumwa N.Y.		no	no	no	good	good	4	7	natural brown	brown	no		"	Castiglione
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Guiseppe Verderame 6 Grange Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no		"	Montecorvino
27	"	mother	〃	〃	〃	〃	father — 50		no	no	no	good	good	〃	〃	〃	〃	no		"	Monte Pugliano
28	"	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	father — 50		no	no	no	good	good	〃	〃	〃	〃	no		"	Monte Pugliano
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Liano 6 North St 42 Ottumwa N.Y.		no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black brown	no		"	Salerno
30	yes	self	25	yes	1908-11	N.Y.	uncle Luigi Merollo 426-9th Ave N.Y.		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Furore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liritti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Liritti
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing Steamship, do (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19 U. S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples May 31st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Crisenolo	Antonio	44		M	M	sailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amalfi	wife Filomena Cavalieri	Conn	New Haven
2	Alcamporo	Leopoldo	28		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Amendolea	Amalfi	" "
3	Boscitto	Antonio	29		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ponza	wife Gaetana Lauro	Amalfi	W Va Richwood
4	Mazziella	Giovanni	35		M	M	sailor	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Civita Mazziello	Ponza	" "
5	Mazziella	Silverio	48		M								"		Ponza	
6	Feola	Domenico	44		M	S							"		Ponza	
7	Scotti	Salvatore	25		M	S	sailor	yes					"	father Cristoforo	Ponza	W. Va Richwood
8	Arcano	Silverio	21		M								"		Ponza	
9	Jew Chinazzano	Saverio	4		M	S							"		Ponza	
10	D'Arco	Pasquale	52		M	M	sailor	no			Italy		"	wife Anna Arcano	Ponza	N Y New York
11	Mazziello	Annunziata	32		F					Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Ponza	
12	Daughter Mazziello	Assunta	3		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Ponza	
13	Son Mazziello	Antonio	2		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Ponza	
14	Saia	Saverio	29		M	M	fisherman	no					Monteparano	wife Martha Caterino	Monteparano	Mass Boston
DEPORTED S.L.	Piersanti	Abramo	19		M	S	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no					Cavzano	father Camillo	Cavzano	Pa Philadelphia
16	Cimini	Tito	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes					"	father Biagio	Cavzano	Pa Norristown
17	Piersanti	Enrico	27		M	S	laborer	yes					"	father Camillo	Cavzano	Pa Philadelphia
18	Maggiorella	Antonio	26		M	M	farm laborer	yes					Oriomero	wife Antonietta Sibilla	Oriomero	N J Mount Vernon
19	Paolino	Pasquale	29		M	M	laborer	yes					"	wife Emanuela Greco	Oriomero	Mass Framingham
20	Greco	Donato	34		M	M	farm laborer	no			Italy		"	wife Dispalda Dibon	Oriomero	" "
21	Pasquariello	Michele	30		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Trunto	Oriomero	Fla Cedar Island
22	Pallottino	Rocco	25		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife D'Angelo Rosa	Oriomero	N Y Mount Vernon
23	Barbato	Sabato	28		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marigliano	wife Pugliese Lonita	Oriomero	Md Cumberland
24	Erano	Biagio	22		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ortona	mother Agostina Tallieri	Marigliano	Mass Boston
25	Cerone	Amedeo	21		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	wife Domenica Cerone	Ortona	" "
26	Di Luca	Franco	17		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Biagio	Ortona	" "
27	Troiani	Gaetano	25		M	M	farm laborer	yes					"	wife Elita Pingiaro	Ortona	" "
28	Conte	Pasquale	24		M	M	farm laborer	yes					"	wife Liberata Petrone	Ortona	" "
29	Venti	Biagio	38		M	M	farm laborer	yes					"	wife Bianca De Luca	Ortona	" "
30	Asci	Biagio	16	2	M	S	farm laborer	yes					"	mother Angilla Del Prete	Ortona	N Y Bronx

33

Absolutely Inspected

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1913

73 **19**

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1907-1909	Conn	Brother in law. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	gray brown	no	Italy	Amalfi
2	yes	self	25	yes	1901-1912	Conn	brother Gaetano 776 Chapel St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black	black	no	"	Amalfi
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	X brother Salvatore Rose 45 Richmond W Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black	brown	no	"	Ponza
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	X brother Francesco Rose 45 Richmond W Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural black	brown	near to the forehead	"	Ponza
5	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	gray brown	no	"	Ponza
6	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural black	brown	no	"	Ponza
7	yes	self	25	yes	1909	W. Va	X brother Luigi Rose 31 Richmond W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	"	Ponza
8	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	"	Ponza
9	"	father	25	25	25	25	do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	5	no	"	Ponza
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Luigi Aversano 80 Ewart St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no	"	Ponza
11	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	"	Ponza
12	"	mother	25	25	25	25	do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	5	no	"	Ponza
13	"	"	25	25	25	25	do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	5	no	"	Ponza
14	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1912	Boston Mass	brother Gregorio 4 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural black	black	no	"	Montepram
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Clemente Luigi 744-748 South 7th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	near to the right cheek	"	Cerzano
16	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Corporese Giulio 19 Lafayette St Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Cerzano
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Luigi Di Nicola Belon. 744-748 So. 7th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black	brown	no	"	Cerzano
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Raffaele D'angelo 101 Mount Vernon Ave Mount Vernon	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no	"	Arienzo
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Grieco Pasquale 12 Harcam St Swampscott Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown black	brown	no	"	Arienzo
20	yes	self	25	yes	1904-1913	Mass	brother — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	"	Arienzo
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Angelo Bruno 45 F State St Bloomfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown brown	no	"	Arienzo
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father in law Raffaele D'angelo 101 Mount Vernon Ave Mount Vernon NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	"	Arienzo
23	yes	self	25	yes	1911	Cumberland	brother in law Luigi De Costa 24 Harrison St Cumberland Md	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown brown	near to the right cheek	"	Marigliano
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Fedele Corsini 84 Bremner St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale black	brown	no	"	Ortona
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Guiseppe Corone 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no	"	Ortona
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 84 Bremner St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	natural brown	brown	no	"	Ortona
27	yes	self	25	yes	1903-1913	Mass	brother in law Guiseppe Fugiaro 84 Bremner St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	near to the left eye	"	Ortona
28	yes	self	25	yes	1906-1913	Mass	cousin Luigi 14 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no	"	Ortona
29	yes	self	25	yes	1904-1912	Mass	cousin Erasmo Vincenzo 411 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no	"	Ortona
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Gaetano Rose 241 Brown N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural dark	brown	near to the left eye	"	Ortona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Finiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Finiti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1913

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples May 31st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Venti	Gaetano	32		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ortona			
2	Di Pino	Salvatore	23		M	laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Ambrogio	Ortona	Mass Boston
3	Cramo	Giovanni	17		S	farm laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Ortole	Ortona	" "
4	Cramo	Biagio	31		M	farm laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Venti Palma	Ortona	" "
5	Ventura	Elisio	18		S	farm laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capitignano	father Mariano	Ortona	Ohio Youngstown
6	Provvisiella	Luigi	17		S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Malvito	father Gaetano	Capitignano	N Y New York
7	Occhiuzzi	Vincenzo	46		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Carmela Crivella	Malvito	Pa Forest
8	Longo	Maginnino	24		S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ogliastro	father Giovanni	Malvito	Mass Boston
9	Gallo Ricci	Ippolita	49		M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	brother in law Ricci Donato	Ogliastro	" "
10	Daughter Ricci	Assuntina	13		S	1-5266	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	uncle — do —	Ogliastro	" "
11	Son Ricci	Luigi	12		S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	uncle — do —	"	" "
12	Son Ricci	Giovanni	9		S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	uncle — do —	"	" "
13	Ruggiero	Fiorentino	18		S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Esposito Maria	Ogliastro	" "
14	Ciritto	Rosario	24		S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Perito	father Antonio	Perito	N Y New York
15	Abruzzese	Luigi	29		M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ogliastro	mother Tommarelli Mariano	Ogliastro	Mass Boston
16	Wife Ricci	Maria Carmela	17		M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother in law — do —	"	" "
17	Lagrotte	Domenico	31		M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Salcito	wife Ciagnocco Antonia	Salcito	N Y New York
18	Pinto	Giovanni	25		M	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trariano	wife Angelina Galano	Trariano	" "
19	Pinto	Giovanante	18		S	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Salvatore	Trariano	" "
20	Pirolo	Matteo	19		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Macerata		Macerata	
21	Vicighioni	Marco	35		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marciamise		Marciamise	
22	Laezza	Domenico	30		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acerra	wife Vittoria Mondalena	Marciamise	Ills Chicago
23	Papa	Giuseppe	45		S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marciamise	father Arcangelo	Acerra	N Y Astory Park
24	Petillo 217 87 101 Sire	Giuseppe	24		M	farm laborer 3-66898	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campotano	wife Domenica Berardinesca	Marciamise	N. Y. Astoria Park
25	Miele Petillo	Maria Rosa	26		M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cicciano	father in law Petillo Francesco	Campotano	N Y New York
26	Son Petillo	Francesco	4		S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grandfather — do —	Cicciano	" "
27	Miele	Donato	17		S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Felice	"	Pa Scranton
28	De Flavis	Raffaele	47		M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Moteciano	wife Piacente Bettoni	Cicciano	Del Wilmington
29	Leogrande	Carlo	17		S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casamassima	father Vito	Moteciano	N Y Hoboken
30	Leogrande	Maria	62		W	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	brother Pietro Notaro	Casamassima	" "

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 17, 1913

77 20

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25										good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no		Italy	Ortonovo
2	yes	self	25	yes	1910	Boston	brother Antonio						good	5	6	natural black	brown	no		"	Ortonovo
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	3 North Square Boston Mass brother Pietro						good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Ortonovo
4	yes	self	25	yes	1909-1913	Boston	uncle Giovanni Ortonovomolo 3 North Square Boston Mass						good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Ortonovo
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Cristiani Augusto 416 West St Youngstown Ohio						good	5	1	natural brown	brown	scar to the left temple		"	Capitignano
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Ghezzi 676 Forest Av N.Y.						good	4	7	natural brown	brown	no		"	Molitto
7	yes	self	26	yes	1892-1895	Pa	brother in law evonius Orlocco Raffaelle 298 Bennington St Boston Mass						good	5	5	natural gray	brown	no		"	Molitto
8	yes	self	28	no	no	no	husband Orlea Mariano 115 Lexington St Boston Mass						good	5	6	brown	black	brown	no		"	Ogliastro
9	yes	self	50	no	no	no	father — 50 —						good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Lesa Cicento
10	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father — 50 —						good	"	"	"	"	"	no		"	Ogliastro
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	father — 50 —						good	"	"	"	"	"	no		"	Ogliastro
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	father — 50 —						good	"	"	"	"	"	no		"	Ogliastro
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Antonio Cristinen St 39 Boston Mass						good	5		pale brown	brown	no		"	Ogliastro
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Cirillo Restorio 197 Clinton St cor Van Pelt						good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no		"	Verito
15	yes	self	50	yes	1908-1911	Mass	brother Gabriele Abruzzese 313 Lexington St Boston Mass						good	5	6	natural	black	brown	no		"	Ogliastro
16	"	husband	"	"	"	"	brother in law — 50 —						good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Ogliastro
17	yes	self	25	yes	1906-1909	N.Y.	cousin Pasquale Calandrea 586 Morris Ave N.Y.						good	5	5	natural	black	brown	no		"	Saleito
18	yes	self	28	yes	1908-1909	N.Y.	cousin Antonio Pattore 715 Columbus Av N.Y.						good	5		natural	black	black	scar to the chin		"	Pariano
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Domenico Forte 9th Cortelt Av N.Y.						good	5		natural	brown	brown	no		"	Pariano
20	yes	self	25										good								"	
21	yes	self	25										good								"	
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 612 West St Chicago Ills						good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Acerra
23	yes	self	25	yes	1904-1910	N.J.	brother Gaetano 4th St Asbury Park N.J.						good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Chiaravalle
24	yes	self	25	yes	1902-1909	N.Y.	brother Casimo Petillo 1st Ave 112 1414 Grand Park						good	5	1	brown	black	black	no		"	Campotano
25	yes	self	50	yes	1903-1913	N.Y.	husband Petillo Domenico 65 James St New York						good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Cicciano
26	"	mother	"	"	"	"	— 50 —						good	"	"	"	"	"	no		New York	
27	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 43 Main St Scranton Pa						good	5	1	natural	black	brown	no		Italy	Cicciano
28	yes	self	25	yes	1906-1908	N.Y.	brother Vincenzo 1802 W. 6th St Wilmington Del						good	5	7	natural	flair	brown	no		"	Mocciano
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Catarce 701 Adams St Hoboken N.J.						good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Casamostima
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Son Vincenzo and Filomena 701 Adams St Hoboken N.J.						good	5	1	Cystle	brown	brown	no		"	Casamostima

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Liuti
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

78

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples May 31st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Natale	Nesta	18		M S	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casamassima	father Pietro	Pa	Steelton
2	Natale	Sister Maria	22		F S	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pietro	Casamassima	" "
3	Santorsola	Raffaele	18		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco	Casamassima	
4	Di Tondo	Pantaleone	22		M S	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Miglionico	father Vito Antonio	Casamassima	NY Syracuse
5	Chicchinicco	Antonio	23		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		"	mother Angela Mattincci	Miglionico	Mass Boston
6	Di Tondo	Domenicantonio	29		M							"		Miglionico	Pa Philadelphia
7	Stella	Vincenzo	25		M M	farm laborer	yes					"	wife Nicoletta Stella	Miglionico	
8	Stella	Antonio	19		M S	farm laborer	yes					"	father Giuseppe	Miglionico	Pa Philadelphia
9	Di Maseio	Francesco	36		M M	farm laborer	no				Italy	"	wife Concetta Di Paol	Miglionico	" "
10	Costeioli	Saverio	32		M M	farm laborer	yes				Italy	"	wife Maria De Santis	Miglionico	" "
11	Nardone	Antonio	38		M M	farm laborer	yes				Italy	"	wife Mariannina Cataldo	Miglionico	" "
12	Paragò	Giuseppe	18		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Zagarise	father Francesco	Zagarise	NY Rochester
13	Mortora	Emanuele	47		M				Italy	Italian South		Cava dei Tirreni		Cava de'Tirreni	
14	Capobianco	Alfonso	31		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sora	wife Alongi Caterina	Sora	Pa Pittsburg
15	Narducci	Antonio	18		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isola Liri	father Liberato	Isola Liri	NY New York
16	Tomacelli	Pasquale	18		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Concetta Paganelli	Isola Liri	" "
17	La Posta	Luigi	20		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy			Sora	father Tommaso	Isola Liri	W. Va Weirton
18	Fiorini	Luigi	22		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Gemellini Angelina	Sora	NY Schenectady
19	Tersioni	Michele	33		M M	farm laborer	yes				Italy	"	wife Dionisia Capobianco	Sora	" "
20	Paolucci	Giuseppe	38		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isola Liri	wife Giovanna Petricca	Isola Liri	NY New York
21											Italy				
22	Loffreda	Giuseppe	9		M						Italy	Isola Liri		Isola Liri	
23									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
24									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
25	Pisani	Antonio	19		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isola Liri	father Antonio	Isola Liri	NY Waterford
26	Mariziale	Loreto	34		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Saccucci Luigia	Isola Liri	NY Waterford
27	Pisani	Emidio	33		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	wife Grazia Sardelitti	Isola Liri	" "
28	D'Alisa	Pasquale	33		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Casalmoro	wife Maria Teresa Piccolo	Casalmoro	NY Brooklyn York
29	Mannes	Ettorito	9		M							"		Casalmoro	
30	Stabilico	Augustina	21		M							"		Casalmoro	

40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1913

79 **21**

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or habitually practicing polygamy, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 701 Adams St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	Italy	Catanzaro
2	yes	self	18	no	no	no	brother — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	black	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Catanzaro
3	yes	self	18	no	no	no	brother Carmine 329 W. Lorlina St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	scar to the left eye		"	Catanzaro
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 77 Joaquinore St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	Migliorico
5	yes	self	18	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Paoluccio 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	black	no	"	Saeri
6	yes	self	18					no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
7	yes	self	18	no	no	no	brother Luigi Berardocco 731 S. Leruette St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural brown	brown	no		"	Migliorico
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Guiseppe Giancomino 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no		"	Migliorico
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Carmelo Scaffale 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Migliorico
10	yes	self	18	no	no	no	brother in law Rocco De Santis 917 and 919 South Lumpt St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Migliorico
11	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 917 and 919 South Lumpt St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Migliorico
12	yes	uncle	20	no	no	no	uncle Farago Gregorio 20 1/2 Wood St West Aberdeen	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	scar to the forehead		"	Lagarise
13	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
14	yes	self	22	yes 1908-1909		N.Y.	brother in law Celoni Michele 616 Smithfield St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no		"	Sora
15	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother Domenico 73 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Stola Piri
16	yes	self	20	yes 1912		N.Y.	brother Angel 73 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Stola Piri
17	yes	self	18	no	no	no	brother Federico Box 46 Weirton W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no		"	Sora
18	yes	self	28	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Jacchino 17 Shaw St Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	"	Sora
19	yes	self	18	yes 1906-1912		N.Y.	cousin — 55 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural brown	brown	no		"	Sora
20	yes	self	18	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Paoluccio 432 E. 116 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	pale brown	black	no		"	Stola Piri
21			18					no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
22	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Sora
23								no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
24								no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
25	yes	self	20	no	no	no	uncle Cerrone Gregorio Box 236 Waterford N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Stola Piri
26	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother in law — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Stola Piri
27	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Stola Piri
28	yes	self	15	yes 1907-1910		N.Y.	brother Felice D'Aline 181 Brook Park N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Castelmezzo
29	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Castelmezzo
30	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Castelmezzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

80

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples May 31st, 1913

41

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Meo	Vincenzo	25		✓ ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Felice	Wife Carmela Ferraro	S. Felice	ny New York
2	Della Cave	Pasquale	23		✓ ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Vittoria Gagliardi	S. Felice	Pa Monongahela
3	Russo	Antonio	24		✓ s	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Felice	father Vincenzo	S. Felice	ny Syracuse
4	Tusino	Francesco ~~Paolo~~	26		✓ ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelmezzo	wife Maudino Marietta	S. Felice Castelmezzo	ny Burlington
5	De Vita	Nicola	19		ell	s			Italy		Italy	"		Castelmezzo	
6	Sarno	Antonio	33		✓ ell	ell	carpenter	no			Italy	S. Valentino	wife Ispolita Nosina	Castelmezzo	Conn New Haven
7	Carbone	Pietro 3/19 ~~E7~~ 4/14/13	32		✓ ell	ell	farm laborer	no	2-54055-10-0/37		Italy	"	wife Beatrice Giovannetto	S. Valentino	N Y Brooklyn
8	Di Fiore	Ferdinando	19		✓ ell	s	farm laborer	no			Italy	Carropoli	father Emidio	S. Valentino	Pa Dunbar
9	Romandini	Antonio	24		ell						Italy	Contrognerra		Carropoli	
10	Cristante	Flavio	25		ell						Italy	Tortoreto		Contrognerra	
11	De Matteis 3/7 6/7	Cesare	33		✓ ell	ell	carpenter	yes			Italy	Giulianova	wife Cottanza Di Stanislao	Tortoreto Giulianova	Ohio Columbus
12	Romani	Giuseppe	47		✓ ell	ell	farm laborer	yes			Italy	"	wife Splendora D'Antonio	Giulianova	N Y New York
13	Tortolini	Alfredo	20		✓ ell	s	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colonnella	father Salvatino	Giulianova Colonnella	N Y Martinsburg
14	Ciarrocchini	Giovanni	39		ell				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corropoli			
15	Marcolini	Silvestro	23		ell	s	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Emidio	Corropoli	Pa Philadelphia
16	Torquini	Francesco	17		✓ ell	s	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio	Corropoli	
17	Di Lorenzo	Giovanni	25		✓ ell	s	farm laborer	no			Italy	Contrognerra	father Flavio	Corropoli	" "
18	Paolini	Luigi	30		ell	ell	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corropoli	father Emidio	Contrognerra	" "
19	Cocco	Dario	25		ell						Italy	"		Corropoli	
20	Spinosi	Raffaeno	19		✓ ell	s	tailor	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colonnella	father Luigi	Corropoli	MS Security
21	Bruni	Carlo	39		✓ ell	ell	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corropoli	wife Giuseppina D. Domizio	Colonnella Corropoli	et ? New York
22	Romano	Giuseppe	18		✓ ell	s	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tortoreto	father Biagio	Tortoreto	" "
23	Rocsati	Enrico	19		✓ ell	s	farm laborer	yes			Italy	Corropoli	father Antonio	Corropoli	Pa Philadelphia
24	Di Paolo	Alfonso	24		ell	ell	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Santa Fattini	Corropoli	
25	Di Filippo	Vincenzo	22		ell	s	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tortoreto	father Antonio	Corropoli Tortoreto	MS Baltimore
26	Pianti	Raffaeno	18		ell	s			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefrandone		Montefrandone	
27	Pertiani	Francesco	30		✓ ell	ell	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corropoli	wife Agnese Monigna	Corropoli	N Y Martinsburg
28	Mastiguoco	Giuseppe	31		✓ ell	ell	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Antonietta Rossini	Corropoli	" "
29	Ramone	Enrico	25		✓ ell	s	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Luigia Cordelli	Corropoli	MS Baltimore
30	Ciccola	Egnazio	16	3	ell	s	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colonnella	father Luigi	Colonnella	Pa Philadelphia

41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1913

81

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother (Nicola) 2167 First av	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Spezia
2	yes	self	25	yes	1905-1907	Pa	cousin Domenico Gaglardo Box 10 Manoungattalon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Spezia
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 951 Hope Pl Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Spezia
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Matteo Agnusdei 235 Elizabeth Burlington Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	no	"	Castelmezzano
5	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	1 scar to the forehead	"	Castelmezzano
6	yes	self	25	yes	1906-1913	Conn	god father Nicolla Andrea Str 20 New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	no	"	Sarno
7	yes	self	25	yes	1900-1906	N.Y.	brother in law Gioacchino Merlo 132 Hamilton av Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	no	"	S. Valentino
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Laura Bosco 431 Dunbar Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	"	Castrogiovanni
9	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural black	brown	no	"	Castrogiovanni
10	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	no	"	Corropoli
11	yes	self	25	yes	1909-1911	N.Y.	brother Antonio 1113 Wheeler Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	scar to the cheek	"	Guilianova
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquale D'Antonio 129 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	"	Giulianova
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Alessandro Eppolito Box 216 Martins Creek Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no	"	Colonnella
14	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	"	Corropoli
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Lorenzo Cardello 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural black	brown	no	"	Corropoli
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Paolo 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	"	Corropoli
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Cardello Umberto 5th Av Fitzwater St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Castrogiovanni
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Tomaso Cardello 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	black	no	"	Corropoli
19	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no	"	Corropoli
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ginnodi Giacomo Box 16 Security Md	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no	"	Colonnella
21	yes	self	25	yes	1909-1911	N.Y.	cousin Alfano Corelli 73 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	no	"	Corropoli
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Di Francesco Antonio Broadway New Brighton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	no	"	Tortoreto
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Daniele Nosseli Box 13-15 Cumberland St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Corropoli
24	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	"	Corropoli
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Tonelli Giovanni 1726 Maryland av Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	"	Tortoreto
26	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	pale black	black	no	"	Montepradosso
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Di Matteo Box 292 Martins Creek Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	no	"	Corropoli
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Dario Lupo Box 292 Martins Creek Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	no	"	Corropoli
29	yes	self	25	yes	1907-1910	Md	brother Nicola 2927 E. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	black	"	Tortoreto
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Michele Box 90 Du Bois Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	"	Colonnella

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liniti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Liniti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caprizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G Caprizzi

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

82

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples May 31st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lavallo	Michele	25		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lavello	mother Spera Filomena	Lavello	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Zaccanelli	Mauro	22		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ortona	wife Mariana Liberio	Ortona	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Tomasone	Angelantonio	14		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietracatella	mother Maria Laveria	Moselli Pietracatella	N J	Mount Vernon
4	Tomasone	Antonio	29		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosanelli Carmina	Pietracatella	"	"
5	Murena	Pietro Francesco	53		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife De Vita Maria Carmine	Pietracatella	N J	Newark
6	Pasquarelli	Antonio	27		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Polo Maria	Pietracatella	N Y	Brooklyn
7	Cordone	Domenico	22		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Tadula Maria Giuseppa	Pietracatella	Conn	Middleton
8	Tomasone	Donato	25		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Celia Antonia	Pietracatella		
9	Finizio	Angelo	31		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ortona				
10	Angelozzi	Emidio	18		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	Ortona	Pa	Dunbar
11	Di Tommaso	Sabatino	24		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Giuseppa Dragone	Ortona	Mass	Boston
12	Ellaro	Vincenzo	17		M S	farm laborers	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Filomena Palermo	Ortona	Oregon	Portland
13	Della	Arcangelo	43		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Annalucia Osatti	Ortona	"	"
14	Zoli	Tommaso	25		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Cristina Polidoro	Ortona	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Marini	Rocco	32		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tollo	wife Talia	Tollo	"	"
16	Marini	Antonio	29		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Cristina Ballerini	Tollo	"	"
17	Verna	Giuseppe	18		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ortona	wife Cipriani Filomena	Ortona	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Zaccanelli	Giuseppe	33		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Berta Trivano	Ortona	"	"
19	Piovani	Giovanni	43		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Postpa	Ortona	Pa	Stanford
20	Fortuna Di Paolo	Maria	37		F M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Afragola			N Y	New York
21	Dopter Son Quatalio	Enrico	13		M S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Afragola		
22	Vinci	Vincenzo	28		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giustino Maddalena	Afragola	"	"
23	Fico	Gennaro	38		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Vincenza Tuccillo	Afragola	Ohio	Kent
24	Casino	Raffaele	25		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Leopoldo	Afragola	N Y	Mt Vernon
25	Fabiellese	Pasquale	28		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maria Grazia Bonadrabbo	Afragola	N Y	New York
26	Marino	Giovanni	21		M S	mason	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pozzuoli	father Antonio	Pozzuoli	N Y	Brooklyn
27	Langella	Giuseppe	18		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nocera Inferiore	father Francesco	Nocera Inf.	Pa	Germantown
28	Maraggiero	Aniello	40		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Nocera Inferiore		
29	Brando	Rodolfo	18		M S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montesarchio		Montesarchio		
30	De Vita	Donato	18		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Benevento	wife Origimondo Eugenia	Benevento	Ills	Chicago

42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1913

83

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a believer in the practicability or desirability of the establishment of a social or political system based on the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or advocates such unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic organization? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin D'Elia Mauro 605 Webster Av Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no		Italy	Lavello
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Achille Galatro 818 So 8th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no		"	Ortona
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Giovanni 91 est 4th Av Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no		"	Pietracatella
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Maselli Donato 49 North 6th Av Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no		"	Pietracatella
5	yes	self	25	yes	1906	Phila Pa	brother in law Pietro De Vito 159 Seventh Av Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Pietracatella
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Domenico Acquino 102 E Main St Mount Vernon	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no		"	Pietracatella
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin D'Amico Domenico 1st Miller St West Belmont Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no		"	Pietracatella
8	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Pietracatella
9	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Ortona
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni Tavrocco Box 187 Dunbar Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	no		"	Ortona
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Dragoni 29 Business St Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no		"	Ortona
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Raffaele 386 E 16th St Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Ortona
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Mario Raffaele 386 E. 16th St Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no		"	Ortona
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Roberto Mancini 1919 Juniper St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Ortona
15	yes	self	25	yes	1909	Phila Pa	cousin Giuseppe D'Emilio 818 So 8th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Ortona
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin —— do ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Ortona
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Carmine 638 Wiota St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Ortona
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Achille Galatro 818 So 8th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no		"	Ortona
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Romiano Liguorino 211 W. Race St Stanford Ky	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Ortona
20	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Di Paolo Raffaele 1487 Arthur Av N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no		"	Afri
21	"	adoptive mother	"	"	"	"	father in law —— do ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	S Lorenzo
22	yes	self	25	yes	1908	N.Y.	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	good	5					no		"	Napoli
23	yes	self	25	yes	1909	N.Y.	brother Luigi 629 Jackson Av Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	S Lorenzo
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Tremante 142 South 7th Av Mt Vernon	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no		"	Afragola
25	yes	self	25	yes	1913	N.Y.	brother Pietrella Raffaele 216 Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Afragola
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Bralier 715 Liberty Av Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Afragola
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Gaetano 141 81 Chelton Av Germantown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Pozzuoli
28	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Boscoreale
29	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Boscoreale
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Edmondo Antonio 928 Jarvis St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Santa Maria
								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	natural	fair	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Senerchia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Siviti, Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Siviti
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

84

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples May 31st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fuleo	Pasquale	30		M M	Carman	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Dragoni	wife Antonietta Parisi	Pa	New Castle
2	De Faleo	Raffaele	17		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Nicola Dragoni	Conn	Waterbury
3	Visca	Luigi	19		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Nicola Dragoni	N Y	Brooklyn
DEPORTED 7/14															
4	Santoro	Nicola	20		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caiazzo	father Antonio Caiazzo	Conn	New Haven
5	Lica	Michele	27		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alvignano	wife Margherita Cerrito Alvignano	Pa	New Castle
6	Ciovinnella	Giambattista	53		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Moiano	wife Matera Marinecia Moiano	Pa	Cambridge
7	Patria	Francesco	19		M S						Italy	Airola	Airola		
8	Meccariello	Vito	18		M S					Italian South	Italy	Moiano	Moiano		
9	Meccariello	Rosa	40		F						Italy	"	Moiano		
10	Daughter Malfara	Liberata	17		F S	Housekeeper			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	do		
11	Son Malfara	Domenico	13		M S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	do		
12	Virino	Domenico	18		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pasquale Moiano	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Fodice	Nicola	30		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
14	Benedetto	Carmine	27		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bucciano	wife Antonia Ruggiero Moiano	N Y	Jacksonville
15	Verdisco	Carminantonio	31		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife D Angelo Cecilia Bucciano	Conn	Bridgeport
16	Benedetto	Angelo	43		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Lucia Ferraro Bucciano	N Y	New York
17	Colella	Vincenzo	22		M S	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Gennaro Bucciano	Conn	Bridgeport
18	Barisciano	Pietro	23		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Tommaso Bucciano	"	"
19	Villani	Giuseppe	23		M M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Baronissi			
20	Wife Di Leo	Maria	21		F M	housekeeper			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	do Baronissi		
21	Perogno	Vincenzo	23		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemiletto			
22	Pece	Giuseppe	21		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pratola	wife Angela Capone Montemiletto	N Y	Roachway
23	Capone	Fortunato	17		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Damiano Pratola	"	"
24	Maffeo	Michele	18		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Atripalda	father Antonio Atripalda	Mass	Boston
25	Nullo	Antonio	32		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa Loffredo Atripalda	Mass	Topsfield
26	Marrano	Antonio	18		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Modestino Atripalda	"	"
27	Campese	Pellegrino	38		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Teresa Ciria Atripalda	"	"
28	Mennella	Agostino	17		M S	Sailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Procida	father Antonio Procida	N Y	Dresden
29	Meglio	Giuseppe	30		M M	Sailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angelina Lubrano Procida	"	"
30	Masia	Giuseppe	25		M S	Sailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Angelo Procida	"	"

43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1913

85

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	yes	1901-1907	Pa	uncle Cesare Colleroso 22 Custer Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	no		Italy Dragoni.
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	New Castle Pa brother Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown	brown	scar to the left cheek	" Dragoni
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	200 W. Main St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	brown	brown	no	" Dragoni
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Alessandro Conte 274-14 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	black	black	no	" Dragoni
5	yes	self	25	yes	1906-1909	Pa	uncle Alessandro Santoro New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	natural	black	black	no	" Caserno
6	yes	self	30	yes	1907-1911	N.Y.	uncle Cesare Colleroso 22 New Castle Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	pale	brown	brown	no	" Altrignano
7	yes	self	25				brother in law Dell Orefice Giuseppe 403 S Cambridge St. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	brown	no	" Arzano
8	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	" Airola
9	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	fair	brown	no	" Moiano
10	"	mother						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	" Moiano
11	"	"					do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	" Moiano
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	" Moiano
13	yes	self	25				uncle Luigi Virino 4048 Cambridge St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	" Moiano
14	yes	self	20	yes	1908 1911	no	uncle Stefano Benedetto 12 Jackson Pl. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	" Moiano
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Paolo 1234 Main St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	black	brown	no	" Buccino
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 64 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	brown	brown	brown	no	" Buccino
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Paola 1234 Main St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	gray	brown	no	" Buccino
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Stefano 44 8th Washington Av. Bridgeport Ct.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale	brown	brown	no	" Buccino
19	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	" Buccino
20	"	husband					do	no	no	no	no	good	good							"
21	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi 294 Bowery Av. Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	scar to the chin	" Montemilletto
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Stile Scaffarelli 294 Van Houten Pat. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	gray	brown	scar to the left temple	4 Pratola
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Quinci Carmine 133 Worth St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	no	" Pratola
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Sabino Rose 29 Dupont St. Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	" Atripalda
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	god father Scoglio Antonio Rose 29 Dupont St. Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	" Montefredane
27	yes	self	20	no	no	no	god father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	" Manocalzati
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Meglio Giovanni 115 Presidents St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	" Atripalda
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	" Procida
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Raimondo 79 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	" Procida

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuti Master, of the S. S. San Giovanni, from Napoles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

86

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples May 31st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 44	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caramante	Carmine	18		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bacoli	father Domenico	N [illegible]	[illegible]
2	Del Giudice	Antonio	29		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa Elliam	Bacoli	" "
3	Lattero	Gioacchino	24		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Bacoli	
4	Contino	Angelo	28		M M	farm laborer	no	P-809669-12/5/12	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nuteo	wife Costantina Maria	Bacoli eNusco	eNy Long Island
5	Catena	Salvatore	27		M M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pouza		Pouza	
6	wife Mazzella	Maria	20		F M	housekeeper			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		do	
7	Daughter Catena	Rosa	1	6	F S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		do	
8	Brasselli	Giuseppe	27		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carinola			
9	Ceglie	Savino	32		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carinola	Wife Gemma Petrecca	Carinola Mass Boston	
10	Voto	Vincenzo	53		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casola	Wife Lucia Carasanita	Casola eNy Syracuse	
11	D'Amico	Quirico Louis	17		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Davoli	wife Lucia Carasanita	Davoli eNy Utica	
12	Loparco	Francesco	28		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cittenino	father Francesco Catanzanita	Cittenino	
13	Menga	Donato	18		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio	Cittenino eNy Albany	
14	Guarini	Giovanni	22		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Anna Francesconi	Cittenino eNy Albany	
15	Cecere	Giuseppe	30		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco	Cittenino eNy Utica	
16	Lafratta	Vito	30		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Palmisani Angela	Cittenino Conn Berlin	
17	Palmisani	Pasquale	18		M S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Cittenino	
18	Palmisani	Sebastiano	16	3	M S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Cittenino	
19	Semerano	Pietro	17		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Cittenino eNy Albany	
20	Loparco	Donato	23		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Cittenino Conn Berlin	
21	Convertini	Giovanni	22		M S	farm laborer	no	7 201193 10-30-12	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Francesca Guarella	Cittenino eNy Utica	
22	Zinni	Giovanni	17		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Angelo	Cittenino " "	
23	Del Vecchio	Francesco	23		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	cousin Pietro Loparco	Cittenino Conn Berlin	
24	D'Alcorzo	Nicola	18		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ginosa	father D'Alcorzo Raffaele	Cittenino N.J. Morristown	
25	Amitrano	Giuseppe	32		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	uncle Raffaele Amitrano	Ginosa eNy Union Hill	
26	Gennuiti	Domenico	33		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lora	wife Staffiera Francesca	Napoli eNy Schenectady	
27	Baldassare	Ciro	26		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Carlo	Lora Pa Philadelphia	
28	Paesano	Giuseppe	22		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isola Liri	wife Mecurio Teresa	Isola Liri Pa Braddock	
29	Merolla	Domenico	17		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco	Isola Liri " "	
30	Parisi	Giovanni	26		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Assunta Cenoni	Isola Liri " "	

11-1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

87

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York June 13 [redacted], 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Samuele Colombus Pk 182 B'klyn city	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Bacoli
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 2840 President St B'klyn city	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	"	Pozzuoli
3	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	black	no	"	Bacoli
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Cortino 697 7th Long Island city	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	"	"	Cuneo
5	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
6	"	husband	"	"	"	"	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	
7	"	father	"	"	"	"	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	
8	yes	self	25																	"	
9	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Gerardo	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural brown	brown	bear to the right cek		"	Capriolen
10	yes	son	25	yes	1911	city of	3 Oliotto Square Bottom Staff bin Salvatore 36 Cobatto St Syracuse city	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Casoli
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Francesco 448 Fourth St Utica city	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Casoli
12	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale brown	brown	no		"	Cittermino
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pietro 7th Jefferson av Elmhurst city	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cittermino
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Saverio Quirico 119 Madison av Albany city	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural fair	brown	bear to the chin		"	Cittermino
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Vito Conforto 39 Hoffuth av Utica city	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown		"	Cittermino
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Biscaro Giuseppe Berlin Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown	no		"	Cittermino
17	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cittermino
18	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	"	Cittermino
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Quirico 119 Madison av Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural fair	brown	no		"	Locorotondo
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pietro Berlin Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale brown	brown	no		"	Cittermino
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vito 39 Hoffuth av Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	Ostuni
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Vito — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown	no		"	Cittermino
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Loparco Berlin Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural black	brown	bear to the forhead		"	Cittermino
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother D'alcanzo Vincenzo 2 Fladler street Mountavan N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	black	brown	no	"	Cittermino
25	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Mauro 6488 Hudson Boulevard St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Grisolia
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Mattiucci Antonio 27 Jefferson Str Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Napoli
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico 229 W. Taylor St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no		"	Sora
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Saccucci Giordano 116 Wood Ave Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no		"	Sora
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Romano 916 Wood Ave Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Isola Liri
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Romano 186 Wood Ave Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Isola Liri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuti, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonino Liuti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Capozzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G Capozzi

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1913

at New-York

Max E Goldman

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

26

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples May 31st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cocco	Tommaso	19		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isola Liri	father Pasquale Isola Liri	Pa	Broadook
2	Petrella	Andrea	28		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Mangani Palma Isola Liri	N J	Peterciff
3	Carolano	Salvatino	30		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arizola	Arizola		
4	Salvarocco	Alessandro	30		F				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Arizola		
5	Son Carobene	Stefano	4		M S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	do		
6	Melidi Perrotta	Guiseppa	32		F M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico Criola	N Y	New York
7	Son Gaeter Perrotta	Maria Guiseppa	4		F S	//	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	gran father — do —	"	"
8	Son Perrotta	Vincenzo	3		M S	//	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	gran father — do —	"	"
9	Son Perrotta	Luigi	2		M S	//	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	gran father — do —	"	"
10	Zodice	Carmine	36		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bucciano	wife Mariannina Ozendottor Bucciano	N Y	Rochester
11	Virenzio	Bonaventura	53		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Quindici	Quindici		
12	Virenzio	Giovanni	17		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Virenzio Bonaventura Quindici	N Y	Fatchit
13	Giuliani	Vito	17		M S	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monopoli	father Maria Diana Monopoli	N Y	New York
14	Di Mola	Alessandro	33		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Ciaccola Giovanna Monopoli	"	"
15	Colucci	Giuseppe	48		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Monopoli		
16	Perrotta	Neaffaele	38		M M	laborer	yes	3-638447	3/29/39	505 -	Italy	Miano	wife Teresa Scolari Miano	N Y	White Plains
17	Son Perrotta	Neaffaela	19		M S	laborer	yes				Italy	"	mother — do —	"	"
18	Bonacci	Giovanni	18		M S	farm laborer	yes				Italy	Calvi Risorta	father Luigi Bonacci Calvi Risorta	N Y	Rochester
19	Giuliano	Filippo	31		M M	laborer	no				Italy	Pignataro	wife Rosina Lunfolo Pignataro	"	"
20	Lunfolo	Francesco	40		M M	laborer	no				Italy	"	wife Carmela Giuliano Pignataro	"	"
21	Felei	Luigi	23		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietravairano	wife Fiona Margherita Pietravairano	"	"
22	Falotti	Enrico	24		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grotte di Cattro	Grotte di Cattro		
23	Bonici	Luigi	37		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cardito	Cardito		
24	Di Giacomo	Pasquale	29		M S	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ozarets	mother Fortunata Fiorentini Ozarets	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Brother Di Giacomo	Egidio	17		M S	carman	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother — do —	"	"
26	Fiorentini	Dionisio	25		M S	laborer	yes	3-223078	9-3-41		Italy	"	father Bartolomeo Ozarets	"	"
27	Sister Fiorentini	Donata	18		F S	housekeeper	no				Italy	"	father — do —	"	"
28	Laghi	Gabriele	18		M S	laborer	yes				Italy	Pizzoli	father Angelantonio Pizzoli	N Y	New York
29	Federici	Federico	34		M M	farm laborer	no				Italy	Ozarets	wife Antonina Federici Ozarets	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Cappelli	Giambattista	18		M S	farm laborer	yes				Italy	Pizzoli	father Vincenzo Pizzoli	"	"

45

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1913

89

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Cousin Scalia Gaetano 116 Wood Way Broadway Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	no		Italy	Castellini
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Quintilian Loreto Box 26 Cedarcliff N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Campli
3	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
4	yes	self	30					no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
5	"	mother	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no		"	
6	yes	self	28	yes	1906-1912	N.Y.	husband Nicola Ferrotta Box 129 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no		"	Arsoli
7	"	mother	40	"	"	"	father — 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no		New York	Buffalo
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	father — 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no		"	Buffalo
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	father — 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no		"	Buffalo
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ferraro Vito 19 Degler St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no		Italy	Bucciano
11	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	gray	no		"	Quintodi
12	yes	self	22	no	no	no	brother Antonio 429 South St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	no		"	Quintodi
13	yes	self	22	no	no	no	father Michele 125 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	black	no	"	Monopoli
14	yes	self	22	yes	1906-1907	N.Y.	brother in law Cecciola Giovanni 125 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	black	no	"	Monopoli
15	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	black	brown	no	"	Jotano
16	yes	self	40	yes	1904-1912	N.Y.	brother Giuseppe 41 Bronner St. White Plains	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Mariano
17	"	self	"	"	"	"	uncle — 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Mariano
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Matarazzo Flat 4th 876 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Colle Rionto
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuliano Salvatore 298 Saint St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Pignataro
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Carlo Provenzi 45 St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Pignataro
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Giorgio Fabio 118 Jones St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Pepetarano
22	yes		25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Frotte di Cast
23	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
24	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Amedeo Frozzarotti 2002 Market St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Barete
25	no	self	20	"	"	"	cousin — 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Barete
26	yes	self	50	yes	1902-1912	Phila	brother Carmine 2002 Market St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	fair	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Barete
27	"	brother	53	"	"	"	brother — 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Barete
28	yes	self	22	no	no	no	cousin Carmine Cacchetti 428 - 6 Av. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Pizzole
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Vincenza 2931 Clementine St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	pale	brown	brown	no	"	Barete
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Paolo 2916 St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Pizzole

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Finiti, Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonino Finiti
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1917

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

90

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples May 11th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 46	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Testa	Beniamino	24		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pizzoli	wife Vita Pepriella	Pizzoli	N Y New York
2	Testa	Stefano	18		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio	Pizzoli	" "
3	Crocenzi	Giuseppe	26		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Cagnano	father Paolo	Cagnano	Pa Philadelphia
4	Sporjian	Umberto	16	3	M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sgurgola	father Salvatore	Sgurgola	N Y New York
5	Bellardine	Carmine	21		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Sgurgola	
6	Boli	Ambrogio	37		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Sgurgola	
7	Maracchioni	Oreste	17		M S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Sgurgola	
8	Ponzi	Angelo	46		M	farm laborer	no				Italy	"	wife Pasquarosa Paccello	Sgurgola	Pa Jessie
9	Giorgio	Biagio	28		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Sgurgola	
10	Corsetti	G Battista	41		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		"	wife Rosa Bianchi	Sgurgola	N Y New York
11	Lanni	Antonio	24		M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cassino	wife Mariantonia Veri	Sgurgola	Mich Detroit
12	Lanni	Rosa	24	7	M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father in law Teresa Veri	Cassino	" "
13	Lo Tedesco	Daniele	4		S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	gran mother —— Do ——	Cassino	" "
14	Lo Tedesco	Germano	11		S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	gran mother —— Do ——	Cassino	" "
15	De Vito	Raffaele	23		M S	farm laborer	yes	1-505-9/8/36			Italy	"	father Antonmarino	Cassino	Mass Boston
16	Crozzo	Antonio	29		M	farm laborer	no				Italy	"	wife Alessandra Di Iorio	Cassino	" "
17	Pinchera	Angelantonio	27		M	farm laborer	yes				Italy	"	wife Rosa Carnevale	Cassino	" "
18	Tomasso	Gaetano	31		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Francesca Morani	Cassino	" "
19	Carillo	Francesco	18		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pignataro	mother Mariagiuseppa Di Giorgio	Pignataro	Mich Detroit
20	Corrica	Giuseppe	19		M S	farm laborer	yes				Cassino	father Francesconantonio		Cassino	Ohio Steubenville
21	Paulone	Giuseppe	25		M S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Cassino	
22	Paglia	Angelantonio	44		M	farm laborer	yes				Pignataro	wife Di Carlo Maria		Pignataro	Mich Detroit
23	De Vito	Maria	26		M	farm laborer	yes				Cassino	father Antoniamarino		Cassino	Mass Boston
24	D'Antuono	Leonardo	32		M	farm laborer	yes				Carpino	wife Di Maria Maria		Carpino	N Y Lodi Park
25	D'Addetta	Michele	27		M S	farm laborer	yes					mother Di Marco Lucia		Carpino	N Y New York
26	Gallo	Michelantonio	18		M S	farm laborer	no				Italy	"	mother Basile Maria	Cassino	" "
27	Scaramello	Matteo	23		M S	barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Salerno	father Carlo	Carpino	N Y Brooklyn
28	Giannattasio	Lucio	58		M	house keeper	2-541377	11/24/37	Italy	Italian South		S. Cipriano	son Peppino Russo	Salerno	N J Nutley
29	Russo	Giovanni	25		M	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Russo Vincenzo	S. Cipriano	" "
30	Wife Russo	Assunta	18		F	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	—— Do ——	S. Cipriano	" "

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York June 13, June 14 *th*, 1913

91

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over (a) polygamist, or (b) anarchist, or (c) in good health and good physical condition, or deported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	28	yes 8-8-10	N Y	cousin Ercoli Attera 60 Mulberry St. N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Pignola
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Vittorio Colagero 60 Mulberry St. N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Pignola
3	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend Fabrizi Fortunato 22nd Sudan Av - Flushing L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Caggiano
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Angilli Giuseppe 60 Mulberry St. N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Lagopolo
5	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Lagopolo
6	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black	brown	no	"	Lagopolo
7	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lagopolo
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	adopted son 108 Wolff St. Sayre Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Lagopolo
9	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forhead	"	Lagopolo
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Cercelli Giuseppe 60 Mulberry St. N Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lagopolo
11	yes	self	25	yes 4-1-1909	Mass	cousin Vincenzo Vitiello 686 Rowsell St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cassino
12	yes	self	40	yes		husband Cedesco Domenico 686 Rowsell St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cassino
13	"	mother	"	"	"	father — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	"	"	"	no	Conn	Orcford
14	"	"	"	"	"	father — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	"	"	"	no	Italy	Cassino
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Di Fazio 424 Hanover St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	9	brown	brown	no	"	Cassino
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cassino
17	yes	self	25	yes 10-1-1911	Mass	cousin Francesco Grotti 424 Hanover St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cassino
18	yes	self	25	yes 9-1-1912	Mass	brother in law Giovanni Sardi 424 Hanover St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cassino
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Bonanno Di Giorgio 651 Riopelle St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Pignataro
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Grigante 120 North Livoth St. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cassino
21	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cassino
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Achille Grilli 714 Riopelle St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	fair	brown	no	"	Pignataro
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Antonio Di Fazio 424 Hanover St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	9	brown	brown	no	"	Cassino
24	yes	self	25	yes 10-1-1913	Ohio	cousin Gius. Mattea 52 E. Adams St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Carpino
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Giordano Michele 170 Mulberry St. N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Carpino
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Carpino
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father in law Giacomo Benisi 52 E. Hamburg Av - B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Sabino
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Raffaele Russo N.Y. No 659 Jersey Av. Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	gray	brown	no	"	Giffoni
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father in law Raffaele Russo N.Y. No 659 Jersey Av. Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S Giorgio
30	"	husband	"	"	"	"	— Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Giffoni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liriti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonino Liriti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caposizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caposizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

92

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples May 11th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 47	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Granata	Pasquale	29		ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Salerno	father in law Francesco Ciccarelli Salerno	Ill	Chicago
2	wife Ciccarelli Granata	Anna	36		ell	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father — Do —	"	"
3	son Granata	Alessandro	14		ell	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grau father — Do —	"	"
4	son Granata	Francesco	14		ell		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grau father — Do —	"	"
5	son Granata	Salvatore	11		ell		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grau father — Do —	"	"
6	son Granata	Giuseppe	9		ell	//	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grau father — Do —	"	"
7	Daughter Granata	Raffaela	7		ell	//	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grau father — Do —	"	"
8	Daughter Granata	Peppina	4		ell	//	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grau father — Do —	"	"
9	Daughter Granata	Elvira	2		ell	//	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grau father — Do —	"	"
10	Domarumma	Bonaventura	38		ell	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Pellezzano	wife Carmela Sorrentino Pellezzano	NY	Morristan
11	Galante	Gennaro	27		ell	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Pontecagnano	father mother Gaetana Mochella Pontecagnano	NY	Yonkers
12	wife Altomuro Galante	Maria	21		ell	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South		"	mother in law — Do —	"	"
13	Ciaparrone	Michele	23		ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giffoni	father Petrano Vitagliano Giffoni	Pa	Uniontown
14	De Vito	Carmine	23		ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecorvino	wife Antonia Pennacchio Montecorvino	Pa	Chamberville
15	wife Pennacchio	Antonia	23		ell	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	— Do —		
16	Nadeo	Giuseppe	23		ell	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione	father Michele Castiglione	Ohio	Youngstown
17	brother Nadeo	Luigi	16		ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father — Do —	"	"
18	Buonocore	Alfonso	28		ell				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pontecagnano			
19	D'Olmato	Michele	27		ell	carman	no		Italy	Italian South		"	wife Speranza Cuotano Pontecagnano	NY	Yonkers
20	De Giacomo	Celeste	35		ell	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South		Salerno	father Carmine Salerno	Pa	Chicago
21	Son Bianco	Saverio	6		ell		no		Italy	Italian South		"	grau father — Do —	"	"
22	Malangone	Pietro	17		ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Montecorvino	mother Teresa Linguiti Montecorvino	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Baldi	Giuseppe	38		ell				Italy	Italian South		Castiglione			
24	Di Lisi	Domenico	30		ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecorvino	wife Giuseppina D'Apice Castiglione Montecorvino	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Petro	Biagio	45		ell				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pellezzano			Pellezzano
26	Carini	Alfonso	30		ell				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Teramo			Teramo
27	Pompone	Gerardo	27		ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montorio	mother Maria	NJ	Batavia
28	Fortunato	Stanislao	25		ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			Montorio
29	Manfredi	Giovanni	17		ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Celestino	Pa	Mercertown
30	Di Marzio	Gerardo	26		ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Teramo	wife Michelina Paolizzo Teramo	Pa	Uniontown
15	Ciccarelli	Francesco	51								Italy	Salerno	wife Lavelle Ciccarelli Salerno	Ill	Chicago

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 17, 1913

93

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law Michele Sorrentino 6243 Wood Str Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		Italy	Salerno
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	brother in law — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Montefalla
3	"	father	"	"	"	"	uncle — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural brown	brown	no		"	Montefalla
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no		"	Salerno
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no		"	Salerno
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no		"	Salerno
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no		"	Salerno
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no		"	Salerno
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no		"	Salerno
10	yes	self	25	yes	1906-1912	N.J.	cousin Vincenzo Calderi 69 Water St Morristown N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Pietrapano
11	yes	self	50	yes	1908-1912	N.J.	brother in law Angelo Catalbo 8 Oak Place Jonkers N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	black	no		"	Giffoni
12	no	husband	"	"	"	"	brother in law — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Monte Roduano
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquale Mazzella 2004 15th Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	black	no		"	Giffoni
14	yes	self	25	yes	1910-1912	Pa	brother in law Alfonso Benincasa 240 42 Str Chamberville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no		"	Montecorvino
15	"	husband	"	"	"	"	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Montecorvino
16	yes	self	46	no	no	no	brother Antonio Box 45 Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Cattiglione
17	"	brother	"	"	"	"	brother — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	natural brown	brown	no		"	Cattiglioni
18	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural fair	brown	no		"	Montecorvino
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Carmine 191 Dundort St Southerset	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no		"	Montecorvino
20	yes	self	45	no	no	no	husband Ernesto Grasco 962 N. Polk St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural black	brown	no		"	Salerno
21	"	father	"	"	"	"	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no		"	Salerno
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 2106 S Cecil St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no		"	Filadelfia
23	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Cattiglione
24	yes	self	25	yes	1904-1910	Pa	cousin Gaetano Giannotti 2038 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no		"	Montecorvino
25	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	no		"	Fisciano
26	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural black	brown	no		"	Terano
27	yes	self	25	yes	1908-12	Batavia	brother Gaetano 215 Batavia N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural fair	brown	no		"	Montorio
28	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	black	brown	no	"	Montorio
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Berardo 42 Box 67 Youngstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural fair	brown	no		"	Montorio
30	yes	self	25	yes	1910-1913	Pa	cousin Paolo Scipione Box 118 Wagstaffe Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale brown	brown	no		"	Terano
no	"	50	no	no			brother in law Domenico Petrillo at work							5	5	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuti, Master, of the S/S San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Liuti
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1913
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gcaporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New-York

F. Edwards,

Immigration Officer.

91

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples May 21st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bagnoli	Carlo	34		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Teramo	wife Cottanza Catalina Teramo	Pa	Myerston
2	Ruggieri	Giovannantonio	39		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Ferretti Domenico Teramo	"	"
3	Ruggieri	Sabatino	38		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Ferretta Teramo	Pa	Coichland
4	Di Lucantonio	Pasquale	41		M				Italy		Italy	"			
5	Costantini	Giuseppe	31		M M	carman	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Sulpizio Albina Teramo	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Orenzi 3194531 01/9/07	Mario	29		M	housekeeper	yes		Italy		Italy	"	mother Stefoni Maria Teramo	Del	Wilmington
7	Castiglioni	Luigi	32		M M	carman	no		Italy		Italy	"	mother Clementina Gattaze Teramo	"	"
8	Wife Orenzi	Pasqua	33		M M	housekeeper	no		Italy		Italy	"	mother in law — So —	"	"
9	Daughter Castiglione	Sabatina	5		F S	"	no		Italy		Italy	"	gran mother — So —	"	"
10	Daughter Castiglione	Vincenza	4		F S	"	no		Italy		Italy	"	gran mother — So —	"	"
11	Son Castiglione	Michele	3	6	M S	"	no		Italy		Italy	"	gran mother — So —	"	"
12	Mascicchi	Maria Amalia	33		F				Italy		Italy				
13	Di Paolo	Vincenzo	23		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	father Luigi Teramo	Del	Wilmington
14	Zilli	Pasqua	32		F								Teramo		
15	Son Gantacorta	Ernesto	10		M S										
16	Son Gantacorta	Giacomo	8		M S										
17	Gantacorta	Francesco	39		M										
18	Mattrapasqua	Pietro	31		M										
19	Napoletano	Mauro	14		M S										
20	Mastrogiacomo	Giulio	30		M										
21															
22															
23															
24															
25	Confuorto	Biagio	31		M				Italy	Italian South	Castalmor.		Castalmor.		
26	Vernato	Pasquale	43		M				Americam						
27	Carloni	Stefano	37		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Capranico		wife Angelo Lunamorati Capranico	N Y	New York
28	Carloni	Antonio	27		M M	barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	"		wife Felicia Pallini Capranico	"	"
29	Campoli	Mariano	32		M M	laborer	yes				Subiaco		wife Compoli Domenica Subiaco	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Potenza	Antonio	31		M M	farm laborer	no				C.O 6/19/13		wife Giulia Crevoli Subiaco	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York June 13, 1913

95

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane, or imbecile, or feeble-minded; or epileptic; or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or mentally or physically defective, such as would affect his ability to earn a living; or has been within one year a pauper or professional beggar; or is a polygamist; or is an anarchist; or is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	4-8-1912	Pa	Low Pietro Rose 118 Meyersdale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural black	brown	no		Italy	Ceramo
2	yes	self	25	yes	9-9-1912	Pa	brother Luigi Rose 101 & 2 Meyersdale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale brown	brown	no		"	Ceramo
3	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1911	Pa	brother in law Gasparre Raphonah Rose 101 Meyersdale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Ceramo
4	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural brown	brown	no		"	Ceramo
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico 221 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	scars to the forehead	"	Campbl
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Vincenzo Angelo 209 Goodman St Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Ceramo
7	yes	self	60	yes	4-6-1912	Del	god father Di Bartolomeo Pompilio 1823 W. 2 St Wilmington Del						good	5	1	brown	black	black	scar to the left cheek	"	Ceramo
8	"	husband	25	"	"	"	god father — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Ceramo
9	"	father	25	"	"	"	god father — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	"	"	"		"	Ceramo
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	god father — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	"	"	"		"	Ceramo
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	god father — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	"	"	"		"	Ceramo
12	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	black	black	no	"	Mereto
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	god father 617 W. Lincol St Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Ceramo
14								no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
15								no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
16								no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
17								no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
18								no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
19								no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
20								no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
21								no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
22								no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
23								no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
24								no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
25	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
26	yes	self	25	american				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Magnini Luigi 64 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no		"	Capranica
28	yes	self	25	yes	9-8-1912	NY	cousin — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no		"	Capranica
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Draga Benedetto 202 9 no 8th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Subiaco
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Subiaco Enrico 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Subiaco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liritti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Liritti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Finiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(Whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Finiti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Marie Sayers
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

96

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Law Giovanni sailing from Naples 31 of May, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rosecetti	Augusto	38		✓ ell M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sutiaco	wife Rosecetti Agnese	Sutiaco	Pa Philadelphia
2	Iannino	Vincenzo	25		✓ ell S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerchio	father Isidoro		Conn Hartford
3	Braga	Biagio	22		ell S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Subiaco	mother Troietti Antonia	Cerchio	Pa Philadelphia
4	Antelmi	Augusto	23		✓ ell S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Jattrica di Roma	father Domenico	Subiaco	Pa Philadelphia
5	Barbarani	Vincenzo	26		ell M	farm laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lerrone	wife Rosapapi Michela	Jattrica di Roma	Ind Otisville
6	Aglitti	Biagio	31		✓ ell M	farm laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	wife Nina Pallocchi	Lerrone	N Y New York
7	Serafini	Tullio	25		~~Hosp~~ S	farm laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	father Giuseppe	Lerrone	N Y Albany
8	Pacelli	Angelo	17		✓ ell S	Tailor	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jattrica di Roma	father Biagio	Lerrone	" "
9	Marini	Giuseppe	40		ell M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Roma	father in law Anthogio Filati	Jattrica di Roma	Ind Oledicta
10	wife Filati Marini	Teresa	34		✓ ell M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father —— So ——	Roma	Pa Pittsburg
11	Di Crupo	Michele	46		ell				Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Maddaloni			" "
12	Campaniello	Vito Antonio	28		ell M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Terenza	wife Semina Musiello	Maddaloni	
13	Di Palmo	Francesco	21		ell S	laborer	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Vico Equense	father Gaetano	Foreyo	
14	Pugliese	Rosina	25		✓				Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Calogero		Vico Equense	N Y New York
15	Sister Pugliese	Annunziata	18		✓				Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		S. Calogelo	
16	Pugliese Michele	Michele	23		ell				Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		So	
17	Pisano	Vincenzo	29		ell S	Sailor	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Baronissi	father Antonio	S. Calogero	
18	Di Uffizi	Angelo	31		ell M	laborer	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Palestrina	father Angelo	Baronissi	Conn Stamford
19	wife Miruccelli Uffizi	Settimia	30		✓ ell M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father in law —— So ——	Palestrina	Mass Lakeville Bridge
20	Federici	Antonio	47		✓ ell M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cave	wife Anna Rocci	"	" "
21	Son Federici	Ettorino	16		✓ ell S		no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	"	mother —— So ——	Cave	N Y New York
22	Mastrenga	Leonardo	18		ell S	farm laborer	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	father Ludovico	"	" "
23	Verboli	Giovanni	25		ell S	laborer	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Palestrina	father Alessandro	Cave	N Y New York
24	Salvatori	Lorenzo	25		ell S	shoemaker	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	father Anna Salvatori	Palestrina	Mass Salem
25	Polamidesse	Giuseppe	30		ell S	tailor	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	father Luigi	Palestrina	Mass Lawrence
26	Colella	Giuseppe	38		✓ ell M	farm laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	Bellona	"	wife Rosada Oscar	Palestrina	Mass Southbridge
27	Pozzuoli	Antonio	21		✓ ell S	farm laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bellona	father Nicola	Bellona	N Y Albany
28	Bisi	Giovanni	32		✓ ell M	farm laborer	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	wife Grozziano Maria	Bellona	Ohio Girard
29	Giordano Giordano	Domenico	31		✓ ell M	shoemaker	yes		~~Italian~~ American	[illegible]	Scafati	Scafati	father Luigi	Scafati	" "
30	wife Buonincontri	Virginia	22		✓ ell	no	yes		~~Italian~~ American	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	father in law —— So ——	"	N Y Bristol

49

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 30

97

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 17, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1907-1908	N Y	cousin Rodrigeri Angelo 5 E North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Subiaco
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Donatelli Giovanni 10 Pilburn Str. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cerchio
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Enrico 221 Christian Str Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Subiaco
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Colapietro Oletrice Ave	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Jaffrica di Roma
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Cuseo Agato 89 Park Str N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	scar to the left eye	"	Roma
6	yes	self	28	yes	1908-1911	Pa	cousin Cuseo Orgriecio Box 28 West Albany N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Serroni
7	yes	self	46	no	no	no	cousin — 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	pale	brown	brown	no	"	Serroni
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Caparrucci Giuseppe Aleck Ave	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Jaffrica di Roma
9	yes	self	60	no	no	no	brother Carmine 427 Doquet Str Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Penne
10	"	husband	"	"	"	"	brother in law — 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lanfer
11	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Maccalani
12	yes		25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	fair	brown	no	"	Arcangeli
13	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1911	N Y	friend Alessandro Lavarese 536 Wintle av New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Vico Equense
14	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	fair	brown	no	"	S Calogero
15	"	sister	"	"	"	"	— 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S Calogero
16	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	dark	brown	no	"	S Calogero
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Leopoldo Santoro 370 Atlantic Str Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	gray	brown	no	"	Baroniti
18	yes	self	60	yes	1906-1908	Mass	cousin Lulli Augusto Box 1111 Southbridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	black	brown	no	"	Palestrina
19	"	husband	"	"	"	"	cousin — 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Palestrina
20	yes	self	60	yes	1907-1912	N Y	nephew Rocco Diti 112 Mulberry Str N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cave
21	"	father	"	"	"	"	cousin — 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cave
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Rocco Diti 112 Mulberry Str N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cave
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Augusto Fiorentino 34 Mill Str Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	black	black	no	"	Palestrina
24	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1910	Mass	aunt Marietta Mattogni 20 Pleasant Str Lin Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Palestrina
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Alfeto Francoppi Box 1102 Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	scar to the temple	"	Palestrina
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Di Dutto Salvatore 119 Madison Av Albany N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	scar to the right eye	"	Capua
27	yes	self	25	yes	1909-1912	Ohio	brother Antiens 524 Girard Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Belbona
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	adopted brother — 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Capua
29	yes	self		american			brother in law Domenico Sansone 428 Wood Str Bristol R I	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	
30	"	husband		american			brother in law — 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Spinti (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Bruzzi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S. S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

98

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples May 31st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Ciasundi	Michele	29		ell				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trasfo Celestino			
2	Ciasundi	Domenico	26		ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Ital.	"	Wife Vannina Vitendi Trasfo Celestino	Pa Denora	
3	Jannetta	Vincenzo	37		ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Chela Cosina Trasfo Celestino	" "	
4	Perna	Angelo Michele	19		ell	S			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trasfo Celestino	Trasfo Celestino		
5															
6	Franco	Angelo	29		ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casino	wife Antonia Leonardi Casino	Mich Detroit	
7	Cacchione	Caterina	37		f				Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Elia y Pr	S. Elia y Pr		
8	Longobeter Polini	Maria	15		f	S			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	So		
9	Lou Polini	Antonia	13		ell	S			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	So		
10	Jacco	Giuseppe	25		ell				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa S. Lucia	Villa S. Lucia		
11	Jacco	Orazio	25		ell				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Villa S. Lucia		
12	Giannandrea	Giuseppe	18		ell	S farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casino	mother Mariantonia Leonardi Casino	Mich Detroit	
13	Petrano	Mario	37		ell	tinsmith upon	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orsiano	brother in law Paris Petrano Orsiano	ery ery York	
14	Longobeter Petrano	Ofalio	13		f	S	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	uncle So	" "	
15	Longobeter Petrano	Orsino	6		f	S	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	uncle So	" "	
16	Longobeter Petrano	Olgar	2		f	S	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	uncle So	" "	
17	Ferragnano	Leonardo	31		ell				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Prignano Cilento			
18	Cerulli	Francesco	22		ell	ey laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Prignano	wife Rosa Assuntina Prignano	Pa Imo R	
19	Salomone	Emilio	18		ell	S laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Prignano	father Giuseppe Prignano	Pa Connellsville	
20	Renzi	Antonio	18		ell	S laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Luigi Prignano	Pa Grapolanding	
21	Romano	Luigi	18		ell	S shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Marini Cristina Prignano	ery Brooklyn	
22	Grosjani	Carlo Vincenzo	35		ell	ell shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Serreola	wife Marietta Boccelli Serreola	ery York Pa	
23	Brancaccio	Pierino	19		ell	S shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	cousin Flandriola Brancaccio Serreola	" "	
DEPARTED	Di Paolo	Ettore	55		ell	ell farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Forano	wife Lavigna Tagliaferri Forano	Pa Ops Forge	
25	Venditti	Celestino	23		ell	S blacksmith	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Luco nei Marsi	father Domenico Luco nei Marsi	Ohio Lorain	
26	Palmieri	Domenico	25		ell	S farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ciro	mother Maria Macis Ciro	West Virginia	
27	De Marco	Vincenzo	22		ell	S farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Demetrio Corone	mother Maria Romano S Demetrio C.	ery New York	
28	De Marco Sister	Ortensia	17		f	S housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maria Romano S Demetrio C.	" "	
29	Camardo	Angelo	40		ell	ell laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trivento	wife Giulia Felice Trivento	Ohio Youngstown	
30	Napolitano	Carmine	23		ell	S farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mugnano	father Raffaele Mugnano	ery New York	

Except 1 & 2 J H Rockenbach Insp

50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

Arriving at Port of New York June 12, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5 7	brown	brown	no	Italy	Foggia
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Zino 122 Bowery Ty	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Foggia
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Carlo Greti 122 Bowery Ty	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Foggia
4	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5 7	brown	brown	no	"	Foggia
5								no	no	no	no	good	good					"	
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni Giannandrea 775 Orleans St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural black	brown	no	"	Cassino
7	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown	brown	no	"	S. Elia P.R.
8	"	mother	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 7	natural brown	brown	no	"	S. Elia P.R.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no	"	S. Elia P.R.
10	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5 4	natural brown	brown	no	"	Villa S Lucia
11	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5 7	brown	brown	no	"	Villa S Lucia
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Giovanni 775 Orleans St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Cassino
13	yes	self	25	American			husband Giuseppe Petrano 203 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Napoli
14	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no	"	Orsiano
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no	New York
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no	New York
17	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Frigiano
18	yes	self	25	yes	1900-1911	Canada	brother Carnelli Giuseppe Rose St Lima O.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown	brown	no	"	Frigiano
19	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Cesare 107 Prop Alley Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 7	pale brown	brown	no	"	Frigiano
20	yes	self	28	no	no	no	uncle Sebastiano Deni Rose 153 Graysland Ave Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	natural brown	brown	no	"	Frigiano
21	yes	self	28	no	no	no	good father Gaetano Crenga 502 E 8th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Frigiano
22	yes	self	25	yes	1907-1909	N.Y.	brother Sebastiano 263 New Main St Voulters	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Scuola
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Scuola
24	yes	self	28	no	no	no	nephew Luigi Vito Rose 27 Old Forge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	natural gray	brown	no	"	Forano
25	yes	self	20	yes	1908-1911	Ohio	brother Gaetano 110 17th St Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 7	natural brown	brown	no	"	Pomon
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Palmieri Nicolino Box 305 St W. Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	natural brown	brown	no	"	Ciro
27	yes	self	32	no	no		sister Carolina 29 Centre St	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown	brown	no	"	S. Demetrio
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	natural brown	brown	no	"	S. Demetrio C.
29	yes	self	28	yes	1909-1911	Ohio	brother Guiseppe 212 Hartz St Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 7	natural brown	brown	no	"	Terranova
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Guiseppe 91 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Mugnano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Finiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonino Finiti
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* June, *1913,*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

100

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples May 21st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pino	Domenica	28		F M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avegnano	father Angelo	NY	Brenton
2	[illegible]	Dante	3		M S		no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	gran father — Do	"	"
3	Sirangelo	Maria Giovanna	21		F M		no	2-100 4717 8-31-42.	Italy	Italian South	"	S. Demetrio	mother Carina Carmela	NY	New York
4	Daughter Servidio	Ortensia	3		F S		no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	gran mother — Do	"	"
5	Servidio	Santa	22		F S	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	mother Rosa Caffone	"	"
6	Milani di Felice	Annina	35		F M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvecchio	father Giabattista	NY	Brooklyn
7	Son Di Felice	Remo	6		M S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	gran father — Do	"	"
8	Daughter Di Felice	Lola	4		F S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	gran father — Do	"	"
9	Daughter Di Felice	Margherita	3		F S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	gran father — Do	"	"
10	Boliante	Raffaelle	25		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Laurito	wife Mauro d'Angelo	Laurito	"
11	Errede	Vito Antonio	28		M M	Seaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Moicattaro	wife Vittoria Ungaro	Moicattaro	Conn New Britain
12	Alfonsi	Luigi	26		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Venarotta	wife Orsolina	Venarotta	Pa Pittsburg
13	Marziani	Giovanni	25		M M	spinner	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corropoli	wife Anuina Ciccarelli	Corropoli	Pa Pittsburg
14	Cascei	Giuseppe	24		M S	shoemaker	no	7-20 321 - 10/1/42 (505)	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquaviva	father Nicolangelo	Acquaviva	NY New York
15	De Santo	Raffaelle	38		M S	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capsia	father Pisco	Capsia	NY Brooklyn
16	Parmigiano	Ersilia	16	6	F S	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	father Vincenzo	Napoli	" "
17	Di Fatino	Nicola	18		M S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tricarico		Tricarico	
18	Schiavone	Ernilio	17		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Paolo	Tricarico	NY Bringston
19	Digiusto	Innocenzo	23		M M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Tricarico	
20	Wife Camastra	Vittoria	21		F M	housekeeper			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Do	
21	Divino	Luigi	36		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Tricarico	
22	Gaetano	Nunzio	23		M S	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	Tricarico	NY Utica
23	Stefani	Agostino	28		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Faleria		Faleria	
24	Agostinelli	Giuliano	18		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Faleria	NY Utica
25	Nucchi — stucchi	Silvestro	26		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campli	father Antonio	Campli	NY Ohome
26	Wife Di Berardino	Maria	19		F M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father in law — Do	"	"
27	Dell Oglio	Bartolomeo	18		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ofolloso	father Angelo	Ofolloso	NY Ithaca
28	Mancarello	Diodato	44		M M	farm laborer	yes	7-18920 4 - 9/12/[illegible] (505) mcfa	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Apice	brother in law Costantino Bezzevento	Apice	NY Pittsburg
29	Zollo	Domenico	23		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	mother Petronilla Di Lotto	S. Angelo	Ohio Youngstown
30	Di Pietro	Giuseppe	33		M M	spinner	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Antonia Di Mercurio	S. Angelo	Pa Dupont

51

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

Arriving at Port of New-York June 13, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	2C	no	no	no	husband Guglielmo Giuseppe 138 Robbins av Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Avigliano
2	"	father	4	"	"	"	father — 55 —	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
3	Yes	husband	2C	no	no	no	husband Servidio Pasquale 118 Park av New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	natural brown	brown	no	"	F. Demetrio
4	"	father	4	"	"	"	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	"	"	"	no	"	F. Demetrio
5	Yes	brother	2C	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 12 Park av N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	natural black	brown	no	"	F. Demetrio
6	yes	husband	2C	yes	1906	1912	husband De felice Salvatore	no	—	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Castelvecchio
7	"	father	"	"	"	"	5312 Gist av Bklyn N.Y. father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no	"	New York
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no	"	Bklyn
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no	"	New York
10	Yes	uncle	2C	yes	1906	1909	uncle Colucci Filippo 23C York av Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Laurito
11	yes	brother	2C	no	no	no	brother Nicola 203 Fremont st New Britain	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Montefalcione
12	yes	cousin	2C	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Petrella 110 Smithfield st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	no	"	Montefalcione
13	yes	cousin	2C	no	no	no	cousin Alfredo Di Gregorio 257 York av Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	no	"	Torrepoli
14	yes	brother	2C	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 305 E. 12 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black	brown	no	"	Acquaviva
15	yes	cousin	2C	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Meneta 54 Vestry st Atlantic av Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Capua
16	yes	self	2C	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 717 Wilkens st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Castelpoli
17	yes	self	2C					no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
18	yes	self	2C	no	no	no	brother Ambrosio 124 Baltimore st Binghamton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	no	"	Ericarico
19	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	fair	brown	no	"	Ericarico
20	"	husband	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Ericarico
21	yes	self	2C					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	brown	no	"	Ericarico
22	yes	self	2C	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano Chiumiento 273 Genesee st Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	brown	no	"	Ericarico
23	yes	self	2C					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Palermo
24	yes	cousin	2C	no	no	no	cousin Floriano Bordoni 501 Bleecker st Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	black	black	no	"	Palermo
25	yes	brother	2C	yes	1909	1912	Boone brother Luigi Boone N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black	brown	no	"	Campli
26	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	brother in law — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Campli
27	yes	cousin	2C	no	no	no	cousin Alunno Arturo 335 Salina st Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Apollosa
28	yes	self	2C	no	no	no	wife Rosco Assunta and son 501 Main st Bethlehem N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	scar to the left cheek	"	Epico
29	yes	self	2C	yes	1908	1911	Ohio friend Pasquale De Cicco 120 South West st Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	pale	brown	brown	no	"	S. Angelo
30	yes	self	2C	yes	1913	1916	Pa brother Umberto Rose 56 Dupont Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Petrabruzzi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuti Master of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Liuti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples May 31st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cancellieri	Giuseppe	34		ell				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Benevento			
2	Ellorini	Francesco	30		ell ell	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Terentino	wife Pasquale	Benevento	Pa Pittsburg
3	Literati	Angelo	37		ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Di Palma Lucia	Terentino	Ills Chicago
4	Cellitti P-530707 4/23/27	Giuseppe	30		ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Tolletta Cecilia	Terentino	NY New York
5	Parisi	Angelo Maria	36											Terentino	
6	Ceccarelli	Raimondo	36		ell ell	farm laborer	yes					"	wife Paluzi Maddalena	Terentino	Pa Philadelphia
7	Magliocchetti	Bernardo	32		ell ell	farm laborer	no					Anagni	wife De Marzitt Angelina	Anagni	NY New York
DEPORTED 8	Milucci	Gaetano	45		ell ell	farm laborer	no					Terentino	wife Fontecchio Maria	Terentino	Pa Pittsburg
9	Magliocchetti	Alessandro	17		ell							Anagni		Anagni	
10	Calciotti	Sebastiano	17		ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Terentino	brother Ambrogio	Terentino	Pa Ogny
11	Sciarra [illegible]	Serafina	33		f ell	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlopoli	sister Fortunata	Carlopoli	Pa Carbondale
DEPORTED 12	Musari-Laquella	Annunziata	27		f ell	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Panettieri	sister Carmela	Panettieri	NJ Paterson
13	Pelosi	Maria	29		f ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Lorenzello	father Literato	S. Lorenzello	
14	Marziale	Antonio	27		ell							Cerreto Sannita		Cerreto Sannita	
15	Barile	Ciro	16		ell							"		Cerreto Sannita	
16	Laquella	Vincenzo	22		ell ell	farm laborer	yes					S. Lorenzello	father Carmine	S. Lorenzello	NY Paterson
17	Laquilla	Giuseppe	16	2	ell							"		S. Lorenzello	
18	Fontanarosa	Antonio	41		ell						Italy	Cerreto		Cerreto	
19	Cappella	Riccardo	17		ell	farm laborer	no				Italy	S. Lorenzello	father Giuseppe	S. Lorenzello	Conn Bridgeport
20	Di Capua	Angelo Antonio	23		ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gildone	wife Maria Tamaccio	Gildone	NY Brooklyn
21	Petitti	Giovanni	19		ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		"	father Nicola	Gildone	" "
22	Perrino	Giuseppe	30		ell				Italy	Italian South		S. Onofrio		S. Onofrio	
23	Scarpoli	Giuseppe	33		ell				Italy	Italian South		"		S. Onofrio	
24	Inghiaro	Domenico	28		ell				Italy	Italian South		"		S. Onofrio	
25	Caparrotta	Rosario	21		ell				Italy	Italian South		"		S. Onofrio	
26	Cerio	Giorgio	29		ell				Italy	Italian South		"		S. Onofrio	
27	Battaglia	Andrea	37		ell				Italy	Italian South		"		S. Onofrio	
28	Di Meo	Paolo	28		ell				Italy	Italian South		"		S. Onofrio	
29	Morgo	Giuseppe	33		ell				Italy	Italian South		"		S. Onofrio	
30	Defelice													S. Onofrio	

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1913

103

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	yes	self	25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Benevento
2	yes	self	25	yes	1909-11	Ills	brother in law De Paolo Vincenzo 900 Webster av Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black brown	no	"	Ferentino
3	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Ills	brother in law D'Ascenzo Giuseppe 649 So Clark St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown brown	scar to the left eye	"	Ferentino
4	yes	self	25	yes	1908-12	Ct y	brother Girolamo 12 Beecher str Ct y	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Ferentino
5	yes	self	25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural black	brown	no	"	Ferentino
6	yes	self	25	yes	1909-11	Ills	brother in law Tofletta Giovanni 118 South 4th str Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown brown	no	"	Ferentino
7	yes	self	25	yes	1910-12	Ct y	brother in law De Mattia Paolo 34 Mulberry str Ct y	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	"	Anagni
8	yes	self	25	yes	1910-11	Pa	brother in law Cappucci Giuseppe 522 Water str Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale brown	brown	scar to the forhead	"	Ferentino
9	yes	self	25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black brown	no	"	Anagni
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Capucci Giuseppe 522 Water str Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown brown	no	"	Ferentino
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio Scarpino 135 Polinton Cty Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown brown	no	"	Carbopolo
12	yes	self	20	no	no	no	son Salvatore Pilotta 19 Willow str Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown brown	no	"	Vanetteri
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Saquella Antonio 21 St 18 str Paterson N J	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown brown	no	"	Cerreto S.
14	yes	self	25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown brown	no	"	Cerreto S
15	yes	self	25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	gray brown	no	"	Cerreto S
16	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio 218 18 St Paterson N J	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown brown	no	"	S Lorenzello
17	yes	self	25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown brown	no	"	S Lorenzello
18	yes	self	25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown brown	no	"	Cerreto S
19	yes	self	20	no	no	no	adopter brother Luigi Provenzale 55 Lincoln Av Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown brown	no	"	S Lorenzello
20	yes	self	25	yes	1910	Ohio	brother Giuseppe 69 E 102 St Elyria O	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	pale	brown brown	no	"	Gilroma
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Gregorio 152 E 99 St Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	black brown	no	"	Gilroma
22	yes	self	25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown brown	no	"	S. Onofrio
23	yes	self	25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown brown	no	"	S. Onofrio
24	yes	self	25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black brown	no	"	S Onofrio
25	yes	self	25				no	no	no	no	good	good	4	7	brown	black brown	no	"	S. Onofrio
26	yes	self	25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown brown	no	"	S Onofrio
27	yes	self	25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	gray brown	no	"	Galluccio
28	yes	self	25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black black	no	"	S Onofrio
29	yes	self	25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	black black	no	"	S. Onofrio
30	yes	self	25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown brown	no	"	S. Onofrio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Viviti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Viviti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caponigri, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing thereunto (State whether sailing "therewith" or "employed by the vessels thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gcaponigri

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

104

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples May 31st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lo Duca	Gaetano	28		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Onofrio			
2	Laccavara	Rocco	25		M S	mechanical	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Mauro Forte	father Domas.	S. Onofrio	ery Rochester
3	Leone	Luciano	21		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gorgoglione	father Domenico	S. Mauro Forte	" "
4	Leone	Antonio	30		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Anna Valentino	Gorgoglione	Pa Lansboro
5	Lieti	Francesco	36		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Addolorata Anna	Gorgoglione	Ills Chicago
6	Leone	Filippo	16	8	M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Nicola	Gorgoglione	" "
7	Leone	Giuseppe	35		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Gorgoglione	
8	Gagliardi	Antonio	31		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Berardi Nicolina	Gorgoglione	ery Utica
9	Vetere	Antonio	25		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Teresa Gagliardi	Gorgoglione	" "
10	brother Vetere	Francesco	16		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	sister in law — So	Gorgoglione	" "
11	Leppichella	Francesco	31		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietramelara	wife Antonella Di Marco	Pietramelara	Pa Fayette
12	Esposito	Vincenzo	39		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acerra	wife Angela Porpora	Acerra	Ohio Columbus
13	Zanagno	Antonio	26		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	wife Teresa Deceia	Arienzo	ery New York
14	Fabrizi	Emilio	17		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caguano	father Giovanni	Caguano	Mass Springfield
15	Manetti	Nazzareno	26		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pizzoli	father Giuseppe	Pizzoli	ery New York
16	Bruno	Giovanni	29		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	wife Desolina Troiano	Arienzo	" "
17	Giusti	Salvatore	25		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pizzoli		Pizzoli	
18	Cecoccio	Vito	18		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pietro	Pizzoli	Pa Philadelphia
19	Di Massimo	Pietro	47		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caguano		Caguano	
20	Di Massimo	Salvatore	44		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giuseppina Fabrizi	Caguano	Mass Pittsfield
21	Salvatore	Eugenio	17		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Salvatore	Caguano	" "
22	Lawrenzi	Giuliano	16	2	M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Marianna	Zana Caguano	Pa Philadelphia
23	Fabrizi	Antonio	25		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Caguano	" "
24	Caporini	Orazio	35		M M	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Michele	wife Tria Angela	S. Michele	ery Mount Vernon
25	Tria	Giovanni	42		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Casucci Anna	S. Michele	ery New York
26	Posa	Carlo	44		M M	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Parma Palma	S. Michele	ery Brooklyn
27	Martire	Nicola	38		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Longobardi	wife Ricci Isabella	Longobardi	Iowa Des Moines
28	Martire	Francesco	27		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa Martire	Longobardi	Pa Beaver
29	De Vico	Clemente	36		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Felice	wife Francesca Maria	S. Felice	Brewster Ohaven
30	De Marco	Angelo	25		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietramelara		Pietramelara	

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 14th, 1913

105

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25								good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	over to the forehead	Italy	Cosenza
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	relative Leone Michele 62 Varrely Rochester N.Y. brother	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	pale	black	brown	no	"	S Mauro
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	50	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Gorgoglione
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Vetere Lorraley R.I. & 11th Ave 15 brother	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Gorgoglione
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Leone Luigi 1240 W. Taylor St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Gorgoglione
6	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	4	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Gorgoglione
7	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Gorgoglione
8	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin De Cosa Francesco 7 S Paro ave St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Gorgoglione
9	yes	self	50	yes	1902-1913	N.Y.	brother in law Gallo St. Vincent's	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	brown	black	brown	no	"	Gorgoglione
10	"	self	"	"	"	"	8 Park Ave St. Utica N.Y. brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	5	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Gorgoglione
11	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1910	N.J.	brother Giovanbattista Box 40 Lafayette Pa	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Pietramelara
12	yes	self	25	yes	1907-1910	Ohio	brother Giuseppe 399 W. Goodale St. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Aversa
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Fortunato Lacasari 106 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Arienzo
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Fumiri 37 Graven St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Caguano
15	yes	self	25	yes	1909-1911	N.Y.	cousin Antonio Manetti 24 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Pignola
16	yes	self	25	yes	1911	N.Y.	cousin Angelo Barretta 60 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	natural	black	brown	no	"	Avellino
17	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	5	8	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Pignola
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Vetta Guiseppe 2916 Clementine St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Pignola
19	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Caguano
20	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1912	Mass	brother in law Crimieri Berardino 34 Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Caguano
21	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 37 Grinnell St. Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	Caguano
22	yes	self	30	no	no	no	father Ferdinando 22 nd Ave & Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	Caguano
23	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Ottavio 22nd Ave & Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Caguano
24	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law Viola Guiseppe 15 Bond St. Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural	gray	brown	no	"	Acquaviva
25	yes	self	28	no	no	no	nephew Capacci Vincent 305 E. 112 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	brown	gray	brown	beard to the left cut	"	Acquaviva
26	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Pietroforte Guiseppe 165 Elm St. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Acquaviva
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 522 Elm St. Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Longobardi
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Box 14 S Deal St. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Longobardi
29	yes	self	25	yes	1903	New Haven	uncle Luigi Tassariello 1921 Eighteenth St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S. Febo
30	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Castel Campagnano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Finiti Master, of the S.S. Pan Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Luigi Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers tc the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

106

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples May 21st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Savelli	Pasquale	42		M M	policeman	yes		American	Italy	Serfiear.		wife Girimela Teresa	Pa	Col S Francisco
2	Son Savelli	Francesco	16		M S	laborer	yes		American	Italy	"		mother — do —	"	"
3	Son Savelli	Giocondo	12		M S	"	yes		American	Italy	"		mother — do —	"	"
4	Picchiotti	Giovanni	18		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	Castelmoro		father Filippo Castelmoro	Pa	Old Forge
5	Picchiotti	Augusto	20		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	"		father Antonio Castelmoro	"	"
6	Boccelli	Romeo	23		M				Italy Italian South	Italy	Zagliacopo			Zagliacopo	
7	Jezzi	Camillo	19		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italy	Celano		mother Antonia Giancarlo	Celano	NY Rochester
8	Santomaggio	Domenicantonio	33		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italy	Avezzano		wife Giuseppa Laurini	Avezzano	NY Everark
9	Paradiso	Ruggero	23		M				Italy Italian South	Italy	"			Avezzano	
10	Di Berardino	Antonio	18		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	Calpistrello		father Filippo Calpistrello	Pa	Longueuilton
11	Stoli	Antonio	27		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	"		wife Maddalena Landoppi Calpistrello	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Di Iorio	Felice	25		M				Italy Italian South	Italy	"			Calpistrello	
13	Luciani	Ludovico	23		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	"		wife Anna Maria Tucci Calpistrello	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Piccinini	Eligio	37		M				Italy Italian South	Italy	"			Calpistrello	
15	Fabiano	Vincenzo	26		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy Italian South	Italy	"		wife Maria Tietrucci Calpistrello	Pa	Longueuilton
16	Panetta	Berardo	34		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italy	Avindoli		wife Santina Sgamurri Avindoli	Main	Portland
17	Di Cola	Agostino	25		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italy	Aquila		wife Domenica Ciaccetti Aquila	NY	New York
18	Padovani	Nicola	45		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italy	Toffia		wife Assunta Beroungoli Toffia	Mass	Boston
19	Bonifazi	Carlo	38		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	"		wife Maccucci Ettorina Toffia	"	"
20	Bonfi	Angelo	29		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	"		wife Italia Beroungoli Toffia	"	"
21	Simonetti	Giuseppe	34		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy Italian South	Italy	"		wife Tommassini Francesca Toffia	"	"
22	Jacchetta	Ottavio	18		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italy	Avindoli		father Alfonso Avindoli	Main	Portland
23	Jacchetti	Luigi	25		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italy	Vignanello		father Orvello Vignanello	Pa	Carnegie
24	Baldassarre	Crescentino	32		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italy	"		wife Ottavia Stefanini Vignanello		
25	Ruggeri Lizzi	Virginio	28	7	M M	contadore	no		Italy	Italy	Fornello		father Angelo Fornello	NY	Trenton
26	Daughter Lizzi	Alba	1	3	F S	"	no		Italy	Italy	"		grand father — do —	"	"
27	Marcellon	Raimondo	17		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italy	"		father Alessandro Fornello	NY	Burlington
28	Ferranti	Enrico	19		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italy	"		father Teodoro Fornello	Pa	Connellsville
29	Bonanota	Paolo	41		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italy	"		wife Massimina Bonanota Fornello	Pa	Fredericktown
30	Tulli	Guglielmo	22		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italy	Roma		mother Fedina Pompei Roma	Pa	Allapano

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 14, 1913

197

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	american			friend Giovanni Forte 1226 Wearing Str Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		Italy	
2	"	father	"	"	"	"	friend — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural brown	brown	no		"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no		"	
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Corradi Enrico Box 252 Old Forge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	no		"	Castelnuovo
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Box 252 Old Forge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no		"	Castelnuovo
6	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no		"	Lordo
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Guido Laurino 340 Oak St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no		"	Celano
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Ruggiero Box 16 Everett Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no		"	Avezzano
9	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	1 scar to the right cock		"	Avezzano
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Berardino Giovanni 38 Arnot St Loughenutter Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Capistrello
11	yes	self	25	yes	1908	Pa	brother Vincenzo 606 Webster Av Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Capistrello
12	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	natural brown	brown	no		"	Capistrello
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father in law Nardi Paolo 606 Webster Av Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural brown	brown	no		"	Capistrello
14	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Capistrello
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Colucci Giovanni Box 38 Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no		"	Corcumello
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Olimpio Facchetta 25 Hyde St Portland Main	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Olivadoli
17	yes	self	25	yes	1906	1911 Rochester	cousin Luigi Fornelli 231 Clinton St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Lucca e Marsi
18	yes	self	25	yes	1911	1913 Boston	nephew Sergio Angeli 13 Salem St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural Black	brown	no		"	Coppia
19	yes	self	25	yes	1908	1911 Mass	cousin Dominzio Pa 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no		"	Coppia
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father in law Luigi Berardi 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black	brown	no	"	Coppia
21	yes	self	25	yes	1908	1911 Mass	cousin Limoletti Giovanni 25 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	Coppia
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Olimpio 35 Middle St Portland Main	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	scar to the forehead		"	Olivadoli
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giannarini Luigi Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Vignanello
24	yes	self	25	yes	1910	1913 Pa	brother Luigi 622 Cabot St Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Vignanello
25	yes	self	25	yes	1909	1912 N.J.	husband Cipri Francesco 47 Madison Park Newark	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no		"	Fornello
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Fornello
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Cuori Michele 22 W. Delaware Av Burlington	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural black	black	no		"	Fornello
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Reinaldo Box 629 Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Fornello
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giulio Bevilacqua Box 28 Jefferson Boston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural black	brown	no		"	Fornello
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Carlo Tonpei 218 S Centre St Shamokin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no		"	Roma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Liuti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Mac Folwell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

108

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples May 21st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Duori	Amedeo	40		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Formello	wife Barbera Cecchetti Formello	NY	Burlington
2	Marchicelli	Antonio	23		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Anacleto Formello	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Lalle	Marco 190408 6.10.26	28		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Leonessa	father Francesco Leonessa	Pa	Butler
4	Melani	Salvatore	18		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Canale	father Mariano Canale	Pa	Smith Mills
5	Medori	Giotto	17		M S	Sealer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lubriano	father Paolo Lubriano	NY	New York
6	Tabacchini	Francesco	23		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fabbrica di Roma	father Giosue Fabbrica di Roma	Ind	Oolitic
7	Massimiani	Gennaro	33		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avegnano	wife Lenta Buttari Avegnano	Ohio	Alliance
8	Lancia	Silvio	23		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fiumigiano	mother Nesti Maria Fiumigiano	Ohio	Wickliffe
5 DEPORTED	Micheletti	Benedetto	44	X	M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avegnano	wife Vincenza Buttari Avegnano	Ohio	Alliance
10	Speca	Sabatino	37		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Luco nei Marsi	Luco nei Marsi		
11	Palma	Cesare	19		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Luigi Luco nei Marsi	Ills	Chicago
12	Monacelli	Ferdinando	18		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Gaetano Luco nei Marsi	Pa	Manor
13	Micheletti	Antonio	23		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maddalena Luco nei Marsi		
14	Finco	Pietro	48		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Luco nei Marsi		
15	Fanio	Luigi	41		M M	tailor	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa Luco nei Marsi	Ohio	Lorain
16	Di Crisante	Bernardo	46		M M	farm laborer	yes		22723457	4/15/12	Italy	"	wife Domenica Galiano Luco nei Marsi	Ore	Portland
17	Feliziani	Luigi	22		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelmoro	father Filippo Castelmoro	Pa	Old Forge
18	Olesti	Tranquillo	43		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fabbrica di Roma	Fabbrica di Roma		
19	Son Olesti	Angelo	16	6	M S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	do		
20	Abatini	Cesare	29		M M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ariccia	Ariccia		
21	Wife Leoni	Angelica	22		F M	housekeeper			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	do		
22	Lutrini	Giuseppe	43		M M	carman	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capranica	wife Teccica Marzano Capranica	NY	New York
23	Giorgio	Cosmo	24		M M	farm laborer	yes		Albanian		Italy	Catanzaro	wife Marianna Di Mattia Catanzaro	"	"
24	Fulli	Valerio	18		M S						Italy	Lanciano	Lanciano		
25	Ciampitti	Enrico	18		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cecchio	father Francesco Cecchio	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Granata	Ercole	19		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Camillo Cecchio	"	"
27	Marinelli	Lorenzo	31		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ferentino	wife Cecarelli Maria Ferentino	"	"
28	Bocanelli	Domenico	25		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rocciffa Ferentino	Ohio	Ravenna
29	Fontecchia	Giuseppe	28		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Ferentino		
30	Ramacchia	Ambrogio	19		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Arcangelo Ferentino	NY	Rochester

55

Blue Montana Left except 4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1910

109

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Michele Bruno 27 Aldowne av Burlington N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Jerentillo
2	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1912	Pa	cousin Bertolli Pietro 707 Federal st Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Jorrello
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Celli Francesco 209 Center av Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black	brown	near to the forehead	"	Leonessa
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Nunit Mills Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	black	no	"	Canale
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Arturo 2365 Jefferson st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lubriano
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Capparuccia Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Fabbrica di Roma
7	yes	self	25	yes	1906-1907	Ohio	cousin Parisi Luigi Box 992 Alliance Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Vegliano
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Fauccia Enrico Box 83 Wickliffe Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Fiamignano
9	yes	self	25	yes	1904-1905	Ohio	nephew Franco Giuseppe Box 992 Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	gray	brown	no	"	Alegriano
10	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Carpegnera
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giandomenico Box 44 Colon Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	near to the forehead	"	Luco ne' Marsi
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Domenicantonio Cipra Box 71 Manor Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Luco ne' Marsi
13	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Luco ne' Marsi
14	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	black	brown	no	"	Luco ne' Marsi
15	yes	self	25	yes	1910-1910	Ill.	brother in law Giovanni Cestini 229 Broadway Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S. Omero
16	yes	self	25	yes	1907-1912	Minn.	god father D'Orazio Giuseppe 44 Pine st Portland Maine	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	black	black	no	"	Corropoli
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Cerroni Ottavio Box 292 Old Forge Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	near to the right eye	"	Pettelmoro
18	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Fabbrica di Roma
19	"	father	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Fabbrica di Roma
20	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	near to the gullet	"	Arieeni
21	"	husband	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Arieeni
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Luigi Magnino 64 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	near to the eye	"	Capranica
23	yes	self	25	american			brother Giuseppe 117 - 200 - 4 th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Casamassima
24	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	pale	brown	brown	no	"	Lanciano
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Alfonso Jacobi 821 Christian st Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	black	no	"	Crecchio
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Domenicantonio Jacobini 821 Christian st Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	Crecchio
27	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1911	Pa.	brother Angelo Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	brown	no	"	Ferentino
28	yes	self	25	yes	1909-1911	Ohio	brother Angelo 230 Molin st Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Ferentino
29	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	near	black	brown	no	"	Ferentino
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Bartolomeo 244 Troup st Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Ferentino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Lipiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing thereunder, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Marshal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

37 CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples May 21st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marchegiano	Donato	30		M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Daceri	wife Maria Sabina		~~Out Sault St Marie~~
2	Parea	Addolorata	25		F	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ari	father Settimio	Daceri	Ont Sault St Marie
3	Son Gallo	Ettore	3		S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grandfather — do —	Ari	Ont Sault St Marie
4	Di Legge	Mercurio	26		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Portocannone		Portocannone	
5	Mastracchio	Giovanni	27		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Portocannone	
6	Manes	Giuseppe	31		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Portocannone	
7	Manes	Michele	18		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Portocannone	
8	Mastracchio	Achille Adonno	18		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Portocannone	
9	Vitelio	Salvatore	24		M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lavrino	wife Nese Rosaria	Lavrino	
10	De Carolis	Vitantonio	25		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cortino	father Girolamo	Cortino	Ont North Bay
11	De Carolis	Salvatore	17		S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico	Cortino	Ont North Bay
12	De Carolis	Giuseppe	27		S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico	Cortino	Ont North Bay
13	D'Abbondanza	Peppino	19		S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Ottavio	Cortino	Ont North Bay
14	De Carolis	Michelangelo	23		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Gaetanella De Carolis	Cortino	Ont North Bay
15	Di Giovanni	Berardo	18		S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Splendora Di Giovanni	Cortino	Ont North Bay
16	Di Pietro	Vincenzo	16		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Cortino	
17	Di Pietro	Lorenzo	23		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Cortino	
18	Santella	Michele	17		S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Selsi	mother Mensenza Maria	Selsi	Quebec Montreal
19	Germano	Michelangelo	32		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gildone	wife Maria Volante	Gildone	Quebec Montreal
20	Santella	Francesco	45		M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Selsi	wife Berta Mariarosa	Selsi	Quebec Montreal
21	Sadevito	Francescantonio	22		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casiagno		Casiagno	
22	wife Bonfiglio	Filomena	14		F	housekeeper			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		— do —	
23	Laurelli	Camilla	23		F	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orindoli	sister Linda	Orindoli	Quebec Montreal
24	Son Cimmelli	Angelo	4		S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	aunt — do —		Quebec Montreal
25	Son Cimmelli	Onorino	2		S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	aunt — do —		Quebec Montreal
26	Zamarelli	Umberto	26		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Morrecone		Morrecone	
27	Professa	Romolo	29		S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Alessandro	Morrecone	Ont Sault St Marie
28	Rosa	Giuseppe	22		S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico	Morrecone	Ont Sault St Marie
29	Di Michele	Fabrizio	24		M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orindoli	wife Rosa Lanetta	Orindoli	Quebec Montreal
30	Origa	Francesco	40		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Orindoli	

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, June 14th, 1913

111

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	self	25	yes	1906-911	New York	brother Ignazio Box 179 - Sault St. Marie Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Paesi
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Gallo Raffaela Box 179 - Sault St. Marie Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Ari
3	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Ari
4	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	fair	brown	no	"	Portocannone
5	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Portocannone
6	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Portocannone
7	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	black	brown	no	"	Portocannone
8	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	fair	brown	no	"	Portocannone
9	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Agnone
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Ciapetta Box 172 - North Bay Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cerino
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Vincenzo Box 173 North Bay Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale	brown	brown	scar to the right cek	"	Cortino
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Vincenzo Box 173 North Bay Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	brown	no	"	Cortino
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giocondo Lanera Box 173 North Bay Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cortino
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Antonio Di Giuseppe Box 173 North Bay Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cortino
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Giacomo Box 173 - North Bay Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	natural	brown	brown	scar to the right eye	"	Cortino
16	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cortino
17	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cortino
18	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law Catta Antonio 2968 Clark St. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	Selci
19	yes	self	40	yes	1910-1912	Brooklyn	brother in law Nucci Michelangelo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	Filignano
20	yes	self	50	yes	1904-908	New York	nephew Iannelle Giuseppe 2968 Clark St. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Selci
21	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Corazzo
22	"	husband	"	"	"	"	— 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Carapro
23	yes	self	40	no	no	no	husband Pio Ciminelli 76 Bonny Ave. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Orimoli
24	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Orimoli
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	father — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Orimoli
26	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Morcone
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pepe Nicola Box 145 Sault St. Marie ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Morcone
28	yes	self	25	yes	1908	Sault St. Marie	cousin Silvio Giannino Box 120 Sault St. Marie	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Morcone
29	yes	self	25	yes	1909-912	Montreal	uncle Domenico Reinaldi 534 Dunn St. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Orimoli
30	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Orimoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liniti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Liniti

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1913,

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Esposizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Esposizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples May 31st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leonardi	Angelo	14		ell S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Orindoli	father Felice	Orindoli	
2	Ottieri	Francesco	16		ell S				Italy		Italy			Orindoli	
3	Cimmelli	Rocantino	40		ell				Italy		Italy			Orindoli	
4	Corali	Alessandro	30		ell				Italy		Italy	Ferentino		Ferentino	
5	Pace	Giovanni	34		ell ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy		wife Teguesi Antonia	Ferentino	Ills Chicago
6	De Cesare	Orazio	27		ell ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Castrolibero	wife Virginia Filotti	Castrolibero	" "
7	De Cesare	Emilia	21		f ell	housekeeper	no		Italy		Italy		father Domenico	Castrolibero	" "
8	Lou Fumo	Domenico	5		ell S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		gran father — Do —	"	"
9	Longobardo Fumo	Teresina	4		f S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		gran father — Do —	"	"
10	Fumio	Eugenio	24		ell S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Spina Rosina	Castrolibero	" "
11	Filippelli	Vincenzo	17		ell S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy		mother Carolina Fumo	Castrolibero	" "
12	Fumo	Giacinto	23		ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy		wife Camela Alfano	Castrolibero	" "
13	Ruffolo	Gabriele	29		ell				Italy		Italy			Castrolibero	
14	Ferraro	Raimondo	17		ell S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy		father eTunzio	Castrolibero	Ills Chicago
15	Metallo	Michele	22		ell				Italy	Italian South	Italy			Castrolibero	
16	Di Blasi	Raffaele	18		ell S				Italy	Italian South	Italy			Castrolibero	
17	Costabile —	Carlo	39		ell ell	mason	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosalia Belmonte	Castrolibero	Ills Chicago
18	De Rose	Giuseppe	25		ell ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Lesa Divina	Castrolibero	" "
19	Di Giovanni	Paolo	18		ell S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Mirafella	father Carmine	Mirafella	Pa Westmoreland Co
20	Damiano —	Antonio	27		ell ell	laborer	yes	3-7241	Italy		Italy	Mereogliano	wife Angiola Chiocchi	Mereogliano	ely Westmoreland Co
21	Matarazzo	Carmine	17		ell S	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Ospedaletto	father Leopoldo	Ospedaletto	" "
22	Mongo (corrected)	Raffaele	24		ell S	laborer	yes	2-48965 12/29/37 $505 VO C/A	Italy		Italy	Avellino	father Evatale	Avellino	Pa Pittsville
23	Libito	Francesco	43		ell				Italy	Italian South	Italy			Avellino	
24	Ippolito	Rosa	28		ell				Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Arsenio		S. Arsenio	
25	Lou Frea	Arsenio Antonio	9		ell S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		— Do —		
26	Lou Frea	Nestorio	4		ell S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		— Do —		
27	1119749 11-12-36 Monti	Francesco	34		ell ell	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sevreola	wife Michelina Crapiano	Sevreola	ery Jone Bers
28	Scalise	Giuseppe	33		ell ell	blacksmith	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scala Coeli	wife Fazio Virginia	Scala Coeli	ery Brooklyn
29	De Rocco	Giovanni	21		ell ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria Grazia Torchia	Scala Coeli	Mrs Alberty Pa
30	Cervasio	Bernardo	45		ell				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isola Liri		Isola Liri	

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1913

113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25						no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Ortondoli
2	yes	self	25						no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Ortondoli
3	yes	self	25						no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Ortondoli
4	yes	self	25						no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	brown	Scar to the forehead	"	Jerentino
5	yes	self	25	yes	1910	Ills	cousin Pace Giovanni 649 S. Chairt St. Chicago Ills		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	black	no	"	Jerentino
6	yes	self	25	yes	1908	Ills	brother Francesco 130 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ills		no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cattolibero
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Pace Francesco 130 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ills		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cattolibero
8	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father — do —		no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Cattolibero
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	father — do —		no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Cattolibero
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Bonfiglio Giovanni 2011 Loomis St. Chicago Ills		no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cattolibero
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle — 50 —		no	no	no	good	good	5		pale	brown	brown	no	"	Cattolibero
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Carmine 208 W. Taylor St. Chicago		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cattolibero
13	yes	self	25						no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cattolibero
14	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	uncle Bastiano Gaetano 709 W. 98th St. Chicago Ills		no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Marano
15	yes	self	25						no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale	brown	brown	no	"	Cattolibero
16	yes	self	25						no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cattolibero
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Calabrese Antonio 894 S. Marg. St. Chicago Ills		no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	Scar to the right eye	"	Cattolibero
18	yes	self	25	yes	3/4	1910 Ills	brother Eugenio 94 N. Bryan St. Chicago Ills		no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	Scar to the right eye	"	Cattolibero
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Mandanici 90		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Minabello
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio 8 North St. Marathon N.Y.		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Mercoglians
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle 166 Hudson St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Ofredoletto
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Domenico Cerimini 820 Salem St. Pittsville Pa		no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	no	"	Avellino
23	yes	self	25	no					no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Avellino
24	yes								no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S. Arsenio
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —		no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	S. Arsenio
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —		no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	S. Arsenio
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Graziano Raffaele 263 Elm Wash St. Johnstown N.Y.		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	Scurcola
28	yes	self	25	yes	3/4	1906 Pa	cousin Scarnato Giuseppe 102 Hillman St. Oil City Pa		no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Terravecchia
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Domenico Box 120 Alberta Pa		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Scalcelli
30	yes	self	25						no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	black	no	"	Sola Siri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing Therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples May 21st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pasquale	Pasquale	58		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isola Liri	Isola Liri	Canada	Toronto Ont.
2	Manni	Cleto	19		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monteccio	Monteccio		
3	Jeceli	Clemente	27		M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico	Monteccio	Mass Boston
4	Cegna	Ines	17		S	seet maker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico	Monteccio	" "
5	Marini	Amelia	18		S	seet maker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Cleto	Monteccio	" "
6	Di Marco	Carmine	20		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	S. Giovanni	father Adamo	S. Giovanni	Pa	Lehencetady
ADMITTED	Martini	Filomena	32		M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	father Camillo	Chieti	Mass	Worcester
8	Fratea Le Rocchio	Adelaide	44		M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Colleparado	sister Laura	Colleparado	Pa	Meadville
9	Son De Rocchio	Vincenzo	12		S		no		Italy	Italian South	"	aunt — So —	"	"	"
10	Farago	Pietro	18		M	farm laborers	no		Italy	Italian South	Lagarise	mother Caterina Forrizi	Lagarise	Pa	Rochester
11	Del Pozzo Santoro	Lucia	31		M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy Bari	no body	Bari		
12	Daughter Santoro	Italella	6		S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	— So —		
13	Giammarella	Vito	36		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sannicandro	wife Anna Pasquale	Sannicandro	Mass Spokane
14	Brotile	Michele	17		S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Falecchio Teresa	Sannicandro	" "
15	Trotti	Vitandrea	19		S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Lorenzo	Sannicandro	Pa Chicago
16	Giorgio	Nicolangelo	20						Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Sannicandro	
17	Costa	Giovanni	24						Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Sannicandro	
18	Braga	Giovanni	39		M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Subiaco	wife Pimpri Giulio	Subiaco	Pa Philadelphia
19	Giannattasio	Giovanni	32		M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Concetta Carbone		ery New York
20	Canto Stipano	Maria	26		M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giovanni	father in law Saverio Stipani	S. Giovanni	ery Lehencetady
21	Son Stipano	Ulderico	3		S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	gran father — So —	"	" "
22	Son Stipano	Nicola	9		S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	gran father — So —	"	" "
23	Pani	Adolfo	22		S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pioveposciano	father Angelo	Pioveposciano	Mass Somerville
24	Laura	Giovanni	34		M	Sealer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Quittengo	wife Boffa Miguel	Quittengo	ery New York
25	Mancini	Giulia	20		S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto Guidi	mother Mancini Rosa	Cerreto Guidi	" "
26	Giannichi Mancini	Assunta	50		M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pieve	son Alberto Mancini	Pieve	" "
27	Daughter Mancini	Ines	17		S	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	brother — So —	"	" "
28	Alberotti	Maria	19		M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucca	father Oreste	Lucca	" "
29	Furlani	Pietro	41		M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pieve	wife Maria Furlan	Pieve	Minn St Paul
30	Zanfini	Luigi	30		M	labrer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescantino	father Luigi	Pescantino	Conn Bridgeport

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1913

115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	yes	self	25				Fratello Tomaso 232 Principe St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	no		Italy	Isola Liri
2	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural gray	brown	no		"	Monticello
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Cerque Lefferino 232 Principe St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural fair	brown	no		"	Monticchio
4	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown	no		"	Monticchio
5	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 232 Principe St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	black	no		"	Monticchio
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Rocco Di Ottantino 264 Butler St Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	pale brown	brown	no		"	S Giovanni
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	bride Lonisa Rosselle 1179 Castle Ave	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	no		"	Chieti
8	yes	self	30	no	no	no	husband Giovanni De Rocchis Box 1193 Mearsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		pale brown	brown	no		"	Colleparde
9	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"		"	Colleparde
10	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father Farago Gregorio 50 yr Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Lanciano
11	yes	self	25	yes	1909	9m N.Y.	husband Santaro Franchi Jennings St. 955 Bronx Park	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural black	brown	no		"	Lanciano
12	"	self	"	"	"	"	— 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"		"	Bari
13	yes	self	25	yes	1908	1909 Ills	god father Massimo Scattle Box 212 Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	San Camillo
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Massimo — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Altamura
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Fratti Pasquale 773 Jorgner St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	San Candro
16	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	San Candro
17	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	no		"	Pala Del Colle
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Benedetto 30 29 - 22nd St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Subiaco
19	yes	self	25	yes	1906	1907 NY	god father James Silvanti 421 E. 116 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Gissoni
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Donato Stipano 106-108 Jay St Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	S. Giovan. Scalea
21	yes	mother	"	"	"	"	father — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	S. Giovan Scalino
22	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	S. Giovan Scalino
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Samuele 54 Wesley St Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Roccaraino
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Paolo 5349 Macdougal St NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown	no		"	Quitsugo
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Mancini Giuseppe 153 Oliver St NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Cerreto Sandi
26	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Mancini Giuseppe 153 Oliver St NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	Pesa
27	yes	mother	"	"	"	"	father — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown	no		"	Pesa
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Mancini Cosimo 153 Oliver St NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	Cerreto Sandi
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Frecarro Giacomo 183 Bath 3rd St St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Pesa
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Mongiardo 1027 Bank Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	Pescantino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liritti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provincia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples May 21st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fasfiolo	Domenico	32		ell ell	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Genova	wife Bagnano Luigia	ellf	New York
2	Bernardini	Celestino	29		ell ell	mason	yes		Italy		Italy	Serravalle	wife	ellf	Connellsville
3	Bernardini	Antonio	22		ell S	mason	yes		Italy		Italy	"	father	"	"
4	Pizzini	Tomaso	26		ell S	laborer	yes					"	father Pacifico	Serravalle	ellf Wilmot Pt
5	Verdiggi	Domenico	25		ell ell	laborer	yes		Italy			Bagni	wife Verdigi Assunta	Serravalle	Cal Los Angeles
6	Vonello	Giocondo	23		ell S	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Castello	father Agostino	Bagni	Ills Oglesby
7	Alberti	Giuseppe	24		ell S	fourman	yes				Italy	Petcantino	father Giacomo	Castello	Conn Bridgeport
8	De Martis	Salvatore	34		ell ell	Stonemason	yes					Gavoi	wife Lenusa Maria	Petcantino	ellf New York
9	Palmieri	Domenico	29		ell ell	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Guizzriano	wife Maria	Gavoi	ellf Boston
10	Baldupri	Carlo	26		ell ell	laborer	yes		Italy			Cetena	father Ercole	Guizzriano	ellf New York
11	Guidi	Pasquino	19		ell S	labore	yes					"	father Giuseppe	Cetena	" "
12	Balestri	Luigi	16		ell S	laborer	yes					Cesenatico	mother Balestri Giovanna	Cetena	ellf Boston
13	Battistini	Primo	33		ell ell	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Adelaide	Cesenatico	" "
14	Brighi	Livio	29		ell ell	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Maria	Cesenatico	" "
15	Guidi	Terzo	17		ell S	laborer	yes					Montescaglio	father Domenico	Montescaglio	Ills Chicago
16	Rossini	Antonio	31		ell ell	laborer	yes		Italy			Colleberdolo	father Paolo	Montescaglio	" "
"	wife Mangarelli	Anna	25		ell ell	housekeeper	no		Italy		Italy	"	father in law — Do	"	"
18	son Mangarelli	Augusto	4		ell S	//	no				Italy	Colleberdolo	grandfather — Do	Colleberdolo	" "
19	Ferolli	Orfeo	31		ell S	laborer	yes				Italy	Montecchio	nobody	"	ellf New York
20	Burrafo	Attilio	29		ell S	laborer	yes		Italy			"	mother Castagna Fortunato	Montecchio	" "
21	Cerutti	Domenico	34		ell S	carman	yes		Italy			Altisfolo	mother Gambetto Santina	Altisfolo	Cal Oakland
22	Rosseo	Antonetta	29		f S	housekeeper	yes				Italy	Stella	father Carlo	Stella	" "
23	Grosso	Giacomo	23		ell S	farm laborer	yes				Italy	"	father Francesco	Stella	" "
24	Martino	Nicolo	37		ell ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	wife Grosso Maria	Stella	" "
25	Ruffo	Antonio	22		ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy			"	wife Cagliarda Caterina	Stella	" "
26	Rustini	Carlo	30		ell ell	laborer	yes					Malgesso	wife Moroni Teresa	Malgesso	Ind Rockfield
27	Casiraghi	Ernesto	18		S	Steel worker	yes		Italy		Italy	Cerro	father Angelo	Cerro	Texas Austin
28	Morani	Virginia	21		f S	laborer	yes				Italy	"	father Giovanni	Cerro	Ind Rockfield
29	Giacopini	Luigi	25		ell S	fourman	yes		Italy			Pescacchio	father Angelo	Pescacchio	Conn Bridgeport
30	Antolini	Antonio	32		ell ell	fourman	yes		Italy			Negrone	wife Delfina	Negrone	Cal S Francisco

59

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Romano Luigi 1 Montgomery St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Genova
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Petrali Ernesto	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lerrabelle
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Connellsville Pa. do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lerrabelle
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin " "	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lerrabelle
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Boose 12 Millbrook Mass brother in law Cecco Della Lucia 146 Gibson St. Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Bagni
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Williams Luigi Boose Lodi Shelby Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Castello
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Alberto 12 Str Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Pescantino
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Giovanni Tolcen 120 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cipsi
9	yes	self	25	yes 1906-1911	Cal		friend Louis Bertoli 46 Brast St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Finizzano
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Cappi Adamo Milan Conte 112 Columbus New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cesena
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	" " 50 "	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cesena
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Bruni Paolo 106 Tooth St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cesenatico
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend " 50 "	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cesenatico
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend " " 50 "	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cesenatico
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Agostini Girolamo 13 Orleans St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Montecaglioso
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother " 50 "	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Colletordolo
17	"	husband	"	"	"	"	brother in law " 50 "	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Colleberdolo
18	"	father	"	"	"	"	uncle " 50 "	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Colleberdolo
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Filiberto Luigi 196 Bayard St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Montecchio
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend " 50 "	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Montecchio
21	yes	self	25	yes 1902-1912	Oakland		brother Angelo and Antonio 419 Clairemont Av. Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Albiffola
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Durante Angelo 419 Clairemont Av. Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Stella
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Angelo 419 Clairemont Av. Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Stella
24	yes	self	25	yes 1906-1910	Cal		brother Federico 419 Clairemont Av. Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Stella
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Giacomo Tadrone 419 Clairemont Av. Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Stella
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Torabetti Giacomo Boose 177 Dodge Ter Fond	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Malgesso
27	yes	self	18	no	no	no	sister Regina 1502 W. North St. Austin Texas	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Como
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Franzetti Selina Boose 177 Dodge Ter Fond	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Como
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Alberti Leone 125 Str Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Pescaglia
30	yes	self	25	yes 1907-1912	Cal		friend Volati Giuseppe S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Vergnano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuzzi Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Liuzzi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Max Schneeweiss
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuzzi Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Liuzzi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples May 21st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dell'Ora	Ferdinando	28		M S	Gourmet	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Pietro in Gariano	father Primo	S. Pietro in Gariano	Cal S Francisco
2	Carotia	Umberto	20		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carpineto	father Natale	Carpineto	Ills Chicago
3	Maggi	Leone	21		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Pescantina	father Giovanni	Pescantina	Conn Bridgeport
4	Moschettini	Emiliano	21		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Ostra	father Leandro	Ostra	N Y Alphon
5	Maggi	Luigi	41		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		"	wife Olivi Albina	Ostra	Conn New Haven
6	Buti	Giovanni	30		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		"	father Francesco	Ostra	N Y Alphon
7	Facenti	Adeo	21		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		"	mother Spadoni Claudia	Ostra	Conn New Haven
8	Deledda	Francesco	18		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pattada	mother Farina Lucia	Pattada	N Y New York
9	Giacu	Stefano	29		M M	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South		"	wife Campus Giovanna Maria	Pattada	Pa Aliquippa
10	Addis	Francesco	54		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Buddusò	wife Altana Giuseppa	Buddusò	N Y New York
11	(son) Addis	Salvatore	15		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		"	mother —So—	"	"
12	Ali	Giovanna	18		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pattada	father Antonio	Pattada	" "
13	Laconi	Pietro	22		M S	blacksmith	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Savino	Pattada	Pa Aliquippa
14	Tola	Francesco	29		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		"	wife Farina Lucia	Pattada	N Y Mechanicville
15	Catarcia	Giovanni	30		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		"	wife Beccu Giovanna	Pattada	Pa Aliquippa
16	Beccu	Salvatore	32		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Madau Caterina	Pattada	" "
17	Addis	Giovanni	17		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Buddusò	mother Altana Giuseppa	Buddusò	N Y New York
18	ADMITTED Brunetu	Salvatore	33		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		"	mother Addis Maria	Buddusò	Vt " & Arlington N Y
19	Satta	Giovanni	28		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pattada	father Giovanni	Pattada	N Y Mechanicville
20	Piana	Gio Antonio	40		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Multinu Gio Angela	Pattada	Pa Aliquippa
21	Piras	Salvatore	24		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Casella Antonia	Pattada	N Y New York
22	Satta	Salvatore	23		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		"	father Giovanni	Pattada	N J Newark
23	Calusso	Evaristo	35		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trevignano	wife Piana Domitilla D	Trevignano	Cal Oakland
24	Puppo	Giuseppe	21		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Stella	father Domenico	Stella	N Y New York
25	Benedetti	Damiano	28		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Camaiore	wife Carcetta Benedetti	Camaiore	Pa Aliquippa
26	Marras	Salvatore	22		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Pattada	father Salvatore	Pattada	" "
27	Deledda	Francesco	20		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		"	father Pietro	Pattada	" "
28	Aprile	Angelo	46		M M	mason	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescantino	wife Gulli Ornella	Pescantino	Conn Bridgeport
29	Bozzi	Ettore	21		M S	gourmet	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Pescantino	" "
30	Peccani	Pietro	49		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capannori	wife Uncle Deceased	Capannori	Pa Pittsburg

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 47

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1913

119

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	22	no	no	no	friend Mongan Serafino Greenwich St. & Francisco Cal							5	1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	S Pietro Infine
2	yes	self	22	no	no	no	brother Carlo School St. Chicago Ill				no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	4	Carpineto
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Mongati Angelo Hancock Av. 1027 Bridgeport				no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	"	Terracina
4	yes	self	22	no	no	no	friend Tonelli Giuseppe Alpha N.J.				no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	4	Ortona
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Eugenio New Haven Conn				no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	4	Ortona
6	yes	self	25	yes 4/9/1913	Mine		friend Tonelli Giuseppe Alpha N.J.				no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	4	Ortona
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Olivetti Marino Lafayette St New Haven Conn				no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	4	Ortona
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Pargini Andrea 106 Bayard St. N.Y.				no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	"	Pattada
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Edmundo Pocketoni Aliguippa Pa				no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no	"	Pattada
10	yes	self	65	no	no	no	nephew Maroncin Addis Antonio New York				no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Buddusso
11	yes	father	[illegible]	//	//	//	cousin do				no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural brown	brown	no	"	Buddusso
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Maldera Giuseppe 34 Mulberry St. New York				no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	"	Pattada
13	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Aliguippa Pa				no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Pattada
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Demeld S. Maria 101-103 Saratoga Av. Mechanicville				no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Pattada
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Deroma S. Maria Aliguippa Pa				no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	"	Pattada
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Boccia Giovanni Aliguippa Pa				no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Pattada
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Markongin Addis Antonio New York				no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	"	Buddusso
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother do				no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Buddusso
19	yes	self	22	yes 4/9/1913			friend Era Gio Andrea New York				no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Pattada
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Carta Demetrio 101-103 Saratoga Av. Mechanicville				no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Pattada
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Cormato Salvatore Aliguippa Pa				no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Pattada
22	yes	self	25	yes 4/2/1913			friend Era Gio Andrea New York				no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	"	Pattada
23	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Serando Carlo 23 Main St. Newark N.J.				no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Tresnuraghes
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pecore Angelo 419 Claremont Av. Bellows Pl				no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	"	Stella
25	yes	self	25	yes 4/7/1913	N.Y.		brother Adelmo 310 E. 27 St. New York				no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Cameroni
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Bocca Giovanni Aliguippa Pa				no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Pattada
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Farina Salvatore Aliguippa Pa				no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Pattada
28	yes	self	65	no	no	no	friend Luigi Zekenin 125 Ash St. Bridgeport Conn				no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	"	Terracina
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Tentinelli Giuseppe 125 Ash St. Bridgeport Conn				no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Terracina
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Ugo 68 Herbert St. Pittsburg Pa				no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Capannori

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liriti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Napoles, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Capurri, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Attear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Capurri

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

120

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples May 31st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Forfarelli	Celestino	23		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Comerino	wife	Mass	Boston
2	Tafariol	Giacomo	24		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Austrian South	Italy	Zoppola	wife Boippet Regina	Comerino Conn	Cal Lemoore
3	Mancini	Ruggiero	16		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Ostra	father Angelo	Zoppola Ostra	Conn West Haven
4	Pellegrini	Ettore	40		M M	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Maderno	father Francesco	Maderno	NY New York
5	Finotti	Pietro	23		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	S. Leno	father Andreas	S Leno	Pa Ephraim
6	Trentin	Vittorio	16		M S	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Riese	father Luigi	Riese	NY New York
7	Dragomanni	Antonio	28		M M	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Pesaro	wife Del Prete Maria	Pesaro	Mass Cheshire
8	Sparacco	Guglielmo	29		M M	laborer	yes		Italy			Gradara	wife Alessandri Elvira	Gradara	Pa Monessen
9	Sparacco	Pietro	19		M M	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Gradara	father Adamo	Gradara	" "
10	Alessandri	Lazzaro	27		M M	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Augusta Sparano	Gradara	" "
11	Betti	Quintiliano	23		M S	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Montorio	father Francesco	Montorio	Mass Springfield
12	Betti	Cesare	20		M S	laborer	yes				Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Montorio	" "
13	Lempucci	Carlo	16		M S	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Pesaro	father Giuseppe	Pesaro	Mass Boston
14	Guidi	Nicola	16		M S	laborer	yes				Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Pesaro	RI Providence
15	Mosperi	Cesare	24		M M	yourner	yes				Italy	"	wife Mancini Eva	Pesaro	NY Albion
ADMITTED 16	Fieri Saiani	Maria	28	7	W	housekeeper	no		Italy		Italy	Cesena	aunt Turci Francesca	Cesena	Pa Philadelphia
ADMITTED 17	Son Saiani	Francesco	6		S	"	no		Italy		Italy	"	relation — Do —	"	"
ADMITTED 18	Daughter Saiani	Gloria	5	7	S	"	no				Italy	"	relation — Do —	"	"
ADMITTED	Son Saiani	Giovanni	1	2	S	"	no		Italy		Italy	"	relation — Do —	"	"
20	Bastianoni	Amedeo	36		M M	blacksmith	yes		Italy		Italy	Arezzo	wife Bastianoni Emma	Arezzo	NY New York
21	Mancini	Pasquale	21		M M	laborer	yes		Italy			Colbordolo	sister Leonilda	Colbordolo	Ills Chicago
22	wife Boninni	Elvira	19		M M	housekeeper	yes		Italy		Italy	"	sister in law — Do —	"	"
23	Del Magno	Giovanni	24		M M	yourner	yes		Italy		Italy	Gradara	wife Alessandri	Gradara	NY Bryon Station
24	Canestrari	Emilio	18		M S	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Fano	father Domenico	Fano	NY Buffalo
25	De Biagi	Alfredo	37		M M	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Gradara	wife De Biagi Adele	Gradara	NY Brown Station
26	Andreoldi	Pasquale	18		M S	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Ostra	mother Petrolati Carolina	Ostra	Conn New Haven
27	Scatolini	Vittoria	24		M M	housekeeper	yes				Italy	Pesaro	father Giuseppe	Pesaro	NY Mansfield
28	Della Chiara	Gaetano	28		M M	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	mother Maddalena	Pesaro	NY "
29	Santoni	Natalia	29		M M	housekeeper	yes				Italy	Cesanitico	mother Merloni Teresa	Cesanitico	Mass Saginaw
30	Cibelli	—	18		M S	mason	yes				Italy	Pesaro	father Primo	Pesaro	Mass Chestnut

61

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or stitute, or helped by others, and if so, by which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Marchi Antonio Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		Italy	Comerino
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Fabris Alfino Leonmore Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	Lapporlo
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Amedeo New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Ostra
4	yes	self	25	yes 1904-1910	N Y		friend Cattle Gattonio 200 Fifth av N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no		"	Modena
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Isaia Pesc 3 P Emporium Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	S. Leno
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pietro 22 Baxter St N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	Rieti
7	yes	self	25	yes 1909-1912	Mass		brother Alfredo Jamaica St Chesheire Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	Petaro
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Andrea Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Spadora
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Andrea Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	Gradara
10	yes	self	32	no	no	no	brother in law Sparano Andrea Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Spadara
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Spadoni Urbano Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Montorio
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend — 50 — 50 Congress St Mass Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	Montorio
13	yes	self	32	no	no	no	friend Randolfi Mario Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no		"	Petaro
14	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend Sforti Antonio Providence R I.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no		"	Petaro
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Biagini Mauro Albion N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Petaro
16	yes	self	25	yes 1898-1911	Phila Pa		mother and brother 2049 N 9th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Cesena
17	no	mother	45	//	//	//	grandmother — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	//	//	//	//	//	no	"	Cesena
18	"	"	//	//	//	//	grandmother — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	//	//	//	//	//	no	"	Cesena
19	"	"	//	//	//	//	grandbrother — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	//	//	//	//	//	no	"	Cesena
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Petrucci Elio 56 St 7 Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Arezzo
21	yes	self	26	no	no	no	sister in law Elvira Romani Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	Calbordolo
22	"	husband	//	//	//	//	sister — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown	no		"	Ostriolo
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend De Biagi Aurelio Brown Station N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Gradara
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Jano Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Jano
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother De Biagi Aurelio Brown Station N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Gradara
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Olivetti Marioso New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Ostra
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Bardeli Valerio Mansfield N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Petaro
28	yes	self	26	yes 1911-1913	Mansfield		cousin — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	Petaro
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Pasquecchi Giovanni 152 Saginaw Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Cesenatico
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Bragonano Alfredo Chesehire Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Petaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuti, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Liuti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

122

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Chas Fitzpatrick

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

43

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples May 21st, 1913

11—4053

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carini	Giuseppe	62		ell ell	laborer	yes		Italy	Sicilian Italian	Italy	Diso[illegible]one	wife	N Y	New York
2	Murrai	Cio Maria	22		ell S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Monti	father Innocenzo Diso[illegible]one	"	"
3	Franzioni	Giovantonio	28		ell ell	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Anattasia Marrone Monti	"	"
4	Deporter	Pasquale	38		ell ell	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Serracova	wife Leoglia Domenica Serracova	"	"
5	Itoni	Francesco	23		ell S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Monti	brother Salvatore Monti	"	"
6	Campet	Simone	33		ell S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	brother in law Marini Leonida Monti	"	"
7	Piredda	Giuseppe	35		ell S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	brother Francesco Monti	N Y	Middletown
8	Coreddu	Ontonio	25		ell S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	brother Salvatore Monti	"	"
9	Depollo	Ottavio	26		ell S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Sassari		father Girolamo Sassari	"	"
10	Ontogneli	Giovanni	23		ell S	laborer	yes	2-869596	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova	mother Marini Virginia Genova	N Y	New York
11	Denatelli	Celeste	29		ell S	laborer	yes	2/41	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother Cipriotti Adelaide Genova	"	"
12	Penna	Louis	70		ell ell	laborer	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Genova	notify [illegible]	N Y	New York
13	Latini	Gino	24		ell S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Camerino	father	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Protini	Giuseppe	27		ell ell	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Arezzo	mother Protini Filomena Camerino	N Y	New York
15	Deptini wife Cecioli	Argentina	21		ell W	House Keeper	yes	5-8-5 73	Surname amended. Central Office Circular [illegible] 375/710				mother in law — Do Arezzo	"	"
16	Brunetti	Giuseppe	32		ell ell	laborer	no					Ostra	wife Albani Maria Ostra	N Y	Alpha
17	Malvani	Reaffaele	36		ell ell	farm laborer	yes					Ginosa	wife Maria Caliota Ginosa	N Y	Morristown
18	Giorgio	Rocco	22		ell S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Venosa	father Vito Venosa	Pa	Scranton
19	Palmyri	Vincenzo	16		ell S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Terentino	father Ignazio Terentino	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Risu	Giovanni	39		ell ell	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Monti		wife Piccicceni Antonia Monti	N Y	New York
21	Mesjina	Luca	34		ell ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Sant'Onofrio		wife Albina De Leo S. Onofrio	N.Y.	Schenectady
22	Carnovale	Francesco	33		ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Maria Barbieri Sant'Onofrio	"	"
23	Greco	Giuseppe	18		ell S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Sant'Onofrio	Ohio	Canton
24	Petrolo	Rosario	23		ell S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Domenico Sant'Onofrio	"	"
25	Barbieri	Onofrio	32		ell ell	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Teresa Cuglian Sant'Onofrio	"	"
26	Son Barbieri	Battista	16		ell S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother — Do —	"	"
27	Polivero	Francesco	18		ell S	farm laborer	no	6-H 3070 12-26-35	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Filippo Sant Onofrio	Pa	Port Liberty
28	Guadagni	Francesco	27		ell M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Boscoreale		father Luigi Boscoreale	N.J.	Buffalo
29	wife Maria	Irene	24		ell S	Housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Ant Boscoreale	"	"
30	Grasso	Costantino	26		ell S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Lupino		father Antonio Lupino	N.Y.	New York

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, ; 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1911	Syracuse	relative (Bro in law) Severino 100 Sh 100 Av 140 St N-Y-	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Bitalpone
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Marrai Giuseppe 106 Bayard St N-Y-	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Monti
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Columbus Giovanni Antonio 196 Bayard St N-Y-	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	"	Monti
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Troiano Vincenzo 34 Mulberry St N-Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Cervinara
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Colla Francesco Stefano Brattleboro Vt	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	"	Monti
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Lauro Giovanni 196 Bayard St N-Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	"	Monti
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Colla Francesco Stefano Brattleboro Vt	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Monti
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend [illegible] 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Monti
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend [illegible] 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Latari
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Pietro Benetelli 139 W- 10th St N-Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	"	Genova
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother — 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Genova
12	yes	self	25	American			family 165 E. 65 St N-Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	"	Genova
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle ac contin Moscarelli Phyoukelphur Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Camerino
14	yes	self	50	yes	1909-1912	N-Y	friend Salvini Giacomino 223 Thompson St N-Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Arezzo
15	yes	husband	"	"	"	"	friend — 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Arezzo
16	yes	self	25	yes	1904-1907	Alpha	brother Mariano Alpha N-J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	"	Ottra
17	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law Damiano Galioto 2 Doagler St Morristown N-J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	"	Ginosa
18	yes	god father	25	no	no	no	god father Michele Gasperi 101 Latta Av Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Venosa
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Poletta Giuseppe 918 South St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	"	Jacurso
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Fanni Agostino 34 Mulberry St N-Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Monti
21	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1912	Schenectady	cousin Caterina Leonardo 219 Front St Schenectady N-J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	"	S. Onofrio
22	yes	self	25	yes	1909-1911	Pittsburg	cousin Bruno D. Leo 219 Front St Schenectady N-J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	S. Onofrio
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Paolo Adesso 807 Madison St Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	"	S. Onofrio
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Rupano Petrola 807 Madison St Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	S. Onofrio
25	yes	self	50	yes	1908-1911	Pittsburg	brother in law Antonio Prato 807 Madison St Canton N-J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	S. Onofrio
26	yes	father	—	—	—	—	uncle — 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	natural brown	brown	no	"	S. Onofrio
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Onofrio 16 Clendett St Canton Liberty Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	S. Onofrio
28	yes	self	60	yes	1900	1912 Buffalo	brother Antonio 113 Massinton St Buffalo N-J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	"	Boscoreale
29	yes	husband	"	"	"	"	brother in law — 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Boscoreale
30	yes	self	25	yes	1902	1912 N-J	brother in law Alberto Abbate Campbell Boylan & Albert York N-Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	"	Tufino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Finiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Finiti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples May 31st, 1913

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bianchi	Michele	26		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sgurgola	wife Maria Silvia	N.J.	New York
2	Bruno	Angelo	21		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Bruciano	wife Rosa Maria	Sgurgola	
3	Rondoloro	Antonio	38		M M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Cuoma Giuseppa	Bruciano	"
4	D'amore	Rocco	30		M M	cooper	no		"	"	Italy	"	wife Esposito Caterina	Bruciano	"
5	Esposito	Pasquale	23		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marcigliano	wife Carmela Lansomina	Bruciano	N.J. Madison
6	Pistelli	Luigi	38		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	"	"	Peci	wife [illegible]	Marcigliano	N.J. Brooklyn
7	Romieri	Luigi	19		M S	Carpenter	yes		"	"	Italy	Rocca	mother Maria De Angelis	Peci	
8	Costabile	Gaetano	23		M M	farm laborer	yes		"	"	"	Castolibero	wife Rosa Maria	Rocca	Pa Mahanoy
9	Tersitano	Carmine	18		M S	farm laborer	yes		"	"	Italy	Marano Principato	father Francesco	Castolibero	Ills Chicago
10	Moretti	Raffaele	16	6	M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Castolibero	mother Rosa Lombardo	Marano Principato	"
11	Costabile	Silvestro	24		M M	shoemaker	yes		Italy	"	"	"	wife Fiorina De Rango	Castolibero	Ills Chicago
12	Papa	Rachele	17		F S	tailor	yes	2-892866 8/8/11	"	"	"	S. Felice a Cancello	father Francesco	Castolibero	N.J. New York
13	De Luca	Raffaele	27		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Annunziata Tirelli	S. Felice a Cancello	"
14	Ferrara	Luigi	24		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	"	"	"	mother Maria Lucia De Lucia	S. Felice a Cancello	"
15	Pace	Innocenzo	46		M S	farm laborer	no		"	"	Italy	Cave	brother Luigi	S. Felice a Cancello	N.J. Atlantic
16	Marcelli	Domenico	35		M M	farm laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina Marcelli	Cave	"
17	Carioto	Crocifissa	42		F M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	"	Rocca	mother Concetta Di Vincenzo	Cave	Mass Boston
18	San Tuoco	Rosario	14		M S	no	no		Italy	"	"	"		Riesi	Mass Boston
19	Daughter Turco	Francesca	9		F S	no	no		"	"	"	"	grandmother Do	Mass	Boston
20	Son Turco	Giuseppe	6		M S	no	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	grandmother Do	Mass	Boston
21	Daughter Turco	Catena	4		F S	no	no		"	"	"	"	grandmother Do	Mass	Boston
22	Dattolo	Marianna	26		F M	housekeeper	no		"	"	"	Sessa Aurunca	mother Rosaria Lanni	R.I.	Providence
23	Daughter Lombardi	Rosaria	2		F S	no	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	grandmother Do	Sessa Aurunca	R.I. Providence
24	Daughter Lombardi	Angela	4	11	F S	no	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	grandmother Do	Sessa Aurunca	R.I. Providence
25	Basara	Crescenzo	23		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	"	"	Carinola	father Giovanni	Cardito	N.Y. Mechanicville
26	Alessandrini	Cosello	15		M S	barber	yes		"	"	"	Calamella	father Luigi	Calamello	N.Y. New York
27	Di Ludovico	Giuseppe	14		M S	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Castellotto	father Giovanni	Castellotto	N.Y. Canada
28	Pecorelli	Leonardo	23		M S	sailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Diesse	father Domenico	Diesse	Pa Berwick
29	Maggioni	Giuseppe	24		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	"	Italy	"	nobody	Diesse	N.Y. New York
30	Wife De Luca	Virginia	18		F M	housekeeper	yes		"	"	"	"	nobody Do	Diesse	N.Y. New York

63

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 13th, 1913

125

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1906/1908 N.J.	brother in law Cavalli Giuseppe 60 E Mulberry St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	walnut	brown brown	no	Italy Sgurgola
2	yes	self	25	no	no no	brother in law Vincenzo Raffaele 728 106 St 32 First ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	walnut	brown brown	no	" Bucciano
3	yes	self	25	yes	1904-1905 Buffalo	brother in law Ceccare Sebastiano 106 St 325 First ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	walnut	brown brown	no	" Bucciano
4	yes	self	25	no	no no	brother in law & sposito Sirco 14 Central ave - Madison N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	walnut	brown brown	no	" Bucciano
5	yes	self	25	yes	1910/1911 Brooklyn	brother in law 664 Washington ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	walnut	brown brown	no	" Marigliano
6	yes	self	25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	walnut	brown brown	no	" Peci
7	yes	self	25	no	no no	cousin Carlo Pompei 218 Bergt Center St Manhasset N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	walnut	brown brown	no	" Roma
8	yes	self	25	no	no no	brother Salvatore 704 Park St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	walnut	brown brown	no	" Castrolibero
9	yes	self	36	no	no no	uncle Pasquale Forleo 709 West Polk St Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	walnut	brown brown	no	" Mormanno Provincia
10	yes	self	25	no	no no	friend Maria Giuliano 769 Butler St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	walnut	brown brown	no	" Castrolibero
11	yes	self	25	yes	1886/1899 Chicago	brother in law Salvatore Antonio 844 Morgan St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	walnut	brown brown	no	" Castrolibero
12	yes	self	25	no	no no	brother Alfonso 275 Pleasant ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	walnut	brown brown	no	" Feli e Cancello
13	yes	self	25	yes	1907/1910 N.J.	brother in law Luigi De Luca Box 182 Bendix Heights Hackensack N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	walnut	brown brown	no	" S. Felice a Cancello
14	yes	self	25	no	no no	grandfather Antonio Fiorletti 2167 First ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	walnut	brown brown	no	" S. Felice a Cancello
15	yes	self	25	yes	1906-1908 N.J.	brother Angelo Box 122 Atlantic St N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	walnut	brown brown	no	" Cave
16	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1910 Lincoln	brother Clemente Box 122 Atlantic St N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	walnut	brown brown	no	" Cave
17	yes	self	20	no	no no	[illegible] 464 Hanover St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	walnut	brown brown	no	" Rieti
18	yes	mother	do	do	do do	father do	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	walnut	brown brown	no	" Rieti
19	yes	mother	do	do	do do	father do	no	no	no	no	good	good	do	do	do	do	no	" Rieti
20	yes	mother	do	do	do do	father do	no	no	no	no	good	good	do	do	do	do	no	" Rieti
21	yes	mother	do	do	do do	father do	no	no	no	no	good	good	do	do	do	do	no	" Rieti
22	yes	self	26	no	no no	husband Andrea Lombardi Box 328 Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	walnut	brown brown	no	" Lesa Novara
23	yes	mother	do	do	do do	father do	no	no	no	no	good	good	do	do	do	do	no	" Lesa Novara
24	yes	mother	do	do	do do	father do	no	no	no	no	good	good	do	do	do	do	no	" Lesa Novara
25	yes	self	25	no	no no	cousin Francesco Cancello 44 Lewis St - Mechanicville N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	walnut	brown brown	no	" Cancello
26	yes	self	25	no	no no	brother Silvio Bedford Park Ville Ave 250 - New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown brown	no	" Colonnella
27	yes	self	25	yes	no no	uncle di Lorenzo Ferdinando 827 4th St - Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	walnut	black brown	no	" Castellalto
28	yes	self	28	no	no no	brother Giovangelo Box 362 - Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale	brown brown	scar to the forehead	" Viette
29	yes	self	25	yes	no no	New York father Angelo Antonio 360 Bushel St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	brown brown	no	" Viette
30	yes	husband	25	do	do do	do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	walnut	brown brown	no	" Viette

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Finiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonino Finiti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

126

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1917

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples May 31st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 64	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Melchiorre	Mariarosa	45		f	M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian Italy	Italy	Gesopalena	mother Filomena Melchiorre Gesopalena	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Scarabeo Rocchi	Caterina	90		f	s	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian Italy	Italy	"	grandmother — 62	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Scarabeo Rocchi	Rosa	16		f	s	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian Italy	Italy	"	grandmother — 50	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Scarabeo Rocchi	Amelia	15		f	s	no	no		Italy	Italian Italy	Italy	"	grandmother — 50	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Scarabeo Rocchi	Giovanna	12		f	s	no	no		Italy	Italian Italy	Italy	"	grandmother — 50	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Scarabeo Rocchi	Biagio	5		m	s	no	no		Italy	Italian Italy	Italy	"	grandmother — 50	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Scarabeo Rocchi	Annibale	3		m	s	no	no		Italy	Italian Italy	Italy	"	grandmother — 50	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Bellucci	Domenico	22		m	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Italy	Lecce	Lecce	wife Giovannina Magner	Pa	New Castle
9	Bernardi	Vito	22		m	s	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Italy	Cittanova	Cittanova	father Biagio	N.Y.	Rochester
10	D'Onofrio	Pietro	57		m	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Italy	Sicignano	Sicignano	wife Annina Giuseppa	N.Y.	Bayonne
11	Rocco	Vito	23		m	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Italy	Sicignano	Sicignano	wife Carmela Pagnella	N.Y.	Bayonne
12	Di Brigida	Giuseppe Andrea	13		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Italy	Lorenzello	Lorenzello	uncle Lorenzo Poggi		
13	Moncetta	Gennaro	24		m					Italy	Italian Italy	Salerno	Salerno			
14	Borgetti	Mariuccio	24		m					Italy	Italian Italy	Pontecagnano	Pontecagnano			
15	Borgetti	Fortunato	18		m	s				Italy	Italian Italy	"	"			
16	Ciaglia	Giovanni	17		m	s				Italy	Italian Italy	Salerno	Salerno			
17	Di Martino	Giuseppe	18		m	s				Italy	Italian Italy	"	"			
18	Tiberi	Giuseppe	21		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian Italy	Acciano	Acciano	mother Lucia	N.J.	Fischkillandeg
19	Di Camillo	Luigi	16		m	s	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Italy	"	Acciano	father Domenico	N.J.	Fischkillandeg
20	Santarelli	Giovanbattista	14		m	s	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Italy	"	Acciano	mother Luisa	Ills	Chicago
21	Del Boccio	Ernesto	15		m	s	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Italy	"	Acciano	father Giuseppe	Ills	Chicago
22	Petella	Franco	28		m	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Italy	"	Acciano	wife Maria Carmine	N.Y.	Fishkillandeg
23	Bocchino	Giovanni	36		m	s	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Italy	"	Acciano	wife Liscenza	N.Y.	Schenectady
24	Di Pattio	Domenico	24		m	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Italy	"	Acciano	wife Maria Santelli	Ills	Chicago
25	Angilla	Achille	30		m	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Italy	"	Acciano	wife Petella Maria	Ills	Chicago
26	Del Boccio	Cesidio	39		m	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Italy	"	Acciano	wife Elisabetta	N.Y.	New York
27	Di Giammartino	Pellegrino	39		m	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Italy	"	Acciano	wife Maria Giuseppa	Ills	Joliet
28	Camillo	Donato	49		m	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Italy	"	Acciano	wife Filomena	Ills	Joliet
29	Del Boccio	Silvio	32		m	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Italy	"	Acciano	wife Virginia	N.Y.	Lakelsea
30	Ciarle	Michelangelo	29		m	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Italy	"	Acciano	wife Pasteur	N.Y.	Hoboken

64

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York June 13, 1913

127

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind (mental and physical condition) and free from contract labor (see instructions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	Stefano Alfonso Rossi 1410 S. 13 Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	black	brown	no		Italy	Gesso Palena
2	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Gesso Palena
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Gesso Palena
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Gesso Palena
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	50	no	no	no	good	good	5					no		"	Gesso Palena
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	50	no	no	no	good	good	5					no		"	Gesso Palena
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	50	no	no	no	good	good	5					no		"	Gesso Palena
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Martin Tavares 191 E. Mercer St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	brown	no		"	Lettopalena
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Rocco 18 Bowers Rochland N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead		"	Ortona
10	yes	self	25	yes	1909	Canada	brother in law Angelo Di Crocco 1710 2nd Street Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1		brown	gray brown	no		"	Castelmauro
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Guiseppe Pompa 54 Boulevard St. Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale	brown	brown	no		"	Castelmauro
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Tommaso Di Brigida no 614 Lincoln St. Wilmington	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no		"	S. Lorenzello
13	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7		brown	brown	no		"	Palermo
14	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale	brown	brown	scar to the left cheek		"	Giffoni
15	yes	self	25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		brown	black	brown	no	"	Giffoni
16	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	fair	brown	no		"	Palermo
17	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Palermo
18	yes	self	25	yes	1907-12	New York	friend D'Angelo Cesidio Box 609 - Fischill Landing N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	fair	brown	no		"	Roccamo
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Cesidio D'Angelo Box 609 - Fischill Landing N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Roccamo
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Andrea Saccardo 602-606 West Taylor Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2		brown	black	brown	no	"	Roccamo
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Geovanno 62 Chelsea St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Roccamo
22	yes	self	25	yes	1908	Chicago	brother in law Angelo Di Crocco 1710 Washington Ave - Fischill Landing N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Roccamo
23	yes	self	25	yes	1908	Landing	father Salvatore Seven Ltd - Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Roccamo
24	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Ped	brother in law Pasquale Di Crocco 602-606 West Grand Ave - Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Roccamo
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Gerardo Liberato 606 West Taylor St. - Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	pale	brown	brown	no		"	Roccamo
26	yes	self	25	yes	1905-910	N.J.	cousin Adam Dalton Chelsea 62 - New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	gray	brown	scar to the left eye		"	Roccamo
27	yes	self	25	yes	1905-908	N.J.	cousin Pasquale Liberato 140 North Collins St. - Joliet Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	gray	brown	no		"	Roccamo
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Benedetto 1404 Collins St. Joliet Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4		brown	gray	brown	no	"	Roccamo
29	yes	self	25	yes	1908-911	Chicago	brother Antonio Box 62 - Chelsea N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead		"	Roccamo
30	yes	self	25	yes	1905-910	Hoboken	cousin Domenico de Jean 631 Madison St. - Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Roccamo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Finiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Finiti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

128

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples May 31st, 1913

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bonicitti	Domenico	22		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italy	Roviano	wife Antonia	Roviano	Pa	Johnsontary
2	Del Boccio	Salvatore	33		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italy	"	Wife Rosaria	Roviano	Ills	Chicago
3	Forte	Carmine	44		M M	Laborer	no		"	Italy	"	wife Filomena	Roviano	Ills	Joliett
4	Di Berardino	Pasquale	32		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	"	"	wife Elisabetta	Roviano	Ills	Chicago
5	D'Orsisco	Gregorio	23		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	"	"	wife Cevidino	Roviano		
6	Nasso	Vincenzo	26		M M	farm laborer	no		American			wife Maria	Roviano	N.J.	New York
7	Gemelli	Francesco	18		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italy	Rosario	father Domenico		Pa	Jermyntown
8	Morelli	Domenico	37		M M	Mason	no		Italy	Italy	Maida	wife Del Giudice Elisabetta	Rosario	Mass	Lynn
9	Comita	Francesco	17		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italy	Vena di Maida	father Tommaso	Maida	Mass	Winchester
10	Cipeto	Francesco	20		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Corbala	father Pietro Antonio	Vena di Maida	Mass	Boston
11	Forte	Biagio Maria	56		M M	farm laborer	no				Verbicaro	wife Rosina Fortunato	Corbala	Cal	San Francisco
12	Calistrina	Rosario	16		M S	farm laborer	no				Scuola Manuelli	father Michele	Verbicaro	Pa	Galeton
13	Bianco	Vincenzo	43		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italy	Carlopoli	father Francesco	Scuola Manuelli	Pa	Archbald
14	Tavarino	Pietro	18		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italy	"	father Francesco	Carlopoli	Pa	Archbald
15	Lia	Annibale	23		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italy	Crepani	father Carmine	Carlopoli	Mass	Waterton
16	Trotta	Vincenzo	25		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italy	Acerra	father Cirino	Crepani	Ohio	Toledo
17	Mancuso	Santo	41		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italy	Pianettieri	Wife Carmela Schiavo	Acerra	Pa	Luchin Loh
18	Rocca	Luigi	28		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italy	Scuola Manuelli	father Giuseppe	Pianettieri	Pa	Metcers
19	Tavolta	Nicola	27		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italy	Pianettieri	wife Francesca	Scuola Manuelli		
20	Mancuso	Filippo	24		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy			father and wife Vincenzina	Pianettieri	Ohio	Cleveland
21										Italy					
22										Italy					
23									Italy	Italy					
24									Italy						
25									Italy						
26									Italy						
27									Italy						
28									Italy						
29															
30															

65

Elias Mastro

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

Arriving at Port of New York June 15, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Rocco Tedesco Akron St 9 - Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black	brown	1 over to the left eye	Italy	Boiano
2	yes	self	25	yes	1908	Chicago	uncle Italy	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	red	fair	brown	no	"	Boiano
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Cosmo Tedesco 1404 Carling St Joliett Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	dark	brown	1 over the left eye	"	Boiano
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico Seven St 701 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Boiano
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Crescenzo Garbo Ayden St 930 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Boiano
6	yes	self	25	yes	American		brother in law Giuseppe Tedesco 44 Pine St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio 403 Fifth Ave Jeannette Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Palmi
8	yes	self	25	yes	1907-1910	Boston	cousin Antonio Tedesco 4 W. Carling St Joliett Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	over to the forehead	"	Florida
9	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	brother Pietro Race St 15 Winchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	black	no	"	Marida
10	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	cousin Anchonio Pellegrino 4 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Portale
11	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	brother Vincenzo Pearly St Jamiesco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Verbicaro
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Ercole Box 71 Galeton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	over to the forehead	"	Lauria M
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco Box 262 Arbold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	over to the right eye	"	Carlopoli
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Francesco Box 262 Arbold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	S Pietro
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giacentino 6 Bechtel Str Waterton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	fair	brown	over to the forehead	"	Copani
16	yes	self	28	yes	1905-1907	Ohio	brother in law Esposito Antonio 227 Lessing St Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Accera
17	yes	self	25	yes	1910-1911	Ills	brother in law Pasquale Antonio Lessing Lazz Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Carlopoli
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo 103 Pringle St McKees Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	black	brown	no	"	Longliano
19	yes	self	28					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Panettieri
20	yes	self	25	yes	1909-1912	Ohio	brothers Federico 1435 - 1439 Orange Av Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black	brown	no	"	Panettieri
21								no	no	no	no	good	good								
22								no	no	no	no	good	good								
23								no	no	no	no	good	good								
24								no	no	no	no	good	good								
25								no	no	no	no	good	good								
26								no	no	no	no	good	good								
27								no	no	no	no	good	good								
28								no	no	no	no	good	good								
29								no	no	no	no	good	good								
30								no	no	no	no	good	good								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Finiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

130

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

47
CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples May 21st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Novello	Antonio	16		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Opiese	father Domenico Novello	Ont	Port Arthur
2	Pellizzari Franchertini	Veronica	25	7	M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Castello	father in law Pellizzari Giacomo Castello	"	Copper Cliff
3	DeDiego	Paolo	17		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelfranco	father Domenico Castelfranco	"	"
4	Coccinotto	Pietro	46		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	uncle Reginato Paolo Castelfranco	"	"
5	Compagnoni	Ferdinando	35		M M	mason	yes		Italy			Valfurva	wife Elisa Capitani Valfurva	Alb	Calgary
6	Stocco	Angelo	18		M S	laborer	yes					Castello	father Eugenio Castello	Ont	Port William
7	Favero	Angelo	16		M S	laborer	yes					"	father Eugenio Castello	Ont	Copper Cliff
8	Perini	Silverio	40		M M	laborer	yes					Pesaro	wife Valentieri Filomena Pesaro	Quebec	Montreal
9	Paolucci	Giuseppe	20		M S	laborer	no					"	father Antonio Pesaro	"	"
10	Aiuti	Giovanni	18		M S	laborer	no					"	father Archille Pesaro	"	"
11	Berti	Augusto	22		M S	laborer	yes					Candelaro	father Celestenzio Candelaro	"	"
12															
13															
14															
15	Lombardozzi	Giovanni	27		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sora	wife Peppuccetto Pasqua Sora	Ont	Toronto
16	DiCarlo	Alfonso	28		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corlopoli	wife Paula Pistini Corlopoli	Quebec	Montreal
17	Tommasone	Donato	25		M M	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Pietracatella	wife Celia Antonia Pietracatella	Ont	Galt
18	Campanello	Vito	28		M M	farm laborer	yes					Toreuza	wife Erminia Muccillo Toreuza	Ont	Toronto
19	Leonardi	Angelo	17		M S	farm laborer	yes					Orindoli	father Felice Orindoli	Quebec	Montreal
20	Olivieri	Francesco	16		M S	farm laborer	yes					Orindoli	mother Concetta Carolarelli Orindoli	Quebec	Montreal
21	Cimmelli	Rosantino	40		M M	farm laborer	yes					Orindoli	wife Olivina Orindoli	Quebec	Montreal
22	Cerrone	Bernardo	45		M M	laborer	yes					Isola Liri	wife Baldassini Teresa Isola Liri	Ont	Toronto
23	Trombetta	Pasquale	42		M M	farm laborer	no					"	wife Gabriele Teresa Isola Liri	Ont	Toronto
24	Michetti	Antonio	23		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Isca dei Marsi	mother Michetti Maddalena Isca dei Marsi		Ont	Sault Ste Marie
25	Bruno	Vincenzo	44		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Carlopoli	wife Marsa Carlopoli		Quebec	Lachine Loch
26	Arnotta	Nicola	47		M M	carpenter	yes		Italy		Lanciteri	wife Francesca Lanciteri		Quebec	Lachine Loch
27															
28															
29															
30															

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, June 17, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an alien coming for an immoral purpose? Whether polygamist, or an alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or unlawful destruction of property? Whether an anarchist? Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Merlo Antonio Fort Arthur Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no	Italy	Roiano
ALIEN 2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Fellizzari Giovanni Copper Cliff Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	no	"	Castello
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Paolo Copper Cliff Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no	"	Castelfranco
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Vendelago Pietro Copper Cliff Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	no	"	Castelfranco
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Capitano Ottavio Copper Cliff Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	no	"	Valfurva
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Guglielmo Rocco 115 E 2nd Calgary Alt	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no	"	Castello
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Ugo Fort William Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	no	"	Castello
8	yes	self	25	yes	1910	1912	friend Dominian Carlo Copper Cliff Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no	"	Pesaro
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Cunt. Enrico 743 Dorchester St. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	no	"	Pesaro
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Nardelli Attilio Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no	"	Pesaro
ALIEN 11	yes	self	25	yes	1907	1913	Montreal uncle Bert. Agostaccio Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	no	"	Candelaro
12								no	no	no	no	good	good							
13								no	no	no	no	good	good							
14								no	no	no	no	good	good							
ALIEN 15	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother-in-law Cappuccetti Dezardin 78-80 Bendre Ave. Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	black	no	Italy	Lora
16	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Di Fiore 518 th James St. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Conbpobi
17	yes	self	25	yes	1907	1909	Fergemont cousin Orgonto Michele 96 Mary St. Galt Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Pietracatella
18	yes	cousin	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Masi 28 Markfield St. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Jorenza
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Nazzareno 72 Gouvey St. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Ovindoli
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Angelo 72 Gouvey St. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Ovindoli
21	yes	self	25	yes	1907	1911	Montreal brother in law Pio Cinquelli 70 Avenue St. 72 Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Ovindoli
22	yes	self	25	yes	1907	1909	Pittsburg godfather D. Francesco Vuccino 278 Clavemont St. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Isola Liri
23	yes	self	25	yes	1908	9/13	Cincinnati cousin Giacomo Mazelli 278 Clavemont St. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	"
24	yes	self	40	yes	1910	913	Sault St. Marie brother in law Domenico Angelone P.O. Box 119 Sault St. Marie Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lucoli Marsi
25	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Salvatore 79 Park St. Lachine Loch Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	scar to the right eye	"	Carbpoli
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Pasquale Salvatore 79 Park St. Lachine Loch Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Penettieri
27								no	no	no	no	good	good							
28								no	no	no	no	good	good							
29								no	no	no	no	good	good							
30								no	no	no	no	good	good							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples May 22nd, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
67															
1252 1	Visco	Salvatore	24		M M	farmlaborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Foggia	wife Nese Rosaria Foggia	Pa	Court Pittsburg
1253 2	Ferraresi	Umberto	36		M M	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monicone	wife Adelaide Foggia	Mass	Boston
1254 3	Rigo	Francesco	40		M M	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orsitoli	wife Pellegrina Carmina Monicone Orsitoli	Maine	Portland
4													except		
5													W. J. Donovan Insp. in Chg.		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

67

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 133

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Vese Antonio 300 Cliff St - East Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		Italy	Fojia
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Fenaroli 424 Hanover St - Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no		"	Monicone
3	no	self	25	yes	1909	1912 Vancouver	cousin Carosa Rognaldo Middle St. 35 Portland Maine	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Orindoli
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Finti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S. S. San Giovanni, Sailing thence this
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

131

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *S Giovanni* sailing from *Palermo*, *20 Maggio*, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
61 1	Monte	Mariano	23		f s	Shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Partanna		Sister Maria Monte Partanna	N. York	Brooklyn
62 2	Bonura	Natale	14		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Do		Wife - Maria Talamo Partanna	"	"
63 3	Bonura	Vincenzo	19		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Do		Mother - Vincenza Giuseppe Partanna	"	"
64 4	Gagliano	Pasquale	54		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montallegro		Wife Vella Francesco	N.J.	Passaic
65 5	Jacono	Francesco	17		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Do		mother Jimi Giuseppa Montallegro	N.J.	New York
66 6	Morreale	Leonardo	38		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Do		daughter Morreale Francesca Montallegro	N.J.	Boston
67 7		Francesco	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Do		brother do	N.J.	do
68 8		Gaetano	16		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montallegro		sister do	N.J.	do
69 9	Buttica'	Leonardo	29		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Do		Wife Buttica Luigia Montallegro	N.J.	Passaic
70 10	Zambito	Francesco	66		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Do		Wife Marsala Francesca Montallegro	N.J.	do
71 11	Zambito	Vito	19		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Do		mother Marsala Francesca Montallegro	N.J.	do
72 12	Bulone	Francesco	45		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Licata		wife Licata Giacoma Licata	N.J.	Brooklyn
73 13	Vecchio Alicato	Camilla	14		f m	none	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Do		Son - Vecchio Francesco Licata	Ohio	Cleveland
74 14	Vecchio	Giuseppe	16		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Do		Brother		
75 15	Porello	Angelo	40		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Do		wife Licata Giuseppa above Licata	N.J.	Lackawanna
76 16	Mondo	Ettorino	8		m				Italy	Italian South Sicily	Licata				
77 17	La Rossa	Leonarda	35		f				Italy	Italian South Sicily	Do				
78 18		Silvia	9		f				Italy	Italian South Sicily	Do				
79 19	Tarreggia	Giovanni	30		m				Italy	Italian South Sicily	Do				
80 20	Romano	Calogero	21		m				Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo				
81 21	Lanza	Salvatore	22		f				Italy	Italian South Sicily	Misilmeri				
82 22		Giuseppe	6		m				Italy	Italian South Sicily	Do				
83 23	Greco	Maria	34		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Do		mother Cerchi Angelina Marsala	N.J.	New York
84 24	Greco	Caterina	31		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marsala		do	N.J.	do
85 25	Pizzolato	Vittorio	60		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Do		father Giacomo Vito Pizzolato	N.J.	Passaic
86 26	Greco	Rosaria	41		f m	none	yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	do		father in law do	do	do
87 27	Pizzolato	Giacomo	11		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marsala		grand father do	do	do
88 28	Pizzolato	Natale	9		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Do		grand father do	do	do
89 29	Pizzolato	Baldassare	7		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Do		grand father do	do	do
90 30	Traina	Salvatore	24		m m	laborer	No		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Do		father Traina Giuseppe Vito	Ariz.	Bisbee

2-750070 - 7/5/1940

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1913

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$10	no	—	—	[illegible] Monte Nova 1854 Jonkin Ave Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		Caropani	Portanova
2	no	self	$7	no	—	—	Father Romano Graziano 103 Bowne St Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		do	do
3	no	self	20	no	—	—	Brother Romano Pietro 1786 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut		do	do
4	no	self	$30	yes	1907 911	Buffalo	Michelina Pagliano 141 Colt St Buffalo N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	scar left wrist	Caropani	Monteforte
5	no	self	25	no	—	—	uncle Gius Giacomo Elisabet st 116 N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut	— —	do	do
6	yes	self	70	no	—	—	son Mariano Pietro 45 Bridge st Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	chestnut	one eye	do	do
7	no	self	—	no	—	—	brother do		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chestnut	—	do	do
8	no	self	—	no			brother do		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	chestnut	— —	do	do
9	no	self	$25	yes	907 911	Buffalo	cousin Carmine Vincenzo 118-120 Erie st Buffalo		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chestnut	forefinger	do	do
10	no	self	$10	yes	908 911	Buffalo	son Tambito Pietro Buffalo N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	— —	do	do
11	no	self	$25	no	—	—	brother Tambito Pietro 118-120 erie st. Buffalo		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	chestnut	scar nose	do	do
12	no	self	$5	no	—	—	Brother - Pietro Marino 1738 Union Ave Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	—	Caropani	Licata
13	yes	self	$5	no	—	—	husband Pietro Salvato 114 7th Philadelphia Penn		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut		do	do
14	yes	—	—	yes	—	—	father		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	chestnut		do	do
15	no	self	$30	no	—	—	Brother in law - Pasquale Ciacinto 104 Roberts Pl Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut		do	do
16									no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut		do	do
17									no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chestnut		do	do
18									no	no	no	good	no						do	do
19									no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut		Cattanisetta	Terranova
20									no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chestnut		Caropani	Caposeverino
21									no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	scar forehead	Cattanisetta	Montevago
22									no	no	no	good	no						do	do
23	no	self	25	no	—	—	brother Joseph Fiore 44-14 14th Ave N.Y. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chestnut	—	Caropani	Marsala
24	no	self	25	no	—	—	do		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chestnut	—	do	do
25	no	self	75	no	1907 1913	N.Y.	brother Buscemi Vincenzo		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	pouch mark left eye	do	do
26	no	self	$5	no	—	—	brother in law do		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	chestnut	—	do	do
27	no	self	$5	no	—	—	uncle do		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	chestnut	—	Caropani	Licata
28	no	self	—	no	—	—	uncle do		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
29	no	self	—	no	—	—	uncle do		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
30	no	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Onofrio Lombardo 247 Fourth Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut	—	Caropani	Marsala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Finiti Mosta, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS San Giovanni, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Finiti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New York Harbor

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

PA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

47

S. S. *S. Giovanni* sailing from *Palermo*, *20 Maggio*, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
31 1	Avvampato	Carmelo fu	30		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Villarosa		Mother Lavarosa Carmela Villarosa	Pa.	Greensburg
32 2	Avvampato	Carmelo di Giuseppe	21		m s	shoemaker	no		Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Do		father - Avvampato Carmelo Villarosa	Pa.	Greensburg
33 3	Aufara Vitale	Nunzia	48		f w	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Palermo		no body	N.Y.	New York
34 4	Vitale	Luigi	10		m s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Do		no body	—	—
35 5	Vitale	Angela	8		f s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Do		no body	—	—
36 6	Vassallo	Damiano	17		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Do		father Cosimo Vassallo Palermo	ny	New York
37 7	Giovanni	Giovanni	22		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Palermo		father Pizzigo Francesco Palermo	Do	Do
38 8	Messina	Stefano	13		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Do		father Merino Pietro Termini Sicily	ny	Mechanicsville Do
39 9	~~Gio~~ Giovanni	Pietro	21		m s	~~laborer~~	yes		Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Do		no body —	ny	New York
40 10	Megna	Mariano	27		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Do		father Megna Palermo	Pa.	Reading
41 11	Graziano	Salvatore	21		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Do		father Salvatore Graziano Palermo	ny	New York
42 12	Graziano	Giuseppe	23		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Do		father and mother — Palermo	Do	Do
43 13	Lupingo	F. Paolo	28		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Mistretta		wife Inga Maria Mistretta	Mass	Lowell Mass
44 14	Cocciovo	Paolo	33		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Do		wife Mazzara Teresa Mistretta	U.S.	New London
45 15	Liziari	F. Paolo	33		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Do		wife Russo Maria Mistretta	U.S.	New London
46 16	Liziari	Vincenzo	37		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Do		wife Mutagrano Vita Mistretta	U.S.	New London
47 17	Russo Liveri	Cristofano	19		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Do		father Russo Lucia Giuseppe Mistretta	U.S.	New London
48 18	Di Vita	Vincenzo	33		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Do		wife Cram Giuseppa Mistretta	U.S.	Fort Wayne Ind.
49 19	Cugatino E.I. 40955	Francesco	22		m				Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Termini				
50 20	Garofalo	Giuseppe	15		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Do		mother - Accurso Francesca Termini	N.J.	Newjersey
51 21	Piccione	Elvira	23		f m	none	no		Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Do		father Piccione Mariano	U.S.	Chicago
52 22		Mariano	1½		m s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Do		grandfather Piccione Mariano	U.S.	Chicago
53 23	Arrigo	Carmela	16		f s	none	yes		Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Termini		father Arrigo Salvatore	Ills	Chicago
54 24	Caruso	Giuseppe	37		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Do		wife Inglese Rosa Termini	Pa.	Avondale
55 25	Petrillo	Giuseppe	26		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Do		wife Quadarella Rosa 2 Madonna della Lib 13	Lawrence	Lawrence Mass
56 26	ADMITTED Matarazzo	Santa	36		f m	none	no		Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Vicari		brother in law Amoroso Salvatore Nissia	N.J.	Newark
57 27	ADMITTED Matarazzo	Vincenzo	16		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Do		sister in law Amoroso Caterina Nissia	N.J.	Newark
58 28	Lojacono	Angela	19		f	housemaker	no		Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Partanna		daughter Franco Vincenzo Partanna	N.J.	Brooklyn
59 29		Angela	1½		f	none	no		Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Do		sister Lodato Vincenzo Partanna	N.J.	Brooklyn
60 30	Monte	Filippo	21		m s	housemaker	no		Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Do		sister Franco Vincenzo Partanna	N.J.	Brooklyn

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, Junie 14, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	—	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin - Fratello Ignazio 102 N Penne A Jennunstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest	—	—	Caltanissetta	Vallelunga
2	—	self	25	no	—	—	Uncle - Procello Ignazio 6 Penne A to 2 Leesburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	scar on forehead	do	do
3		self	35	no	—	—	Son - Priscella Tomaso 193-12 West Farmount Ave Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest	on the face	Palermo	Palermo
4		mother	—	—	—	—	Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest	—	—	do	do
5		mother	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest	—	—	do	do
6		self	25	no	—	—	brother Salvatore Papallo 420 Elizabeth St Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	scar on eye brow	Palermo	Palermo
7		self	30	no	—	—	brother-in-law Piccoboro Simone 183 Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	chest	—	—	do	do
8		self	20	no	—	—	brother Mengo Salvatore 221 Park St 616 Washington Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest	scar on face	do	do
9		self	30	no	—	—	brother-in-law Piccoboro Simone and husband 183 Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	mole on the eye brow	do	do
10		self	56	no	—	—	uncle Papallo Francesco 420 Elizabeth St Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest	scar on the neck	Palermo	Palermo
11		self	25	no	—	—	uncle Piccoboro Giovanni 183 Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	—	—	do	do
12		self	55	no	—	—	brother Graziano Ignazio 220 Park St Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	chest	—	—	Palermo	Palermo
13	yes	self	25	yes 1908 Pittsburg 1912		brother-in-law Sciortino Sebastiano 201 Vernon Ave Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	distinct	—	—	Palermo	Monreale
14	yes	self	25	yes 1909 Cleveland 1911		cousin Lipari Felice 220-222 West London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	distinct	—	—	Palermo	Monreale
15	yes	self	28	no	—	—	brother Lipari Felice	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	distinct	scar on forehead	do	do
16	yes	self	25	yes 1909 1913	New London	brother Lipari Felice	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	distinct	scar face	do	do	
17	yes	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Lipari Felice West London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	distinct	scar forehead	do	do
18	yes	self	30	yes 1908 1913	Danbury	brother in law Vito Pasquale Danbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	not	distinct	—	—	do	do
19							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	distinct			Palermo	Termini
20	—	self	22	yes	—	—	Brother in law - Lupo Giovanni 174 Monroe Ave Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	distinct	—	—	do	do
21	yes	self	25	no	—	—	husband Lupariello Michele N 249 W 24 Place Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	distinct	—	—	do	do
22	yes	mother					father Lupariello Michele N 249 W 24 Place Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	—	do	do
23	yes	self	25	no	—	—	uncle Farci Joseph W 24 Place Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	distinct	—	—	do	do
24	—	self	50	yes 1906 Chicago		Brother in law - Badalamenti Giuseppe Box 180 Owensboro Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	distinct	scar forehead	—	do	do
25	yes	self	40	no	—	—	brother in law Santoro Antonio 640 Linwood Ave Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	distinct	scar on eye brow	—	do	do
26		self	25	no	—	—	son Platania Joseph 292 Murray Ave Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	distinct	scar on cheek	Catania	Riposto
27		self	30	no	—	—	brother Platania Joseph 292 Murray Ave Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	distinct	on ear	do	do
28		self	60	no	—	—	daughter Bono Mary 227 Johnson Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	distinct	—	—	Tropea	Portosalvo
29		self	—	no	—	—	sister Bono Maria 227 Johnson Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	distinct	—	—	do	do
30		self	20	no	—	—	sister Bono Mary 227 Johnson Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	distinct	—	—	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Finiti, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1911,

at New York Max Tolentino

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York Mar Fol Inspr

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "San Giovanni," sailing from Palermo, 30 Maggio, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Mirabella~~	~~Andrea~~	~~60~~		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Partinico~~	~~wife Caracciolo Francesca~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Hempstead~~
2	Mirabella	Francesco	55		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Partinico sister Mirabella Brigida	N.Y.	do
3	Mirafola	Marianna	60		f w	Home	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Partinico brother do		do
4	Mirafola	Rosa	23		f s	Farm	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	aunt do		do
5	Mirafola	Sajeta	45		f m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico	aunt do		do
6	Pizzo	Salvatore	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Pizzo Bruno Partinico		do
~~7~~	~~Di Noto~~	~~Giovanna~~	~~19~~		~~f s~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~father Di Noto Vincenzo~~ ~~montelepre~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~East Port~~
~~8~~	~~Di Noto~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~16~~		~~m s~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~father Di Noto Vincenzo~~ ~~montelepre~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~East Port~~
9	Schimenti	Vincenzo	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Misilmeri	father Schimenti Luigi Misilmeri	N.Y.	Rochester
10	Oliveri	Giuseppe	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Oliveri Biagio Misilmeri		do
11	Pavirinello	G. Antonio	38		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	wife Angileri Maria marsala	N. Brooklyn	
ADMITTED 12	Scigeca	Vito	29		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife D'Angelo Giuseppa marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4/F 25564-5/31 B 4 OK 13	Angileri	Lorenzo	21		f m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Angileri Sebastiano marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Di Pasquale	Gaspare	22		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Pamalacqua Antonia marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~15~~	~~Pusateri~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~44~~		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Cinisi~~	~~wife Appanello Rosa~~ ~~Caccamo~~	~~Pittsburgh~~	
~~16~~	~~Pusateri~~	~~Maria~~	~~20~~		~~f s~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~mother do~~	~~do~~	
~~17~~	~~Sanzeca~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~19~~		~~f s~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~mother Junfesi Maria~~ ~~Caccamo~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Hempstead~~
~~18~~	~~Badame~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~18~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~father Badame Biagio~~ ~~Caccamo~~	~~Conn~~	~~Branford~~
~~19~~	~~Cabagno~~	~~Cascetta~~	~~38~~		~~f m~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Aidone~~	~~father Cabagno Mario~~ ~~Aidone~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Hempstead~~
~~20~~	~~Bellassi~~	~~Filippo~~	~~18~~		~~f s~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~father do~~	~~do~~	
21	Castagna	Lorenzo	8		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Castagna Maria Aidone		do
22	Fuccala	G. Salvatore	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother do		do
23	Lombardo	Vincenzo	35		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	brother-in-law Giuseppe Di Maggio marsala	N.Y.	Beloit
24	Castelli	Pietra	30		f m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother-in-law Maria Mandolfo marsala	N.Y.	Beloit
~~25~~	~~Fatto~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~43~~		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~wife Bartolomeo Angela~~ ~~marsala~~	~~Ills~~	~~Altona~~
~~26~~	~~Alogna~~	~~Nicolo~~	~~17~~		~~m s~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~			
27	Distefano	Vito	24		m s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father - Distefano Nicolo marsala	Mass	Boston
~~28~~	~~Cancilla~~	~~Antonino~~	~~24~~		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Trabia~~	~~father Cancilla Giuseppe~~ ~~Trabia~~	~~W. Beckfield~~	
~~29~~	~~Taormina~~	~~Maria~~	~~17~~		~~f m~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~father-in-law Spadaro~~	~~Col.~~	~~do~~
~~30~~	~~Cancilla~~	~~Angela~~	~~19~~		~~f s~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~father-in-law Spadaro~~		~~do~~

2-535248 1-21-38

2-7198

70

F. J. Donovan Insp 2/5.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of New-York June 13, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Now in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~self~~	~~40 yes~~	~~1902 Chicago~~ 1909			~~Jos. M. Mercadante~~ 22 Stone New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	stout			Palermo	Cristina
2		self	40 yes	1911	NJ		Jos. Caterina and Salvatore ~~[illegible]~~ New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chest			do	Partinico
3		husband	30				Jos. as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest			do	do
4		father	—	—			brother and foster do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	chest			do	do
5		father	—	—			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	chest			do	do
6		self	30	no	—	—	Brother-in-law - Abbate Giuseppe Box 716 Bronx Post Office	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chest			Palermo	Montelepre
7		self	20	no			Brother-in-law - Barbera Rosalia Monet Street N 777 N J Lac Port	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest			do	do
8		self	26	no			Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	chest	scar on face		do	do
9		self	30	no	—	—	uncle Bonventura Lo Piccolo 108 Rochester Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	scar on forehead		do	Montemaggiore
10		self	29	no	—	—	brother Oliveri Francesco Hartford St 20 Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	chest	scar forehead		do	do
11		self	23	no	—	—	Brother-in-law - Angileri Carlo ~~East 104 St N Y~~ Brooklyn N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest			Cinisi	Marsala
12		self	26	no	—	—	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chest	moles face		do	do
13		self	20	no	—	—	Brother-Angileri Domenico as above Porter ave N 343 Brooklyn N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chest			do	do
14		self	21	yes 1907 1912	Havana		Brother-in-law - Angileri Carlo Hopkinson ave Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest			do	do
15		self	40	no			Jos. Russo ~~[illegible]~~ passaleo Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest			Palermo	Termini
16		father					brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chest			do	do
17		self	30	no	—	—	brother Vincenzo Ricapio 34 1/2 W 42nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest			do	Caccamo
18		self	40	no			brother Salvatore Giorgio Toronto Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chest	scar forehead		do	do
19		self	35	no	—	—	brother Bellanca Vincenzo 10 First Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	chest			Palermo	Partinico
20		brother	—	—			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	chest			do	do
21		self	25	no	—	—	father Castagna Filippo 467 Carroll St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest			do	do
22		self	30	no	—	—	father and brother Bonventura 474 Glen Cove New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	chest			do	do
23		self	25	no	—	—	Brother-in-law - Cottick Giuseppe ~~West 104th~~ Street Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	scar face		Cinisi	Marsala
24		self	22	yes			Brother Costelli Giuseppe ~~N 126 to 128 a~~ Street Belair Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest			do	Vita
25		self	21	no	—	—	Brother-in-law - Spatafora 216 Henry Street Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chest			do	Mazzara
26								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest			do	do
27		self	28	no	—	—	Cousin - Lucala Joseph 178 North Street Rochester N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chest			do	do
28		self	35	no	—	—	brother-in-law Salvatore Lazzara 2745 - 8th W. Berkeley Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	scar on neck		Palermo	Prizzi
29		husband	—	—	—	—	brother-in-law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	chest	mole on neck		do	do
30		self	25	no	—	—	brother Lazzaro Vincenzo 2745 - 8th W Berkeley Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	chest			do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Finiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

140

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. Giovanni sailing from Palermo, 30 Maggio, 1913

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
91 1	Siragusa	Giovanni	38		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Marsala	father Salvatore Siragusa Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
92 2	Rallo	Giuseppa	27		f	m	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	mother Rallo —	N.Y.	Do
93 3	Siragusa	Salvatore	7		m	s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	mother Rallo —	N.Y.	Do
94 4	Parrinello	Francesco	38		m	married	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	father Parrinello Francesco Marsala	N.Y.	Do
95 5	Pippitato	Anna Mª	16		f					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Vito			
96 6	Pippitato	Giovanna	16		f					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do			
97 7	Simonetti	Salvatore	29		m					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Giuseppe			
98 8	Dara	Maria	18		f					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do			
99 9	Prestifilippo	Stefano	45		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	father Prestifilippo Emanle Palermo	Pa	Philadelphia
100 10	Cammarano	Antonino	29		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	Mother Pitarresi Cristina Palermo	Do	Do
101 11	Martorana	Giuseppe	17		m	s	laborer	Do	11-4758	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sanciprello	father Pietro Martorana Sanciprello	Ill	Chicago
102 12	Lombardo	Salvatore	21		m	s	laborer	yes	12-12453 7-19-36 12-17739 (505) 8/22/38 26 C/A	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Bagheria	father Lombardo Leonardo Bagheria	Ill	Springfield
103 13	Lo Greco	Maria	22		f	m	home	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sanciprello	father Lo Greco Dco Sanciprello	Do	
104 14	Di Cori	Agrippina	16		f	s	home	no	12-20123 7-13-39 (505)	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	grand father do -	Do	
105 15	Carola	Giuseppe	29		m					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Giuseppe			
106 16	Polizzi	Salvatore	18		m	s	bricklayer	yes	7-15 33 Jan 7-21 36	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	father Polizzi Francesco S. Giuseppe	N.Y.	Frankfort
107 17	Marchese	Salvatore	30		m	s	laborer	no	7-805963	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcamo	father - Vincenzo Marchese Alcamo	N.Y.	New York
108 18	Marchese	Benedetta	22		f	s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	father - Vincenzo Marchese Alcamo	N.Y.	New York
109 19	Marchese	Antonina	16		f	s	none	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	father - Vincenzo Marchese Alcamo	N.Y.	New York
110 20	Bologna	Francesco	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Capellamare	father - Giacomo Bologna Capellamare	N.Y.	New York
111 21	La Rocca	Gaspare	7703/24 7-19-26		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	father - Lo Rocca Romano Capellamare	N.Y.	New York
112 22	Ippolito	Veronica	40		f					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do			
113 23		Battista	7	4	m					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do			
114 24		Vincenzo	2		m					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do			
115 25		Anna	10		f					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Capellamare			
116 26		Vincenza	4		f					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do			
117 27	Fiorello	Nicolo	24		m					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do			
118 28	Cruciata	Sebastiano	48		m					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do			
119 29	Motisi	Giuseppe	21		m					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do			
120 30		Antonio	17		m					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$9	yes	1908	Brook.	nephew Salvatore Padice 237 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dest			Sicily	Mazzarella
2	yes	self	$9	no	-	-	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dest			Do	Do
3	yes	mother		-	-		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- -		Do	Do
4	yes	self	$9	no			cousin Lombardo Carlo 342 11 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dest			Do	Do
5								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	not dest			Sicily	Sicily
6								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dest			Do	Do
7								no	no	no	no	good	no							
8								no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	yes	self	$0	no	-	-	cousin Cristmano Gregorio 900 St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dest	-	-	Palermo	Palermo
10	yes	self	$0	yes	1910 1912	Pa	brother Gregorio Cusumano 900 St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown dest	—	—	Do	Do
11	yes	self	$0	no	-	-	brother-law Mastello Pietro 502 W Oak St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	not dest	scar on chin		Palermo	Lucipiello
12	yes	self	$9	no	-	-	uncle Vicari Giuseppe Springfield Mass 919	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	not dest	mole on chin		Palermo	Bagheria
13	yes	self	$0	no	-	-	husband Vicari Giuseppe 919 Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dest	scar on nose		Palermo	Lucipiello
14	yes	mother		no	-	-	father do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- -	—	Do	Do
15								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dest	scar on top head		Do	Lucipiello
16	yes	self	$0	no	-	-	Uncle Cerro Biagio Box 62 Frankfort Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	not dest	scar forehead		Do	Do
17	-	self	$0	no	-	-	Brother - Polito Giovanni Modena 73 Evelina St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	not dest	scar face		Sicily	Alcamo
18	-	self	$0	no	-	-	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dest			Do	Do
19	-	self	$0	no	-	-	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not dest			Do	Do
20	-	self	$0	no	-	-	Brother-in-law Fabrizio Stefano 900 E 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	not dest	scar on chin		Sicily	Castellammare
21	-	brother	$0	no	-	-	Brother - in law Cusumano Gregorio 900 E 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dest			Do	Do
22																				
23								no	no	no	no	good	no							
24								no	no	no	no	good	no							
25								no	no	no	no	good	no							
26								no	no	no	no	good	no							
27								no	no	no	no	good	no							
28								no	no	no	no	good	no							
29								no	no	no	no	good	no							
30								no	no	no	no	good	no							

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Finiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New York Mar. 13 1913

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Napels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York Mav. Schirmer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

PALE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S Giovanni sailing from Palermo, 20 Maggio, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
111	D'Angelo	Giuseppe	56		m				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Castellammare			
112	Scarpaceno	Francesco	22		m				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corretta			
113	Carollo	Giovanni	23		m				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do			
114	Attico	Ernesto	22		m				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do			
115	Dari	Calogero	9		m				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do			
116	Mancino	Vincenzo	8		m				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corretta			
117	D'Stefano	Graceno	28		m				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do			
118	Mancino	Salvatore	18		m	s	industrious	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	mother Gambino Caterina Corretta	Mo	Kansas
119	Agate	Rosario	29		m	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campobello	wife Sciacca Rosa Campobello	Mo	St. Louis
120	Sciacca	Giuseppe	11		m	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	brother Provenzello Filippa Campobello	Mo	St. Louis
121	Guccione	Francesco	12		m	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father Guccione Saverio Campobello	do	
122	Mauro	Giuseppe	29		m	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	wife Barbera Giovanna Campobello	ny	Auburn
123	Barbera	Calogero	23		m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campobello	father Barbera Giovanni Campobello	ny	Utica
124	Conto	Angela	23		f	m	wife	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	mother Cammarano Caterina Campobello	Mo	St. Louis
125	Passanante	Vita	23		f	m	wife	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	mother Passanante Caterina Campobello	Pa	Bristol
126	Adrippone	Giuseppa	18		f	s	wife	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	nobody	do	
127	Sciacca	Caterina	19		f	s	wife	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campobello	father Sciacca Stefano Campobello	do	
128	Ufficiopizio	Anna	39		f	m	wife	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	nobody	do	
129	Adrippone	Angela	9		f	s	wife	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	nobody	Pa	Bristol
130	Peace	Maria	16		f	s	wife		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do			
131	Cammarata	Francesco	53		m	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campobello	nobody	Ill	Springfield
132	Mangiaracina	Giovanni	12		m	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father Mangiaracina Biagio Campobello	do	
133	Greco	Rosario	16		m	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father Greco Vito Campobello	Mo	St. Louis
134	Laboranco	Pasquale	40		m				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Petralia Sotto			
135	Campanella	Antonino	26		m	s	none	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father Campanella Giuseppe Petralia Sotto	Ny	Utica
136	Cristadoro	Giovanni	36		m	m	wife	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Petralia Sotto	father Cristadoro Mariano	Ny	New York
137	Cristadoro	Mariano	7		m	s	none	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	grand father do		Do
138	Marcellino	Crocifisa	41		f	s	wife	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	mother Cangelosi Calogera Petralia Sotto	Ny	New York
139	Marcellino	Giuseppa	24		f	s	wife	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father Marcellino Mario Petralia Sotto	Ny	Do
140	Varisco	Francesco	28		m	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Bagheria	wife Tornatore Francesca Bagheria	NJ	Buffalo

72

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

143

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark	dk	dk		Italy	Torre Annunziata
2								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not dark	dk	dk		Italy	Torretta
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dk	dk		Do	Do
4								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dark				Do	Do
5								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not dark				Do	Do
6								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not dark				Do	Do
7								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark	dk	dk	small face	Do	Do
8	Dyer Jeff	28	no	-	-	brother	Giovannino Angelo Indipendenza Ave Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark				Do	Do
9	yes Jeff	28	yes	1910	St Louis		cousin D Angelo 1115 S. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark				Italy	Campobello
10	yes Jeff	21	no	-	-			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dark				Do	Do
11	yes Jeff	9	no	-	-		uncle Giancontieri Leonardo 816 Morgan St St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not dark				Do	Do
12	Yes Jeff	20	yes	-	-	brother	Tolla Giuseppe 1 Division St Auburn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not dark	-	-		Italy	Campobello
13	yes Jeff	21	no	-	-		cousin Barbera Carlo Mercato Cenpite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark				Do	Do
14	yes Jeff	20	yes	-	-		father Vincenzo Forte 831 Whittier St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not dark			small on face	Do	Do
15	Yes Jeff	18	no	-	-		sister Raimonda Antonia Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	not dark			small on face	Do	Do
16	yes Jeff	15	no	-	-		father Ardizzone Filippo Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark			small on face	Do	Do
17	yes Jeff	19	no	-	-		brother Sciacca Giuseppe Bristol Pa 1100 Wheeler	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not dark				Do	Do
18	yes Jeff	23	no	-	-		husband Ardizzone Filippo 1100 Lafayette St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark			small on face	Do	Do
19	yes Jeff	20	no	-	-		father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Do	Do
20								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not dark				Do	Do
21	yes Jeff	20	no	-	-		brothers Vito Pietro Joseph Springfield Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not dark				Do	Do
22	yes Jeff	39	no	-	-		brother Giacomo Mazzarino Springfield Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark				Do	Do
23	yes Jeff	20	no	-	-		sister Rosa Vincenza 1851, 10 Street St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark				Do	Do
24								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	not dark				Palermo	Palazzo A.
25	yes Jeff	30	no	-	-		Brother Lorenzo Francesco 1107 Fourteenth St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dk	dk		Do	Do
26	self	27	yes	1909	Ny		Cuffe Mascellino Sebastiano 86 Ave Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not dark				Palermo	Partinico
27	father	-	-	-	-		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Do	Do
28	Jeff	25	no	-	-		sister as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not dark				Palermo	Partinico
29	Jeff	30	no	-	-	cousin	Mascellino Sebastiano 86 Ave Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not dark				Do	Do
30	self	25	yes	1909	Buffalo		Brother Vasco Antonino 1107 Fourteenth St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not dark				Trapani	Paceco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Limiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Limiti
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether he is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *S. Giovanni* sailing from *Palermo*, *30 Maggio*, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
151 1	Biazza	Antonino	17		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Bianciana	father - Biazza Vincenzo Bianciana	Ohio	Steubenville
152 2	Ferraro	Filippo	16		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	brother - Ferraro Antonio Bianciana	Ohio	Steubenville
153 3	Aletto	Giuseppe	4		m					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do			
154 4		Domenica	29		f					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do			
155 5		Salvatore	4		m					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Bianciana			
156 6		Rosa	2		f					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do			
157 7	Tamburro	Alfonso	20		m	s		yes	11-63093	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father - Tamburro Vincenzo Bianciana	Ohio	Steubenville
158 8	Palmisano	Francesco	32		m	m		yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	wife - Mattaliana Angela Bianciana	Ohio	Steubenville
159 9	Perrino	Lorenzo	29		m					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Belmonte			
160 10		Rosalia	26		f					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do			
161 11	Di Marco	Sebastiano	42		m					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do			
162 12	Clemenici	Epifania	34		f					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do			
163 13		Maria	5		f					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Belmonte			
164 14		Anna	10		f					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do			
165 15	La Mancuso	Pietro	20		m					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do			
166 16	Spinello	Giovanni	62							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo			
167 17	Scalisi	Teresa	14		f	ch	child	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	aunt Immanuele Alaimo Palermo	Ny	New York
168 18	Scio	Rosario	39		m	m	wife	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	wife Scio Antonia Palermo		do
169 19	Drago	Nicolò	17		m	s	labourer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	nobody —		do
170 20	Drago	Paolo	15		m	s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	nobody —		do
171 21	Drago	Rosario	11		m	s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	nobody —		do
172 22	Mistretta	Rosa	24		f	m	none	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Ninfa	father - Mistretta Salvatore S. Ninfa	Ny	Brooklyn
173 23	Mistretta	Ignazio	3		m	s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	Grand Father Gibilaro		—
174 24	Mistretta	Antonina	1		f	s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	Gibilaro		—
175 25	Carbonaro	Angelo	26		m					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Villabate			
176 26	Clemente	Giovanna	24		f					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do			
177 27	Chiofalo	Giuseppa	36		f					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Partenico			
178 28	Mazzara	Carlo	31		m	s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Giacenti	father - Mazzara Salvatore Partinicello	Ohio	Birmingham
179 29	Mazzara	Francesco	24		m	s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father Gibilaro	Ohio	Birmingham
ADMITTED 180 30	Cusalano	Giuseppe	24		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Partinico	father - Cusalano Salvatore Partinico	Ny	Lapsonville

73

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of New-York June 13, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	-	-	Florida - Polmisano Agostino 207 Lo Fonte di Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dectect		Italy	Terminara
2	yes	self	$30	no	-	-	Florida - Polmisano Salvatore 207 Lo Fonte di Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3								no	no	no	no	good	no						
4								no	no	no	no	good	no						
5								no	no	no	no	good	no						
6								no	no	no	no	good	no						
7	yes	self	$30	no	-	-	Fourin - Francesco Fortagna 207 - 1 Fonte di Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not detect		Italy	Terminara
8	yes	self	$30	yes 1907 1911	Florence	Brothi - Polmisano Salvatore 207 1 Fonte di Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not detect		Italy	Terminara
9								no	no	no	no	good	no						
10								no	no	no	no	good	no						
11								no	no	no	no	good	no						
12								no	no	no	no	good	no						
13								no	no	no	no	good	no						
14								no	no	no	no	good	no						
15								no	no	no	no	good	no						
16								no	no	no	no	good	no						
17	Jeff	Self	$30	yes 1912	NY		San Marino Francesco 602 E 16 St Ny Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check	—	—	Palermo
18	Jeff	go on	-	-	-		uncle Alberti Andrea 146 E 12 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sach check	—	—	Do Do
19	Jeff	go on	-	-	-		father and brother 146 E 13 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sach check	—	—	Do Do
20	Jeff		-	-	-		Ag Aberse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not check	—	—	Do Do
21	Jeff		-	-	-		Arabene	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	not check	—	—	Do Do
22	-	husband	$30	no	-	-	husband - Michetta Giovanni N° Lungo due Rivoli N°	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not detect		Napoli	Afrise
23	-	father	14	no	-	-	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Do	Do
24	-	-	-	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Do	Do
25								no	no	no	no	good	no						
26								no	no	no	no	good	no						
27								no	no	no	no	good	no						
28	-	self	$30	no	-	-	Fusin - Fonano Vincenzo Si fini di Bonnigan via	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not detect		Sicily	Tempofranco
29	yes	self	50	yes 1911			Fumia Carlo Monzano 72 9 Fonte Stacco N° 7	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not detect		Do	Do
30	-	father in law	$5	no	-	-	Brother in law Bolisi Vincenzo DIXIE Louisiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not detect		Alcamo	Marinaggio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Limiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Limiti
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

146

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S. S. San Giovanni, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naple, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York Max Schultz

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. Giovanni sailing from Palermo, 30 Maggio, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
181 1	Fortunato	Giuseppina	45		f m	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cerami	mother	Ny	Montclair
182 2	Fortunato	Salvatore	13		m s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	mother		do
183 3	Fortunato	Antonino	6		m s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	mother		do
184 4	Fortunato MESSINA	Angelo	16		m s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	mother		do
185 5	[redacted]	Giovanni	12		m s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	mother		do
186 6	Fortunato	Michele	8		m s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	mother		do
187 7	Asaro Isaci	Maddalena	50		f m	none	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	father Vito Giovanni	Ny	Scotch
188 8	Geraci	Giuseppa	8		f s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	grand father		do
189 9	Geraci	Giovanni	2		m s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	Co above		do
190 10	Migliorino	Alicia	21		f s	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Ribera	mother		do
191 11	Montalbano	Calogera	17		f s	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	mother		do
192 12	Vasciuta	Giacomo	37		m [illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
193 13	La Corte	Rocco	17		m s	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Giuseppe			
194 14	Gulotta	Salvatore	18		m s	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	father Gulotta Matteo	Wi	Milwaukee
195 15	Roma	Giuseppe	16		m	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	S. Giuliano		
196 16	Arnetta	Francesco	16		m s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Torretta	father Arnetta Antonino	La	N. Orleans
197 17	Guastella	Antonino	44		m m	none	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	Torretta wife Guastella Giacomo	Lsa	New Orleans
198 18	Di Maggio	Sebastiano	28		m m	none	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	Torretta wife Crociffisa Di Gaetano	Ny	New York
199 19	Mannino	Calogero	32		m m	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	Torretta wife La Piccolo Caterina		do.
200 20	Tezzi	Calogero	31		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Bonpensiero	Torretta wife Amorelli Vincenza	La	Pittston
201 21	Cordaza	Salvatore	28		m m	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	Bonpensiero wife Cauzaga Angiata		do
202 22	Tezzi	Giuseppe	33		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	Bonpensiero wife Cauzaga Giuseppa		do
203 23	Jacono	Benedetto	20		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Pacheco	Ramacca father Jacono Vincenzo	Ny	Newburgh
204 24	Ciancimino	Antonio	26		m m	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Ribera	wife Asaro Giuseppa	Ny	Elizabeth
205 25	Ciancimino	Giuseppe	13		m s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	Ribera mother do		do
206 26	Smeraglia	Nicolo	17		m s	blacksmith	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	Ribera father Smeraglia Vincenzo	La	Do
207 27	Sabella	Salvatore	41		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	Ribera wife Giovanna Smeraglia		Do
208 28	Imbornone	Pellegrino	24		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Ribera	Ribera father Pietro Imbornone	Ny	Depew
209 29	Di Grado	Vincenzo	35		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	Ribera wife Rapolo Antonina	Wis	Cumberland
210 30	Passalacqua	Antonino	19		m	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do			

74

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1913

147

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	husband Gesmundo Frank 139 Decatur St N. Orleans La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not check		—	—	Palermo	Sciacca
2	yes	mother	no	—	—		father Rosabene	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check		—	—	do	do
3	yes	mother	no	—	—		father Rosabene	no	no	no	no	good	no			not check		—	—	do	do
4	yes	mother	no	—	—		father Rosabene	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check		—	—	do	do
5	yes	mother	no	—	—		father Rosabene	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not check		—	—	do	do
6	yes	mother	no	—	—		father Rosabene	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not check		—	—	do	do
7		self	50	no	—	—	husband Josaf Giorgio first Dec 84 NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not check		—	—	Palermo	Ucciardi
8		mother			—	—	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not check		—	—	do	do
9		mother			—	—	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not check		—	—	do	do
10		self	25	no	—	—	husband Collotti Giuseppe 89 Carlton St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not check		—	—	Girgenti	Ribera
11		mother			—	—	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check		—	—	do	do
12		self	50	yes	1906		husband [illegible] 1120 North street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not check		—	—	Girgenti	Ribera
13								no	no	no	no	good	no								
14	yes	self	200	no	—	—	cousin Silvestro Giuseppe 1111 Erie ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not check		—	—	Trapani	S. Giuliano
15								no	no	no	no	good	no								
16	yes	self	25	no	—		brother in law Candela Simone 119 Decatur St N. Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark check		—	—	Palermo	Corleto
17	yes	self	60	no	—		brother Rosario Guastella 115 Peters St N. Orleans La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark check		—	—	do	do
18	yes	self	35	yes	1908	no	brother Di Maggio Giacomo 62 2nd st Elizabeth New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not check		—	—	do	do
19		self	40	yes	1906	no	brother Mannino Luigi 157 Mulberry St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark check		—	—	do	do
20	yes	self	25	no	—	—	uncle Luigi Bonzaga 54 15 Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check		—	—	Palazzo	Bompensiero
21	yes	self	50	no	—	—	cousin Bonzaga Calogero 54 15 Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not check		—	—	do	do
22	yes	self	60	yes	1905	Pittston Pa	brother Bonzaga Calogero Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark check		—	—	do	do
23								no	no	no	no	good	no								
24	yes	self	20	yes	1906	Florida	son Giuseppe and Angelo 6 ep Elizabeth N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not check		—	—	do	Ribera
25	yes	self					father Gabriele	no	no	no	no	good	no			not check		—	—	do	do
26	yes	self	30	no	—	—	cousin Settineri Giuseppe Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not check		—	—	do	Ribera
27	yes	self	30	yes	1905	Scranton	cousin Settineri Giuseppe Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark check		—	—	do	Ribera
28	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother Allegrino Nicholas Osprey NJ — Box 117	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check		—	—	Girgenti	Ribera
29	yes	self	30	no			brother Pitrone Giacomo 605 St Cumberland Pitts	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark check		—	—	do	do
30								no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Finiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Coporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Coporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York Max Schultz

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

PAILED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. Giovanni sailing from Palermo, 30 Maggio, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 75 Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
214 4	Gullo	Ignazio	27	m					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
215 5	Lo Presti	Giuseppe	27	m		laborer			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
216 6	Lo Sardo	Giuseppe	22	m	s	miner	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father Rotardo Carmelo Tagliavia	ny	Newyork
217 7	Ricevuto	Giuseppe	20	m	s	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father Vincenzo Giuseppe Tagliavia	ny	Brooklyn
218 8	Sarta	Rosario	42	m					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
219 9	Perrotti	Giuseppe	27	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Tagliavia	wife Palumbo Rosaria Tagliavia	ny	Newyork
220 10	Miracula	Lorenzo	31	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	wife Alluglia Giuseppa Tagliavia	ny	Jersey City
221 11	Gangizzi	Lorenzo	28	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	wife Gangizzi Nunzia Tagliavia	do	
222 12	Di Stefano	Cosimano	17	m	s	bricklayer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Loretta	father Di Stefano Salvatore Loretta	La	W. Orleans
223 13	Mannino	Speranza	57	m	m	none	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	daughter Mannino Maria Loretta		do
224 14	Mannino	Giuseppe	13	m	s	none	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	sister as above		do
225 15	Gambino	Speranza	46	f	m	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	daughter Di Stefano Rosa Loretta		do
226 16	Dacri	Salvatore	18	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Loretta	father and mother Loretta		do
227 17	Di Maria	Salvatore	17	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	mother Lucia Antonino Loretta	W. Orleans	La
228 18	Di Maria	Salvatore	49	m	m	shoemaker	yes	7-1642601-1/20/41-	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	wife Rosalia Rosaria Loretta		do
229 19	Ingari	Vittoria	28	f	s	none	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Valguarnera	father Ingari Santo Valguarnera	ny	Rochester
230 20	Gambacurta	Rosario	21	m	s	laborer	no	7-145476-7/5/1940-	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father Gambacorta Vincenzo Valguarnera	do	
231 21	Arena	Filippa	31	f	s	none	no			Italyan South	Sicily	do	mother Lacco Anna Valguarnera	ny	Rochester
232 22	Prato	Cristofaro	25	m	m	sulphurer	no	7-17139-3/10/42-	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	wife Mennicchio Margherita - Valguarnera	do	
233 23	Mannino	Lucia	20	f	s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father Mannino Lucio Valguarnera		
234 24	Portanzo	Cristofaro	28	m					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Valguarnera			
235 25	Piazza	Giuseppe	29	m					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do			
236 26	Di Blasi	Filippa	29	f	m	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father Di Blasi Antonino Valguarnera	ny	Rochester
237 27	Ingari	Giuseppe	16	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father Ingari Santo Valguarnera	do	
238 28	Cinca	Michela	21	f	m	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father Cinca Antonino Valguarnera	ny	Rochester
239 29	Mangravillano	Filippo	2	m	s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	grandfather do —	do	
240 30	Amico	Salvatore	32	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Misponeli	wife Anna Maria Misponeli	ny	Rochester

75

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

149

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, ..., 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no						
2								no	no	no	no	good	no						
3								no	no	no	no	good	no						
4								no	no	no	no	good	no						
5	yes	self	25	yes	1913	Ro	brother Dasi Danilo Box Belvalle ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat check	—	—	Messina	Joppolo
6		self	20	yes	—	—	step father Pisano Lorenzo 416 E 13th st Yorkville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat check	—	—	Do	do
7	yes	self	20	no	—	—	cousin Palumbo Antonio 953 Intervale Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat check	—	—	Do	do
8												good	no						
9		self	22	yes	1908	Ny	brother Palumbo Gioacchino 128 E New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat check	—	—	Messina	Joppolo
10	yes	self	20	yes	1908	Jersey	brother Micacula Santo Jersey Cy NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat check	—	—	Do	do
11	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Chapelan Br Father Salvatore Jersey Cy - 78 South ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat check	—	—	Do	do
12	yes	self	25	no	yes	yes	Palumbo Gaetano Procopio 731 Decatur Street Box 628 no.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat check	—	—	Palermo	Corleone
13	yes	self	20	yes	1908	La	wife Guaskella Pennisi 129 Decatur St N Orleans la	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat check	scar forehead	—	Do	do
14	yes	self					brother do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat check	—	—	Do	do
15	yes	self	21	no	—	—	Stefano Lumbino Rosaria 129 Decatur St. N. Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark check	pock marked face	—	Do	do
16	yes	self	25	yes	1912	La	brother Dari Gaetano 131 Decatur St N. Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat check	—	—	Palermo	Corleto
17	yes	self	30	no	—	—	father Di Maria Calogero Box 1785 Decatur St N. Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	Med cut Back	5	4	nat check	scar on chin	—	Do	do
18	yes	self	40	yes	1906 1909	U.S.	Lou Di Maria Rosario Box 1785 Decatur St N. Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark check	mole on face	—	Do	do
19	yes	self	26	no	—	—	agent Lugani Rosaria 523 Atwater St Rochester ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat check	scar forehead	—	Catanzetta	Vaguarnera
20	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Salvo Vitale Santi 123 Central Ave Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat check	scar forehead	—	Do	do
21	yes	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Martha Francesco 523 North St Rochester ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat check	scar eye brow	—	Catanzetta	Valguarnera
22	yes	self	20	no	—	—	brother Papa Pasquale 853 St Rochester New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat check	scar on nose	—	Do	do
23	yes	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Pedone Vincenzo 28 Augusta St Rochester ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark check	—	—	Do	do
24												good	no						
25								no	no	no	no	good	no						
26	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Schembari Valeriano Gaetano 63 Hastford St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat check	—	—	Catanzetta	Valguarnera
27	yes	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Lugani Rosaria 123 Verth St Rochester ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark check	—	—	Do	do
28	yes	self	30	no	—	—	husband Pedenjiavillano Paolo and - 379 Weather St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat check	—	—	Do	do
29	yes	father	no	140			brother do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat check	—	—	do	do
30	yes	self	40	yes	1913	Conn	brother Agnico Pietro Stapleton St Wyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat check	—	—	Catanzetta	Magnoneli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Finiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Finiti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Coporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

G Coporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

PALE

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. Giovanni sailing from Palermo, 20 Maggio, 1912

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
261 1	Guarino	Francesca	19		f	s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Burgio	father Guarino Antonio Burgio	Ill	Galesburgo
262 2	Miceli	Giuseppe	45		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	wife Vaccaro Arcangela Burgio	Ill	Chicago
263 3	Carlino	Vito	18		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	wife Piazza Giuseppa Burgio		Do
264 4	Vaccaro	Andrea	44		m	s	mechanic	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father Vaccaro Matteo Burgio	Ill	Chicago
265 5	Fazolo	Giuseppe	49		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	wife Cataldi Giuseppa Burgio	Ill	Chicago
266 6	Bono	Giovanni	17		m	s	bricklayer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Montelepre	father Bono Mariano Montelepre	Mich	Detroit
267 7	Leo	Lenardo	47		m		laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cattolica	father Leo Antonio Cattolica	Ill	Chicago
268 8	Sciortino	Domenico	20		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	mother Sciortino Carmela Cattolica	N.J.	Newark
269 9	Entino	Antonino	30		m	m	laborer	yes	2-478148	4/3/37	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	wife Maria Sciortino Cattolica	N.J.	Newark
270 10	Catalano	Antonino	40		m	m	laborer	yes			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	wife - Salvo Carmela Cattolica	N.J.	Newark
271 11	Magrì	Vincenzo	22		m	s	laborer	yes			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father Magrì Andrea Cattolica	Fort Smith	Arkansas
272 12	Scozzino	Giuseppe	44		f	m	none	no			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Lercara	wife - Scibilia Giovanna Lercara	Ohio	Cleveland
273 13	Scibilia	Giovanni	4		f	s					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	mother - Scozzino Giuseppa Lercara	Ohio	Cleveland
274 14	Scibilia	Maria Teresa	17		f	s	none	no			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	mother - Scozzino Giuseppa Lercara	Ohio	Cleveland
275 15	Todaro	Francesco	45		m	m	laborer	no			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Stefano	nobody	Russ	Pittsburg
276 16	Guglielizza	Paola	46		f	m	none	no	3-224060	10/8/41	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	nobody	Pennsylvania	do
277 17	Todaro	Maria	17		f	s	none	yes			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	nobody	Pennsylvania	do
278 18	Mineo	Pietro	29		m	m	laborer	yes			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Burgio	father Mineo Antonino	U.	New York
279 19	Maggiano	Giuseppe	26		f	m	dressmaker	yes			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father Maggiano Giuseppe	U.	New York
280 20	Librera	Michele	36		m	m	laborer	no			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Stefano	wife - Librera Rosaria S. Stefano	N.J.	Brantford
281 21	Bellanco	Grazia	72		f	Widow	Married	no			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Villalba	cousin Bellanco Villalba	W.J.	Canton
282 22	Gorci	Gerlando	30		m	m	laborer	yes			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Lercara	wife - Gorci Rosalia Lercara	Ill	Chicago
283 23	Brocato	Gaspare	28		m						Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do			
284 24	Furneri	Felice	31		m		laborer	no			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Valguarnera	wife - Mirabile Maria Valguarnera	N.J.	Rochester
285 25	Raimondo	Filippo	4		m						Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do			
286 26	Viladita	Attanasio	22		m	m	laborer	yes			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Resuttano	wife - Giarrusso Serena Resuttano	N.J.	New York
287 27	Valenti	Carlo	28		m	m	laborer	no			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	wife - Paritano Gioacchina Resuttano	N.J.	Rochester
288 28	Lipari	Concetta	41		f						Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do			
289 29		Natale	12		f						Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Resuttano			
290 30		Giuseppe	7		m						Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do			

ADMITTED

(Crossed out)

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

Arriving at Port of New-York June 13, [illegible] 1913

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	20	no			brother Guiseppe Antonino 703 Locust Kalamazoo Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	—	—	Girgenti	Burgio
2		self	50	ny	1906	Chicago	brothers Francesco, Calogero 516 Oak St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chest	—	—	do	do
3		self	25	no			cousin Micell Calogero 516 oak St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	—	—	do	do
4		self	20	no			brother Vincenzo Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	—	—	do	do
5		self	20	no			cousin Salvatore 516 Oak St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest	—	—	do	do
6		self	30	no			cousin Giuseppe Lombardo 168 Beth St Detroit	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	dark forehead		Palermo	Montelepre
7		self	20	no			Brother-in-law Domenico Fiorino 770 East 150 th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest	scar on face		Girgenti	Cattolica
8		self	22	no			cousin Domenico Antonio 770 East 150 th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not chest	scar on face		Girgenti	Cattolica
9		self	25	no			cousin Francesco Brother in law Marco 648 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not chest			Girgenti	Cattolica
10		self	38	yes	1907	Canada	Salvatore Giuseppe 648 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest	powder mark on face		Girgenti	Cattolica
11		self	25	no	—	—	uncle Mayo Calogero 46 Bunel York Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Not Chestnut			Girgenti	Cattolica
12		self	20	no			brother-in-law Salvatore Lo Cascio 180 Craig Street Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest	mark on face		Girgenti	Cattolica
13								no	no	no	good	no							
14								no	no	no	good	no							
15		self	50	yes	1907	Reading Pa	son-in-law 446 Penn Reading Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not chestnut	scar on lip		Messina	Santo Stefano
16		self	no	—	—			no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not chestnut	scar eye brow		Messina	S. Stefano
17		self	no	—	—			no	no	no	good	no			not chestnut	—	—	Messina	S. Stefano
18		self	30	yes	1907	N. York	Brother Gaetano Santo 211 St N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not chestnut	—	—	Palermo	Jaci
19		self	4	no	—	—	cousin as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chestnut	—	—	Palermo	Jaci
20		self	12	yes	1907	Ground Jersey	Brother Liberato Giuseppe Box 69 Fronch Town New Jersey	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chestnut	scar on chin		Girgenti	Villafranca
21		self	85	no	—	—	Father Giuseppe Bellomo 87 St. Clair Newton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not chestnut	—	—	Cattanissetta	Villalba
22		self	46	no	—	—	Brother in law Giuseppe Scicolo Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chestnut	scar on wrist		Girgenti	New York
23								no	no	no	good	no							
24		self	25	no			Brother-in-law Salvatore Lombardo 223 North Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chestnut	scar on forehead		Cattanissetta	Villalba
25								no	no	no	good	no							
26		self	100	no	—	—	Cousin Lipari Antonino 211 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chestnut			Messina	Roccalumera
27		self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Cotte Gioacchino 135 Plymouth Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chestnut			Messina	Roccalumera
28								no	no	no	good	no							
29								no	no	no	good	no							
30								no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Coporizzi, Surgeon of the S. S. San Giovanni, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Coporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

FALE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. Giovanni sailing from Palermo, 30 Maggio, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
277 1	Rotolo	Filippo	36		m				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Peritano			
278 2	Carro	Antonino	28		m				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Motta Aff.			
279 3	Lopari	Vincenzo	25		m s	industriously	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Peritano	father Lopari Francesco	Pa	Pittsburg
280 4	Fiorentino	Giuseppe	19		m				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Motta Aff.	Pittsburg		
ADMITTED 281 5	Adamo	Rocco	16		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Adamo Arcangelo Peritano	Ny	Rochester
282 6	Carro	Antonino	33		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Carro Motta Antonia Motta Aff.	Do	
283 7	Exignoto	Paolo	32		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Valguti Grazia Peritano	Do	
284 8	Crisiciano	Giuseppe	30		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanisetta	wife Lucia Vicari Caltanisetta	Ny	Rochester
285 9	Cordova	Giuseppe	21		m m	bricklayer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father Benedetto Cordova Caltanisetta	Ny	Newyork
DEPORTED 286 10	Mortorana	Michele	16		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Guarnera Carmela Caltanisetta	Town	Aspria
287 11	Mingoia	Salvatore	25		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cattolica	wife Gigliano Caterina Cattolica E.	Ny	Newyork
288 12	Gigliano	Caterina	23		f				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do			
289 13		Carmela	2		f				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			
290 14	Scirotto	Francesco	16		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Ly	Pa	Utica
291 15	Sabella	Filippo	23		m s	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Agira	father Sabella Michele Agira	Ny	Newark
292 16	Fortunato	Filomena	55		f m	wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villaroja	son Fratantoni Giuseppe Villaroja	Pa	Jeannette
293 17	Fratantoni	Cecca	21		f s	sister	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	brother as above	Do	
294 18	Fratantoni	Michele	16		m s	servant	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	brother as above	Do	
295 19	Lotta	Antonina	17		f s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villaroja	mother Ly	Ny	Rochester
296 20	Parisi	Rosa	16		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			
297 21	Lentini	Salvatore	16		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Lentini Filippo Villaroja	Ny	New York
298 22	Pantano	Vincenzo	30		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Di Punta Agata Villaroja	Do	
299 23	Di Mambella	Francesco	36		m				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Catholica			
300 24	Buffino	Calogero	23		m				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Gagliano			
301 25	Genardi	Francesco	31		m m	industriously	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	wife Sangise Giovanna Margella	Ny	Brooklyn
302 26	Mirabella	Salvatore	14		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Aragona	wife Dorotea Elvinzi Aragona	Pa	Uniontown
303 27	Mirabella	Pietro	42		m				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do			
304 28	Provenzano	Salvatore	20		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Camporeale	father Provenzano Salvatore Camporeale	Mo	Kansas
305 29	Scardino	Vito	22		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father Scardino Dominico Camporeal	Ny	Brooklyn
306 30	Di Jemma	Mariano	22		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father Di Jemma Vito Camporeale	Ny	Brooklyn

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

10

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 153

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, ..., 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	good	no						
2							no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	self	25	no	-	-	brother Pasquale Cutrone 401 8th N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	Hair forehead	Messina Sicilia
4							no	no	no	no	good	no						
5	yes self	25	no	-	-	brother Stefano Pietro 135 Meryhew St Rochester ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar eye brow	Messina Sicilia
6	yes self	20	no	-	-	brother Sam ch	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	— —	do do
7	yes self	25	no	-	-	uncle Colli Giovacchino 131 Magnolia St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	— —	do do
8	yes self	25	no	-	-	brother Luigi Siciliano 26 Pennsylvania Av Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	—	Caltanissetta
9	self	25	no	-	-	cousin Potolo Salvatore 312 E 29th St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	— —	do do
10	yes self	20	no	1908	-	brother Mariorana Giuseppe Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	—	Caltanissetta
ALIEN 11	self	25	yes 1908	N York		brother Giuseppe Andrea 230 East 156th St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	scar on eye	Syracuse Sicilia
12							no	no	no	no	good	no						
13							no	no	no	no	good	no						
14	self	20	no	-	-	father Sebastino Giuseppe 302 E 80 York St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	— —	Syracuse Catholica
15	yes self	25	no	-	-	brother Francesco Arcano Newark York 14th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	— —	Sicily Agira
16	yes self	100	no	-	-	son Patenzzi Salvatore Box 186 Salesboro Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	— —	Caltanissetta Villarosa
17	yes mother	no	-	-	-	brother Agrabeno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	— —	do do
18	yes mother	no	-	-	-	Des abene	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	— —	do do
19	yes self	25	no	-	-	uncle Carmelo Lombardo 44th Rochester N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	— —	do do
20							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		do do
21	self	40	no	-	-	uncle Paulano Calogero 5 Monroe St York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	— —	do do
22	self	70	yes 1906	NJ		brother Calogero Mariano 5 Monroe St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	— —	do Resuttano
23							no	no	no	no	good	no						
24							no	no	no	no	good	no						
25	yes self	28	yes 1908 1909	Brook		brother Serano Giuseppe 237 Johnson St Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	— —	Trapani Marsala
26	yes self	28	no	-	-	cousin Salvatore Famuggia Alexandria Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	— —	do Trapani
27							no	no	no	no	good	no						
28	yes self	25	no	-	-	Cousin Potolo Ignazio Newjersey Co Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	— —	Trapani Campobello
29	yes self	25	no	-	-	uncle Mariano Calogero 581 St Brooklyn Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	— —	do do
30	yes self	50	no	-	-	Brother Di Jenna Pietro Room Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	— —	do Castellammare

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Limiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Limiti
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

151

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. Giovanni sailing from Palermo, 20 Maggio, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Cricolo Amato	Caterina	52		f m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campofreddo	nobody —	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 2	Amato Cattu	Vita	12		f s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody —	do	do
303 3	Carandola	Antonina	33		f m	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Carandola Giuseppe Campofreddo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
304 4	Catti	Carlo	13		m s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grandfather do	do	do
305 5	Catti	Giuseppe	11		m s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campofreddo	as above	do	do
306 6	Catti	Pasquale	6		m s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	as above	do	do
307 7	Saladino	Francesco	21		m				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			
308 8		Maria	22		f				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			
309 9		Anna	21		f				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			
310 10		Santa	16		f				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			
311 11	Oliveri	Pasquale	34		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Girgenti	nobody —	N.Y.	Brooklyn
312 12	Principato	Maria	2		f s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody —	do	do
313 13	Oliveri	Giuseppe	4		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody —	do	do
314 14	Oliveri	Pasquale	23		m s	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Oliveri Michele Girgenti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
315 15	Ferrara	Salvatore	30		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Catalde	wife Ferrara Maria S. Catalde	N.Y.	Memphis
316 16	Pinto	Giuseppe	17		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Pinto Antonino S. Catalde	N.Y.	Hoboken
317 17	Sciretta	Calogera	35		f m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Nara	father in law Miniotto Vincenzo Nara	N.Y.	N. York
318 18	Scarcia	Angela	44		f m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	sister Lovano Calogera	N.Y.	N. York
319 19	Vella	Giuseppe	31		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Mannone Calogera Nara	N.Y.	Pompeiville
320 20	Bonfiglio	Veronica	23		f m	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Nara	father Bonfiglio Gaetano Nara	N.Y.	do
321 21	Vella	Carmela	2		f s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grandfather Bonfiglio Giuseppe Nara	N.Y.	do
322 22	Alì Ferraro	Rosa	26		f m	none	—		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Alì Vincenzo Nara	N.Y.	N. York
323 23	Ferraro	Vincenzo	1		m s	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grandfather do	do	do
324 24	Alì	Sofia	4		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody	N.Y.	N. York
325 25	Crisi	Francesco	28		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	father Crisi Calogero Cerolo	N.Y.	Mount Morris
326 26	Aguglia	Nunzia	23		f m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father in law do	N.Y.	do
327 27	Crisi	Gius Giovanni	4		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grandfather do	N.Y.	do
328 28	Crisi	Maria	2		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do do	N.Y.	do
329 29	Bullaro	Giovanni	29		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	father Bullaro Francesco Castellammare	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
330 30	Francavglio	Andrea	43		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Rizzo	wife Cusa Maria Rizzo	N.Y.	N. York

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York June 13, 1913

155

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know to be polygamist, or habitual practicer of the same, or supported by earnings? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$ no	—	—	—	Son Giuseppe Amoroso 63 Mt. Morris New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest	—	—	Propani	Pantoreale
2		mother					brother Sapatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not chest	—	—	do	do
3	yes	self	50 no	—	—	—	husband Catt. Michele 454 Marcy Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest	—	—	do	do
4	yes	mother	20	—	—	—	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	—	—	do	do
5	yes	mother		—	—	—	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not chest	—	—	do	do
6	yes	mother		—	—	—	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not chest	—	—	do	do
7								no	no	no	no	good	no							
8								no	no	no	no	good	no							
9													no							
10								no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	yes	self	100 no	—	—	—	cousin D'Agnico Saverio 254 Jefferson Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	—	—	Sorgenti	
12	yes	husband	no	—	—	—	ag abruzzi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not chest	—	—	do	do
13	yes	father	no	—	—	—	as abruzzi						no			not chest	—	—	do	do
14	yes	self	25 no	—	—	—	brother Nevi Vincenzo 254 [illegible] st New York						no	5	6	not chest	scar on eye		Sorgenti	Sorgenti
15		self	25 no	—	—	—	brother Juan Navarro 230 Ridge st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	—	—	Caltanisetta	S. Catalds
16	yes	self	25 no	—	—	—	cousin Saguatra Michele Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest	scar on face		Caltanisetta	S. Catalds
17		self	25 no	—	—	—	husband Minotto Zyverio 661 Vernon N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not chest	scar on eyebrow		Sorgenti	Nara
18		self	25 no	—	—	—	husband Columbo Sebastiano 207 st N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	foot smashed per		Sorgenti	Nara
19		self	25 no	—	—	—	sister Villa Stefano Box 1018 Wappingers Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest			Sorgenti	do
20		self	25 no	—	—	—	husband Villa Alfonso Box 551 Wappingers Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest			do	do
21							father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not chest			do	do
22		self	25 no	—	—	—	husband Tenaro Calogero Monroe st 11 N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	scar on forehead		Sorgenti	Nara
23							father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not chest			do	do
24		self	25 no	—	—	—	mother Alei Calogero Monroe st 11 N York	no	no	no	no	good	no			not chest			do	do
25	yes	self	20 yes	1906 1907	Montmorij		cousin Antonio Aprile Box 22 Montmorij N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest	—		Palermo	Cerda
26			no	"			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		do	do
27			do	—	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		do	do
28			no	—	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		do	do
29	yes	self	25 no	—	—	—	cousin Delado Giuseppe Trenton Ngarka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest			Sorgenti	Castellammare
30	yes	self	25 no	—	—	—	brother Francesco Tutto 412 E 12th N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest			Palermo	Priera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A Liuti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S. S. San Giovanni, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Max Schaccay

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. Giovanni sailing from Palermo, 20 Maggio, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
331 1	Parrino	Antonino	19	m	m	laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Perda		mother Concetta Perda Giovanni	NY	Newyork
332 2	Castiglia	Rosaria	33	f	m	none	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	do		husband Giuseppe	do	do
333 3	Parrino	Giuseppe	6	m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	do		grandmother do	do	do
334 4	Parrino	Vincenzo	2	m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	do		uncle Antonino	do	do
335 5	Parrino	Giovanna	5	f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Perda		uncle Antonino	do	do
336 6	Parrino	Salvatore	32	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	do		uncle Procaro Silvestro	NY	Newyork
337 7	Corcoro	Carmela	30	f	m	none	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	do		father Antonino Perda	do	do
338 8	Parrino	Giuseppe	11	m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	do		grandfather Antonino	do	do
339 9	Parrino	Giovanna	6	f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Perda		grandfather Antonino	do	do
340 10	Parrino	Rosalia	3	f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	do		grandfather Antonino	do	do
341 11	Parrino	Vittorio	10	m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	do		grandfather Antonino	do	do
342 12	Romano	Giuseppe	33	m	m	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Mapparino		wife Mariano Angela Mapparino	NY	Newyork
343 13	Pinitello	S. Paolo	36	m	m	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	do		wife Margherita Lodovana Mapparino	Ohio	Youngstown
344 14	Coniglio	Luigi	34	m	m	mine	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	do		wife Luigia Giuseppa Mapparino	do	do
345 15	Rosa	Luigi	33	m						Italian South Sicily	do				
346 16	Cerrino	Salvatore	16	m					Italy	Italian South Sicily	do				
347 17	Cirbi	Salvatore	20	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Licata		mother Santa Angela Licata	Ohio	Cleveland
348 18	Pino	Francesco	43	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	do		wife Maria Angela Licata	Ohio	Cleveland
349 19	Cipinello	Carmelo	21	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	do		nobody	NY	Newyork
350 20	Compreso	Giuseppe	21	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	do		father Gaetano Compreso Licata	Ohio	Cleveland
351 21	Micili	Vincenzo	52	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Prizzi		carpenter laborer Prizzi	Mass	Boston
352 22	Vicari	Mariannina	40	f	m	none	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	do				
353 23	Mistretta	Maria	13	f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	do				
354 24	Lorenzo	Pietro	12	m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	do				
355 25	Saviera	Giuseppa	9	f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Prizzi				
356 26	Alfredo	Pietro	7	m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	do				
357 27	Clelia	Maria	5	f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	do				
358 28	Filippo	Giuseppe	2	m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Prizzi				
359 29	Lo Verme	Vincenzo	13	m					Italy	Italian South Sicily	do				
360 30	Lo Verme	Maria Filippa	11	f					Italy	Italian South Sicily	do				

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157

Arriving at Port of New-York June 13, June 14, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	$40	yes	1900 1909	Italy	brother Mariano Ferdinando 174 Cherry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not check			Palermo	Cerda
2		husband					174 Cherry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check			Do	Do
3		father					cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			not check			Do	Do
4		father					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			not check			Do	Do
5		father					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			not check			Do	Do
6		Self	$6	no			brother Mariano Pietro 178 Cherry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark check			Palermo	Cerda
7		husband					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check			Do	Do
8		father					uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not check			Do	Do
9		father					uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			not check			Do	Do
10		father					uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			not check			Do	Do
11		father					uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			not check			Do	Do
12		Self	$7	no			cousin Nicolico Sciuto 1675 3th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark check			Palermo	Misilmeri
13	yes	Self	$7	no			cousin Antonio Salvo 806 Ave Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check	scar face		Do	Do
14	yes	Self	$7	yes	1906 1910	Ohio	nephew Antonio Salvo 806 Ave Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check			Do	Do
15								no	no	no	no	good	no							
16								no	no	no	no	good	no							
17		self	$5	no			Brother in law Sicca Port Williams Belvidere Jer-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not check			Trapani	Italy
18	yes	self	$6	no			Profita Alemo Sicily	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not check			Do	Do
19		Self	$20	no			brother Cipriano Lipari 344 E 19th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark check			Trapani	Italy
20	yes	Self	$7	yes	1910	Cleveland	brother Crupo Siracusa 1430 Orange Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark check	scar on chin		Do	Do
21	yes	Self	$6	no			cousin Western Sang- Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not check	scar on forehead		Palermo	Delia
22								no	no	no	no	good	no							
23								no	no	no	no	good	no							
24								no	no	no	no	good	no							
25								no	no	no	no	good	no							
26								no	no	no	no	good	no							
27								no	no	no	no	good	no							
28								no	no	no	no	good	no							
29								no	no	no	no	good	no							
30								no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Lipiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

158

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

58

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. Giovanni sailing from Mayyo Palermo, 30 Mayyo, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
361 1	Loverro	Paolo	8		m				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Bivio			
362 2	Colombo	Salvatore	53		m m	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Aidone	wife Pietrina Maria Aidone	Ohio	Cleveland
363 3	Colombo	Girolamo	16		m s	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	mother do		do
364 4	Calcagno	Rosario	17		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	nobody —	Ny	Hempstead
365 5	Cusa	Giovanni	17		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father Cusa Leonardo Aidone	"	Hempstead
366 6	Aquino	Teodoro Benedetto	40		m m	barber	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Longi	wife Damiani M. Angela Longi	Ohio	Cleveland
367 7	Russo	Angela	60		f m	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	son Barbaro Giovanni Longi		do
368 8	Buscarino	M.a Rosa	45		f s	none	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	son as above		do
369 9	Galati	Calogero	16		m				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do			
370 10	Galati	Maria	9		f s		no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Longi	father and mother Longi	Ohio	Cleveland
371 11	Peluso	Salvatore	28		m m	bricklayer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father in law Brancatelli Sea Longi	Ohio	Sandusky
372 12	Brancatelli	Carolina	28		f m	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father do — Longi		do
373 13	Saccara	Calogero	38		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	wife Russo Concetta Longi	Ohio	Cleveland
374 14	Russo	Francesca	14		f s	none	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	brother Russo Vzo Longi		do
375 15	Aquino	Angelo	51		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	wife Brancatelli Rosa Longi		do
376 16	Polisano	Calogero	28		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Favarotta	wife Orlando Angela Favarotta	Ny	Buffalo
377 17	Spoleta	Luigi	38		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	wife Esperanza Vittoria Favarotta	Ny	Buffalo
378 18	Bella	Giuseppe	26		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	wife Calogero Luci Favarotta		do
379 19	Aronica	Pasquale	27		m m	boot maker	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	wife Lorenzo Angela Favarotta	Ohio	Cleveland
380 20	Gallo	Giuseppe	36		m m	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Favarotta	wife Athanasio Luigi Favarotta	Ny	Buffalo
381 21	Quathocchi	Giuseppe	32		m m	mason	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	wife Lorenzo Gaetana Favarotta		do
382 22	Biondo	Giuseppe	26		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	wife Prima Concetta Favarotta	Ny	Buffalo
383 23	Piazza	Giuseppa	44		f m	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Trabia	nobody —	Ny	Leroy
384 24	Coccimiglio	Antonina	10		f s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	nobody —		do
385 25	Cabagnaro	Salvatore	29		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	wife Vallelunga Angela Trabia	Pa	Pittsburg
386 26	Vallelunga	Michele	28		m m	industrious	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	wife Butera Giuseppa Trabia		do
387 27	Barranti	Francesco	21		m				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do			
388 28	Ciccotto	Domenico	29		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palazzo Ad.	father Calogero Ciccotto Castrofilippo	Brooklyn	
389 29	Parrino	Lorenzo	25		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palazzo Ad.	Father Parrino Giuseppe Palazzo Ad.	Ill	Chicago
390 30	Vaiana	Salvatore	28		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	wife Rosa Schiro Palazzo Ad.	Wy	Milwaukee

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

Arriving at Port of New York June 14, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1									no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	self	self	40	no	-		Father Palumbo Carmela 1458 E 69 St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not check	-	-	Pattanello Prov. of Udine	
3	wife	father			-		mother a/a above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not check	-	-	do	do
4		self	170	no	-	-	cousin Giampietro Salvatore 161 East 99th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not check	-	-	Pattanello	Vidoroe
5		self	250	no	-	-	Father Luigi Gaetano 1458 E 69th St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check	-	-	do	do
6	yes	self	44	yes	1913	Clev.	brother a/a above 1458 E 69th St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chest	-	-	Longi	Mesima
7	yes	self	38	yes	1907	Clev.	husband Saturno 1458 E 69th St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	-	-	do	do
8	yes	mother	3	-	-		father a/a above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not chest	-	-	do	do
9									no	no	no	good	no							
10	yes	self	150	no			brother Salati Antonio Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark check	-	-	Mesima	Longi
11	yes	self	40	yes	1904	Ohio	cousin Francatelli Antonino Sandusky Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not check	-	-	Siracusa	Casano
12	yes	husband	4	-	-		a/a above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check	-	-	Mesima	Longi
13	yes	self	60	yes	1903	Cleveland	nephew Salati Antonino Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not check	-	-	Do	do
14	yes	self	30	no			mother Guarnera Maria 1458 E 69th Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark check	-	-	do	do
15	yes	self	46	yes	1907	Cleveland	son Agnello Salvatore 1458 E 69th Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check	-	-	do	do
16	yes	self	25	no	-	-	brother Lanzino Salvatore 120 Erie St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not check	-	-	Fruenti	Savanna
17	yes	self	30	yes			cousin Brunetto Giuseppe 7 Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark check	-	-	do	do
18	yes	self	35	no	-	-	cousin Lanzino Luigi 120 Erie St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check	-	-	do	do
19	yes	self	25	no	-	-	cousin Azzolino Angelo 2203 Orange Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark check	-	-	do	do
20	yes	self	25	no	-	-	cousin Calogero Sanguigno 118 Erie St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check	-	-	do	do
21	yes	self	25	no	-	-	brother Lago Antonino 118 Erie St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark check	-	-	do	do
22	yes	self	50	no	-	-	brother Lanzino Giuseppe 118 Erie St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not check	-	-	Fruenti	Savanna
23	yes	self	40	no	-	-	husband Cacciatore Pasquale Leroy New York 64 Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not check	-	-	Palermo	Trabia
24	yes	husband	3	-	-	-	father a/a above	no	no	no	no	good	no			not check	-	-	do	do
25	yes	self	26	yes	1907	Pa	son Calogero Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark check	-	-	do	Bagheria
26	yes	self	4	25	no	-	-	son Valle Giuseppe Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check	scar on eyebrow	do	Trabia
27									no	no	no	no	good	no						
28	self		51	yes	1912	Brooklyn	brother Cacciatore Salvatore 52 Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	7	not check	-	Fruenti	Castrofilippo
29	yes	self	25	yes	1904	Chicago	Brother Parrino Nicolo 106 Oakley St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check	-	-	Palermo	Calatafimi
30	yes	self	30	no	-	-	brother Schiro Antonio 14 Detroit St Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	-	-	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Finiti Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Finiti
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New-York Max Schultz
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

160

I, Gaetano Coporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Coporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

PALE

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. Giovanni sailing from Palermo, 20 Maggio, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
391 1	Parisi	Giuseppe	26	m	m		laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Montallegro	wife Tallo Maria Montallegro	Ny	Newyork
392 2	Grado	Salvatore	16	m	s		laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	father Grado Innocenzo Montallegro	Do	Do
393 3	Impellizzeri	Gaetano	28	m						Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo			
394 4	Cinquemani	Giuseppe	28	m	m		laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licata	nobody	Ny	Brooklyn
395 5	Bova	Anna	20	f	m		none	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	nobody		Do
396 6	Licata	Maria	21	f	m		none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	mother Cellina Sposa Licata	Ohio	Akron
397 7	Marchione	Giuseppe	24	m	m		laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Acquaviva	wife Cassar Grazia Acquaviva	Ny	Passaic
398 8	Frangiamore	Giuseppe	19	m	s		laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	father Frangiamore Giovanni Acquaviva	Ny	Schenectady
399 9	Basso	Giovanni	21	m	s		laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	mother Cituro Giuseppa Acquaviva	Ny	Utica
400 10	Marchione	Carmelo	18	m	s		laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	father Marchione Luigi Acquaviva	Ny	Passaic
401 11	Castiglione	Vincenzo	61	m	m		laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Acquaviva	wife Cuva Maria Acquaviva	Ny	Schenectady
402 12	Castiglione	Salvatore	17	m	s		laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	mother Agabene Acquaviva	Do	Do
403 13	Marchione	Vincenzo	22	m	m		laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	wife Lapata Carmela Acquaviva	Ny	Passaic
404 14	Versaci	Settimo	38	m	m		shipmaker	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Volgamera	nobody	Ny	Rochester
405 15	Crivato	Angela	20	f	m		none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	nobody		Do
406 16	Versaci	Agata	18	f	s		none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	nobody		Do
407 17	Giglietto	Vincenza	48	f	m		none	no	10/15/38	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sortino	father Giglietto Luciano Sortino	Map	Pittsfield
408 18	Moretto	Sebastiano	10	f	s		none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	grandfather do		Do
409 19	Moretto	Luciano	6	m	s		none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	as above do		Do
410 20	Moretto	Lucia	13	f	s		none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	as above do		Do
411 21	Failla	Francesco	39	m	m		laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sortino	wife Giglietto Angela Sortino		Do
412 22	Failla	Maria	29	f	m		none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	sister Sofia Failla Sortino	Ny	Newyork
413 23	Moretto	Rosa	17	f	s		none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	grandmother Buscemi Annunziata — Sortino	Map	Pittsfield
414 24	Moretto	Alfio	21	m	s			yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	as above		Do
ADMITTED 415 25	Renda	Vito	26	m	m		barber	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Balsamo	nobody	Ny	Newark
ADMITTED 416 26	Renda	Maria	18	f	s		none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	nobody		Do
ADMITTED 417 27	Renda	Giuseppe	24	m	s		none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	nobody		Do
ADMITTED 418 28	Renda	Giovanna	17	f	s		none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	nobody		Do
419 29	Bellavia	Giuseppe	24	m	s		laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Favara	father Bonna Bellavia Favara		
420 30	Mancino	Lorenzo	28	m	m		laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Torretta	wife Anna Di Stefano Torretta	La	U. Orleans

81

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York June 13, , 1913

161

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	✓	Self 30	No				Rotheland Jacomo Innocenzo [illegible] of New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not check		scar forehead	Italy Montallegro
2		Self 32	No				uncle Candelleri Joe 262 East 118 St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not check		scar on forehead	do do
3								no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	Yes	self	100 yes	1909	NY		brother Cinquemani Camilla 158 Columbia St Brook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check		— —	Sicily Licata
5	Yes	husband	—	—	—		brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not check		— —	do do
6	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	husband Licata Luciano Ohio Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check		—	do do
7	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	Campo Salvatore Paolo 118 Street Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark check		scar face	Caltanisetta Aquarino
8	Yes	self	30	no	—	—	cousin Panzarino Salvatore 196 W 28 St Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not check		scar on forehead	do do
9	Yes	self	2	yes	—	—	father Russo Lorenzo Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not check		— —	do do
10	Yes	self	30	no	—	—	brother NJ Archiviene Pietro 118 - 2 St Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not check		scar on face	do do
11	Yes	self	100 yes	1908 1910	Utica		son Marchiene Francesco Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check		scar forehead	do do
12	Yes	mother	—	—	—		brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not check		— —	do do
13	Yes	self	25 yes	1908 1910	Depew		brother Marchiene Pietro 118-2 Ave Passaic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark check		scar on neck	Caltanisetta Aquarino
14	Yes	self	50	no	—	—	bro Paolo and Cristofaro 110 Hebard St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check		— —	do Valguarnera
15	Yes	husband	50	—	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check		— —	do Do
16	Yes	father	—	—	—	—	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not check		— —	do do
17	Yes	self	60	no	—	—	husband Moretto Vito 170 Street Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not check		mole on eye brow	Siracusa Sortino
18	Yes	mother	50	—	—	—	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not check		— —	do do
19	Yes	mother	—	—	—	—	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not check		— —	do do
20	Yes	mother	—	—	—	—	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	not check		— —	do do
21	Yes	self	25	yes	1908	Pittsf	nephew Failla Luigi 176 Dobleyster Pittsfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check		— —	Siracusa Sortino
22		self	25	no	—	—	husband Scamporlino Vincenzo 586 Morris Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not check		— —	do do
23	Yes	self	28	no	—	—	father Moretto Vincenzo 170 Jenn St Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check		— —	do do
24	Yes	self	28	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not check		— —	do do
25		self	60	yes	1907	NY	wife and brother Pena a Donato 273 Jermain Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not check		— —	Trapani Calatafimi
26		father	—	—	—	—	brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check		— —	do do
27		father	—	—	—	—	brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not check		— —	do do
28		father	—	—	—	—	brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			not check		— —	do do
29		self	29	no	—	—	cousin Lombardi Bartlo 661 Fulton Ave Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not check		— —	Sicily Favara
30	Yes	self	30	yes	1906 1910	Ald	brother Mannino Vincenzo 129-131 Decatur St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check		— —	Palermo Corleto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Finiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Finiti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

162

I, Gaetano Coporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Coporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. Giovanni sailing from Palermo, 20 Maggio, 1913

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
422 1	Russo	Giuseppe	22		m s				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palazzo			
422 2	Ufalten	Antonia	3		f				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do			
422 3		Nicolo	41		m				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do			
424 4	Orlando	Pasquale	33		m m	laborer			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Mazzara	wife Cristoldi Angela Mazzara	Usa	Boston
425 5	Alfieri	Vito	19		m s				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do			
426 6	Giorgi	Andrea	42		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campobello di	wife Giorgi Girolama Campobello	Usa	S. Louis
427 7	Mannone	Salvatore	21		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Trapani	wife vedo ellaria Trapani	Conn	N. Haven
428 8	Curiale	Natale	22		m s	industrious	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	father Curiale Pietro Palermo	Ny	Newyork
429 9	Parrino	Emmanuele	26		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	father Parrino Antonino Palermo	Ny	Brooklyn
430 10	Catania	Calogero	21		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sciacca	father Catania Salvatore Sciacca	Wy	Auburn
431 11	Floris	Agostina	21		f				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo			
432 12	dollonaco	Benedetto	23		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcamo	father Dollonaco Benedetto Alcamo	Ny	Schenectady
433 13	Carbonello	Vincenzo	18		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father Vito Carbonello Alcamo	Ny	Brooklyn
434 14	Barresi	Vincenzo	38		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	wife Cammarata Francesca Alcamo	do	
435 15	Ferrarella	Salvatore	21		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	mother Alamo Giuseppa Alcamo	do	
436 16	Paladino	Sirgio	36		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcamo	wife Anna Lombardo Alcamo	do	
437 17	Bruccia	Francesco	25		m				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do			
438 18	Ippolito	Francesca	20		f				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do			
439 19		Maria	4		f				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do			
440 20	Di Sirgi	Giuseppe	29		m s				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcamo			
441 21	Giordano	Casimo	37		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	wife Valtes Maria Alcamo	Ny	Brooklyn
442 22	Di Pieno	Rosolia	28		m				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do			
443 23	Coppola	Gaetano	47		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	wife Giuliano Vita Alcamo	Ny	Brooklyn
444 24	Di Bracco	Antonio	25		m s				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcamo			
445 25		Ignazia	26		f m				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do			
446 26	Settepani	Francesco	39		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	wife Abbate Caterina Alcamo	Ny	Brooklyn
447 27	Romano	Vincenzo	4		m s				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do			
448 28	Vicari	Francesco	27		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcamo	wife Ippolito M. Alcamo	Usa	Detroit
449 29	Camarata	Vito	42	2	m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	wife Febbia Vincenza Alcamo	Ny	Brooklyn
450 30	Corrao	Antonino	23		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	mother Ny	Mi	Detroit

82

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

163

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment; of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no							
2								no	no	no	no	good	no							
3								no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	yes	self	25	no	-	-	brother Rubino Erasmo 115 Salem St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not check	-	-	Trapani	
5								no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	yes	self	1400	yes	1903 1909	St Louis	bro Luigi Salvatore 1419 [illegible] St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not check	-	-	Trapani	Campobello
7	yes	self	40	no	-	-	brother ad do Giuseppe New Haven Conn	119	Hill	St		5	4	very	check	pock marked face		do	Paceco	
8	-	self	21	no	-	-	uncle Curiale Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check	-	-		Palermo
9	yes	self	28	yes	1902 1904	NY	Oliver St 900 New York Cousin Vito Pancerco	779	Dean	no	good	150	Hill	St	6	not check	scar on face			Palermo
10	yes	self	28	no	-	-	Brooklyn NY uncle Alfonso Scozzari	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not check	-	-		Siracusa
11													no							
12	yes	self	180	no	-	-	brother Lottonaco Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark check	-	-	Trapani	Alcamo
13	yes	self	175	no	-	-	cousin Zerilli Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check	-	-	Do	Do
14	yes	self	30	no	-	-	cousin Vesco Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark check	-	-	Do	Do
15	yes	self	20	no	-	-	brother V. & Jarani	226	Jefferson	St						check	-	-	Do	Do
16	yes	self	20	no	-	-	Brooklyn York Brother Salvatore Vesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark check	-	-	Trapani	Alcamo
17								no	no	no	no	good	no							
18								no	no	no	no	good	no							
19								no	no	no	no	good	no							
20								no	no	no	no	good	no							
21	yes	self	60	no	-	-	brother Scalando Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not check	-	-	Trapani	Alcamo
22								no	no	no	no	good	no							
23	yes	self	60	no	-	-	Jos Coppola Caspare	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark check	-	-	Trapani	Alcamo
24								no	no	no	no	good	no							
25								no	no	no	no	good	no							
26	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Gaetano Catanzaro Joseph	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not check	-	-	Trapani	Alcamo
27													no	5	4	not check	-	-	Do	Do
28	yes	self	35	no	-	-	Sebastian Joseph Alcamo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark check	-	-	Trapani	Alcamo
29	yes	self	20	no	-	-	brother Pancerco Caterina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not check	-	-	Do	Do
30	yes	self	30	no	-	-	cousin Campo Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark check	-	-	Do	Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Limiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Limiti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York Max Schultheis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

PALERMO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *S. Giovanni* sailing from *Palermo*, *30 Maggio*, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
451	Tanco	Alfonso	m						Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sacramento			
452 2	Grangreco	Michelangelo	27		m m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	wife Rosina Carmela Sacramento	Ontario Hamilton	NON IMM
453 3	Labertia	Vincenzo	18		m s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	mother Callura Giuseppe	Do	
454 4	Petrillo	Giuseppe	25		m m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Termini	wife Bondolillo Basilia Termini	Ont. Toronto	
455 5	Lattuca	Ignazio	18		m s	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sacalmuto	father Lattuca Salvatore Sacalmuto	Ont. Hamilton	
456 6	Vallone	Gaetano	30		m m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcamo	father in law - Vasta Salvatore Alcamo	N.J.	Brooklyn
457 7	Vallone	Ignazio	2		m s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcamo	father Alcamo	—	—
458 8	Vallone	Giuseppe	4		m s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcamo	Gran father Alcamo	—	—
459 9	Vallone	Giuseppa	1	4	f s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcamo	mother - Lombardo Alcamo	N.J.	Brooklyn
460 10	Miloma	Salvatore	24		m m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcamo	mother - Vasta Antonia Alcamo	N.J.	Brooklyn
461 11	Lucchera	Salvatore	11		m s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcamo	mother - Vasta Antonia Alcamo	N.J.	Brooklyn
462 12	Melia	Giacomo	23		m s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcamo	mother - Longarone Giovanna Alcamo	N.J.	Albion Mills
463 13	Barbera	Giuseppa	52		f m	house wife	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Castellammare	father Giacobbe Castellammare	N.J.	New York
464 14	Calabro	Girolama	18		f s	Dressmaker	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	nobody	—	—
465 15	Calabro	Filippa	15		f s	none	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	nobody	—	—
466 16	Carriciano	Ignazio	23		m s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	father Carriciano Labourer Castellammare	N.J.	Brooklyn
467 17	Bonfiglio	Pietro	17		m s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	father Bonfiglio Castellammare	N.J.	Brooklyn
468 18	Saraone	Salvatore	38		m m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	nobody	N.J.	New York
469 19	Guggiano	Luigi	29		m m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cattolica &	Wife - Dallaro Concetta Cattolica &	N.J.	New York
470 20	Scalia	Rosario	21		m s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cattolica &	father - Scalia Antonio Cattolica &	N.J.	New York
471 21	Ciero	Benedetto	21		m s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cattolica &	father - Ciero Antonino Cattolica &	N.J.	New York
472 22	Scalia	Vincenzo	28		m m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	Wife - Faci Vincenza Cattolica &	N.J.	New York
473 23	Calagrosso	Beniamino	17		m s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	father Calagrosso Bernardo Cattolica	N.J.	New York
474 24	Falizzi	Salvatore	29		m m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Calogiannen	Wife - Giambruno Maria Calogiannen	N.J.	Paterson
475 25	Frattalone	Giovanni	59		m m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cattanissetta	nobody	N.J.	New York
476 26	Frattalone	Antonia	54		f m	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	nobody	—	—
477 27	Scarolino	Angelo	25		m m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	Wife - Zaone Vincenza Cattanissetta	N.J.	New York
478	Tutari	Carmelo	23		m s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cattolica	father - Tutari Salvatore Cattolica	N.J.	Worcester Mass
479 29	Bittalaro	Benedetto	36		m m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Ribera	Wife - Vaccaro Angela Ribera	Ohio	Cincinnati
480 30	Bittalaro	Ignazio	17		m s	none	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Ribera	mother	—	—

Ch

3-177509

3-177432 10/19/39

9/13/18

83

A1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

165

Arriving at Port of New-York June, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no							
ALIEN 2		for self	25 yes	—			cousin Teresa Michelangelo Married st 347 Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest			Avigliati	Piedimonte
ALIEN 3	yes	self	30 no	—	—		cousin Ferrante Salvatore Hamilton Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest			Do	Do
ALIEN 4	yes	self	40 yes	—	—		brother-in-law Pietro Antonino 640 James St Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest			Do	Do
ALIEN 5	yes	self	30 no	—	—		uncle Picone Nicolo 142 James St Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest			Avigliati	Pancatti
6	no	self	yes no	—	—		Brother-in-law - Pietro Talarico P.O. Box 274 Paritan N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not determ			Aropani	Villamo
7	—	—	— no	—	—		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not determ			Do	Do
8	—	—	— no	—	—		Uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Do	Do
9	—	—	— no	—	—		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Do	Do
ALIEN 10	yes	self	21 no	—	—		Cousin - Milano Salvatore 30 Prict Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not determ			Do	Do
11	—	self	20 no	—	—		Brother - Luchesi Salvatore P.O. Box 274 Paritan N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not determ			Do	Do
12	—	self	20 yes	—	—		Brother-in-law Nelli Nunzio Street 128 Clinton Hill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not determ			Do	Do
13	—	self	100 no	—	—		husband - Calabro Antonino 431 East 12th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not determ		scarred on face	Aropani	Castelsaraceno
14	—	—	— no	—	—		Father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not determ			Do	Do
15	—	—	— no	—	—		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not determ			Do	Do
16	yes	self	20 no	—	—		Brother Evangelista Cangemi 177 Eagle Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	have relatives			Do	Do
17	—	self	25 yes	—	—		brother-in-law Pasquale Cangemi 182 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not determ		scar forehead	Do	Do
ALIEN 18	—	self	21 yes 1913	steerage			Wife Cuno - Antonia 142 Prince Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not determ			Avigliati	Piedimonte
19	—	self	21 no	—	—		Cousin - Mingoia Andrea 220 E. 11 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not determ			Aropani	Villamo P.
20	—	self	21 no	—	—		Cousin - Agorino Pasquale 648 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not determ		scar on face	Aropani	Cotronei
21	—	self	21 no	—	—		Cousin - Mingoia Andrea 220 East 150 E Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		6	not determ			Do	Do
22	—	self	21 yes 1911	Gettysburg			Cousin - Mirando Francesco 648 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not determ			Do	Do
23	—	self	21 no	—	—		Uncle - Mirando Francesco 648 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not determ		scar on face	Do	Do
24	yes	self	21 no	—	—		Brother-in-law - Pietro Talarico P.O. Box 382 New York 12 21st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not determ			Catanzaro	Catanzaro
25	—	self	80 no	—	—		Son - Nelli - Francesco 2017 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not determ			Catanzaro	Do
26	—	—	— no	—	—		Son do do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Do	Do
27	—	self	21 no	—	—		Cousin - Brotallaro Nicola 2017 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not determ			Do	Do
28	—	self	21 no	—	—		Cousin - Talarico Alfio 13-15 Oneida N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
29	yes	self	60 no	—	—		Brother - Talarico Giuseppe 300 South Ellery St Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	have relatives		scar on face	Avigliati	Filera
30	—	—	— no	—	—		Uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not determ			Do	Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Finiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Finiti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

166

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni Sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *S. Giovanni* sailing from *Palermo*, *30 Maggio*, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~481~~	~~Catalfamo~~	~~Francesco~~	~~do~~		~~m~~				~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Marsala~~			
482 2	Ferro	Gaetano	25		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vicari	father Ferro Angelo	Mass Boston	
483 3	Battiglieri	Angela	22		f	nurse	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Vicari do	do	
~~484~~ 4	~~Bucca~~	~~Antonio~~	~~39~~		~~m~~				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			
485 5	Cinque	Rosario	28		m	industrious	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Attardi Maria Vicari	Mass Boston	
~~486~~ 6	~~Calderisi~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~46~~		~~m~~				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			
~~487~~ 7	~~Bacchi~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~14~~		~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partanna	~~mother~~	~~Ky Brooklyn~~	
488 8	Genna	Maria	48		f	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	brother Genna Salvatore Partanna	do	
489 9	Bacchi	Giuseppe	17		m	S	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	uncle do	do	
490 10	Bacchi	Salvatore	14		m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	uncle do	do	
~~491~~ 11	~~Bacchi~~	~~Anna~~	~~11~~		~~f~~	~~none~~	~~no~~		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	cousin do	do	
~~492~~ 12	~~Teri~~	~~Rosaria~~	~~18~~		~~f~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	do	aunt Teri Maria Partanna	do	
493 13	Alceri	Carmelo	[illegible]		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	wife Ruccigallerno Teresa Castello	Ohio Cleveland	
~~494~~ 14	~~Sanfilippo~~	~~Campo Rinaldo~~	~~13~~		~~m~~				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			
~~495~~ 15	~~Graceola~~	~~Calogero Giuseppe~~	~~27~~		~~m~~				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			
496 16	Longo	Giuseppe	29		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	wife D'Spezio Vita Castellammare	Pa Erie	
497 17	Ferara	Pietro	46		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bagheria	wife Cusumano Giuseppa Bagheria	Wis Milwaukee	
498 18	Ferara	Giuseppe	19		m	S	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Campo Giuseppa Bagheria	do	
499 19	Scalia	Luigi	35		m	machinist	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calatafimi	wife Mezzina Rosaria Calatafimi	Ky Trenton	
500 20	~~Scalia~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~60~~		~~f~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Scalia Angela Calatafimetta	do	
501 21	D'Pista	Calogero	17		m	S	none		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand mother do	do	
502 22	D'Pista	Sebastiano	8		m	S	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calatafimetta	grand mother do	do	
503 23	Scalia	Salvatore	9		m	S	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand mother do	do	
504 24	Scalia	Carmela	8		f	S	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand mother do	do	
505 25	Micceli	Antonio	17		m				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Gaeta			
506 26	Cuzzolino	Paolino	36		m	m	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palazzolo	wife Salamone Maria Palazzolo	Col. Pueblo	
~~507~~ 27	~~Cangemi~~	~~Carlo~~	~~23~~		~~m~~				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Prizzi			
508	Alongi	Elizabetta	19		f				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do			
509 29	Alongi	Giuseppe	16		f				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do			
~~510~~ 30	~~Graziano~~	~~Alfio Pasquale~~	~~20~~		~~f~~				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			

84

Brooklyn Sept

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no							
✓ 2	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	brother Vella Domenico 5 Mott Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest	scar on forehead		Palermo	Italy
✓ 3	yes	husband		no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	—	—	do	do
4												good	no	5	6	not chest			do	do
✓ 5	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	cousin Napolitano Bonanno Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	—	—	do	do
6								no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Jos Antonino Benedetto 129 th Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest	—	—	Trapani	Partanna
8	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Jos Antonio Benedetto 129th Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest	—	—	do	do
9	yes	mother					brother abv	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	—	—	do	do
10	yes	mother					brother abv	no	no	no	no	good	no			not chest	—	—	do	do
11	yes	mother					Brother abv	no	no	no	no	good	no			not chest	—	—	do	do
✓ 12	yes	self	20	no	—	—	brother Leo Giuseppe 579 Flushing Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sack chest	—	—	do	do
✓ 13	no	self	50	yes	907 917	Cleveland	brother Rocco Falletta 1008 Orange Avenue Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not chest	———		Messina	Militello
14								no	no	no	no	good	no							
15								no	no	no	no	good	no							
✓ 16	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1911	NY	brother Longo Vito 536 North 16th St Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not chest flat	—	—	Trapani	Castellammare
✓ 17	yes	self	50	yes	1909	Ellicott	brother Morano Filippo Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sack chest	scar on eye brow		Palermo	Bagheria
18	yes	self	25	no	—	—	uncle Morano Filippo Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest	—	—	do	do
✓ 19	yes	self	11	yes	—	—	brother Scalia Antonino Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sack chest	—	—	Palermo	Sommatino
20	yes	self	100	no	—	—	brother Scalia Antonino Trenton NJ 456 th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest	—	—	Palermo	Sommatino
21	yes	mother					brother abv	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	—	—	do	do
22	yes	mother					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not chest	—	—	do	do
23	yes	mother					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			not chest			do	do
24	yes	mother					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			not chest	—	—	do	do
25								no	no	no	no	good	no							
26	yes	self	20	yes	1906	Pueblo	brothers Nicolo Giuseppe Pueblo Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	—	—	Palermo	Palazzo Ad
27								no	no	no	no	good	no							
28								no	no	no	no	good	no							
29								no	no	no	no	good	no							
30								no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Finiti, Master, of the S. S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Finiti
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

168

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

PALE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *S. Giovanni* sailing from *Palermo*, *30 Maggio*, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
S11 1	Cancelosi	Anna	47		f m				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Prizzi			
S12 2	Palmondi	Maria	19		f s				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do			
S13 3		Salvatore	12		m s				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do			
S14 4		Francesco	4		m s				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
S15 5	Palmondi	Filippo	17		m s				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do			
S16 6	Palmondi	Lucia	19		f s				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do			
S17 7	[illegible]	Francesca	23		f m				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Aragona	father Gaetano Lentini Aragona		Pa Altmont.
S18 8	Renna	Maria	2		f s				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	grand father do		do
S19 9	Renna	Biagio	10	m	s				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	an abime		do
S20 10	Cammarata	Vincenzo	21		m s			yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Senadifalco	wife Cammarata Giovanna Senadifalco		Ny Newyork
S21 11	Migliore	Filippo	34		m m			yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father Migliore Giacomo Sciara di Falco		Ny Newyork
S22 12	Arcuria	Pasquale	23		m				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do			
S23 13	Fotelli	Giuseppe	2		m s			yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Fratello	father Fotelli Benedetto S. Fratello		Ny Newyork
S24 14	Morello	Antonino	18		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father Morello Salvatore S. Fratello		do
S25 15	Pecitano 10/24/25	Michelfio	27		m s	laborer		yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father Pecitano Benedetto S. Fratello		do
S26 16	Poggio	Giuseppe	31		m m	laborer		yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caltanisetta	wife Bellavia Giuseppa Caltanisetta		Ny Rochester
S27 17	Palermo	Vincenzo	27		m m	laborer		yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Cataldo	wife Cangila Anna S. Cataldo		Ny Geneva
S28 18	Calabrese	Gaetano	37		m m	industrious		yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	wife Alessi M. Anna S. Cataldo		Ny Yonk
S29 19	Alessi	Giuseppe	30		m m	industrious		yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	wife Cigna Giuseppa S. Cataldo		do
S30 20	Conetta	Vincenzo	23		m s			no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Naro	mother Lacchemando Calogera Naro		do
S31 21	Abbate	Antonino	37		m				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corleone			
S32 22	Castiglione	Andrea	18		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Giuliano	father Giuseppe Castiglione S. Giuliano		Ny Brooklyn
S33 23	Lazzio	Caterina	20		f s			no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father Giovanni Lazzio S. Giuliano		Ny Newyork
S34 24	Stefano	Melchiorre	23		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father Stefano S. S. Giuliano		Mich Detroit
S35 25	Inganale	Giuseppe	29		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Giuliano	father Inganale S. S. Giuliano		do
S36 26	Giacomazzo	Paolo	16		m s				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do			
S37 27	Bica	Luca	23		f				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do			
S38	Giuintano	Giuseppe	28		m m	laborer		yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Calatafimi	wife Cascio Paolo Calatafimi		Ny Brooklyn
S39 29	Valtaggio	Francesco	44		m s	laborer		yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father Valtaggio Francesco Calatafimi		Ill Chicago
S40 30	Leo 4-9543 1/31/14	Salvatore	24		m s	laborer		yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father Leo Paolo Calatafimi		Ny Newyork

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

169

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, ..., 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?		If so, which?										
1								no	no	no	no	good	no					
2								no	no	no	no	good	no					
3								no	no	no	no	good	no					
4								no	no	no	no	good	no					
5								no	no	no	no	good	no					
6								no	no	no	no	good	no					
7	yes	Self	25	no			Husband Vienna Salvatore 204 135 Altmont Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	scar forehead	Lipari	Aragonca
8	yes	Father					father dy 257	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	not chest	—	—	Do	Do
9	yes	Mother					father Sep 13 Dan 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	not chest	—	—	Do	Do
10	yes	Self	60	yes	1905 1912	NY	sister Cammarata Alfonsa 148 Wall St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest	scar on face	Caltanisetta	Serradifalco
11	yes	Self	25	no			cousin Pecoraro Angelo 8 — 2th Ave N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark chest	—	—	Do	Do
12								no	no	no	no	good	no					
13	yes	Self	25	no			uncle Stefano Antonino 201 first Ave York						no	5	6	not chest	scar on eyebrow	Messina	S. Fratello
14	yes	Self	20	no			brother Mirello Benedetto Freeport Post Office	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	—	—	Do	Do
15	yes	Self	28	no			cousin Macchi Luigi 229 2167th N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	—	—	Do	Do
16	yes	Self	25	no			brother Battaglia Giuseppe 69 4th Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	—	—	Caltanisetta	Riesi
17	yes	Self	30	yes	1907	NY	Cousin Scamella Gaetano Box 775 Geneseo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	—	—	Caltanisetta	S Cataldo
18	yes	Self	21	no			cousin Maiorana Luigi 18 Stanton St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chest	—	—	Do	Do
19	yes	Self	20	no			cousin ag Lowe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	—	—	Do	Do
20	yes	Self	22	no			father Torretta Calogero 307 245th N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chest	—	—	Lipari	Naro
21								no	no	no	no	good	no					
22	yes	Self	20	no			uncle Alfano Francesco 201 Schaal St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest	pock marked face	Trapani	S. Giuliano
23	yes	Self	25	no			brother Fazio Mariano 130 Johnson Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	—	—	Trapani	S. Giuliano
24	yes	Self	25	no			brother Lucia Vincenza 181 Grand St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chest	—	—	Do	Do
25	yes	Self	20	yes	1912	NY	brother Lucia M. Giuseppe 328 Grand St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest	scar forehead	Do	Do
26								no	no	no	no	good	no					
27								no	no	no	no	good	no					
28	yes	Self	25	no			brother Graziano Filippo Brooklyn N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest	—	—	Trapani	Calatafimi
29	yes	Self	20	no			brother Pellegrino Antonio Chicago Ills — 3869 Kentucky Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	—	—	Do	Do
30	yes	Self	20	no			brother Leo Francesco Newyork —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest	—	—	Do	Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuzzi Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

170

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New-York

Max Pam

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

64

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. Giovanni sailing from Palermo, 20 Maggio, 19[illegible]

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
561 1	D'Giorgio	Salvatore	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico	father Dr Giorgio Antonio Partinico	N Y	New York
562 2	Abbate	Giuseppe	20		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Do	Wife Lolascio Giuseppa Partinico	Ala	Gadsden
563 3	Barbera	Calogero	19		m s	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terrasini	father Barbera Antonio Partinico	N Y	Brooklyn
564 4	De Caro	Francesco	28		m m	laborer	yes	read	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cinisi	Wife - Colpo Francesca Cinisi	Ohio	Cincinnati
565 5	Occhipinti	Antonino	21		m s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Casteltermini			
566 6	Miglia	G. Battista	23		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	father - Miglia Giuseppe Racalmuto	N.Y.	New York
567 7	Falco	Nicolo	30		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Wife - Lucia Salamone Racalmuto	Pa	Philadelphia
568 8	Di Maggio	Saveria	18		f				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo			
569 9	Madia	Salvatore	34		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	nobody	N Y	New York
570 10	Ginex	Calogero	44		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Angelo	Wife - Vincenza Taormina S. Angelo	N.Y.	New York
571 11	Sarullo	Giuseppe	32		m m	laborer	yes	read	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	nobody	N Y	New York
572 12	Bonafede	Rosalia	34		f m	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody		do
573 13	Sarullo	Rosario	9		m s	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody		do
574 14	Sarullo	Francesca	8		f s	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	nobody		do
575 15	Sarullo	Domenico	6		m s	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody	N Y	New York
576 16	Sarullo	Angelo	4		m s	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody		do
577 17	Sarullo	Giuseppe	10		m s	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody		do
578 18	Cardinale	Giovanni	28		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	mother Lima Giuseppa	N.J.	N.J.
579 19	Soldano	Giuseppe	37		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ribera	Wife - Panno Carmela Ribera	N.J.	Brooklyn
580 20	Muffo	Giuseppe	23		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Father - Muffo Pasquale Ribera	N.J.	Elizabeth
581 21	Conte	S. Paolo	2		m				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo			
582 22	Zangaci	Giuseppe	44		m				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corleo			
583 23	Gema	Salvatore	24		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calatafimi	Wife - Tonto Michela Calatafimi	N.Y.	New York
584 24	Gino	Giuseppe	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montallegro	father Gino Giuseppe Montallegro	N.Y.	Buffalo
585 25	Di Maria	Alfonso	27		m				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bagheria			
586 26	Grigante	Giuseppe	26		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bagheria	Wife - Carolina Maruzza Bagheria	Wis	Milwaukee
587 27	Giangreco	Giuseppe	43		m m	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	nobody	N.Y.	Utica
588 28	Micele	Benedetto	20		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Giuseppe	nobody	Ohio	Canton
589 29	Fontana	Lucia wife	24		f m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	nobody	—	—
590 30	Macri	Carmelo	3		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	nobody	—	—

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 04

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospitals for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25	no	—	—	brother Dr Sergio Vincenzo 338 East 116 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest	— —		Palermo	Partinico
2	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Stefano Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest	— —		Do	Do
3	yes	self	52	no	—	—	brother Fabian Giuseppe 237 Jackson St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	— —		Prizzi	Palermo
4	yes	self	10	yes	1903 1911	Chicago	Brother in law - Paolo Mancuso Dearborn 1431-1479 Orange Terrace	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not distinct	— —		Prizzi	Palermo
5								no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	—	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin - Zarrinto Luigi 267 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not distinct	— —		Prizzi	Palermo
7	—	self	2	no	—	—	Brother in law Piera Casimiro Box 84 Mariana Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not distinct	— —		Prizzi	Palermo
8								no	no	no	no	good	no							
9		self	17	no	—	—	brother in law Pecoraro Nicolo 64 2 street 183 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chest	— —		Palermo	
10	—	self	28	yes	1906 1911	New York	son - Gioacchino Giuseppe 82 Jackson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not distinct	— —		Prizzi	Palermo
11		self	20	no	—	—	brother Pomofede Matteo 203 East 118 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med chest	— —		Palermo	
12		husband					brother in law Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	— —		Prizzi	
13		father					uncle do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	— —		Palermo	
14		father					uncle Do —	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	not chest	— —		Palermo	
15		father					uncle Do —	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	not chest	— —		Palermo	
16		father					uncle Do —	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	not chest	— —		Palermo	
17		father					uncle Do —	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	not chest	— —		Palermo	
18		self	25	yes	1907 1911	N.Y.	sister Carolinda Cuccetto 125 E. 109 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not chest			Do	
19	—	self	?	no	—	—	Brother in law - Pasquale Salvatore ?? North 6 Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	not distinct			Prizzi	Palermo
20	11	self	21	no	—	—	Brother Mango Antonino Grand Street N.32 Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not distinct			Prizzi	Italiano
21								no	no	no	no	good	no							
22								no	no	no	no	good	no							
23		self	9	no	—	—	Brother in law - Tavallaro Nicolo 23 24 Hungerford Terminal Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not distinct			Termini	Imerese
24	yes	self	23	no	—	—	Brother Pino Giacomo 120 Erie St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chest	scar forehead		Prizzi	Montalbano
25								no	no	no	no	good	no							
26	yes	self	29	yes	1909 1912	Milwaukee	Brother Liguanti Giacomo 1179 Huron Street Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not distinct			Palermo	Bagheria
27		self	58	no	—	—	Son Antonio Liguanti Giacomo 119 Hamilton Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not distinct			Palermo	Bagheria
28	5	self	38	yes	1905 1911	Cleveland	Brother - Santi Tabacchi 118 Lorain Ferry St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	not distinct			Messina	Pinatello
29	—	—	no	—	—		Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not distinct			Do	Do
30	—	—	no	—	—		Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Do	Do
								no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuzzi Mosta, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Mosta
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

172

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. Pan Giovanni Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York Max Schaintaub

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

65

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. Giovanni sailing from Palermo, 30 Maggio, 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~54~~ 1	~~Larca~~	~~Benedetto~~	~~27~~	~~m~~					~~Italy~~	~~Italyan South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~S. Fratello~~			
572 2	Adragna	Paola	21	f					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Mazzara			
573 3	Adragna	Amelia	16	f					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do			
574 4	Augileri	Antonia	35	f					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do			
575 5	Arcuri	Giuseppe	34	m					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Riesi			
576 6	Arcuri	Giuseppa	36	f					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do			
577 7	Cutrera	Antonino	37	m	m	yes	2-439434-1/27/37		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	c.o. 6/15/37 Partanna	wife Salvatore Maria		My Memphis
578 8	Gangarossa	Angelo	20	m					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Naranja			
579 9	D'Auria	Vito	29	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	wife Paterno Maddalena		My Buffalo
580 10	Lana	Luigi	24	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father Lana Stefano		do
581 11	Lombardo	Paolo	37	m	m	farmer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Bagheria	wife Vincenta Catenina		My Milwaukee
582 12	Perrera	Pietro	28	m					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Ribera			
583 13	Territo	Rosalia	36	f					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do			
584 14	Caci	Serafino	24	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Aragona	wife Sammuzzo Pietra		My Chicago
585 15	Leonte	Carmelo	26	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	wife Parisi Marianna		Pa Lemburg
586 16	Mattina dibbi	Giuseppa	27	f	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Racalmuto	mother Cinto Antonina		My Trenton
587 17	Cipponeri	Vito	28	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Busset P.	wife Leone Giuseppa		My Memphis
588 18	Bertano	Filadelfio	27	m	s	laborer	yes	2-398981-10/19/36	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Fratello	father Bertano Girino		do
589 19	Santoro	Silvestro	16	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	mother Mellica Benedetta		Ohio Cleveland
590 20	Sacono	Pasquale	22	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sorgente	wife Santo Leonarda		My N. J.
591 21	Rizzuto	Pietro	22	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sorgente	mother Cusson Mariantonia Montallegro		N.J. Buffalo
592 22	Gino	Giovanni	23	m	no	do	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father Gus Vincenzo Montallegro		N.J. do
~~593~~ 23	~~Mauna~~	~~Rosa~~	~~21~~	~~f~~					~~Italy~~	~~Italyan South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Castellamm~~			
594 24	La Rocca	Filippa	23	f	s	none	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father La Rocca Giacomo Castellammare		My Newark &
595 25	La Rocca	Giuseppe	19	m	s	none	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father La Rocca Antonio Castellammare		My Utica
596 26	Scardino	Rosario	28	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Castellam	wife Natale Castellammare		do
597 27	Giglio	Antonino	18	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father Giglio Giacomo Castellammare		do
598 28	Falci	Salvatore	26	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	nearby		do
599 29	Antonaco	Salvatore	27	m	m	none	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	wife Consiglio Carmela Castellammare		Ohio Youngstown
600 30	Messina	Pietro	52	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Vita	wife Lozayno Caterina		NJ N.J.

87

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no								
2								no	no	no	no	good	no								
3								no	no	no	no	good	no								
4								no	no	no	no	good	no								
5								no	no	no	no	good	no								
6								no	no	no	no	good	no								
7	Jelf	20 yrs	1909	N York			brother Giuseppe Cutrera 329 East 116th St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest		—	—	Palermo	Palermo
8								no	no	no	no	good	no								
9	Yes	Self	29	no	—	—	cousin Jamaica Giuseppe Buffalo N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chest		—	—	Syracuse	Sparanise
10	Yes	Self	29	no			brother Gaetano Lama 118 Ave B Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest		—	—	do	do
11	Yes	Self	20	no	—	—	brother Giovanni Grasso Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest		—	—	Palermo	Bagheria
12								no	no	no	no	good	no								
13								no	no	no	no	good	no								
14	Yes	Self	60	no	—	—	Son Amedeo Cacia Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest		—	—	Syracuse	Aragona
15	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	cousin Pagapani Stefano Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest		—	—	Messina	Mazzarino
16	Yes	Self	20	no	—	—	Husband Gaibbi Calogero 419 St Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest		—	—	Syracuse	Pacalmuto
17	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	brother Luciano Giovanni Leonardi Madison Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest		—	—	Trapani	S. Giuliano
18	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	cousin Danza Antonino New Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ivory chest		—	—	Messina	S. Pietro
19	Yes	Self	30	no	—	—	father Gaetano Salvatore Clearfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest		—	—	do	do
20	Yes	Self	25	yes	1907	Buffalo	cousin Luigi Giacomo Elizabeth NJ 176 NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest		scar for eaten		Syracuse	Montelepre
21	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	cousin Vodan Vito 118-120 Ave Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest				do	do
22	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	cousin Fasso Vito 12 Erie St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest				do	do
23								no	no	no	no	good	no								
24	Self	20 yrs	1908	NY			friend LaPiana Pietro 50 Spruce St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest		—	—	Trapani	Castellammare
25	Self	25	no	—	—		cousin Corvo Salvatore 120 Spruce St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest		scale on face		Trapani	Castellammare
26	Self	24	yes	1907	NY		cousin Cardinalli Rufo 220 East 116th St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest		—	—	Syracuse	Cattolica
27	Self	24	no	—	—		cousin Gangarossa Giuseppe 220 East 116th St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest		—	—	do	do
28	Self	24	yes	1909	NY		cousin Ciccarello Do 648 Manhattan Ave N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest		—	—	do	do
29	Yes	Self	50	yes	1908	Ohio	Son Antonino Salvatore 206 Franklin St Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark chest		—	—	do	do
30	Yes	Self	50	no	—	—	son Antonino Mezzino 21 Pine NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not chest				Trapani	Vita

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Finiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

174

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. Giovanni, sailing from Palermo, 30 Maggio, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
601									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
602									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
603	Gangi	Giuseppe	20	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily		S. Caterina, mother (Mattheo Giuseppa S. Caterina)	Conn	Winsted
604	Barbera	Guiseppe	21	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily		Castellammare, brother (Barbera Salvatore address)	N.Y.	[illegible]
605	Barbera	Mario	25	m	s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily		do do	do	do
606									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
607									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
608	Spampinato	Luigi	20	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily		Castellammare, father (Spampinato Domenico Laborer)	N.Y.	Rochester
~~609~~									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
~~610~~									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
~~611~~									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
612	Bellardita	Carmelo	35	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily		Partanna, wife (Lipari Giuseppa nei Talamo)	Ky	Louisburg
613	Terranova	Girolamo	20	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily		Palermo, wife (Lucia Maria Villabate)	NY	N. York
614	Amusa	Inico	38	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily		do wife (Vitale Provvidenza Palermo)	Ohio	Cleveland
615	Amico	Leonardo	54	m	s	do	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily		Partanna, wife (Nuso Mariano Vito)	Conn	N. Y.
616	Ferro	Ignazio	29	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily		Marsala, wife (Lombardo Paola of Marsala)	NY	Utica
617	Aversa	Michelangelo	30	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily		do wife (Salva Rosa of Marsala)	NY	Brooklyn
~~618~~	Scamarino	Giovanna	13	f	s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily		Palermo, sister (Scamarino Rosa of Palermo)		do
~~619~~	Scamarino	Rosa	9	f	s	none	no	2-611662 1-6-39 2-491453 11/30/38 (Italy 505)	Italy	Italian South	Sicily		do as above		do
~~620~~	~~Mussa~~ FUNDARO,	Rosa	21	f	m	none	yes	Surname amended. Central Office Lottie Scott 4/28/38 Re: 55878/710:	Italy	Italian South	Sicily		Castellammare, wife (Mannina Giuseppe of the Mannina Giuseppe Castellammare)	NY	Utica
621	Fundaro	Giuseppa	1	f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily		do grandfather do		do
622	Loverde	Giovanni	13	m	s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily		Vizzini, mother	Mass	Boston
623	Loverde	Paolo	9	m	s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily		do do		do
624	Loverde	Giuseppe	11	m	s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily		do do		do
625	Domina	Luigi	31	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily		Sciacca, wife (Della Guzzo Sciacca)	NY	Utica
626	Colletti	Giuseppe	40	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily		do wife (Scozzari Rosa Sciacca)	do	do
627	Colluto	Santo	45	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily		Giarratana, wife (Amalia Giarratana)	Mich	Detroit
628									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
629									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
630									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				

88

Brazendale Dept

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

Arriving at Port of New York June 19, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no							
2								no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	yes	self	25	yes	1904	Italy	uncle Mathino Nunzio 1302 W Fayette - Comm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest			Trapani	S. Caterina
4		self	20	yes	902 904	N. J	cousin Pietroperzia Antonino West Jersey st Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest			Castronuovo	Sicily
5		self	20	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not chest			do	do
6								no	no	no	no	good	no							
7								no	no	no	no	good	no							
8	yes	self	25	no	—	—	uncle Frato di Annis D. Hartford Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not chest			Castronuovo	Valguarnera
9								no	no	no	no	good	no							
10								no	no	no	no	good	no							
11								no	no	no	no	good	no							
12	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother Alfio Pietro 7 Lafayette Brooklyn 24 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	scar over chin		Misilmeri	Portella
13		self	25	no	—	—	do Father in law Fontana Giuseppe 3.22 Ell st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not chest	—		Palermo	Villabate
14	yes	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Scivoletto Francesco 130 Orange Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest	scar on jaw & cut		Palermo	—
15		self	20	yes	907 910	N.J	son Giulio Amico 53 Madison st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	scar breast		Trapani	Vito
16		self	20	no	—	—	brother Mario Ferro 23 Pitkin Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest	—	—	do	Marsala
17	yes	self	30	yes	1907	Lawrence	uncle Ferro Mario 23 Johnson ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not chest	—	—	do	Salemi
18	yes	self	20	no	—	—	brother Middolla Biagio 215 Bridge Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	—	—	Palermo	Palermo
19	yes	self	no	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	not chest	—	—	Palermo	Palermo
20		self	20	no	1907 1911	—	husband Fundaro Francesco 77 E Houston st N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not chest	—	—	Trapani	Castellammare
21		father	—	—	—	—	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not chest	—	—	do	do
22	yes	self	20	no			father Salvatore Stefano 107 Summer st Boston —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not chest	—	—	Calatafimi	Segesta
23	yes	mother	—	no			—	no	no	no	no	good	no			not chest	—	—	do	do
24	yes	brother	—	no			—	no	no	no	no	good	no			not chest	—	—	do	do
25		self	20	yes	1907 1911	St Louis	Louis - Lo Bianco Leonardo Box 411 Wrayton N.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stout			Cinisi	Trapani
26	yes	self	21	yes	1906 1909	Buffalo	Baldassano Giuseppe 903 North Twelfth St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not stout			do	do
27	yes	self	21	no	—	—	Baldo - Giacomo Giuseppe Lafayette Ave 313 Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown sallow			Cinisi	Giardinello
28								no	no	no	no	good	no							
29								no	no	no	no	good	no							
30								no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Finiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Finiti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

86

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzo, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets 22 number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gcaporizzo

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

S.S. San Giovanni

June 14 1913

11—1115

actual
1671
20 bel
1641 1 1

51 S1
78 1 2
2 1 60

Crossed
1650 bel
20 1
1670

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from ....., ..., 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
63 1	Ricboldi Petrino	Biagio	31		m s	laborer	no	Italy	Stal to Italy	Italian	Italy	Tolfa-Rocca Pietra Tolfa-Giovanni		N.J.	Weehawken
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
64 11	Tolve Salvatore	Guseppe	21		m s	laborer	no	Italy	Stal to Italy	Italian	Torino	Motta-Lombardo Guardo Torino		N.J.	Weehawken
12															
643 13	Burrometo	Emmanuele	28		m m	laborer	no	Italy	Stal to Italy	Italian	Torino	Wife - La Perla Salvatrice Torino		N.J.	Hoboken
644 14	Laurette	Salvatore	17		m s	laborer	no	"	"	"	Torino	Father - Laurette Biagio Torino		Ohio	Lima
645 15	Muli	Biagio	29		m m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Torino	Father - Muli Raffaele Torino		N.J.	Weehawken
646 16	Rapichino Wife	Concetta	30		f m	none	no	"	"	"	Torino	Father in law Same as above		—	—
647 17	Muli Ch	Raffaele	4		m s	none		2-484633-12/2/36			Torino	Grand Falls Same as above		—	—
648 18															
649 19															
650 20	Gambino	Rosario	44		m m	laborer	no	Italy	Stal to Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brother in law Di Maggio Antonia Palermo		N.J.	Weehawken
651 21	Di Maria	Carmela	47		f m	none					Do	Brother Same as above			
652 22	Gambino	Cristina	14		m s	none					Do	Uncle Same as above			
653 23	Gambino	Antonino	17		m s	none					Do	Uncle Same as above			
654 24	Civiletti Raffaele	Antonino	29		m m	none	yes	Italy	Ital S.	Italian	Palermo	Brother		N.J.	Weehawken
655 25	Alagna Ch	Giovanni	6		m s	none	no	"	"	"	Do	Nobody		—	—
656 26	Alagna "	Angela	3		f s	none	no	"	"	"	Do	Nobody		—	—
657 27	Alagna "	Maria	1		f s	none	no	"	"	"	Do	Nobody		—	—
658 28	Lo Jacono	Provvidenza	24		f m	none	yes	7-184207	10/10/41	"	Palermo	Brother - Mathelano Angela Palermo		Ohio	Cleveland
659 29	Graziano	Francesco	19		m s	laborer	no	"	"	"	Palermo	Father - Graziano Giuseppe Palermo		Pa.	Pittsburgh
660 30	Scalici	Antonio	33		m m	laborer	yes	Italy	Ital So. Italy	"	Palermo	Wife - Pomelazzo Rosaria Palermo		N.J.	Weehawken

J. H. Hubbenthal
Insp.

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York June 13, 1913

177

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy or cholera, or had mental defect. For race and tendencies of the diseases, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	25	No	—	—	Tomei-Gambinella Giuseppe 82 First ave New York						5	4	not Mentioned				Province Cosenza	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11	—	self	25	yes	1910 to 1911	Italy	Trotta Raffaele Cotrio 74 Mulberry Street New York						5	4	not Mentioned				Province Cosenza	
12																				
13	—	self	28	no	—	—	Trotta - Bernardo Giovanni 74 ~~Mulberry Street~~ New York						5	6	not Mentioned				Province Cosenza	
14	Same	self	25	no	—	—	Cosenza - Lopiccolo Salvatore 113 South 3rd Street Connellsville Pa						5	4	not Mentioned				Province Cosenza	
15	—	self	70	no	—	—	Trotta in law - Modesto Trotta 4 Thomas Street N.Y. N.Y. as above						5	4	not Mentioned				Province Cosenza	
16	—	—	—	—	—	—							5	7	not Mentioned				Do	Do
17	—	—	—	—	—	—	Uncle as above						—	—	—				Do	Do
18																				
19																				
20	—	self	400	no	—	—	Lo-Gambino Francesco 1149 First Avenue New York as above						6	2	not Mentioned				Palermo	Torretta
21	Do	/	/	/	/	/	/						5	3	not Mentioned				Palermo	Palermo
22	—	—	—	—	—	—	Brother as above						5	—	not Mentioned				Do	Do
23																			Do	Do
24	—	self	50	no	—	—	Insalaco - Glagno Giuseppe 174 Judge Street Newark N.J. Father as above						5	4	not Mentioned				Palermo	
25	—	—	—	no	—	—							5	4	not Mentioned				Do	Do
26	—	—	—	no	—	—	as above						—	—	—				Do	Do
27	—	—	—	no	—	—	as above						—	—	—				Do	Do
28	Yes	self	10	no	—	—	Brother - Lo Jacono Michelangelo Orang ave 174 Clinton Str						5	8	not Mentioned				Do	Do
29	Yes	self	20	any	—	—	Brother - Giuseppe Trotta Cosenza Via 5 St. Michiporta						5	2	not Mentioned				Palermo	
30	—	self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law - Stefano Pandolfo 13 Street NY New York						5	6	not Mentioned				Palermo	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Limiti Master of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Limiti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

Sheet # 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 178 1

S. S. SAN GIOVANNI Nicula Americana *arrived* June 14, 1913, *191*, *M.*, *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.			Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15, 1	Adamo, Rocco	55	5	1	Und 16	10	Zamosh								6/17	45	Clk	1.00								3 4 3		
29m 2	Sciacco, Vito	46	12	1	C C		Bauer								6/15	116	K	3.50								1 2 1		
25m 3	Palmieri, Michele	6	25	1	"	1030	"																			6 7 6		
41m 4	Turzi, Rocco	9	3	1	"	"	Zamosh																			6 7 6		
19m 5	Gioffoe, Vincenzo	9	25	1	LPC		"								6/15	32	Lusk	10.30								1 1 1		
37m 6	Renda, Vite	59	25/8	4	"		Forster								6/15	35	Gall	1.00								4 4 4		
18f	Maria																											
14m	Gppe																											
17f	Giovanna																											
56m 7	Forte Foto, Biagio Maria	46	11	1	"		Morton								6/15	16	Clk	3.55								1 2 1		
13f 8	Scamarino, Giov	66	18/9	2	"		Brosnahan								6/15	107	GHS	3.35								— 2 —		
9 f	Rosa																											
53m 9	La Commara Commare, Francisco	50	21	1	"	1150	Warren								6/17	55	Clk	1.35								3 4 3		
18m 10	Lucchese, Salvatore	61	11	1	"	1140	Mann								6/15	114	K	3.35								1 2 1		
44m 11	Minucci, Gaetano	53	8	1	"	1	O'Neill	6/17	53	Clk	6/16	171	34													6 7 6		
16m 12	Polimeni Polimari, Domenico	11	14	1	"	1	Wubbenhorst								6/17	161	GHS	11.35								3 3 3		
47m 13	Martorana, Michele	55	10	1	"	1	Zamosh	6/17	15	435									6.30	6/18	San Giovanni					6 7 7		
52f 14	Trialo, Caterina	56	1/2	2	"	3	Morton								6/15	40	Gal	11.15								2 — 2		
12f	Amato, Vito																											
40m 15	Morico, Vincenzo	13	29	1	"	240	O'Neill								6/15	114	K	3.05								1 1 1		
14f 16	Russo, Francesco	58	13	4	2	"	120	Cowen	6/17	56	Clk	6/20	20	NS	11											12 12 12		
38m	Lazzara, Calogero																											
20m 17	Santaro, Nicolo	24	4	1	"	Med	240	Macatee	6/17	104	05								6.50	6/18	San Giovanni					6 7 6		
60m 18	Colandrea, Michail	10	8	1	"		Warren								6/15	48	Gal	11.50								1 — 1		
28f 19	Pieri, Maria	42	10/9	4	"		Healy								6/17	164	GHS	11.50								1 2 8 1 2		
6 m	Saiani, Francesco																											
5f	" Floria																											
1 m	" Giovanni																											
33m 20	Brunutu, Salvatore	41	18	1	"	215	Mann								6/17	52	Clk	1.20								3 3 3		
35m 21	DiPaola, Eltori	31	24	1	"	"	Wubbenhorst	6/17	15	435									6.30	6/18	San Giovanni					1 7 7		
17m 22	DiMaria, Salvatore	53	17	1	"	110	Flannery	6/17	58	Clk	6/21	43	OPS	11.05												7 7 7		

1. Giovanni 6/4

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 179

Sheet # 2

S. S. SAM GIOVANNI Sic Amer *arrived* June 14, 1913 , *191* , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
f	23	Platinia, Santa		47	26/7	2	LPC	120	Bock							6/14	108	085	4¹⁰										— 2 —	
m		Vincenzo																												
m	24	Avavampato, Carmelo		47	1	1	"	"	"							6/17	110	Non	11¹⁵									3 3 3	
m	25	Buttafusco Bendetto		61	29/0	2	"	"	Mann							6/17	43	Clk	12⁵⁰									6 6 6	
m		Rosario																												
m	26	Frattalone, Giovanni		61	25/6	2	"	"	"							6/15	78	Sal	10²⁰									2 2 2	
f		Giordano, Assunta																												
m	27	Michetti, Benedetto		36	9	1	"	"	"							6/17	4	6/										6 7 6	
m	28	Audalprp. Ciuseppe		51	30	1	"	"	"							6/20	43	K	7⁴⁵									6 7 6	
	29	Mantini, Filomena		39	7	1	"	"	Forster							6/15	32	Sal	9⁵⁰									1 — 1	
m																														
m	30	Mileci, Catano	cab	1	8	1	"	"	Felstyner							6/15	11r	K	7³⁰									1 2 1	
m	31	Tusa, Giovanni		58	5	1	"	Med 135	Cowen							6/15	116	Sal	11⁴⁵									1 1 1	
m	32	DiCiacomo, Frac		14	25	1	"	" 3	Dyckes							6/15	30	Sal	9⁴⁰									1 — 1	
m	33	Massa, Luigi		18	17/1	4	"	" 245	"	6/15	145	K				6/20	87	Ld	3⁴⁵									2 4 2 4	
f		Scaramo, Maddelina																												
f		Messa, Co.cetta																												
f		Maria																												
f	34	Misara. Tomasion		33	12	1	"	3	O'NEill	6/17	70	Pk				6/20	27	NS	11⁴⁵									6 5 6	
f	35	Bellomo, Grazia		54	21	1	"	310	Cowen							6/15	43	Sal	11⁻									1 — 1	
f	36	De Giacomo, Colesta	child	21	20/1	2	"	Cert (fr NYPR 6/16 10 am)	Alexander	6/17	162	NS				6/19	112	CCK	12³⁵									6 8 6	
6/15		Bianca, Saverio																												
m	37	Prorsante Abramo		19	15	1	"	Cert (fr Hook 6/18 2³⁰ pm)	Morton	6/19	147	NS																	2 2 2	
f	38	Amenta, Antonina		11	61	1	"	(Fr NYPR 6/20 11⁰⁰ pm)	Johnson	6/20	80	Ld																			
m	39	Masso Luigi		18	20	1	BC	(fr Quarantine 6/20)	Morton							6/20	87	Ld	3⁴⁰									6 6 6	

Ellis Island 6/14

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. SAN GIOVANNI (Sicula-Am. Line) *arrived* June14, 1913. *, 19—, M., , from* **180**

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Drago, Nicolo & 2 brothers	51	19		3	To parents	9:49 mvlt ~~Genaro~~ Providenza D 211 Avd Nyc	D	15	940	3	3	3
2	Gemma, Salvatore	64	23		1	" b-i-l	B-i-l Nicola Cavallaro 79 Oliver st Nyc	D	15	1140	1	1	1
3	Ferla, Francesca & sister	4	1		2	" b-i-l	Sis Carmela 225 E 89 st Nyc	B	14	200	—	2	—
4	Mazzone, Santina	2	-		1	" husband	Husb Bruno Vito 194 Atlantic st Nyc	B	14	200	—	1	—
5	Colomba, Salvatore & son	58	2		2	" tel $	Son in l. Ignazio Puglisi 1254 E 69 st Clevel O Bch		15	321	2	4	2
6	Castagna, Lorenzo	40	21		1	" father	Fath Filippo 454 Smith st Bklyn	D	14	340	—	1	—
7	Di Pasquale, Concetta	8	24		1	" cousin	Cous Sofia Di B 237 E 150 st Nyc	D	15	110	1	1	1
8	Galizia, Vincenza	8	21		1	" sister	Sist Rosa Ga 237 E 150 st Nyc	B	14	320	—	1	—
9	Guzzardi, Marianna	3	21		1	" brother	Bro Michele 103 Henry st Nyc	B	14	32	—	1	—
10	Papa, Rachela	44	12		1	" brother	Bro Alfonso 271 Pleasant Av Nyc	A	14	345	—	1	—
11	Oliveri, G'ppe	46	10		1	" tel $	Bro Francesco 211 Hartford st Nyc	B	16	220	2	3	2
12	Curiale, Natale	60	8		1	" uncle	Unc Salvatore 100 Oliver st Nyc	(	15	920	1	1	1
13	La Piana, Filippa	65	24		1	" sister	Sis Pietra Onello 189 Christie st Nyc	D	15	110	1	1	1
14	Me Giamaria	41	12		1	" uncle	Unc Ospitale duca Box 73 Shoreham N Y	D	18	105	4	4	4
15	Gianissi, Assunta & 2 ch	39	26		3	" husband	Husb & uncle Giuseppe Manisini 148 Bleecker st Nyc	B	14	37	—	3	—
16	Alderotti, Maria	39	28		1	" husband	Husb Francini Rosina 190 Bleecker st Nyc		15	9	1	1	1
17	~~Palma, Carmela~~	~~3~~	~~10~~		~~1~~	~~" husband~~	Husb Mondelli Giuseppe 146 Hester st Nyc	B	14	3	—	1	—
18	Di Fazio, Maria & ch	3	16		1	" husband	Husb Casaccio Salvatore 162 Hester st Nyc	B	14	301	—	1	—
19	Failla, Maria	59	22		1	" husband	Husb Vego Scamporino 273 E 150 st Nyc	D	15	940	1	1	1
20	Zuccala, Giov'i S	46	22		1	" father	Fath Filippo Box 20 Glen Cove L.I.	D	15	110	1	1	1
21	Gosti, Adamo and neph.,						Cousin + father Giuseppe Benecke 68 Catherine st Nyc				—	—	
22	Feneoh, Giovanni	4	24		2	" father		D	14	325	—	2	—
23	Scibetta, Cologera	56	17		1	" husband	Husb Ingnatzio Minotta 338 E 38 st Nyc	A	14	30	—	1	—
24	Stangione, Maria	10	6		1	" cousin	Cous Giuseppina Jamotto 33 Patchen Av Nyc	A	15	920	1	1	1
25	Sarchio, Ma P	4	6		1	" son	Son Michele Cecco 135 Lincoln Pl Garfield NJ	Dm	14	45	—	1	—
26	Fazio, Caterina	63	23		1	" brother	Bro Rosario 239 Melrose st Bklyn Nyc	A	14	310	—	1	—
27	Lo Giusto, G'ppa	3	20		1	" husband	Husb Gio Dionisio 126 Christie st	A	14	3	—	1	—
28	Monte, Filippa	47	30		1	" sister	Sist Rosa Monte 105 Johnson Av Bklyn	B	14	30	1	1	1
29	Sirangelo, Ma G ch and						Husb Ete Pasquale Lenidis 128 Avondale Rd Nutley NJ				RA	A	N
30	Sawidio, Santa	32	3		3	" husband		D	16	14	6	9	6

SAN GIOVANNI JUNE 14

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. San Giovanni arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							1:-						
31	Francone, Elvira & 3 ch	14	12		4	To husband	Hust Vincenzo Ulabro 121 Franklin Av B'klyn	B	14	3.15	—	4	—
32	Spera, Lucia & ch	14	20		2	" husband	Hust Pietro DiVizio Box 22 Corbettsby	B	14	3.20	—	2	—
33	Carosia, Umberto	41	2		1	" tel $	Bro Carlo 122 Harrison St Chgo Ill	A	19	4	5	6	5
34	Cipolla, Egidia & 3 ch	5	11		4	" sons	Sons Giuseppe 3 mos 19 Monroe St Nyc	B	14	3.5	—	4	—
35	Monte, Rosinda	48	1		1	" brother	Sist Rosina 105 Johnson Ave B'klyn	B	14	3.5	—	1	—
36	Tarantala, Antonina & 3 ch	56	3		4	" husband	Hust Michele Calli 434 Marcy Av B'klyn	B	14	3.5	—	4	—
37	Civiletti, Antonina & 3 ch	67	24	1	3	" husband	Hust Giuseppe Magna 123 Stone St Newark NJ	D	14	N.S.	—	3	—
38	Assisi, Marianna & 2 ch	52	7		3	" husband	Hust Giorgio Genaro 1406 E 11 St Nyc	B	14	3.20	—	—	—
39	Lamuri, Vittoria	18	12		1	" sister	Sist Grazia L 87 Carroll St B'klyn	B	14	3.30	—	—	—
40	Lentini, Teresa	51	17		1	" son	3 Sons Arancio etc 602 E 16 St Nyc	B	14	3.25	—	—	—
41	Biondo, G'ppa	58	22		1	" b-i-l	1 Bro in L — Giuseppe Corleone 118 Cristt St B'klyn	A	16	4	3	3	3
42	Alu Rosa ch niece	56	22	1	2	" husband	1½ Hust Cologero Ferraro 11 Monroe St Nyc	D	14	3.10	—	—	—
43	Teri, Rosaria	62	12		1	" father	3 Moth Cologera Alu 11 Monroe St Nyc	D	14	3.40	—	—	—
44	Silvestro, Angela ch sis and						Fath Giuseppe 579 Flushing Ave B'klyn					—	—
45	Di Costa Carmela	11	4/7		4	" brother &c	Bro father + Giuseppe Silvestro 79 Oliver St Nyc	D	14	3.20	—	—	—
46	Del Pozzo, Lucia & ch	39	11		2	" husband	Hust Francesco 955 Jennings St Nyc	A	14	3.40	—	—	—
47	Di Brigida, G'ppe	45	12		1	" parents	Fath Tomaso Di 213 Cedar St Wilmington Del	D	14	3.30	—	—	—
48	Amenta, Antonina	11	6		1	" tel $	S. L.	J	20	1.0	6	6	6
49	Mecozzi, Clementina	5	9		1	" int hus	St Raphael Italian Soc	B	14	3.40	—	—	—
50	Randazzo, Ma rianna & 2 ch	12	1		3	" husband	Hust Giuseppe Monteverde 334 E 5 St Nyc	A	14	3	—	—	—
51	Prisco, Fior'a	16	13		1	" husband	Hust Morisani Vgo 220 So 7 St Mt Vernon NY	B	14	5.0	—	—	—
52	Ruggieri, Ant'a & ch	11	22		2	" husband	Hust Giuseppe 1-2 St Nyc	A	14	3.20	—	—	—
53	Barbera, Cologera	64	3		1	" brother	Bro Cologero Sarbera 196 Boerum St B'klyn	B	14	3.30	—	—	—
54	Parmiggiano, Ersilia	32	16		1	" brother	Bro Salvatore 117 Whitlock St B'klyn	A	14	3.40	—	—	—
55	Munna, Rosa & ch	66	20		2	" husband	Hust Francesco Fondaro 39-1 St Nyc	B	14	3.40	—	—	—
56	Pecchia, G'ppa	3	29		1	" brother	Bro Giuseppe Pecchia 265 E 15 St Nyc	B	14	3.30	—	—	—
57	Anfarra, Nunzia & 2 ch	47	3/5		3	" son	Son Dan Santi Scalte 183-1 Av Nyc	W	15	11.40	3	—	3
58	Mure, Pietro & wife	54	18		2	" cousin	Cous Frank Zaccaro 111 Hester St Nyc	W	16	11.55	4	2	4
59	De Giacomo, Celesta & ch	25	20	1	1	" husband	S. L.	A	16	10	2	1	2

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. San Giovanni arrived June 14, 1913, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the SS Lusitania, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1913

at Port of New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

June 14 - 13

3 — 3 9 12 - 3

actual Returned
July 3 12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1st Class .....
2nd Cabin .....

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRISPIN 1-9 sailing from Barbados 5-9, June 6, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McConney	Garnett	28		M. S.	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados.		(Aunt) Mrs. E. A. McConney Beachmount Barbados.	Ont	Toronto.
2	Rogers.	Charles Auburn.	38		M. M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados.		(wife) Mrs. C. A. Rogers Government Hill Barbados	NY	Newyork
3	Worme	Stanley	27		M. M.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs. E. L. Worme Col. Worthing Barbados.	NY	Buffalo
4	Worme	Murrel	23		M.	Lady	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs. O. Crawford Ile Farm St Philips Barbados.	NY	Buffalo
5	Worme	John			M. S.	Child	No	No	British	West Indian	Barbados.		(G. Mother) Mrs A. L. Worme Col. Worthing Barbados.	NY	Buffalo
6	Weatherhead	Edith	36		S.	Lady	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados.		(Father) Mr J. W. Weatherhead Ile Steam Barbados.	NY	Buffalo
7	Goodridge	Alexander	52		M.	Wdr. Undertaker	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados.		(Brother) Mr. J & E Goodridge James St Barbados.	RI	Providence
8	Goodridge	Leslie	14		M.	School boy	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados		(Uncle) Mr. J & E Goodridge James St Barbados	Ont	Toronto
9	Jackson	Jas. Arthur	47		M.	Wireless Op.	Yes	Yes	British	English	Barbados		Lanric & Co Barbados	In Transit	
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9 31

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *June 14, 1913* 183

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN																			
1		Self		No		In transit	In transit for Canada.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	White	Blk	Blk		Barbados	
2	Yes	Self		Yes			(Brother) Mr Percy Rogers [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No.			White	Brn			Barbados	
3	No	Self	$25	No			(Brother) Mr. C. A. Worme 408 Ellicot Sq. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	White	Brn	Grey		Barbados	
4	No	Self		No			(Brother) Mr C. A. Worme 408 Ellicot Sq. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Brn	Brn		Barbados	
5	No	Self		No			(Uncle) Mr C. A. Worme 408 Ellicot Sq Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	.	.	White	Brn	Brn		Barbados	
6	No	Self	$50	No			(Friend) Mr C. A. Worme 408 Ellicot Sq. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6	0	White	Blk	Blk.		Barbados	
7	No	Self		No			(Daughter) Miss R. A Goodridge 107 Hanover St Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	White	Brn	Brn		Barbados	
8	No	Self		No			Mc Gill University Toronto Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	White	Brn	Brn		Barbados	
9	No	Manufacturer of America		Yes			In Transit [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	White	Brn	Bl.		England	
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R H Lovible Master, of the S/S Crispin, from Barbados, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R H Lovible
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1913

at Port of Spain

C Singleton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 184

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Crispin sailing from Para June 1, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York June 14, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	De Vito	Agostino	38		Male	M	Italy	Chicago Ill 1913	Elizabeth N.J.
2	Leggitt	Julius Arthur	27		Male	S	St Thomas (D.W.I.)		1008 Simpson Ave N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

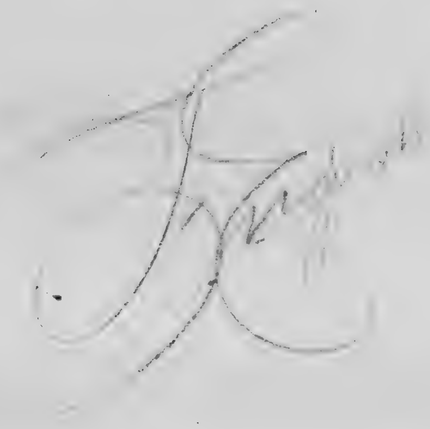
S. S. "Crispin" sailing from Kanaco, May 5th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York June 14, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Curtis	Austen M	23		M	S	Brooklyn - June 4, 1890		1297 - St Johns Pl Brooklyn
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712



Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Carolina sailing from Barbados, 6th June, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York June 14, 1913 186

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Shanahan	John Edward	41		M.	S	~~June 22nd 1871 Hat Scott Kansas~~ USC		258 W 35th St New York
2	Eckert	Conrad	45		M.	S	USC	Court of Silver Bow County Mont April 25. 1904,	338 - 5th St San Francisco Cal
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank H. O'Neil, Surgeon of the U.S. Crispin, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank H. O'Neil

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 19[illegible]

at Liverpool

C. Englis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

187

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRISPIN sailing from Barbados May 9, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Boyce	Helena	7		F	S	Mother's helper	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs. E. Boyce Mapwell, Christ Church, B'dos		Mass. Boston
2	Gibson	Herman	19		M	S	Helper	Yes	No	British	African	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs. H. C. Gibson Welsh Tenantry, St. John, B'dos		N.Y. New York
3	Gale	Rupert	14		M	S	Under Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Father) Mr. William Gale Lowlands, Christ Church, B'dos		N.Y. New York
4	Best	Ruth	7		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs. E. Best Hastings, St. Andrew, B'dos		N.Y. New York
5	Howard	Maitland	28		M	S	Photographer	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Father) Mrs. W. A. Howard Silence Hall, St. George, B'dos		N.Y. New York
6	Callender	William	16		M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Grandmother) Mrs. T. Callender Christ Church, Barbados		N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Pilgrim	Martha	21		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados	2-519202-4-30-37	(Mother) Mrs. Martha Pilgrim Parish Land, Christ Church, B'dos		Mass. Boston
8	Hutchinson	Elizabeth	18		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	African	Trinidad		(Mother) Mrs. S. Saunders Charlotte St., Port of Spain, Trinidad		N.Y. New York
9	Morris	Beatrice	26		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados	1-249159 10/17/38	(Mother) Mrs. C. Clarke Morris Cruckes Village, St. Thomas, B'dos		Mass. Boston
10	Beckles	Leonora	26		F	S	Clerical	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs. Mary E. Beckles Redman Village, St. Thomas, B'dos		Mass. Boston
11	Rice	Richard Paul C	50		M	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	British	African	Surinam		(Wife) Mrs. R. I. Rice, Jr. Kwamalasamutu, Dutch Surinam		N.Y. Pelham
12	Forte	Emily	2		F	S	Stepsister	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Brother) Mrs. Walter Forte Prospect View, Black Rock, B'dos		N.Y. New York
13	Forte	Matilda	5		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Uncle) Mrs. Walter Forte Prospect View, Black Rock, B'dos		N.Y. New York
14	Lawlor	Isabel	13		F	S	Stepsister	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados	2-396245-2/29/40-505	(Friend) Mrs. Dora Reeves Upper Bay St., Bridgetown, B'dos		N.Y. New York
15	Lawlor	Ignatius	5		M	S	Child Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Friend) Mrs. Dora Reeves Upper Bay St., Bridgetown, B'dos		N.Y. New York
16	Miller	Millicent	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Demerara		(Brother) Mrs. Priscilla Miller Pigeon Island, Cuyuni River, Demerara		N.Y. New York
17	Roach	Edward	17		M	S	Servant Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados	6-83871-11/29/39	(Mother) Mrs. Ada King Crane, St. Philip, B'dos		N.Y. Atlantic City
18	Ashby	Ormond	16		M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Aunt) Mrs. J. Cummins Upper Colby, Mosses Rock, St. Michael, B'dos		N.Y. Brooklyn
19	Smithwick	Ethel	26		F	S	Servant Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados	2-411274-8-27-32	(Mother) Mrs. Amanda Smithwick Carrington Village, St. Thomas, B'dos		N.Y. New York
20	Bryant	Constance	46		F	M	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs. Timothy Callender Two Mile Hill, Bridgetown, B'dos		N.Y. Brooklyn
21	Jones	Gwendolyn	3		F		Child	no	no	British	African	Barbados		(Grandmother) Mrs. Timothy Callender Two mile Hill, Bridgetown, B'dos		N.Y. Brooklyn
22	Williams	Janetta	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados	1-430834-5/24/43	(Mother) Mrs. [illegible] African, Christ Church, B'dos		Mass. Boston
23	Johnson	Millicent	20		F	S	Stepsister	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs. Josephine Pilgrim Cane Vale, Christ Church, B'dos		Mass. Boston
24	Pilgrim	Joseph	17		M		Tinner	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs. E. Braithwaite Montrose, Christ Church, B'dos		N.Y. Brooklyn
25	Braithwaite	Lionel	8		M	S	Stepbrother	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Uncle) Mr. William Taylor Hunters and Turning, St. Michael, B'dos		N.Y. New York
26	Taylor	Theresa	30		F	S	Stepsister	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs. Martha Hayne Near Warrens, Christ Church, B'dos		Mass. Boston
27	Morrill	Leonora	8		F	S	Stepsister	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Grandmother) Mrs. E. Smith Speightstown, Barbados		Mass. Boston
28	Rollins	Edith	18		F	S	Stepsister	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados	1-217579 11/24/37	(Mother) Miss Alberta Daniel Walkers Spring, St. Thomas, B'dos		Mass. Boston
29	Daniel	Austin	20		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados	V-805479-11/29/40-505 (C.L. 205 8-22-41)	(Grandmother) Mrs. Geo. Gill Wilson Hill, St. John, B'dos		N.Y. New York
30	Gill	Louise	7		F	S	Stepsister	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados				

43273-16

91

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 188

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *June*, 1915

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any previous promise, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no			(Sister) Miss Priscilla Philips 176 Hastings St, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
2	Yes	Self	$30	no			(Friend) Mr. Rupert Gibson 358 W. 99th St, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
3	Yes	Self	$50	no			(Brother) Mr. Geo. L. Gale 90 2 Greenfield, Staten Island, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brn	Blk	Blk		Barbados
4	Yes	Self	$30	no			(Cousin) Mrs Clara Holder 20 W. 99th St, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brn	Blk	Blk		Barbados
5	Yes	Self	$30	no			(Cousin) Mr. Harold Thorpe 344 W. 64th St, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
6	Yes	Father	$60	no			(Father) Mr. William W Callender 565 Baltic St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
7	Yes	Self	$35	no			(Brother) Mr. Samuel Hepburn 764 Main St, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
8	Yes	Self	$20	no			(Husband) Mr. Geo. Hutchinson 414 Central Park West, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk		Trinidad
9	Yes	[illegible]	30				[illegible]													
10	Yes	Self	$20	no			[illegible]					Good	no		6	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
11	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blk	Blk	Blk		[illegible]
12	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] 16 W. 99th St, New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	Yes	Self					(Cousin) Mrs. Luella Maynard 10 W. 99th St, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
14	Yes	Self	$50	no			(Husband) Mr. John [illegible] 55 W. 98th St, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk		Demerara
15	Yes	Self	[illegible]	no			(Father) Mr. Edward Wilson 53 W. 98th St, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Blk	Blk	Blk		Demerara
16	Yes	Self	$30	no			(Cousin) Mrs. Maud Phillips 55 W. 98th St, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Blk	Blk	Blk		Demerara
17	Yes	Self	$50	no			(Brother) Mr. Augustus Roach 120 [illegible] Connecticut Ave, Atlantic City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
18	Yes	Father	[illegible]	no			(Father) Mr. C. Ashby 102 3rd Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
19	Yes	Self	$30	no			(Sister) Mrs Eugene Smithwick 205 W. 103rd St, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
20	Yes	Self	$30	no			(Husband) Mr. George [illegible] 21 Bergen St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Clear	Blk	Blk		Barbados
21	Yes	Cousin	[illegible]				(Mother) Mrs. Agnes Jones 160 3rd Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
22	Yes	Self	$30	no			(Sister) Mrs. Lilian Warren 18 Main St, West End, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
23	Yes	Self	$30	no			(Brother) Mr. Gilbert Johnson 28 Linden St, Cambridge, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
24	Yes	Self	$50	no			(Brother) Mr. Clyde Ashby 124 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Clear	Blk	Blk		Barbados
25	Yes	Self	$30	no			(Brother) Mr. A. B. Rathwaite 454 W. 36th St, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
26	Yes	Self	$30	no			(Cousin) Mrs Mary Hopkins c/o Mrs. R. Isaacs, 43 W. 137th St, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
27	Yes	Self	$30	no	1st	Boston	(Husband) Mr. Joseph Merritt 65 Hastings St, Cambridge, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
28	Yes	Self	$30	no			(Father) Mr. William Rollins 74 Hastings St, Cambridge, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
29	Yes	[illegible]	$30				[illegible] 74 Hastings St, Cambridge, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
30	Yes	Uncle	$60	no			(Uncle) Mr. Francis T. Gill 23 W. [illegible] St, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R H Lowrible Master, of the S/S Crispin, from Barbados, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R H Lowrible
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1913

at Norfolk C F Bergesse
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SS Empire, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1913

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

189

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CRISPIN** *sailing from* Barbados 6-9 , June , 1913

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barnett	Percival	27		m S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Friend) Mrs J Williams Brittons Hill, Barbados	N.Y.	New York
2	Joseph	Christopher	22		m S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs S Morgan Flint Hall, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
3	Roseman	Rosford	27		m S	Carpenter 2-406915	Yes	11/30/36	British	African	Barbados		(Friend) Mr C D Thompson Flint Hall, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Charles	Alexander	28		m M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	British	African	St. Vincent		(Father) Mr Jonathan Charles Camden Park, St. Vincent	N.Y.	New York
5	Nererson	George	19		m M	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	St Vincent		(Father) Mr S Nererson Beahon St Vincent	N.Y.	New York
6	Lumphrey	Edward	30		m S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	African	St Vincent		(Mother) Mrs M Myers Cole Hill, St Vincent	N.Y.	New York
7	Brathwaite	Francis	27		m M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Wife) Mrs Rosa E Brathwaite Marshalls Land, St Philip, Bdos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Archer	Preston	29		m S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs Sarah E Archer Near Jr Moon Fort, St Lucy, Bdos	Mass.	Boston
9	Young	Thomas	38		m M	Plaster	Yes	Yes	British	African	St Vincent		(Wife) Mrs Georgina Young Layou St Vincent, Barbados	N.Y.	New York
10	Crawford	Edgar ✓	25		m S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Demerara		(Father) Mr. B Crawford 21 2nd St Albert Town, Demerara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Davis	Rutland	21		m S	Mariner	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	St Vincent		(Mother) Mrs. J. Davis Bequia St Vincent	N.Y.	New York
12	Hydd	Timothy	32		m M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	British	African	St Vincent		(Mother) Mrs. Mary Hydd Bequia St Vincent	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Adams	Norman	22		m M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	St Vincent		(Wife) Mrs Olga Adams Bequia, St Vincent	N.Y.	New York
14	Gooding	Egbert	20		m S	Mariner	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	St Vincent		(Mother) Mrs. L Gooding Bequia, St Vincent	N.Y.	New York
15	Davis	Bradley	23		m M	Mariner 1-326638	Yes	8/28/41	British	West Indian	St Vincent		(Wife) Mrs M Davis Mrs Pleasant Bequia, St Vincent	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Tait	Herman	19		m S	Seaman 1-326638	Yes	8/28/41	British	African	Barbados		(Father) Mr. Joseph Tait Suriname St Joseph, Bdos	N.Y.	New York
17	Jessamy	William	27		m M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Wife) Mrs. T. Jessamy Hindsbury Rd, Barbados	Mass.	Boston
18	Harewood	Elsie	27		f S	Exemption	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs Harewood Pinfold St, Barbados	N.Y.	New York
19	Gill	Doney	22		m M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Wife) Mrs C Gill Nanny Town Road, Barbados	N.Y.	New York
20	Zyha	Wengel	8		m S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Austrian		Austria		(Wife) Mrs. K. Wing. L. Sudolyze, Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Kripho	Julius	23		m S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Austrian		Austria		(Father) Mr. Julius Budapest St Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Warrener	George	20		m S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs. A Horbo Hall Pen. St. Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

95

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, *June*, 1913 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			(Friend) Mr. Joseph Willoughby 212 W. 62nd St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
2	Yes	Self	$30	No			(Uncle) Mr. Joseph Willoughby 212 W. 62nd St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
3	Yes	Self	$30	No			(Cousin) Mr. S. Cudjoe 311 Bulkley St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
4	Yes	Self	$30	No			(Cousin) Mr. Philip Lewis 186 W. 134th St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk		St Vincent
5	Yes	Self	$30	No			(Friend) Mr. Nathan Garrick 135 W. 135th St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Clear Blk	Blk			St Vincent
6	Yes	Self	$60	No			(Cousin) Mr. Nathan Garrick 135 W. 135th St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1		Blk	Blk		St Vincent
7	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1	11 Brooklyn	(Cousin) Mr. Frances Laurence 74 Bulkley St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
8	Yes	Self	$30	No			(Sister) Miss Maud Archer 18 May St, West Everett, Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
9	Yes	Self	$30	No			(Nephew) Mr Garnett Young 221 W. 61st St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk		St Vincent
10	Yes	Self	$30	No			(Cousin) Mr. T. S. Yearwood 118 Putnam Ave, Bedford Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brn	Brn		Demarara
11	Yes	Self	$30	No			(Uncle) Mr. R. L. Daniel c/o Mrs. Rayside, 110 W. 53rd St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brn	Brn		St Vincent
12	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	12	13 New York	(Cousin) ~~Mr. James Hopkins~~ to Alfred 527 Gates Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	~~No~~ Yes	~~Railroad~~		5	7	Clear	Brn	Brn		St Vincent
13	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	12	New York	(Friend) Mr Joseph S. Ballad 140 Nassau St, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brn	Brn		St Vincent
14	Yes	Self	$30	No			(Uncle) Mr. Lewis Daniel c/o Miss Rayside, 110 W. 53rd St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	10	2	White	Brn	Brn		St Vincent
15	Yes	Self	$50	No			(Brother) Mr. James Lewis ~~227 Gates Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ 66 Commerce	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		White	Brn	Brn		St Vincent
16	Yes	Self	$30	No			(Cousin) Mr. John D. Holder 408 W 41st St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
17	Yes	Self	$30	No			(Brother-in-law) Mr. Joseph Worrell 36 Newcomb St, Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
18	Yes	Self	$50	No			(Sister) Miss Edith Harewood 232 W. 20th St, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Clear	Blk	Blk		Barbados
19	Yes	Self	$30	No			(Uncle) Mr. Frances E. Gill 133 W. 138th St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Clear	Blk	Blk		Barbados
20	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1	10	(Brother) Herman Miller 1538 E. 32nd St, Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brn	Brn		Austria
21	Yes	Self	$25	No			(Brother) H. Cohn 2170 W. 65th St, Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brn	Brn		Austria
22	Yes	Self	$50	No			(Cousin) Mr. R.W. Dixon 2004 Fulton St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Clear	Brn	Brn		Barbados
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R A Lovell Master, of the S/S Crispin, from Barbados, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R A Lovell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank H. Ross, Surgeon of the U.S. Cruiser, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Frank H. Ross

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1913

at Newcastle

J. O'Reilly

Immigration Officer.

191

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRISPIN sailing from Barbados, June, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Thomas	Edward	24		M	S	Telephone Operator (Domestic)	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Barbados	(Mother) Belgrobes Lot 242 - 4 Shrs. of Succession B.S. Montreal		
2	Millard	Norman	28		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Father) Mr. Joseph Millard Paynes Bay, Barbados		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

96

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *June*, 19*15* 192

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	No	Self	$30.00	—		In transit for border	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk		Central America	
ANT ALIEN 2	No	Self	$30.00	—		In transit for Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bch	Bch	Blk		Central America	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R H Lowrible Master, of the S.S. Crispin, from Barbados, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R H Lowrible
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 19 12
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5

193

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank H Rent, Surgeon of the SS Crispin, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank H Rent

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 19 13

at New York

J. Engelke

Immigration Officer.

June 14 1913

11—1115

Revised
82
3 Cat
85 Tot
7 In.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRISPIN sailing from Barbados 5-9, Vi-C, 1913

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Charleston	Oscar											(Aunt) Mrs. [illegible]		
2	Crumpton	Rosa											(Mother) Mrs. C. Crumpton		
3	Hobbs	Leonora											(Mother) Mrs. C. Hobbs		
4	Collymore	Edwin											(Mother) Mrs. Collymore		
5	Pilgrim	Vonne											Illwell Mr. Geo. Callender		
6	Cooper	Constance											(Father) Mr. Samuel		
7	Daniel	Tilly Winston											(Mother) Mrs. [illegible]		
8	Drayton	Frank											(Friend) Mrs. Mary Clarke		
9	Riley	Rose											(Wife) Mrs. C. Clarke		
10	Mc Clean	Luther Edwin											(Aunt) Mrs. Mary Clarke		
11	Mc Clean	Ernest											(Aunt) Mrs. Mary Clarke		
12	Mc Clean	Garnett											(Aunt) Mrs. Mary Clarke		
13	Mc Clean	James											(Wife) Mrs. C. Clarke		
14	Clarke	Christopher											(Mother) Mrs. Frances King		
15	King	Paul											(Wife) Mrs. T. Stewart		
~~16~~	~~Stewart~~ Failed to Join	~~James~~ Edwin											(Uncle) Mr. Allan Holder		
17	Holder	Siefert											(Mother) Mrs. Helen Hunte		
18	Cranff	Robert											(Mother) Mrs. [illegible]		
19	Savory	Ernest											(Mother) Mrs. M. Hayne		
20	Haynes	Ernest											(Mother) Mrs. Sarah Simpson		
21	Simpson	Constance											(Father) Mr. John Bridgeman		
22	Bridgeman	Lilian											(Friend) Mrs. Geo. Harding		
23	Cornell	Percy											(Mother) Mrs. A. Jowell		
24	Jowell	Hudson											(Father) Mr. T. Codrington		
25	Codrington	Eustace											(Mother) Mrs. Louisa Knight		
26	Knight	Aletha											(Mother) Mrs. E. Brooms		
27	Brooms	Augustus											(Mother) Mrs. T. Odle		
28	Odle	Ulric											(Mother) Mrs. E. Scott		
29	Scott	Laurie											(Father) Mr. G. Grant Clarke		
30	Clarke	Eleazer													

2-1257541-505-3/24/37
2-677285 12/28/39
2-817682-6-20-41
2-625264-4/5/39
2-76013—8-8-40
2-983240-6/22/42

97

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan, 1913 — 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Mother	$ 22	No			(Mother) Mrs. M. Saunderson 1126 W. 37th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Ca.	Blk	Blk		Barbados
2	Yes	self	$ 20	No			(Sister) Mrs. C. F. Heath wife 206 Prince St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
3	Yes	self	$ 30	No			(Cousin) Mrs. Charles Codrington 52 W. 99th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
4	Yes	self	$ 30	Yes			(Wife) Mrs. Miriam E. Collymore 37 Burleigh St. Cambridgeport, Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
5	Yes	Mother	$ 30	No			(Mother) Mrs. C. Filgrim 137 W. 123rd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
6	No	self	$ 30	No			(Friend) Mrs. Benjamin Mosley 136 Bloomfield Ave. Montclair, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Clear	Blk	Blk		Barbados
7	Yes	self	$ 30	No			(Brother) Mr. James Daniel 106 Laurence St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
8	Yes	self	$ 30	No			(Brother) Mr. Marlon Taylor 34 W. 121st St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
9	No	self	$ 30	No			(Cousin) Mrs. James McClean Summit Place, Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
10	No	Parents	No				(Parents) Mr. & Mrs. James McClean Summit Place, Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
11	No	Parents	No				(Parents) Mr. & Mrs. James McClean 24 Summit Place, Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
12	No	Parents	No				(Parents) Mr. & Mrs. James McClean 24 Summit Place, Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
13	No	Parents	No				(Parents) Mr. & Mrs. James McClean 24 Summit Place, Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
14	Yes	self	$ 20	No			(Friend) Mr. George Esch 120 W. 24th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
15	Yes	self	$ 30	No			(Brother) Mr. C. A. Bourne 2 E. 134th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
16	Yes	self	$ 30	No			(Brother) Mr. C. C. Worrell 56 W. 99th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
17	Yes	self	$ 35	No			(Cousin) Mr. Ridley Roc 416 W. 52nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Clear	Blk	Blk		Barbados
18	Yes	self	$ 30	No			(Friend) Mr. E. L. Craig 124 W. 3rd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
19	Yes	self	$ 30	No			(Cousin) Mr. Geo. Ellis 213 W. 62nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
20	Yes	self	$ 50	No			(Brother) Mr. William Haynes 700 W. 150th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
21	Yes	self	$ 50	No			(Aunt) Miss Charlotte Bynoe 290 Bergen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
22	Yes	self	$ 50	No			(Brother) Mr. Oscar Bridgeman 125 Hastings St. Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
23	Yes	self	$ 50	No			(Cousin) Mr. Geo. Hutchinson 424 Central Park West, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk		Trinidad
24	Yes	self	$ 50	No			(Brother) Mr. C. Lorde 865 Cumberland St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
25	Yes	self	$ 50	No			(Brother) Mr. C. C. Worrell 52 W. 99th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
26	Yes	self	$ 50	No			(Sister) Mrs. Thomas Atwright 42 Windsor St. Cambridgeport, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
27	Yes	self	$ 50	No			(Cousin) Mr. J. C. Grubbs 225 W. 61st St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
28	Yes	self	$ 50	No			(Uncle) Mr. David Moore 80 Putnam Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
29	Yes	self	$ 250	No			(Brother) Mr. Alonzo Scott 212 W. 64th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
30	Yes	self	$ 50	No			(Brother) Mr. J. C. Clarke 439 W. 35th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Clear	Blk	Blk		Barbados

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R A Lowell Master, of the S/S Crispin, from Barbados, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R A Lowell
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1913
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CRISPIN (Booth Line) arrived June 14, 1913. , 19 , M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							10:55						
1	Ashby, Ormond	1	18		1	To father	Bath Christopher 162-3 Ave B Bklyn	A	14 2	—	1	—	
2	Miller, Millicent	1	16		1	" aunt	Dod Mrs. Ward Phillips 26 W 99 St Nyc	J	17 25	3	4	3	
3	Gill, Louise	1	30		1	" uncle	Una Frances E Gill 133 W 138 St Nyc	D	14 3	—	1	—	
4	Lawler, Isabel & ch	1	14		2	" husband	Hust John H. L. 308 W 116 St Nyc	Bch	17 15	6	8	6	
5	Smithwich, Ethel	1	19		1	" sister	Sist Eugen 215 W 62 St Nyc	A	14 2	—	1	—	
6	Best, Katurah	1	4		1	" cousin	Dod Clara Holder 20 W 99 St Nyc	J	15 10	1	2	1	
7	Brathwaite, Leoni	1	25		1	" brother	Bro. Oscar 45 & W 136 St Nyc	B	14 2	—	1	—	
8	Drayton, Frank	2	8		1	" brother	Bro Luther Martin 34 W 131 St Nyc	D	14 2	—	1	—	
9	Collender, Wm.	1	6		1	" father	Bath Wm 568 Baltic St Bklyn	D	14 2	—	1	—	
10	Hutchinson, Eliz	1	8		1	" husband	Hust George 21 W 136 St Nyc	J	15 9	1	1	1	
11	Chaderton, Oliver	2	1		1	" mother	Moth Louisa C 426 W 57 St Nyc	D	14 2	—	1	—	
12	Bezant, Conatance	1	20		1	" husband	Hust George 273 Bergen St Bklyn	D	14 2	—	1	—	
13	Simpson, Constance	2	21		1	" aunt	Aunt Charlotte Byrne 240 Bergen St Bklyn	D	14 2	—	1	—	
14	Hobbs, Leonora	2	3		1	" cousin	Cous Louis Covington 52 W 99 St Nyc	D	14 2	—	1	—	
15	Taylor, Theresa	1	26		1	" cousin	Cous Marg Gopaul 43 W 132 St Nyc	B	14 2	—	1	—	
16	Forte, Emily & ch	1	12		2	" sister	S. S.	B	14 2	—	2	—	
17	Riley, Rose and											—	—
18	Mc Clean Luther & 3 bros	2	9		5	" cousin&c	Cousin & Fath James Mc 54 Summit Pl Newark N J Mt Vernon phy	A	14 2	—	5	—	
19	Herewood, Eliza	3	18		1	" sister	Sist Edith Harewood St 234 & 2 Ave	A	14 3	—	1	—	
20	Carrington, ~~Crispin~~ Rosa	2	2		1	" sister	Dod Bob Brathwait 50 Myrtle Ave Bklyn	A	14 2	—	1	—	
21	Pilgrim, Verme	2	5		1	" mother	Moth Levinia 127 W 133 St Nyc	J	15 9	—	1	1	
22													22
23													14 36 12
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													

CRISPIN JUNE 14

CRISPIN 7 14 TOTALS

Form 515.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1152

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 196

S. S. Crispin Booth S.S. arrived June 14, 1913, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
f 1	Forte Emily	1	12/3		IPC S.I. 6/14/13 2 30	Brophy							6/14	127	Lloyd	3 45									
"	"					"																			

CRISPIN 6/14

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

197

1. S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from [illegible], June 5th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York June 10, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bashford	Edward E.	45		M	m	August 1868, Yonkers, N.Y.		25 Broad St. N.Y. City
2	Everest	Louise	82		F	W	May 1831 Goshen, Conn.		Meriden, Conn.
3	Merchant	Fred J.	34		M	m	W.J.C.	May 1907 Chicago Supreme Court	Keokuk, Iowa
4	Merchant	Alice	24		F	m	Wife W.J.C. Dec 1888 Keokuk, Iowa		Keokuk, Iowa
5	Carberry	Josephine	32		F	m	Nov 1880 Boundbrook, N.J.		Hestville, N.J.
6	Carberry	Robert	5		M	S	W.J.C. Jan 1908 Aguas Calientes, Mex	Parents U.S. Citizens	Hestville, N.J.
7	Carberry	Oliver	3		M	S	W.J.C. Jan 1910 Aguas Calientes, Mex	Parents U.S. Citizens	Hestville, N.J.
8	Coe	William	33		M	m	Jan 1880 Cold Springs, N.Y.		304 West 114th St, N.Y.
9	McCrackin	Clarissa	30		F	S	Jan 1883 Pittsburg, Pa		272 Millwood St. Pittsburg Pa.
10	~~Bass~~	~~Marie~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Aug 1881 New York City~~		~~5300 Liberty Ave Pittsburg Pa~~
11	~~Bass~~	~~Vera~~	~~10~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~April 1903, Ocean Side, Calif~~		~~5300 Liberty Ave. Pittsburg Pa~~
12	~~Bass~~	~~James H~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~m~~	~~May 1851, New York City~~		~~5300 Liberty Ave. Pittsburg, Pa~~
13	Cheney	Elmer	30		M	m	Mar 1883, Jackson Co Ala		111 Broadway, N.Y. City
14	Cheney	Fanny L.	30		F	m	June 1883, Kirkville, Conn		111 Broadway, N.Y. City
15	Cheney	Frances	2		F	S	W.J.C. Aug 1911, Mexico City, Mexico	Parents U.S. Citizens	111 Broadway, N.Y. City
16	Roberts	Helen	18		F	S	July 1895 W.J.C.		5206 Harriett St. Pittsburg, Penna
17	Roberts	William A	48		M	m	June 1865, Richmond, Ohio		5206 Harriett St. Pittsburg, Pa
18	Fraher	Thomas A.	28		M	S	June 1885, Plymouth, Mass		219 West 140th St, N.Y. City
19	Elmslie	Norman C.	24		M	S	Jan 1889, Richmond Hill, L.I.		Richmond Hill, L.I.
20	Lodge	John	26		M	S	Nov 1885, Media, Penna.		Media, Penna.
21	Martin	William S.	47		M	S	Jan 1866, Avica, Indiana		No address
22	Redwood	William H.	30		M	m	W.J.C.	C.C. June 1912, Queens Co. Court, N.Y.	41½ West Rd Astoria, L.I.
23	~~Connelley~~	~~Charles C~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Born Jan 1883, New Orleans, La~~		~~2550 Grand Ave Bronx, N.Y.~~
24	de la Vergne	John C.	35		M	m	S. Mar. 1881, New York City		Esperance, N.Y.
25	Garrett	Roscoe	24		M	m	Feb. 1889, Canton, Mo		114 Exchange Pl. Keokuk, Iowa
26	Garrett	Jennie	24		F	m	June 1888, Luray, Mo		114 Exchange Pl. Keokuk, Iowa
27	Higgins	John T	22		M	S	Dec 1890, Spokane, Washington		Wardpoint, Washington
28	Sanborn	Frank C	43		M	m	Pequa Ohio, Feb 1870		4002 Sunset Blvd, Los Angeles, California
29	Kurylo	Michael	28		M	m	Feb 1885, Plymouth, Penna		Elmira Heights, New York City
30	Kurylo	Olga	21		F	m	Nov 1892, Mahanoy City, Pa		Elmira Heights, New York City

C Ferguson
Supervisor

38

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] CASTLE, sailing from [illegible], June 5th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1913

198

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Parr	Michael	27		M.	S	December 1885, Yarboro, N.C.		Bedford City, Va.
2	Hull	Walter B.	42		M.	M	Jan. 1864, Columbus, Ga.		Austin, Texas
3	Hull	Mary J. W.	32		F.	M.	October 1880, Austin, Texas		Austin, Texas
4	Neer	Fay	32		F.	M.	July 1881, Bluffton, Ohio		Wilmington, Ohio
5	Harms	Ernest	41		M.	M.	Feb. 1872, Rock Island, Ill.		Rock Island, Ill.
6	Harms	Kate	32		F.	M.	October 1880, Pittsburg, Texas		Rock Island, Ill.
7	Harms	Katherine H.	12		F.	S.	July 1901, Pittsburg, Texas		Rock Island, Ill.
8	Leach	Don	29		M.	S.	October 1883, Raton, New Mexico		401 S. State St., Santa Barbara, California
9	Murray	George C.	45		M.	M.	April 1868, Middletown, N.J.		Meade St., Queens County, L.I.
10	Murray	Mary D.	37		F.	M.	Sept. 1876, Hoboken, N.Y.		Meade St., Queens County, L.I.
11	Murray	Mary	8		F.	S.	November 1904, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Meade St., Queens County, L.I.
12	Murray	Anita	6		F.	S.	November 1907, Mexico City,	Parents U.S. Citizens	Meade St., Queens County, L.I.
13	Vand	Jenabel	28		F.	M.	August 1884, Brooklyn, N.Y.		536-70th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Sinnott	Myles M.	23		M.	S.	Dec. 1889, Indianapolis, Ind.		1509 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
15	Troemming	Albert H.	29		M.	S.		Came to U.S. before of age.	873 Grant St., Milwaukee, Wisc.
16	Hubley	Laura M.	35		F.	S.	Feb. 1878, Boston, Mass.		Hyannis, Mass.
17	Gerber	Othmar M.	26		M.	S.	July 1887, New York City		112 Riverside Drive, N.Y.
18	Ross	Edward	34		M.	M.	June 1878, Brenham, Texas		San Antonio, Texas
19	Harrell	Carrie B.	42		F.	M.	June 1870, [illegible]	Naturalized U.S. Citizen	Camp Perry, Va.
20	Harms	Lillian H.	9		F.	S.	Mar. 1904, Torreon, Mexico	Parents U.S. Citizens	Rock Island, Ill.
21	Raschbaum	Lyman B.	42		M.	S.	[illegible]	Came to U.S. at the age of 11 years registered Ft. Wayne, Ohio, Oct. 9, 12	115 West 167th St., N.Y. City
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the S S [illegible], (state whether Surgeon "of the Public Health Service" or "employed by the United States" or "under the Act of June 3, 1903") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Syracuse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

199

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

(3) S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], June 5th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marcus	Ezra	23		m. s	Commission Merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Mexico	Mexico City	Francisco Cohen San de Letran 74. Mex City	N.Y.	New York
2	Brandsph	Felix	33		m. m	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico City	Mr C Mondel. Isabela Catolica 11. Mex City	N.Y.	New York
3	Brandsph	Carmen	30	7	m	—	yes	yes	Germany	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Mr C Mondel Isabela Catolica 11. Mex City	N.Y.	New York
4	de la Fuente	Juan	41		m.	Merchant	yes	yes	Argentina	Spanish American	Mexico	Mexico City	Santiago Arechaberra San Agustin 82, Mex City	Fr.	Tarare
5	Mitchel	Thomas W.	47		m. s	Milliman	yes	yes	England	Canadian	Mexico	Guadalajara	H A Horn, % American Cot, Guadalajara, Mexico	U.S.	Warthmore
6	Chadwick	Walter	39		m. m	Mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Nottingham	Bannister & Co Calle Cinco de Mayo, Mex	Eng	Nottingham
7	Bradbury	Norfeld	48		m	Cotton Spinner	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico City	Richard Ruston, Fabrica "La Hormiga" Mex	Can	Montreal
8	Alexandre	Mauricio W.	20		m	Clerk	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Mr. M Alexandre 2a Mexico 36, Mex City	N.Y.	New York
9	Gonzalez	Fernanda	15	7	s	Maid	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Torreon	Epifanio Gonzalez "La Mutalenquica" Torreon Mex	Del	Rockdelaware
10	Rodruguez	Jose R.	57		m	Book Keeper	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.	New York	Jose Irunguello % Berea & Kelly, V.C Mexico	U.S.	New York
11	Lawson	Archibald	69		m. m	Shipman	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	T.H. Green Tacubaya, Mexico	U.S.	Los Angeles
12	Lawson	Anna E.	62		f. w	—	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.	New York	T.H. Green Tacubaya, Mexico	U.S.	Halifax
13	Redwood	Norman	27		m. m	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.	New York	Mexican Light & Power Co Beristain, Mexico	Eng	London
14	Alsopp	William	35		m. s	Foreman	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Beristain	Mexican Light & Power Co Beristain, Mexico	Eng	Yorkshire
15	Nelson	Albert	33		m. m	Foreman	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.	Jersey City	Mexican Light & Power Co Beristain, Mexico	Eng	London
16	Nelson	William	37		m. m	Foreman	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Beristain	Mexican Light & Power Co Beristain, Mexico	Eng	London
17	Forgie	James	44		m. m	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	England	Scotch	U.S.	New York	Mexican Light & Power Co Beristain, Mexico	N.Y.	New York
18	Courtney	Reginald	28		m. s	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.	New York	Mexican Light & Power Co Beristain, Mexico	Eng	London
19	Newell	Bertram	39		m. m	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.	New York	Mexican Light & Power Co Beristain, Mexico	N.Y.	New York
20	Newell	Theodora	f. w			—	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.	New York	Mexican Light & Power Co Beristain, Mexico	N.Y.	New York
21	Cicherons	Ernest	39		m. s	Shipman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico	Mr. K Kuhnlein Mapemi. Dur. Mexico Tramit Adolfo Ruiz Managua, Nicaragua	N.Y.	New York
22	Trezons	Manuel	64		m. m	Coffee Planter	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Nicaragua	Managua		Italy	Genoa
23	Bonilla	Lucia	20	7	s	—	yes	yes	Nicaragua	Spanish American	Nicaragua	Managua	Mother, Father & 2 Brothers	Eng	Manchester
24	Bonilla	Isabella	22	7	s	—	yes	yes	Nicaragua	Spanish American	Nicaragua	Managua	Managua	Eng	Manchester
25	Bonilla	Blanca	13	7	s	—	yes	yes	Nicaragua	Spanish American	Nicaragua	Managua	Nicaragua	Eng	Manchester
26	Solorzano	Agustin	21		m	Student	yes	yes	Nicaragua	Spanish American	Nicaragua	Managua	Rodrigo Rivas Minister of Justice Mex City	Fr.	Tarare
27	Sitton	Rafael	21		m. s	Clerk	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Mexico	Mexico City	Salomon Marcos 7a Mexico 178, Mexico City	N.Y.	New York
28	Straus	Charles F.	55		m. s	Book Keeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Mexico	Mexico City	James E Lony San Agustin 19, Mexico City	Pa	Savannah
29	Perez	Francisco	30		m. s	Clerk	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Father, Francisco Perez Central 18, Mixcoac, Mex D.F.	N.Y.	New York
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

200

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 12, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, or encouraged, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	New York	Henry Shalom & Co 311 Canal St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Aleppo Syria
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	New York	August Stumpf 66 Beaver St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Germany	Stuttgart
3	yes	husband	yes	yes	1910	New York	August Stumpf 66 Beaver St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	none	Mexico	Coyutla
4	no	self	yes	no	—	—	In transit to Paris	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires
5	no	self	yes	yes	1910	New York	In transit to Nova Scotia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	gray	gray	none	U.S	Nova Scotia
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	New York	In transit to England	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	gray	none	England	Nottingham
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	New York	In transit to Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	ruddy	red	gray	none	England	Stour
8	yes	self	yes	yes	—	—	E. Zaaga & Co 29 Broadway N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Mexico	Mexico City
9	no	employer	yes	no	—	—	26th & Harrison Ave Champaign. Rock Island, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Mexico	Zacatecas
10	yes	self	yes	yes	32 yrs 1911	New York	J. Brown 142 Montague St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	gray	gray	none	U.S	Halifax
11	no	self	yes	yes	1909	New York	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	gray	gray	none	U.S	Halifax
12	no	husband	yes	yes	1909	New York	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	light	brown	none	England	Liverpool
13	no	employer	yes	yes	1912	New York	In transit to England	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	ruddy	red	gray	none	England	Keighley
14	yes	employer	yes	yes	5 yrs 1912	New York	Mrs. Halter 398 Hoboken St Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	light	gray	none	England	Keighley
15	yes	employer	yes	yes	8 mos 1912	Jersey City	In transit to England	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	light	gray	none	England	Bradford
16	yes	employer	yes	yes	3 yrs 1912	Jersey City	In transit to England	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	gray	gray	none	Scotland	Longside Aberdeen
17	yes	self	yes	yes	11 yrs 1913	New York	Jacot & Vanes 30 Church St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	gray	none	England	Kingston
18	no	self	yes	yes	10 yrs 1912	New York	In transit to England	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	gray	gray	none	England	Shalford
19	yes	self	yes	yes	9 yrs 1912	New York	Home # 7 Burnside St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Toronto
20	yes	husband	yes	yes	9 yrs 1912	New York	Montclair, New Jersey	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	gray	none	Germany	Reichenberg
21	yes	self	yes	yes	7 yrs 1912	New York	Mr. P. Hackschild 52 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	gray	brown	none	Italy	Cuneo
22	no	self	yes	yes	2 yrs 1907	New York	In transit to Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Nicaragua	Managua
23	no	self	yes	no	—	—	In transit to England	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Nicaragua	Managua
24	no	self	yes	no	—	—	In transit to England	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Nicaragua	Managua
25	no	self	yes	no	—	—	In transit to England	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Nicaragua	Managua
26	no	self	yes	no	—	—	In transit to Paris	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	Upper Lip split	Nicaragua	Managua
27	yes	self	Yes	No	—	—	Joseph Wagner & Co 66 Allen St. N.Y. City V.C. Brewster & Texas Oil Co Savannah, Ga	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Syria	Ourfa
28	no	self	yes	yes	25 yrs 1906	St Louis Mo		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	gray	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
29	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Luis Zerada 110 Lenox Ave. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	Mole under right nostril	Mexico	Mexico City
30								no	no	no	no	Good									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Huff (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Huff
[illegible] ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1915,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass pounder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 10

(10) 11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

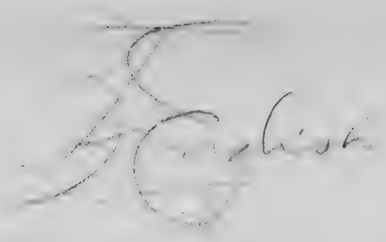
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., June 7, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 201
1	Taylor	George	62		M	M		Peoria Dist Court 1881	88 Narragansett Terrace Riverside, R I
2	Bell	Sarah	43		F	M	Jan 1870, St Louis Mo		Elmhurst, L I.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. TEN EYCK, Surgeon of the S.S. MOORE CASTLE, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon is "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Syracuse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. S. Ten Eyck

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

202

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(11)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 7-12, June 7th 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Southgate	William N.	42		M. M.	Merchant	yes	yes	England English	Mexico	Mexico City		Luisa J. Molina P.O. Box 87, Merida, Yuc.	N.Y.	New York
2	Faustina G.	Jose	57		M. M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Mexico Mexican	Mexico	Merida		Luisa J. Molina P.O. Box 87, Merida, Yuc.	N.Y.	New York
3	Vallaud	Eusebio	60		M. M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Mexico Mexican	Mexico	Merida		Faustina Escalante Calle 27 #1 Merida, Yuc.	N.Y.	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

107

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List //

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *June 13*, 1913

203

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	3 mos	N.Y.		Hotel Imperial New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	black	blue	none	England	Leicestershire
2	yes	self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	gray	brown	none	Mexico	Mexico
3	yes	self	yes	3 mos	N.Y.		J. Medina & Co 96 Hall St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	gray	brown	none	Mexico	Mexico
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Huff (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S.S. [illegible], from PROGRESO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Huff [illegible] ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1915,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(12)

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Havana, June 10, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									204
1	Davis	Georges	33		M	S	Mar. 1880, Harrisburg, Pa		Coatesville, Penna.
2	Davis	Wm H.	28		M	S	Sept. 1884, Chester, Vt.		Chester, Vermont
3	Davis	W. H.	59		M	W	Feb. 1854 Londonderry, Vt.		Chester, Vermont 56 North 38th St. Philadelphia, Penna
4	Speaking	William H	28		M	S	May 1885, Philadelphia, Pa		
5	Lewis	John B.	40		M	M	April 1873, Bristol, Penna		Coatesville, Penna
6	Gillespie	James H.	45		M	S	Feb. 1868, New York City, N.Y.		7th Cav. Calumet Club New York
7	Carlton	George	66		M	M	May 1847, Wilmington, Vt.		32 Northumberland St. Cleveland, Ohio
8	Parker	Mrs H E	21		M	S	October 1891, Andover, Ohio		1475 E 65th St., Cleveland, Ohio
9	Thompson	Nellie	51		F	W	July 1861, Utica, New York		1570 Prospect Ave., Binghamton N.Y.
10	Lawler	Clara	38		F	M	Mar 1878, Hamburg, Pennsylvania		1910 West 6th St., Los Angeles, Cal.
11	Lawler	Jane	6		F	S	August 1907, Los Angeles, Cal.		1910 West 6th St., Los Angeles, Cal.
12	de Peña	Manuel	47		M	M		June 1898, Supreme Court, N.Y.	28 Beaver St. N.Y.
13	Denig	August	42		M	M	Feb 1884, New York City, N.Y.		1716 Linden Ave. Bronx, New York

13

102

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sent by the Government" or "employed by owners thereof" or "does not say") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Syracuse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

205

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(13)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 6 9, [illegible], 19

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Romagosa	Juana P.	60		F. m	Housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Sebastian Romagosa husband 196 San Rafael Havana	Fla.	Kissimmee
2	Rosenblum	Herman D.	35		M	Salesman	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.	Boston	Havana	Mass.	Boston
3	Delgado	Alberto	[illegible]		M	S. Photographer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Jose M. Delgado Cienfuegos, Cuba	La.	La Loteria
4	Vidal	Carlos	29		M	S. Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Medford & Co Cienfuegos, Cuba	La.	La Loteria
5	Gudall	Magdalena	22		F	S. —	—	—	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Vicente Raul 142 Havana St., Havana	N.Y.	New York
6	Leon	Humberto	26		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Hotel Inglaterra Havana, Cuba	N.Y.	New York
7	Stettner	Alfredo	27		M	Merchant	yes	no	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Hotel Inglaterra Havana, Cuba	Ga.	Savannah
8	Sanchez	Amancio	17		M	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Father Eugenio Sanchez Cienfuegos, Cuba	Mass.	Boston
9	Torregrosa	Ramon	23		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Uncle, Ramon Torregrosa 51 Obrapia, Havana	N.Y.	New York
10	Espinosa	Jose	[illegible]		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Hotel Inglaterra Havana, Cuba	N.Y.	New York
11	Campillo	Jose F.	30		M	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Francisco Campillo father Jesus del Monte, Havana	Ga.	Hamburg
12	Herrera	Enrique	31		M	S. Government Employe	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father Enrique Herrera 180 Germania, Havana	N.Y.	New York
13	Sosa	Ernesto	23		M	Government Employe	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Father Diego Sosa Cienfuegos, Havana	N.Y.	New York
14	Santiago	Victor	26		M	S. Photographer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Brother Francisco Santiago Cienfuegos, Cuba	N.Y.	New York
15	Morpurgo	John	33		M	Salesman	yes	yes	Holland	Hebrew	Belgium	Brussels	Hotel Colon Havana, Cuba	Ga.	Brunswick
16	Castelaro	Federico	20		M	S. Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Father, Frederick Castelaro 4 San Ignacio, Havana	N.Y.	New York
17	George	Sixto	25		M	S. Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Mother, Mrs. Maria Jorge Cienfuegos, Cuba	N.Y.	New York
18	Puig	Elicio	64		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Dr. Manuel Johnson Obrapia 53, Havana	Fr.	Paris
19	Diego	Juan	26		M	S. Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	U.S.	New York	Brother, Mrs. Massimo R. de Diego Regla, Havana	N.Y.	Pompton Lakes
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

206

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *June 13*, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, prepaid, or assisted, if so, by whom?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1	no	self	yes	yes	14yr	402 So 43rd St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Manzanillo
2	no	self	yes	yes	apx	207 Bacon St Boston, Mass Highland Park School New Haven, Ct	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Germany	Neu Jork
3	no	self	yes	yes	1910	Highland Park School New Haven, Ct	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	San Jose
4	no	self	yes	no	—	Jose Rataro, Brother Hotel 463 W 35th St, N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	blue	none	Cuba	Santa Clara
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	Hotel Astor New York City, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	blue	blue	none	Spain	Barcelona
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	Hotel Astor New York City, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Merida
7	no	self	yes	yes	1911	Transit to Germany Wm N Cranston 217 W. Newton St, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Guadalajara
8	no	self	yes	no	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	35 So. William St. N.Y. Hotel Astor New York City, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	France	Lyon
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1911		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Mexico	Mexico
11	no	self	yes	yes	1911	Transit to Germany	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
12	yes	self	yes	no	—	Hotel America N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Cuba	Camaguey
13	yes	self	yes	no	—	Hotel American N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	black	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
14	yes	self	yes	no	—	Hotel America N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	black	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
15	no	self	yes	yes	1911	Transit to Belgium St George Hotel Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Holland	Amsterdam
16	no	self	yes	yes	1903		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	gray	black	none	Spain	Corunna
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	C. Ca. 90 Second St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Guantanamo
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	Transit to Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	gray	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Eastman College Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

4 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], June 5, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 207
1	Moore.	Albert	22		m.	S.	USA	Father U. S. citizen Came to U. S. before of age	Deer Park, L. I.
2	Raymond.	Adam	22		m.	S.	USA Jersey City, Dec. 1890		Fifth St, Palisade Park, N. J.
3	Berry.	Mathias G.	37		m.	S.	Monroe City Ind. Nov. 1875		Do Monroe City, Ind.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

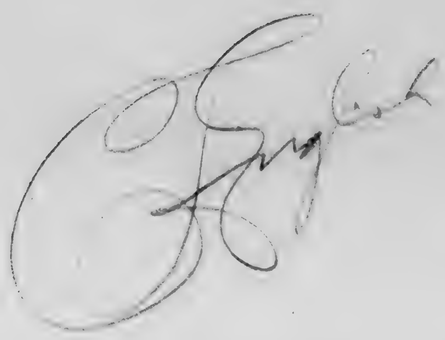
C. F. English
Insp

3

105

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SS ROMAN CASTLE, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Syracuse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK

C A English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

208

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(5)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from VERA CRUZ 7-12, June 5th, 1915

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
T 1	Arnetts	Frederick	40		M M	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	U. S.	Jersey City			Eng London
T 2	Baker	Percival	25		M S	miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	London			Eng London
T 3	Coker	George	29		M S	miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	London			Eng London
T 4	Daynes	Joseph	35		M M	miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	London			Eng London
T 5	Binding	William	38		M M	miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	London			Eng London
T 6	Fletcher	Frederick	32		M M	miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	London			Eng London
T 7	Fletcher	George C	29		M S	miner	yes	yes	England	English	U. S.	Jersey City			Eng London
T 8	Gamman	Walter	32		M M	miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	London			Eng London
T 9	Harrington	Daniel	27		M M	miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	London			Eng London
T 10	Ingram	Frederick J	41		M M	miner	yes	yes	England	English	Wales	Llechryd			Eng London
T 11	Lynch	William	37		M M	miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	London			Eng London
T 12	Murphy	William	36		M M	miner	yes	yes	England	Irish	England	London			Eng London
R 13	Newman	David J	27		M S	miner	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Republic			Eng London
T 14	Henley	Joseph C	39		M M	miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	London			Eng London
T 15	Other	John	32		M S	miner	yes	yes	England	English	Wales	Gorsinon			Eng London
T 16	Payne	Thomas	36		M M	miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	London			Eng London
T 17	Vines	George	31		M S	miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	London			Eng London
T 18	Hawkins	George	41		M M	miner	yes	yes	England	English	U. S	Jersey City			Eng London
R 19	Trevers	Mathias	38		M M	miner	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Republic			Eng London
T 20	Duffey	Peter	23		M S	miner	yes	yes	England	Irish	U. S	New York			Eng London
T 21	Brodwick	Peter	28		M M	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	U. S	New York			Eng London
T 22	Bonting	Samuel J	38		M M	miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	London			Eng London
T 23	Bond	John	35		M S	miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	London			Eng London
T 24	Stefano	Joseph	26		M M	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	U. S	Jersey City			Eng London
T 25	Rosam	George	38		M M	miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	London			Eng London
T 26	Turrell	Thomas J	32		M M	miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	London			Eng London
O 27	Barish	Joseph	33		M M	miner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	U. S	New York			N.J Jersey City
T 28	Hayes	Thomas	38		M M	miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	London			Eng London
T 29	Weeden	Charles	28		M M	miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	London			Eng London
T 30	Willmott	Gilbert	36		M M	miner	yes	yes	England	English	Wales	Bridgend			Eng London

Light & Power Co
Mexican, Mexico
3 D 21 1 Mex
C J English
Supt

NON

NON

106

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June, 1913

209

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Employer	500.00	yes	1912	N. Y.	Jr. England	no	no	no	no	Stutterer	no	5	8	fr	dk gr	none	England	Chilton
2	yes	Employer	250.00	yes	1912	N. Y.	Jr. England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	red gr	none	England	Gravesend
3	yes	Employer	500.00	yes	1913	N. Y.	Jr. England	no	no	no	no	good	amputation ring finger left hand	5	8	fr	lgt br	none	England	Neath
4	yes	Employer	100.00	yes	1913	N. Y.	Jr. England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk br	none	England	Clowstyle
5	yes	Employer	500.00	yes	1913	N. Y.	Jr. England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	br gr	none	England	Chester
6	yes	Employer	250.00	yes	1913	N. Y.	Jr. England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br gr	none	England	Heathfield
7	yes	Employer	150.00	yes	1912	8 yrs. J City	Jr. England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	red blue	none	England	Gravesend
8	yes	Employer	200.00	yes	1913	N. Y.	Jr. England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br br	none	England	London
9	yes	Employer	700.00	yes	1913	N. Y.	Jr. England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	br gr	none	England	Jersey
10	yes	Employer	200.00	yes	1913	N. Y.	Jr. England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	blk br	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
11	yes	Employer	250.00	yes	1913	N. Y.	Jr. England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	red blue	none	England	Stockport
12	yes	Employer	140.00	yes	1913	N. Y.	Jr. England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk br	none	Ireland	Mayo
13	yes	Employer	250.00	yes	1913	4 yrs. J City	Jr. England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br gr	none	England	Cambridge
14	yes	Employer	50.00	yes	1913	N. Y.	Jr. England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br br	none	England	Hartford
15	yes	Employer	250.00	yes	1913	N. Y.	Jr. England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	br gr	none	England	Howes
16	yes	Employer	150.00	yes	1913	N. Y.	Jr. England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br gr	none	England	Rutland
17	yes	Employer	350.00	yes	1913	N. Y.	Jr. England	no	no	no	no	good	Bullet wound right leg	5	11	ruddy	red br	none	England	London
18	yes	Employer	200.00	yes	1912	6 yrs. J City	Jr. England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	gr br	none	England	Barnet
19	yes	Employer	600.00	yes	1913	6 yrs. Long Island	Jr. England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	br br	none	England	Cambridge
20	yes	Employer	500.00	yes	1913	2 yrs. N. Y.	Jr. England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	br gr	none	Ireland	Armagh
21	yes	Employer	500.00	yes	1912	8 yrs. N. Y.	Jr. England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	br br	none	Austria	Budapest
22	yes	Employer	200.00	yes	1913	N. Y.	Jr. England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	br bl	none	England	Gloucester
23	yes	Employer	100.00	yes	1913	N. Y.	Jr. England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	br bl	none	Mexico	Vera Cruz
24	yes	Employer	500.00	yes	1912	6 yrs. J City	Jr. England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	blk bl	none	Poland	Babiltza
25	yes	Employer	150.00	yes	1913	N. Y.	Jr. England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	red gr	none	England	Aldershot
26	yes	Employer	50.00	yes	1913	N. Y.	Jr. England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br gr	none	England	Buckland
27	yes	Employer	500.00	yes	1912	5 yrs. N. Y.	Wife 422 Henderson St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	dk bl	none	Poland	Sussnow
28	yes	Employer	100.00	yes	1913	N. Y.	Jr. England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	florid	br br	none	England	Cowbridge
29	yes	Employer	300.00	yes	1913	N. Y.	Jr. England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	br gr	none	England	London
30	yes	Employer	300.00	yes	1913	N. Y.	Jr. England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	br bl	none	England	Boscomb

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N A Huff (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. [illegible], from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. A. Huff
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,

at NEW YORK

G Edlich
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. TEN EYCK, Surgeon of the S.S. ....., sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Syracuse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. S. Ten Eyck

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

210

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(26)

11—1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 7-12, June 5th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
T 1	Hillmans	Albert	35		m m	miner	ye	ye	England	English	England	London		Eng	London
T 2	Barnett	Joseph	27		m s	miner	ye	ye	England	English	England	London		Eng	London
T 3	Cooper	John	36		m s	miner	ye	ye	England	English	England	Manchester		Eng	London
T 4	Kolodzi	Steve	31		m m	miner	ye	ye	Austria	Polish	U. S	Jersey City		Eng	London
T 5	Holland	John	32		m m	miner	ye	ye	Austria	Slovak	U. S	Jersey City		Eng	London
T 6	Bennett	Thomas	45		m m	miner	ye	ye	England	English	England	London		Eng	London
O 7	Bailey	William	38		m m	miner	yes	yes	England	English	U. S	Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
T 8	Maly	Marshall	28		m m	miner	yes	yes	England	English	U. S	L.I. City		Eng	London
T 9	Allibone	Olives J.	37		m m	miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	London		Eng	London
T 10	Broom	William J.	31		m m	miner	ye	yes	England	English	England	London		Eng	London
R 11	Marston	George	38		m s	miner	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Beristain		Eng	London
T 12	Taylor	George	34		m m	miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	London		Eng	London
T 13	Allibone	Frank	33		m m	miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	London		Eng	London
T 14	Botting	Joseph L.	34		m m	miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	London		Eng	London
T 15	Fletcher	James	28		m s	miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	London		Eng	London
R 16	Johnstone	Charles	26		m s	miner	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Mexico	Beristain		Eng	London
T 17	Miller	William	37		m s	miner	yes	yes	England	English	U. S	Jersey City		Eng	London
R 18	Spicer	Charles	24		m s	miner	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Beristain		Eng	London
T 19	Vernon	Samuel	34		m m	miner	yes	yes	England	English	U. S	Jersey City		Eng	London
T 20	Williams	George A.	26		m s	miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	London		Eng	London
O 21	Taylor	Alexander	25		m s	miner	yes	yes	England	Scotch	U. S		Cornwall on Hudson	N.Y.	Cornwall on Hudson
O 22	Patterson	John	26		m s	miner	yes	yes	England	English	U. S		Astoria L.I.	L.I.	Astoria
T 23	Scott	James	25		m s	miner	yes	yes	England	Welsh	U. S	Jersey City		Eng	London
R 24	Mechelli	Colombo	30		m s	miner	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Mexico	Beristain			
O 25	Snowball	Joseph	28		m m	miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Sunderland		N.Y.	New York
O 26	Holloway	Charles	29		m m	miner	yes	yes	England	Welsh	U. S	Astoria L.I.		L.I.	Astoria
O 27	Sercombe	Charles	29		m s	miner	yes	yes	England	English	U. S	Astoria L.I.		L.I.	Astoria
O 28	Rick	James	28		m m	miner	yes	yes	England	English	U. S	Yonkers		N.Y.	Yonkers
O 29	Wallace	William A	39		m m	miner	yes	yes	England	English	U. S	Jersey City		N.J.	Jersey City
R 30	Morteo	Manuel	18		m s	Student	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Father Antonio Morteo, Francisco Canal 12 Vera Cruz	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie

Right of Power of Attorney, Mexico

C. E. English
Power

107

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

211

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Employer	150 00	yes	Yr. 1913 N.Y.	Yr. England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	br.	gr.	none	England	Worcester
2	yes	Employer	100 00	yes	Yr. 1913 N.Y.	Yr. England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	br.	bl.	none	England	Birmingham
3	yes	Employer	120 00	yes	Yr. 1913 N.Y.	Yr. England	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	England	Swansea
4	yes	Employer	500 00	yes	5 yrs. 1912 J. City	Yr. England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	br.	gr.	none	Austria	Eskon
5	yes	Employer	425 00	yes	5 yrs. 1912 J. City	Yr. England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	lt.	bl.	none	Austria	Rzeszow
6	yes	Employer	350 00	yes	Yr. 1913 N.Y.	Yr. England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	br.	gr.	none	England	Chepster
7	yes	Employer	200 00	yes	8 mos. 1912 Bklyn.	Wife. mrs. w. Bailey 8730 Bay 21st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fr.	br.	bl.	none	England	Chapel-en-le-Frith
8	yes	Employer	100 00	yes	2 yrs. 1912 L.I. City	Yr. England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	lt.	bl.	none	England	Bristol
9	yes	Employer	250 00	yes	Yr. 1913 N.Y.	Yr. England	no	no	no	no	good	amputation ring finger right hand	5	8	dk	br.	br.	none	England	Hellidon
10	yes	Employer	800 00	yes	Yr. 1912 N.Y.	Yr. England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	gr.	none	England	Shrewsbury
11	yes	Employer	100 00	yes	6 yrs. 1911 J. City	Yr. England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	br.	gr.	none	England	Coventry
12	yes	Employer	100 00	yes	Yr. 1913 N.Y.	Yr. England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	dk	br.	none	England	London
13	yes	Employer	500 00	yes	Yr. 1913 N.Y.	Yr. England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none	England	Hellidon
14	yes	Employer	350 00	yes	Yr. 1913 N.Y.	Yr. England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk.	blk	br.	none	England	Surrey
15	yes	Employer	250 00	yes	Yr. 1913 N.Y.	Yr. England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	br.	br.	none	England	Barlek
16	yes	Employer	100 00	yes	11 mos. 1911 J. City	Yr. England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	gr.	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
17	yes	Employer	400 00	yes	4 yrs. 1912 J. City	Yr. England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	gr.	gr.	none	England	Taunton
18	yes	Employer	100 00	yes	5 yrs. 1911 J. City	Yr. England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	lt.	bl.	none	England	London
19	yes	Employer	100 00	yes	5 yrs. 1912 J. City	Yr. England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	England	Chapel-en-le-Frith
20	yes	Employer	200 00	yes	Yr. 1913 N.Y.	Yr. England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk.	br.	bl.	none	England	London
21	yes	Employer	300 00	yes	4 yrs. 1913 N.Y.	Mrs. Agnes Hubert Cornwall on Hudson, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	lt.	bl.	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
22	yes	Employer	500 00	yes	6 yrs. 1913 N.Y.	Mrs. H. Redwood Astoria, Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fr.	lt.	blk	none	England	Houghton
23	yes	Employer	350 00	yes	7 yrs. 1913 N.Y.	Yr. England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	bl.	none	England	Cardiff
24	yes	Employer	350 00	yes	6 yrs. 1911 R.I.	Mrs. Dorothy 3124 Jerome ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk.	blk	br.	none	Italy	Rovigo
25	yes	Employer	400 00	yes	9 mos. 1913 N.Y.	Wife- Mrs. J. Snowball 8730 Bay 21st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br	gr.	none	England	Sunderland
26	yes	Employer	300 00	yes	3 yrs. 1909 N.Y.	Wife Esther G. Astoria R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	amputation third finger left hand	5	7	dk	blk	br.	none	Wales	Neath
27	yes	Employer	400 00	yes	5 yrs. 1913 N.Y.	Mr. Sam. Klein 22 John St. Astoria L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	blk	bl.	none	England	Bath
28	yes	Employer	500 00	yes	11 yrs. 1913 N.Y.	Wife:- 175 Stanley ave Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	and	bl.	none	England	Tunstall
29	yes	Employer	100 00	yes	12 mos. 1913 J. City	Walter Feltz 282 4th St, Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	lt	blue	none	England	Wallasey
30	yes	Father	150 00	no	—	— Eastman College Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	br.	none	Mexico	Vera Cruz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Huff, MASTER, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Huff
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. TENEYCK, Surgeon of the S.S. MORRO CASTLE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Syracuse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Teneyck

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(4)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from VERA CRUZ 7-17, June 5th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
O 1	Asaro	Joseph	47		M	Spirit Dealer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	U. S.	New York	Berea O'Kelly & Co Vera Cruz Mex	N.Y.	New York
R 2	Abiles	Ricardo	34		S	Mard	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Aguas Calientes	Sra Victoria Garcia Calle Sacuba Aguas Calientes Mex	N.J.	Westville
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON I

2 ment

102

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *June 13-*, 1913

213

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
T ALIEN 1	yes	self	250	yes	4 yrs	1913 N.Y.	Home: 502 East 11st St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	gr	none	Italy	Castellamare Gulf	
2	no	Employer	no	—	—	—	Westville N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	gr	none	Mexico	Monte Sanmicolas	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Huff MASTER, of the SS MORRO CASTLE, from VERA CRUZ, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Huff
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,

at NEW YORK

C. F. Emerick
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 141

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, June 10, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 214
1	Schweizer	Marie	29	7	F	M	U.S.C.	husband U.S. Citizen	Dau 314 Hewitt St Bridgeport, Conn
2	Heyniger	Martha	39	7	F	M	U.S.C.	husband U.S. Citizen	Dau 92 Frenchtown Rd Bridgeport, Conn
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

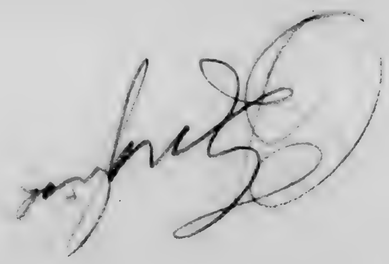
A. English Insp

2 C

109

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. TEN EYCK, Surgeon of the S.S. MORRO CASTLE sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Syracuse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Ten Eyck

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

(6)

215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(15)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA 6 9, June 10th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marlen	Suzano	27	7	✓	Actress	yes	yes	England	French Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Payret Theatre Havana, Cuba	Can.	Montreal
2	Lorette	~~Odaline~~	25	7	✓	Actress	yes	yes	England	French Canadian	U.S.	New York	Payret Theatre Havana, Cuba	Can.	Montreal
3	Almeras	Jeannette	25	7	✓	Actress	yes	yes	England	French Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Payret Theatre Havana, Cuba	Can.	Montreal
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 3

off

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 13-, 1913

216

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
IT ALIEN 1		$50 myself				Home 283 Lavalle Ave												
NT ALIEN 2		$75 myself			1913	New York Transit to Canada					Good	no	5	4	dark	black gray	none	Canada Montreal
RANT ALIEN 3		$40 myself			1913	Home 72 Inspector St New York Transit to Canada					Good	no	5	6	fair	black brown	none	Canada Montreal
4						Home 186 Lafayette Pl New York Transit to Canada	yes	none	no		Good	no	5	3	dark	black brown	none	Canada Montreal
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Huff (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the S. S. MORRO CASTLE, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Huff
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,

at NEW YORK

C. F. England
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(8)

11—4712

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], June 5, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 217
1	Mc Ginley	Thomas	26		M. M.	~~USA Bayshore L I~~ ~~m. m. tour pat. ship~~ ~~June 1909~~ St English Dogs		mother mary mcginley 166 East 96th St N Y City
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

111

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

English

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. MORRO CASTLE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the City of Syracuse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets one in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

218

Revised
4
1 Cut
5 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

(9) S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from VERA CRUZ 7-12, June 5th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
O 1	Watkins	James	39		M M	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mex Light & Power Co Berristam Mex	N.J.	Jersey City
O 2	Melina	Alfredo	39		M M	Artist	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	U.S.	New York	Miguel De Mateenzo Av. Libertad 138 Mexico City Mex	N.Y.	Brooklyn
O 3	Melina	Teresa	37		F M	General	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	U.S.	New York	Mex Light & Power Co Berristam, Mex	N.Y.	Brooklyn
R 4	Pennoni	Rodolfo	37		M M	Foreman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Mex	Berristam	Cert not allowed	N.Y.	New York
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

112

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

219

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse, or both; under sentence for crime and previous to the time, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30.00	yes	1913	N.Y.	Mr. G. Hawkins 187 Newark ave Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	br	bl	none	England	London
ALIEN 2	yes	self	20.00	yes	1913	N.Y.	Home 200 Bay 10th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	bk	br	none	Italy	Naples
ALIEN 3	yes	husband		yes	1913	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bk	br	none	Italy	Voghera
ALIEN 4	yes	self	165.00	yes	1912	N.Y.	Bro. Luigi Cavanetti 1621 Taylor ave - Bronx, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	bk	br	none	Italy	Florence
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Huff *(Name of Master, Purser or Second Officer)* *MASTER, of the* S.S. MORRO CASTLE, *from* VERA CRUZ, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. A. Huff
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* June, *1913,*

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4763

June 14 - 1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 10 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 10 1944
Date

Anna Vanada
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera #2. Reel #1540.

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume 4764.								wrong volume number on index pg. at beginning of volume.

Inspected by: Julia C. Peehan Date: 4/18/44
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
Retakes ordered by: Date: APR 26 1944
MAY 25 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 26 1944
Date
MAY 25 1944

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 26 1944
Date
MAY 25 1944

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Volume 4764

Index of Passenger Manifests

From June 14, 1913

Date of Arrival	Name of Steamer	Port of Clearance	No of Sheets
June 14	Adriatic	Liverpool and Queenstown	83
	Volturno	Rotterdam	23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4764

June 14, 1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....MAY 25 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 25 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

C 14 15

Chalfe

4764

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from LIVERPOOL, _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barson	William	26		M M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Leicester	Father John Barson		
2	do	Ellen	20		F M	Wife							145 Marlborough Leicester	N.Y.	New York
3	Fuller	Archibald	36		M M	Engineer					U.S.A.	Longmeadow	do		
4	do	Mary	35		F M	Wife							16 Lou 178 Egremont Ave Boston (Friend)	Mass.	Longmeadow
5	do	Eleanor	6		F S								do		
6	Barson	James	56		M M	Manager				England	England	Bradford	Wife 55 Paulo Rd		
7	Platt	Edgar	33		M M	Salesman							Wife 5 Eastham Rd Bradford	N.Y.	New York
8	Pitt	Henry J	29		M M	Commercial						Bristol	(Brother) James Pitt 50 Eastham Bristol	Ill.	Chicago
9	Barson	John A	23		M S	[illegible]						England	Father J.A. Barson		
10	West	John W	55		M M	Manager							25 Hopeful Rd Thornbury Bradford	R.I.	Bradford
11	do	Lilian	15		F M	Wife							21 Rupert Rd London W.C. (Colum)	N.J.	Jasper Montclair
12	Hill	Alfred H	36		M M	Manager				Scotch	England	London	Wife 28 Hopeton Rd Brand Green London	N.Y.	New York
13	Woodcock	Percy F	57		M M	Artist				Canada English	U.S.A.	New York	Home Hotel Bonta Broadway 94th St N.Y.		
14	do	Alyssa	52		F M	Wife							—do—		
15	do	May	31		F S	None							—do—		
16	Reiter	Olga	28		M F	Maid				Belgium	German		50 Liegel Brussels, Rue de la Poste 15 Belgium		
17	Hanrahan	M.	39		M M	Baker				Scotch	Scotland	Canada	93 Forest Hill Rd Toronto Ont		
18	Kidd	William	42		M M	Manager	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Scotland	(Brother) Ezra Kidd Magnera Hawaii 120 Davis	N.Y.	New Durham
19	do	Amelia	43		F M	Wife							do		
20	Roger	John	55		M M	Engineer				Scotch		New York	Eight Acres Kelso (Brother) Tweedside Scotland		
21	Bryden	John	51		M M	Gen. Mgr.						Scranton Pennsylvania	Home Scranton Penn.	New York	Penn. Scranton
22	Adair	Madeleine	35		F S	None				English	England	Newcastle	(Mother) Mrs. Madair 17 Princes St. London	N.Y.	Albany
23	Cartwright	Elsie	16		F S	Student			British	English	England	Stourbridge	Parents Mr. Cartwright 58 Cemetery Road Stourbridge	Wash.	Seattle
24	do	Benjamin	22		M S	Trunk Maker					U.S.A.	Seattle	Sister Mrs. Haskins R.F.D. 2 Box 251 Seattle Wash		
25	Gray	Alexander M	28		M S	Buyer				Scotch	England	London	Friend Mr. J.C. Taylor 67 Lothair Road, Harringay London	Eng.	London
26	Klein	Geza	50		M M	Salesman			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	(Brother) Antal Klein Magyar utcza 24 Budapest	N.Y.	New York City
27	Sinclair	William Richard	29		M S	Merchant			British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	(Father) Thomas Sinclair Hopefield House Belfast	Ind.	Indianapolis
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as l... shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

(Over)

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13th June, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by the alien passenger, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an institution for the insane or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	3 yrs 17½ New York	241 West 52nd St (Home) New York	No	No	No	Polyguard No			5	Pale	Brn	Brn	England Lincoln
2	"	Husband	"	" " "	— do —	"	"	"	"			5	2½	Fair	Blue	" " Peterboro
3	No	Self	"	3 yrs 1911 R.I.	Home Longmeadow R.I.	"	"	"	"			6	Pale	Brn	Brn	" Southampton
4	"	Husband	"	3 yrs 1912 "	— do —	"	"	"	"			5	9	Med	"	" Swinton
5	"	Father	"													" Sheerness Kent
6	"	Self	No	—	Guest (Wife) Zigomala & Co New York	"	"	"	"			5	6	fair	Med	Blue " Bradford
7	"	"	"	Yes 1913 New York	— do —	"	"	"	"			5	4	Blue	Dk	" "
8	"	"	No	—	(Friends) Armour & Co Chicago	"	"	"	"			6	Dk	Gr		" Bristol
9	"	Wife	"	—	Friends Bradford Dyers Assn Bradford Eng	"	"	"	"			5	8	Med	Hazel	" Bradford
10	"	Self	Yes	Occupation Mantles	1st Trueba Ave (Home) Upper Montclair N.J.	"	"	"	"			5	7	fair	Blue	Mark on right Temple " Budgwater
11	"	Husband	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"			5	5½	Fair	Grey	None N.F. St Johns
12	Yes	Self	"	1912 New York 1 yr	Waterman (friends) 173 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"			5	4	Med	Blue Weigh 3	do Scotland Dunfar
13	"	"	"	2 yrs N.Y.	Hotel Bonta N.Y.	"	"	"	"			5-8	Dark	Grey	Brown	do Canada Brockville
14	"	Husband	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"			5	6	fair	Blue	do do Montreal
15	"	Self	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"			6	4	do	Loyd	do Eng Land London
16	Mrs Leonard	"	"	1913 New York	With employer Hotel Belmont New York	"	With Husband		Leonard			5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue None Germany Cassel
17	"	Self														
18	Yes	Self	Yes	1890 1913 New York	89 Neptune Ave New Rochelle N.Y.	No	No	No	No Good			5	9	fair	Gr	Blue None Ireland Co Down
19	"	Husband	"	"	do	"	"	"	"			5	8	fair	Brn	Blue None Scotland Aberdeen
20	"	Self	"	1854 1913 New York	Belmont Hotel New York	"	"	"	"			5	10	fair	Gr	Blue None Scotland Ayr
21	No	"	Yes	30 yrs 1913 Perdlon	Home Scrabin — Perm:	"	"	"	"			5	10	Fresh	Brn	Blue do N.F. St Johns
22	"	"	"	1910 New York 3 yr transit	(Uncle) Judge W. J. Wallace 6 Elk St New York	"	"	"	"			5	8	fair	Fair	Blue do New Zealand Gisborne
23	No	Self	Yes No	—	Sister Mrs L Hopkins RFD 2. Box 251 Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"			5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue None England Stourbridge
24	"	"	"	Yes 1913 Seattle	Sister — Sitts —	"	"	"	"			6	0	Dark	Brown	Grey do do do
25	"	Sister	"	No — —	Friends Watermans 173 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"			5	10	"	Black	Brown do Scotland Dundee
26	Yes	Self	"	" — —	Friend E Ramon Produce Exchange, New York	"	"	"	"			5	4	Sallow	Grey	Brown Male on left cheek Hungary Budapest
27	No	"	"	Yes 1906 Indianapolis	Friends Kingan & Co Indianapolis	"	"	"	"			6	2	Fresh	Dark	Blue None Ireland Belfast
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. Sheet 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13th June, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Time or period of previous residence.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year a prostitute, or practised prostitution?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	New York	241 West 52nd St (Home) New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br		England	Leeds
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	— do —		"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Brn	"		"	Pontypridd
3	No	Self	"	Yes	3 yrs 9 mos	R.I.	Home Longmeadow R.I.		"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dk	Br	Br		England	Southampton
4	"	Husband	"	"	1912	"	— do —		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"		"	Swansea
5	"	Father	"	"																"	Shanti Kulm
6	"	Self	"	"			Stewart Figomala & Co (Wm) New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Med	Blue		"	Bradford
7	"	"	"	Yes	9	13 New York	— do —		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk	"		"	"
8	"	"	"	No	—	—	(Friends) Aimger & Co Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dk	Gr	"		"	Bristol
9	"	Sister	"	"			Friends Bradford Dyers Assn Bradford Eng		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Mar	Hazel		"	Bradford
10	"	Self	"	Yes	10 yrs	1913 Montclair	1st Louisa Ave (Home) Alpher Montclair NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Blue	Mark on right Temple		"	Bingwalla
11	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	— do —		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br		None	N F St Johns
12	Yes	Self	"	"	1912	New York	Waterings (Friends) 173 Broadway NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ma	Dk	Blue Deep Set		do	Scotland Forfar
13	"	"	"	"	1 yr	NY	Hotel Bonta NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brown		do	Canada Brockville
14	"	Husband	"	"	1 yr	"	— do —		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fr	Blue		do	do Montreal
15	"	Self	"	"	1 yr	"	— do —		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	fr	Red		do	England London
16	Miss	Emmett	"	"	1913	New York	With employer to Hotel Belmont New York		With	Yes	Levant	6	Yrs	Fresh	Fair	Blue		None		Germany Canada	Cassel
17	"	Self																			
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1890	1913 New York	89 Neptune Ave New Rochelle NY		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Gr	Blue		None	Ireland Co Down
19	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	— do —		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Brn	Blue		None	Scotland Aberdeen
20	"	Self	"	"	1884	New York	Belmont Hotel New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Gr	Blue		None	Scotland Ayr
21	No	"	"	Yes	30 yrs 1913	Perdon	Home Seraing Penn:		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fresh	Br	Blue		do	N.F St Johns
22	"	"	"	"	1910	New York Dr Brandt	(Uncle) Judge W J Wallace 6 Bell St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Fair	Blue		do	New Zealand Gisborne
23	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Sister Mrs J Hopkins RFD 2 Box 251 Seattle Wash		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		None	England Stourbridge
24	"	"	"	Yes	1913	Seattle	Sister — Ditto —		"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dark	Brown	Grey		do	do do
25	"	Sister	"	No	—	—	Friends Waterman & Co 173 Broadway N Y		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	Brown		do	Scotland Dundee
26	Yes	Self	"	"	—	—	Friend E Reeves Produce Exchange, New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow	Grey	Brown	Mole on left cheek		Hungary Budapest
27	No	"	"	Yes	1906	Indianapolis	Friends Kingan & Co Indianapolis		"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fresh	Dark	Blue		None	Ireland Belfast
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Leadnell, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Leadnell
Frank E. Leadnell
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1913.

at New York

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera #2. Reel #1540.

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-shot.	Remarks
Volume 4764.								wrong volume number on index pg. at beginning of volume.

Inspected by: Julia C. Peckan Date: 4/18/44
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: APR 26 1944
MAY 25 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 26 1944
Date
MAY 25 1944

Joseph Lennon
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 26 1944
Date
MAY 25 1944

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

a

the surgeon

med in the

om my own

e person, or

dangerous

er crime or

nmy, or an

stitute, or a

e, and that

uch of said

ee

MASTER.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC.**, now lying at Quarantine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "signing herewith" or "employed by ..." United States, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 13th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Intransit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL ....., 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hughes	Griffith R	48	M	M	Chartered Accountant	Yes	Yes	British	Canada	Victoria		Home 214 Government St Victoria BC.	B.C.	Victoria
2	do	Margaret	51	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English			— do —		
3	do	Marie	17	F	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —		
4	Machell	Percy H	50	M	M	Retired	✓	✓	✓	England	Appleby		Lady Edith Maude (Wife) Erpingham House Appleby (Father) A.C. Mitchell	Alt	Edmonton
5	Mitchell	Francis C	25	M	S	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	England	Ilkley		G.C. Napier Kingston		
6	Napier	Rupert	27	M	S	Agent	✓	✓	✓	London	England		Residence Toronto		
7	Palmer	John E	34	M	M	Manufacturer	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Ont	Toronto
8	do	Ruby Christina	30	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do		
9	Sinclair	John A	53	M	M	Manufacturer	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Liverpool		Garrick macross		
10	Shirley	Percy John	24	M	S	Governess	✓	✓	British	England	Garrick macross		Mother Mrs Shirley Lough Fern Garrick macross Ireland	Ont	Port Arthur
11	Thomson	Wm Mackenzie	31	M	M	Buyer	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	England	Manchester	Mr Thomson Manchester (Parents) Muswell Hill		Toronto
12	Tod	Edith May	41	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	England	Ayrshire		Gairnie Grange Ayr (Mother) Barcheyan Hamilton (Home)		
13	Keenahan	William	39	M	M	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	England	Toronto		Toronto		
14	Lockhart	Reginald R	45	M	M	do	✓	✓	British	Canada	Canadian	Canada	do	Home 36 Dale Avenue Toronto Ont	✓
15	Gill	Robert	61	M	M	Retired	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ottawa	Home 281 O'Connor St Ottawa	✓	Ottawa
16	do	Anna L	48	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	
17	Hayes	John B	50	M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Home 109 Glencairn Ave Toronto	✓	Toronto
18	Barr	John A	32	M	M	Broker	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Canada	N. Battleford	Home North Battleford Sask.		
19	Redmond	Charles J	114	M	S	Merchant	✓	✓	United Kingdom	Irish	Canada	Montreal	James Redmond (Brother) 11 Macgregor St Montreal	Que	Montreal
20	Platt	Jonathan E	42	M	M	Buyer	✓	✓	✓	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife Mrs Platt 17 Oak St. Toronto. Canada	Ont	Toronto
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20a

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *13th June*, 19 .. Sheet No. 4

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Transit	Home 214 Government St Victoria BC	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5½						
2		Husband			do	do														
3		father			do	do														
4	No	Self			1912 N.Y.	Bank of Montreal Edmonton Alb														
5					1911 Niagara	do														
6					1912 N.Y.	Edmonton Club Edmonton Alb														
7					1910 San Francisco	Huntley Lodge Oak Park Toronto Ont														
8		husband			1913 New York in transit	do Meaford Ont														
9		Self			1912 N.Y.	H. Innes C/o Alberta Land Co Port Arthur Ont														
10				No	— —	The J Eaton & Co. (friend) Toronto Ont. George Tod C/O Eaton Co Toronto Ont														
11				Yes	1907 New York															
12				No	— —	Home 36 Dale Avenue Toronto. Ont.														
13					In transit	Home 281 O'Connor St Ottawa														
14					— do —	— do —														
15					1913 New York in transit	Home North Battleford Sask.														
16						Home 11 Maggregor St Montreal P.Q.														
17						Home 17 Oak St Toronto. Ont.														
18																				
19	Yes	Self		No	Unmarried															
20	No	do																		
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell, of the ADRIATIC. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 19..;

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).- The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC.**, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

87 42 133 2 - 2
47 12 96 3 40 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Tourist

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL. ....., 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Wood	Sidney Prescot	57	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	England	England	London	178 Victoria St Westminster	England	London
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 13 June , 19 6

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes-		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or asylum, or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	—	—	—	Hotel Belmont Broadway 38th New York	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	France	Orleans
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Bradnell, of the ADRIATIC. from LIVERPOOL. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Bradnell

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL. ....., 19....., Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Armington	Arald	66		M	M	Providence R.I.		Newton Center, Mass.
2	Bath	Albert	38		M	M	May 26th 1875 Memphis Tenn.		[illegible] Fort Scott
3	Brawley	Joseph H.	60		M	M	Philadelphia Dec 13 1853		Bloeller Ave Germantown, Philadelphia
4	do	Emilie S	52		F	M	[illegible] Sept 1856		do
5	Burk	Emil L.	39		M	M	July 26th 1874. New York City		1451 President St Brooklyn
6	Blake	Francis S	41		M	M	Boston Mass		37 Rhoades St. Boston
7	do	Eugene	35		F	M	Virginia [illegible]		do
8	Brorhart	Eugene K.	do		M	M	Denver Col Dec [illegible]		Williamstown Mass
9	Bush	James S	58		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.		52 Madison Ave Plainfield
10	do	Helen	[illegible]		F	M	Nov 1st 1866 [illegible]		do
11	Douglas	Lucy	68		F	W	Oct 18th 1844 Lurgan Ireland	1885 New York City	Allendale New Jersey
12	do	Kate A	24		F	S	New York City March 24th 1888.		do
13	Garrett	Helen	18		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Dec [illegible]		229 East 40th St New York
14	Granger	Harry B	53		M	M	—	1890 London Nat Exhibition	London Nat Exhibition
15	do	Emma	51		F	M	1861 Lombard Ills.	—	do
16	do	Harry H.	14		M	S	Oct 7th 1894 Illinois	—	do
17	Hardham	William	50		M	M	Newark N.J. Sept 17 1882		Newark N.J.
18	do	Kathleen	24		F	M	[illegible] Dec 1884		do
19	Helmer	Ralph M.	40		M	M	Newyork Oct 22 [illegible]		Jamaica L.I.
20	Howard	Theodosia	25		F	M	Norfolk [illegible] 1881		1136 Bute St Norfolk
21	Hughes	Stephen F.	55		M	M	Pawtucket R.I. June [illegible]		488 Main St Pawtucket R.I.
22	Harte	Richard K.	58		M	M	Rock Island Ill Oct 23 18[illegible]		1505 Grove St Plainfield N.J.
23	do	Maria A	57		F	M	Mt Easton Mass Oct 13 1856		do
24	do	Katharine	21		F	S	Philadelphia Pa Oct 13th 1892		do
25	do	Helen	14		F	S	Jamestown N.Y. Aug 31st 1879		do
26	Hall	Samuel	69		M	M	—	Hoboken Hudson Co N.J.	35 West 76th St New York
27	do	Jeanette	68		F	M	1847 New York City		2040 Seventh Av New York
28	do	daughter	Genevieve	29		F	S	New York 1883	do
29	do	daughter	Irene	34		F	M	Oct 26th 1872 New York City	87 Euclid Avenue Freeport N.Y.
30	do	grandson	Francis Dorey	13		M	S	Sept 2nd 1898. New York City	87 Euclid Avenue Freeport N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL ....., 19....., Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Keller	Charles E	48		M	M	Fredericksburg [illegible] June [illegible]		306 Fifth Ave N. Baltimore
2	Holloway	Charles H	30		M	S	Paris Miss March 3 [illegible]		[illegible]
3	Jaques	Eustace	52		M	M	Framingham [illegible] 186[illegible]		[illegible]
4	Little	Joseph A	35		M	S	Pawtucket R.I. [illegible]		33 Main St Pawtucket
5	~~Locker~~ Leech	William H	58		M	M		Philadelphia [illegible]	Brooklyn
6	do	Annie	57		F	M	Cady Ohio 1876		
7	Marsh	Martha E.	58		F	M	Troy Ohio July [illegible]		630 Exposition Boulevard Los Angeles
8	Mac Nitty	Karl G	30		M	M	Feb: 27 1883 Nashville Tenn		do
9	Marvin	Walter	23		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. June 2[illegible]		376 Clinton St Brooklyn
10	McCutcheon	Joseph M	44		M	M	Philadelphia July [illegible]		3001 Dauphin St Phila
11	Malarkey	Dan J	42		M	M	Maryton, Oragon New York City. [illegible] July 15 1870		[illegible], Hill Crest drive
12	do	Annie L	39		F	M	Clayton [illegible] Jan 18 1874		✓
13	do	Margaret	10		F	D	Portland [illegible] July 8 1894		✓
14	Peele	Fenwick	58		M	M	Sept: 18 1854. Dunnings Pa.,		Swarthmore Pa 545 Jefferson Ave
15	do	Nina	57		F	M	June 18 1855 Tyler Hill, Pa.,		✓
16	do	Jessie	30		F	D			
17	do	Florence	22		F	S	March 20 1888 Scranton. Pa.,		✓
18	Pierpard	Cyrus S	45		M	M	Philadelphia [illegible] May 25 [illegible]		2259 [illegible] Philadelphia
19	~~Langer~~	John [illegible]	39		M	M			[illegible]
20	Nelson	Grace B	43		F	M	Wilmington [illegible] Aug [illegible]		Shelburn [illegible]
21	Taylor	Jenny [illegible]	30		F	M	New York [illegible] 28 1869		75 Berkeley Ave Orange N.J.
22	Tully	Ezra [illegible]	35		M	M	July 3rd 1877 Brooklyn NY		[illegible] 6th Ave Brooklyn
23	Templeman	Lisle	34		M	M	Baltimore Md [illegible]		331 [illegible] Ave Baltimore
24	Waterman	Helen R	40		F	M	Hoboken N.J. May 24 [illegible]		330 Woodland Ter Mountain N.J.
25	do	Elisha R	14		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Mar 2 1890		"
26	do	Frank S	9		M	S	" " Dec 20 1895		"
27	Winterstein	Mary	42		F	S	Portsmouth Va June [illegible]		[illegible] Jefferson Ave Phila
28	Wood	Walter E. G.	40		M	M	Norwich Conn July [illegible]		133 St. Botolph [illegible] Boston
29	Tennell	Warren	60		M	M	Winsboro S.C. [illegible]		The Hotel Belmont New York.
30	do	Frances	62		F	M	" Boston [illegible]		Hotel Bairmont [illegible]

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL ....., 19....., Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Buehner	Thomas A	48		M	M	[illegible]		Riverdale on Hudson New York
2	do	Muriel K	40		F	M	do Dec 16 1865		do
3	do	Marguerite	13		F		Dallas [illegible]		
4	Davidge	[illegible]	[illegible]		F		June 26 1859. Hancock N.Y.		30 Eldridge Park Kingsbridge 55 Eastern Parkway 50th St & [illegible]
5	Buehner	Mary	25		F	M	[illegible]		
6	Leventritt	Mortimer C	36		M		Manufacturer [illegible]		
7	Martell	William	28		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.		
8	Mac Nitty	Frank	26		M	M			
9	Pollak	Edward E	[illegible]		M	M	July 4th 1868 New York City		} No permanent address at present
10	do	Fanny	[illegible]		F	M	Sept 19 1875 Kendallville Indiana		
11	Fortune	George K	35		M	M	Allen Co Ohio		
12	Penn	Edward C	50		M	M	June 30 1883 Boston Mass		
13	Bryden	Christina	19		F	S	July 11th 1890. Scranton Penn.		635 Jefferson Ave. Scranton Pa.
14	do	Dora	[illegible]		F	S	November 16th 1894 Scranton Penn		do
15	Martin	Joseph H	47		M	M	Jan 1st 1866 East Liverpool Ohio.		[illegible]
16	Sheppard	George J	45		M	M	June 19th 1867 Brooklyn N.Y.		[illegible]
17	De Yeune	John A	42		M	M	March 30th 1871 Mt Carmel Ind.		[illegible]
18	do	Margaret	38		F	M	March 5th 1875 Kankakee Ill.		[illegible]
19	Chase	Peleg L	[illegible]		M	M	Sept 20th 1848 Newport Rhode Island		Millon Massachusetts
20	Burns	Robert	31		M	M	Dec 12th 1881 Smithville N.J.		2071 N 63rd St Philadelphia Penn
21	~~Redmond~~	Charles J	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			
22	Wallace	William J	76		M	W	April 1837 Syracuse N.Y.		6 Elk St. [illegible]
23	Haskins	Ann M	29		F	S	-	Husband Mr George Haskins took out papers in Jefferson, Green County Iowa in 1885.	R.F.D. 2. [illegible]
24	Smith	Oscar W	40		M	M	Feb 15th 1873 [illegible]		[illegible]
25	Hall	Edward L	41		M	S	Scranton Pa 1872		Scranton Pa
26	Davidge	Alice W	48		F	M	July 29th 1864 Cuylerville N.Y.		130 Highland Ave Rochester
27	Horton	Ruby F	[illegible]		F	M	Jan 21 1884 Beloit [illegible]		[illegible]
28	Hamilton	John B	53		M	M		Claims citizenship by right of father being naturalized, he being a minor at the time of each naturalization.	4915 [illegible]
29	Davidge	Lawrence Crary Alexander	43		M	M	April 25 1869 Parkerville New York [illegible] England [illegible] New York		[illegible]
30	Witzleben	Arthur A	52		M	M	New Jersey 21 Sept 1861		1444 East 5th St [illegible]

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown 6th June, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 13th June, 1913

- 10

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Yuhus	Thomas	45		M	M	#25101=	County Court Douglas Co Nebraska Nov - 1912	338 West 11th Street New York
2	Yuhus	Tena	40		F	M		Husband naturalized	do do
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

W C Russell

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A., M.D., C.M., McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1913

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown 6th June, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McSharry	Sarah	27		F S	Shaper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Nenagh	Brother Joseph McSharry Portroe Nenagh	New Haven	
2	~~Daly~~	Hugh	24		M S	Draper	"	"	"	"	"	Scartaglen	Father Jeremiah Daly Scartaglen Co Kerry	~~Philadelphia~~	
3	Kilgallon	Louisa	25		F S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Charlestown	Father Thomas Kilgallon Hayfield Charlestown Co Mayo	"	Pittsburgh
4	Reardon 286655	Jeremiah 6/15	29		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Drissey	Father John Reardon Derry Drissey Co Cork	New Newburyport	
5	~~McKenna~~	William C	30		M S	Watchmk	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Father M McKenna 28 Upper Gardiner St Dublin	1019 Burlington	Col Sec Kansas
6	Gannon	Maria	42		F S	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea	Brother Patrick Gannon Manulla Castlerea Co Roscommon	NJ Orange	
7	Carey	Maggie	24		F S	Shaper	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Sister Mrs Murphy Ennis Co Clare	23 New York	
8	Murphy	Mary	35		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Piltown	Brother Mr Murphy Kleinor Piltown Co Kilkenny	Ill Chicago	
9	Mendell	Harold	13		M S	Scholar	"	"	~~Canadian~~ American	"	Miltown Malbay	Miltown Malbay	Friend Michael Hession Edenhamburg	NY New York	Claims to be
10	Cox	Eden	35		M M	Farmer	"	"	Naturalized American	"	Washington	Washington	Sister Sarah Forrestal 6 Corry Terrace Lansing St Cork	DC Washington	"
11	Cox	Thomas	2		M S	Child			Naturalized American	"	"	"	Aunt as above	"	"
12	Hearn	William F	55		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	Burke Idaho	Sister Mrs McGrath Tryon Edward St Portsmouth	Idaho	Burke
13	Campbell	Martin	23		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Charlestown	Father James Campbell Charlestown Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
14	O'Connell	Bridget	30		F "	Asst Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket	Mother Bridget Donegale Newmarket	NY	New York
15	Keelan	Katherine	39		" S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Elton	Father Patk Keelan Elton Co Limerick	NJ	Jersey City
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of New York, 13th June, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	Yes	1903	New Haven	Sister Annie McSharon 762 Bradley St. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Knock
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	No	1903		~~Brother Ognuel Daly St Charles Seminary Overbrook Philadelphia Pa~~	No	No	No	~~No~~	~~Good~~	No	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Blue~~	"	"	~~Scartaglin~~
3	No	Self	$60	Yes	1912	Pittsburgh	Sister Annie Kilgallon 1105 Winterburn & St Greenfield Ave. Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Charlestown
4	Yes Return	Self	$50	No			Sister Mrs Margaret Kelly 41 Rosemont St. Newburyport Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Drimsocy
5	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$100~~	~~Yes~~	~~1911~~ 1889	~~Baltimore~~	Cousin Mrs C B McCanna ~~President Burlington Bank Burlington Vt~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	"	"	~~Dublin~~
6	No	Self	$100	Yes	1912	Orange	Friend Mrs. Sabina Colegattha 363 Centre St Orange N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Castlerea
7	Yes	Self	$50	No			Lieutenant Jas Tarbridy 338 West 11 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Fair	"	"	Cross
8	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1913	Chicago	Nephew James Salver 2600 South State St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Blue	"	"	Pictown
9	Yes	Friend	$100	No		New York	Aunt + father Edwin Mundell 172 West 79 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fresh	Red	Blue	"	America	New York
"	No	Self	$50	No	10	New York	Husband Charles H Cox P.O Box 83. Washington D C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Ireland	Schull
"	"	Mother	$	No		U.S. born	Father or W	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	"	America	New York
ALIEN 12	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	30	Butte	Home Butte Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Black	Blue	"	Ireland	Drumgoon
13	"	"	$100	No			Brother John 311 6 West 22nd St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Charlestown
14	"	"	$100	Yes	1913	New York	Sister Mrs J Keegan 316 East 88th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Auburn	Grey	"	"	Kilmarket
15	No	"	$25	Yes	1912	Jersey City	Friend Father Smith 3026 Boulevard, Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blk	Brn	"	"	Eltown
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Beadnell, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Adriatic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 680 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, 5th June, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 13th June, 1913

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Anderoson	Louis	55	m	m		Hartford Conn. 28th Octr 1898	Home: 162 Benton St Hartford Conn
2	do	Lovisa	47	f	m		Husband naturalized	do
3	~~Cartwright~~	~~Edna Lilian May~~	~~16~~	~~f~~	~~s~~			~~Home: Geo Hawkins 220 Bergen~~
4	~~Dula~~	~~William~~	~~56~~	~~m~~	~~m~~			~~Home: Bay Port Mich~~
5	~~do~~	~~Rosa~~	~~46~~	~~f~~	~~m~~			~~do~~
6	Evans	Richard W.	55	m	o		Probate Court, West Co. Ohio 3 Nov 1888	Home:- Delphos, Ohio
7	~~Gillas~~	~~Mary E~~	~~42~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Turtle Creek Pa~~	~~Aug 26th 1871~~	~~Home: Rev Pastor J.B. Boddy~~
8	~~Hoskins~~	~~Anna Maria~~	~~29~~	~~f~~	~~m~~			~~Home: [illegible]~~
9	~~Holbon~~	~~Henry~~	~~44~~	~~m~~	~~wdr~~	~~Racine Wis~~	~~9th Sept 1869~~	~~Home: [illegible]~~
10	Hibbert	Albert	56	m	m		Dist. Court of Bristol, Fall River 29/10/1889	Home:- Fall River Mass
11	Hilton	James	46	m	wdr		Philadelphia Common Pleas Court about 1887	Home:- 4137 Nelson Ave Philadelphia Pa
12	~~Johnson~~	~~Carl~~	~~35~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~County Ct of Douglas Wis 16th April 1912~~	~~Home: Anna Johnson~~ 86 Anthony St
13	Johnston	Harry B.	29	m	s		Chicago (Circuit Court) 1904	Home:- 728 La Salle Ave Chicago Ill
14	Mawhinney	Martin	33	m	s		Supreme Court, Brooklyn New York 27 Nov 1912	Home:- 268 [illegible] St Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Newbury	Florence	[illegible]	f	m	Husband born New London, Conn 25 Augt 1884		Husband:- 37 Berkeley Ave New London Conn
16	Reisman	Frederick William	36	m	m	Providence R.I. 27th Nov 1876		Home:- 115 Ruthglen Ave Providence RI
17	Robinson	David	26	m	s	Boston 26 Augt 1886		Home: 51 E 97th St New York
18	Smeck	William	23	m	m	Reading, Pa. 22 Augt 1889		Home:- 903 Buttonwood St Reading Pa
19	Swabe	Nanno	50	m	[illegible]		Dist. Court of Hennepin, Minn. 31/10/1900	Uncle: Robert Jack 1724 [illegible] Ave Minneapolis Minn
20	Turner	Betsy Alice	27	f	m		Husband naturalized	Home:- 801 West End Ave New York
21	do	Mary E	21/12	f	s		Father do	do
22	Lewis	Mitchell	32	m	m	Syracuse, N.Y. 26 June 1880		Home: 7284 [illegible] St [illegible]
23	Johnson	William H	35	m	m	Akron, Ohio. 5 June 1881		Home:- 538 South St Akron Ohio
24	do	Sarah Jane (Mrs)	35	f	m		← Wife of U.S.A. Citizen	do
25	~~Poldgreen~~	~~Emma~~	~~28~~	~~f~~	~~m~~			~~Husband: Boston Public Library~~
26	Poldgreen	Thomas Clifton	3	m	s	Clifton, Arizona (1909		Father Box 1444 Bisbee Ariz
27	do	Benjamin Crowther	1	m	s	Bisbee, Arizona 26th 1912		[illegible]
28	Parry	Evan	21	m	s	Lawfield [illegible] 2 March 1892		Home: [illegible]
29	Cop	Alex	41	m	[illegible]		Dist. Court, Boston. 1900. Sept	37 Saratoga St E Boston Mass
30	Worth	Archibald Carter	29	m	m	Greenville N J July 7th		Home: [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

- 14

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, 5th May, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 13th June, 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VanderKoov	Alfred	29		m	s	St Paul Minn Sept 25th 1883		Home: 327 W 46th St New York
2	Elward	Eugene	26		m	s	Beloit, Wis 30th Sept 1887		
3	Wells	William	58		m	m	Mississippi, 4th Augt 1854		Home, Muskogee Okl.
4	Blackstone	George E	27		m	m	Webbers Fall, Oklahoma 14/3/1885		
5	Holbom	Henry	61		m	wd	Racine, Wis. 9 Sept 1852		Casagrande, Arizona
6	Keesing	Fred A	44		m	m		Dist. Court Chicago 1905	693 Flatbush Av. Brooklyn NY
7	Mc Garvey	Charles G	46		m	m		Cheyenne, Wyoming. 1883 about	Cheyenne, Wyoma
8	do	Margaret	44		f	m		Husband naturalized	
9	McConnell	Robert W	39		m	m		Dist. Court Phila., ~~County 1899~~ 10 July 1903	821 North Harrisburg Pa.
10	Price	Frederick A	40		m	m		Federal Court Essex Co. NJ 1 April 1898	253 Midland Av
11	do	Harriet G	39		f	m		Husband naturalized	East Orange NJ
12	do	Phyllis G.	4		f	s	East Orange NJ 22nd June 1908		do
13	do	Austin J	8		m	s	do 15th Augt 1905		do
14	do	Winifred M	11		f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. 12 July 1902		do
15	do	Cecily F.	6		f	s	East Orange NJ 23 June 1907		do
16									
17									
18	Andersson	Peter	51		m	m		Supreme Court Superior, Wis. 1891	2618 23rd St Superior, Wis
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Adam Smith.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A., M.D., C.M., McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 19 07

at New York

A C Caldwell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, 5th June, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barnard	Emily	34		f	m wife	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Brother:- Mr J.W. Greenwood 01 Chelkehan Place Halifax	Man	Winnipeg
2	do	Donald	2		m	child	No	No	"	do	do	do	do	"	"
3	Butler	William James	28		m	s Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Toronto	Mrs Butlers 47 West St Warnock	Ont	Toronto
4	Duncan	James Dyffe	31		m	s Merchant Pianoforte	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father:- Thos Duncan 595 Cathcart Rd Glasgow	do	do
5	Heaven	Emily	40		f	s Assistant Matron	Yes	Yes	do	English	Wales	Newport	Mr & Mrs G. Heaven (Brothers) Woodville Abergavenny Mon	"	"
6	Hocking	Violet	24		f	m Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Hoboken	Parents:- Mr + Mrs Grays 5 Carlton Tce & Stonehouse	do	Pittsburg
7	do	Henry Arthur	2		m	s child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Mc Laren	Peter	33		m	s Clerk	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Father:- John Mc Laren 3 Windsor Tce, So Govan, Glasgow	do	Toronto
9	Russell	George Douglas	38		m	s Agent	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hamilton	Father:- George Russell 17 Chapel St Hamilton	"	"
10	~~Spencer~~	Harry	26		m	m Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Rochdale	Mr H Taylor Palatine Ave norden Rochdale	Sask	Regina
11	Tait	Robert	57		m	m Building Contractor	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Canada	Victoria	Son:- Robt Tait 1310 Topaz Ave Victoria BC	BC	Victoria
12	do	Harriet	45		f	m wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	do	do	do	do
13	Vance	Samuel	38		m	m Fireman	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife:- Mrs Annie Vance 83 Taylor St Townhead Glasgow	Ont	Toronto
14	Dalcanbridge	Charles Earp	27		m	s Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Nottingham	6 Ballcombridge Gdns 114 Mansfield Rd Nottingham	Mexico	San Luis Potosi
15	Smith	Richard	50		m	m Contractor	Yes	Yes	Canada	do	Canada	Niagara Falls	Brother W. Smith Summerseat, Lancs. Eng.	Ont	Niagara Falls
16	do	Alice	50		f	m Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	✓	do
17	do	Bernard	17		m	s Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	✓	do
18	Adams	Emily K	54		f	wd None	do	do	U. Kingdom	do	England	Bridlington	Ernest Adams 18 Southcoates Av. Hull	✓	Hamilton
19	Deague	Joseph	50		m	m Contractor	do	do	do	do	W. Australia	Perth	Home Barker Road, Subiaco, W. Australia	Que	Montreal
20	do	Mary	50		f	m Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓	✓
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19
1911

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of New York, 13th June, 1913

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25		26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which; and if so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Chicago	Husband; Mr N Barnard 185 Lansdown Rd Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Dr	Dr	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	No	Mother	No				do	no	no	no	no	do	No						do	Canada	Winnipeg
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Home: 8 Carlton St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	do	No	5	6	Dr	Bon	Grey	do	England	Warwick
4	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1911	Boston	On business visit to Hotel — Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	do	No	5	8	Dk	Fr	do	do	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No			Friends Mr + Mrs Walters 253 McCaul St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	do	No	5	3	Dr	Bon	Bon	do	England	Teignmouth
6	No	do	Yes	Yes	3yrs	Hobbing mont	Husband: Mr Hocking 547 North Court St Port Arthur Ont	no	no	no	no	do	No	5	9	Fr	Brn	Grey	do	do	Plymouth
7	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	3yrs	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	USA	Hobbing, Minn
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			King Edward Hotel Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	do	No	4	10	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland	Govan
ALIEN 9	Yes	do	Yes	No			do	no	no	no	no	do	No	5	7	Dsh	Blk	blue	do	do	Hamilton
10	No	Mr J J Lamb Agent	No	No			Mr J J Lamb Opera House Toronto	no	no	no	no	do	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	do	England	Ashworth Moore
ALIEN 11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1881 1909	Springfield Lee	Home:- 1228 Montrose Ave Victoria BC	no	no	no	no	do	No	5	8½	med	Grey	blue	do	Scotland	Largo
12	Yes	Husband	No				do	no	no	no	no	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	Victoria Australia	Melbourne
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother — Jas Vance 89 Riverdale Ave Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	do	No	5	8	Dr	Dr	blue	do	Ireland	Magheragall
14	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			Employer:- Seeley & Co San Luis Potosi Mexico	no	no	no	no	do	No	5	9½	Dk	Brn	Brn	do	England	Telford
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Llanwrtyd		Home 61 Palmer Av Niagara Falls Ont	no	no	no	no	do	No	5	7	fr	light	blue	do	do	Summerseat
16	No	Husband	Yes	do			do	no	no	no	no	do	No	5	3	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do
17	No	Father	Yes	do			do	no	no	no	no	do	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
18	No	Self	Yes	No			Daughter Mrs Soulsbury Penrith 6-17 340 Euston St N. Aquilleton Ont.	no	no	no	no	do	No	5	5	fr	Dk	Grey	do	do	Hull
19	Yes	do	Yes	No			% Thos. Cook & Son Montreal, Que	no	no	no	no	do	No	5	7	fr	grey	blue	do	Australia	Melbourne
20	✓	Husband	No				do	no	no	no	no	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	do	do	do	do
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A., M. D., C. M., McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Bell

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 19[illegible]

at New York

W. C. Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, 5th June, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Adams~~	Emily Kate	54		f	s	Independent	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Bridlington	Ernest Adams 18 Southcoates Ave. Hull	NY	New York
2	Barr	Thomas	70		m	wd	Retired	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	England	Manchester	Son!- Mr David Thos Barr 365 G Cheetham St E Mr Broughton	Mich	~~Pittsburgh~~
3	Byrne	Philip	31		m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Eleator Moor	Sylvester Byrne (father) 111 Birks Rd Eleator Moor	Ariz	Bisbee
4	Benjamin	Edith Florence	31		f	m	H'wife 2-972/450	Yes	Yes 5/6/12	do	English	do	Eleа Poulton (Ches)	Husband!- Mr F W Benjamin 34 Sterling St Poulton	Seacombe	NY
5	do	Alberta Maud	2		f	s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Father!- do	do	do
6	Blanco	Francisco	27		m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Doshermana	Parents!- Doshermana Spain	do	do
7	Buxton	Mary Susannah	56		f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	London	Mrs L C Blair 33 The Avenue New Sans	London	Eng
8	do	Amy	30		f	s	Draper	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bury	Sister!- Mrs Horton 37 moorgate, Bury	do	Graymoor Garrison
9	Ball	Alfred Ernest	37		m	m	Jeweller	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wallasey	Wife!- Mrs Ball Callerton Rd Wallasey	Ore	Portland
10	~~Eastwright~~	Benjamin	22		m	s	Trunk-maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	Seattle		NJ	Jersey City
11	Dillon	Ellen	30		f	m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	England	Eleator Moor	Elizabeth Callaghan (mother) 6 Croft Tce Eleator Moor	Wash	Seattle
12	do	John	4		m	s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Ariz	Bisbee
13	do	William	1		m	s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	~~Deegee~~	Joseph	50		m	m	Contractor	Yes	Yes	do	English	Western Australia	Perth	Home!- Rocker Rd, Subiaco W Australia	do	do
15	~~do~~	Mary	60		f	m	H'wife	No	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	NY	New York
16	Drayton	Annie Sophia	39		f	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Huddersfield	Mrs Hannah Hanson (mother) St Pauls Rd Shipley (Bradford Yks)	do	do
17	do	William	15		m	s	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grand Mother!- do	Conn	Rockville
18	do	Elsie	13		f	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Maud	7		f	s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Day	Mary Ann Grace	34		f	m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Gillingham	Cousin ~~Brother-in-law~~ Ada Allwood 62 Longfellow Rd, Gillingham	NJ	Ridgewood
21	Fletcher	Beatrice	25		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	Friend! A Tidmarsh 21 Castle St Birmingham	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Farr	Julius Charles	28		m	s	Gentleman's Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hexham	Father!- Mr Farr 2 White St Moorfields London	NJ	Buffalo
X 23	German	William	24		m	s	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Atherton	Father!- Wm German 2 Molefield Cottage, Homebridge, Atherton	West Va	Berwind
24	Hodgkinson	Thomas	38		m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Father in Law!- 1 Beverley Rd Chiswick	Pa	Philadelphia
25	do	Jessie	24		f	m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Harper 198515 7.12.26	William N	26		m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs Harper (mother) 2 Eastern Crescent Belfast	Col	London
27	Halstead	Alice	62		f	wd	Widow	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Padiham	Brother!- Mr A Salthouse Burnley Rd Accrington	NY	New York
28	Huttenberg	Karl Eugen Wademar	25		m	s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	German	Sweden	Stockholm	Cecilia Carlsson (Friend) ~~Norrvike~~ Sweden	Ill	do
29	Hughes	Jane	72		f	wd	H'wife	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Poulton (Ches)	Son!- Peter Hughes 35 Truro Rd Wavertree	Liverpool	England
30	Holden	Harold	26		m	m	Potter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bolton	Wife!- Mrs Holden 13 Morris Green Lane, Bolton	NJ	Trenton

12

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 18

Arriving at Port of New York, 13th June, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes	No			On a visit:-	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dk	Dk	Gray	None	England	Hull
2	~~No~~	Self	100	no			Sister:- Mrs E Morris (R.S.D. Box 16 No 2) Shorlsburgh, Mt Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Ireland	Drumone
3	Yes	do	$25	no			Brother in law:- John Dillon Bisbee Arizona	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Dk	med Brn	Grey	Two moles on each side of face	England	Cleator Moor
4	~~No~~	do	~~50~~	Yes	no		Sisters:- Mrs Arloof 174 West 107th St new York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	med	Brn	blue	none	do	Liverpool
5	~~No~~	mother	~~50~~	no			Aunt:- do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
6	~~Yes~~	Self	~~50~~	No			~~Mr. Lodging address unknown~~ Friends:- Mr Jones Clara	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	do	Spain	Doochermanao
7	no	Self	100	Yes	1901-07 4 yrs	Washington D.C.	Friends:- Mother Superior Graymoor Garrison New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	med	Grey	Grey	do	England	London
8	no	Self	~~50~~	no			Brother:- Mr Harry Buxton P.O. Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	med	Brn	Grey	do	do	Radcliffe
9	no	do	~~50~~	no			Brother:- Mr Joseph Ball Palisade Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Dk	Brn	blue	do	do	Liverpool
10	~~no~~	do	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~Seattle~~	~~Sister:- Mrs Geo Hoskins 4 Bth Ave Seattle Wash~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	do	no	6		Dk	Dk	Dk	do	~~England~~	~~Lge Moore~~ Cleator Moore
11	Yes	do	~~50~~	no			Husband:- John Dillon Bisbee Ariz.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Dk	Brn	Grey	do	do	do
12	Yes	mother	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
13	Yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
14	~~No~~	Self	~~Yes~~	no			On Tour	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Dk	Grey	blue	do	~~Victoria~~	Melbourne
15	~~No~~	Husband	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	do	do	do	do
16	Yes	Self	~~50~~	no			Husband:- Mr J A Drayton ~~1172~~ Prospect St Rockville Conn.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	med	Brn	blue	do	England	Huddersfield
17	Yes	mother	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	do	Brn	Brn	do	do	do
18	Yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	do	do	blue	do	do	do
19	Yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	3	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	no	Brother	~~50~~	no			Brother:- Wm Cheek 30 Corsa Pce Ridgewood N.J.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Dk	Bk	Grey	do	do	Sittingbourne
21	no	Self	~~50~~	no			Friend:- Mrs Baker 5 Alluvian Pce, Glenwood, Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	Dk	Brn	blue	do	do	Aston
22	Yes	do	~~50~~	no			Friend:- Mr R S Lord 600 West Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8½	Dk	Dk	do	Scar on right cheek	do	London
23	~~No~~	do	~~50~~	no			Friend:- Mr Wm Barlar Berwind McDowell Co W. Virginia	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Dk	Lt Brn	Brn	None	do	Atherton
24	Yes	do	~~Yes~~	no			Sisters:- Mrs H A Eckman 1111 Walnut St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Dk	Dk	Brn	do	Victoria	Melbourne
25	Yes	Husband	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Dk	Dk	Lt Brn	do	England	Liverpool
26	Yes	Self	100	no			~~Mr~~ Lodgings at Denver	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Dk	Brn	blue	do	Ireland	Belfast
27	Yes	do	~~50~~	~~Yes~~	1905 1 yrs	Canton	Mrs A Halstead Son 143 Ocean Ave Off Sanford Ave Newark	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Lt	Grey	Grey	do	England	Blackburn
28	Yes	do	50	no			Friend:- Wertterberg 271 Hicks St, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	6		Dk	Bde	blue	do	Sweden	Stockholm
29	Yes	do	~~50~~	no			Daughters:- Mrs Arloff 174 West 107th St new York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Dk	Lt Brn	Grey	do	England	Liverpool
30	no	do	~~50~~	~~Yes~~	1909 3 yrs	Trenton N.J.	~~Mr~~ Lodgings 1772 E State St Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	Blue	do	do	Bolton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER. of the ADRIATIC, from LIVE..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 19 1, at NEW YORK.

A. C. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC.**, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A., M. D., C. M., McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr., 19 1

at New York

A. J. Cull

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, 5th June, 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Hilton	Joyce	33		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Birmingham	mother:- Sarah Grocott 45 Holloway Head Birmingham	Conn	[illegible]	✓
2	Innes	Adam George	32		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	newtownards do	father:- Hugh Innes Ballyhunlen Ballyhalbert, newtownards Co Down	Ill	Chicago	✓
3	Jones	Ellen Ruth	40		f	s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Bradley	Brother:- Samuel Jones 67 Peartree St Old Hill Staffs	Pa	Edinburgh	NON IMM
4	Josling	Emily Lydia	28		f	s	Independent	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Margate	father:- 36 Dork Crescent, margate	N Y	College Point	✓
5	~~Jones~~	William Owen	32		m	s	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Blaenau Festiniog	Brother:- Evan Jones ~~44 High St Blaenau Festiniog~~	Pa	Warrior Run	
6	Kendall	Joe	37		m	m	Master Plumber	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Idle Bradford	mother:- Mrs Kendall Leeds Rd Thackley	Cal	San Francisco	✓
7	do	Edith	39		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	mother-in-law:- do	do	do	✓
8	do	Florence Edith	10		f	s	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grand Mother:- do	do	do	✓
9	Lewis	Annie Thompson	38		f	w	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Cymmer	Uncle:- Noah Lewis Carrwg Vale House Cymmer	Iowa	Madrid	✓
10	Leman	Percival Read	29		m	s	Grocers Manager	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Porislade	Uncle:- Hector Read Upr Porislade Sussex	N Y	New York	✓
11	Lande	Lewis	39		m	w	Retired	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wales	Cardiff	Daughter:- Mrs Bateman 4 Australia Rd Cardiff	Conn	West Haven	NON IMM
12	Lord	Eleanor May	18		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Sunderland	mother:- Mrs W Lord 8 Grey Tce Hendon Sunderland	N Y	Babylon	✓
13	do	Adeline	30		f		do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	mother:- ~~-~~ do	do	do	NON IMM
14	Lovell	Mary	50		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Porthcawl	Sister:- Mrs Shepherd 8 Station Rd Llandaff Rd Cardiff	do	New York	✓
15	Mobbs	Maud Elizabeth	28		f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Stow Longa	Mrs B Mobbs (Father) Stow Longa	N Y	Ithaca	✓
16	Morrison	Lionel Victor	25		m	s	Valet	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kirby-mobrside	Father:- George Morrison Welburn Thrl Kirbymoorside Yorks	Ohio	Cincinnati	✓
17	Newberry	Alice	64		f	m	Independent	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Eastbourne	a H Newbery Son) 99 Commercial St Newport Mon	Mass	Boston	✓
18	do	Alice Lilian	34		f	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother:- do	do	do	✓
19	Olsberg	Harry	27		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Manchester	Wife:- Dale Osberg 9 Haworth St Stradgewans Mon	Mass	Boston	✓
20	~~Ryley~~	Harold	35		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Newark	Won Oxley Brant Broughton ~~Newark on Trent~~	Col	Colorado Springs	✓
21	Oram	Eveline West	22		f	s	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ealing	Friends):- 68 Madeley Rd West Ealing Middlesex	Pa	Rochester	✓
22	Price	Edward George	70		m	m	Retired School-master	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	Daughter:- Mrs H van Markrea Holly Bank War Lane Harborne Birmingham	do	do	NON IMM
23	do	Emma	68		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
24	~~Petersson~~	Ellen	26		f	w	do	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Kolmar	mother:- Kristina Jansson ~~Backebo~~ Sweden	Minn	Hanley Falls	
25	do	Karl	3		m	s	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grand mother:- do	do	do	
26	do	Erik	10	m		s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
27	Parsons	Lilian Grace	40		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Eltham	W H Ansell 1 Old Palace Place Richmond Surrey	N Y	Brooklyn	✓
28	Reitz	Charles	34		m	s	Hotel Manager	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	do	London	Friend:- Charles Schultz Esq Midland Grand Hotel London W C	do	New York	✓
29	Reid	Andrew	29		m	m	Joiner	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	do	Sheffield	Wife:- 280 South Rd Walkley Sheffield	N Y		NON IMM
30	Reeves	Percy James	28		m	s	Artist	Yes	Yes	13-2-1925 -15/17/40	do	do	St Albans	J Reeves 106 Hallam Sq (Father) W Bromwich Eng	Mass	Worcester	✓

13

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13th June, 1913. 20

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf in ears, or dumb, or blind, or lame, or deformed, or otherwise crippled, or suffering from any mental or physical defect, which may affect his ability to earn a living?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	10	no		Husband:- Arthur J Stilton c/o Mrs Riordan 653 Winchester Ave New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dr	DK	blue	None	England	Birmingham
2	no	do	50	Yes	1911 6 months	Chicago Friend:- Mrs McKaig 32 Morgan St Chicago	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dr	Dr	Grey	do	Ireland	Newtownards
3	no	do	50	Yes	1911-13 Pittsburgh	Sister:- Mrs Baker 5 Allurian Tce Glenwood Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Dr	Bn	do	mark over right eye	England	Bradley
4	Yes	do	50	no		Cousins:- Mr & Mrs A P Sayers 10th St College Point New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	med	DK	Hazel	None	do	Margate
5	Yes	do	Yes	no		Friend:- Mrs Jones	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	DK	DK	Bn	do	Wales	Blaenau Ffestiniog
6	Yes	do	50	no		Friend:- Mrs F. Bickerdyke 37- 37th St- San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	Dr	Bn	blue	do	England	Bradford
7	Yes	Husband	-	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Dk	Dk	Bn	do	do	Berkenshaw
8	Yes	Father	-	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	Idle
9	Yes	Husband	50	Yes	1898 1899 Scranton Pa	Bro Jno Lewis (Brother in law) Highbridge Madrid Iowa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Dr	Bn	blue	do	Wales	Maesteg
10	Yes	Self	50	no		Sister:- Mrs E H moore 91 Hicks St Brooklyn N Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	DK	DK Bn	Bn	do	England	Chipping Norton
11	no	do	Yes	no		Daughter:- Mrs Cline 159- 3rd Avenue Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Dk	Grey	Grey	do	Russia	Dublyan
12	Yes	do	$25	no		R S Lord (Brother) 600 West Ave Buffalo New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dk	Bn	Hazel	do	England	Sunderland
13	Yes	do	$25	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	med	Bn	do	Scar under right ear	do	do
14	no	do	50	no	23	Brother:- Mr Seth Smith 600 West 160th St New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3½	Dk	Bn	Hazel	None	Wales	Cardiff
15	Yes	Self	40	Yes	In Brazil	Brother:- Mr W J Mobbs 2263 Cayuga St Ithaca N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	Bn	Bn	mole on right wrist	England	Seaux Longa
16	Yes	do	50	no		Brother in Law:- Louis Chabrand Cincinatti Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Dk	Dk	Bn	None	do	Newcastle
17	no	do	Yes	no		Visiting married daughter:- Mrs Dunkirk 277 Hudson St Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	0½	Dk	Bn	Bn	do	do	London
18	no	mother	Yes	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6¾	med	Bn	Bn	Left 1/2 do	do	Eastbourne
19	Yes	Self	50	no		Sister:- Mrs Cohen 49 Berkshire Ave New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	Manchester
20	no	do	Yes	Yes	Upis Colorado		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	med	Dk	Bn	do	do	Newark on Trent
21	no	do	20	no		Brother-in-law Wm Hearn 129 Berkley Ave Narberth Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Bn	do	do	Woodborough
22	Yes	do	100	Yes	Hewlett East 1903 N Orange	Son:- Mrs A N Price 2 Midland Ave E Orange N J	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Dk	Grey	Bn	do	do	Birmingham
23	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	Son:- do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	0	Dk	do	blue	do	do	do
24	Yes	do	50	no		J G Gustafsson Box 47 Stanley Dallo Iowa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dk	Bn	blue	do	Sweden	Bachetro
25	Yes	Mother	-	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	Woodlands
26	Yes	do	-	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	Kadman
27	Yes	Self	50	no		Sister:- Mrs E A Moore 91 Hicks St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Dk	DK Bn	Bn	do	England	Chipping Norton
28	Yes	do	100	no		Hotel in New York Mr Mc Alpin	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	Dr	Dr	blue	do	Germany	Wiesbaden
29	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1907/12 New York	Friend:- Mrs Franklin 155 East 93rd St New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6¾	Med	Bn	Grey	do	Scotland	Ballshill
30	no	do	120	no		Lodgings- address unknown	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8½	DK	DK	Bn	do	England	West Bromwich

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Bedwell, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Bedwell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A., M.D., C.M. McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1913

at New York

W. C. Penrose

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, 5th June, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination, *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Jacobsohn~~	Jad	42		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Eleven	Brother Fredrick Jacobsohn Eleven Russia	NY	~~New York~~
2	~~do~~	Lisette	43		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	~~do~~	Asa	11		m s	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	~~do~~	Emilie	9		f s	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	~~do~~	Lisette	7		f s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	EXCEPTED					IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED								
6	Jabbour	Nabil	18		m s	Student	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Egypt	Alexandria	Uncle:- Mr. Khalil Jabbour 63 Alfarin St Alexandria	Mass	Fall River
7	Bobijian	Vartan	26		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	Armenian	England	Liverpool	Mrs Bagshaw (friend) 9 Granville St Liverpool	do	Boston
8	do	Charlotte	24		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	do	do	do	do
9	Orest	Marten	32		m m	Kapman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandr	U S A	Chicago	Father:- Anders Orest Alofsborg Mantorp	Ill	Chicago
10	Buckley	George Harvey	34		m m	Plan rest maker &c	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	U S A	New Hartford	Mr J B Buckley (Father) 30 Oxford Ave Marton Blackpool	Conn	New Hartford
11	do	Dora	32		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Kettering	Mrs J Smith (mother) 90 King St Kettering	do	do
12	do	Dora Smith	1	8	f s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do		do	do
13	Barr	Samuel	30		m ~~wid~~	Joiner	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Bangor	Father-in-law: Jno Phillips 66 Brookville St Belfast	Pa	Philadelphia
14	do	Isabella	29		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
15	do	Victor	6		m s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Agnes	4		f s		No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	~~Passg~~	Jagan	21		m s	Salesman	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	(See Bilzen sheet)				
18	Nakakita	Sadajiro	29		m s	Artist	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	England	Liverpool	Mr McMakens 29 St George Lpl Liverpool	NY	New York
19	Murata	Ryokei	19		m s	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Dyo	Alice	28		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	E Boldon	Mrs G Ferguson Laughton Rd E Boldon	do	do
21	Lauri	Vaino	27		m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U S A	Jacksonville Fla	Brother:- Jussi Lauri Turku	do	Brooklyn
22	do	Mandi	30		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Armas	5		m s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Saarinen	Walerian	21		m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Finland	Helsinki	Mother:- Selma Saarinen Laster Kotu Katu 1 Helsingfors	Mass	Quincy
25	Pulkinen	Otto	23		m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wiipuri	Mother:- Emma Pulkkinen Kalevan Katu 21 Wiipuri	NY	New York
26	Watt	Charles	52		m m	Supt	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	60 W Nile 206 W Regent St Glasgow	do	NYC
27	Neill	Lillie	26		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Egremont	John Moore (Father) 9 Smithfield Egremont Cumb	Ariz	Bisbee
28	Kufeke	Lucy Leonie Green	34		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Husband Richd Kufeke Delaford. Waterloo Lpool	NY	Brooklyn
29	Donlan	Herbert	26		m m	Dental Mechanic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hanley	Wife:- Mrs Agnes Donlan 68 Wells St Hanley Staffs	do	Yonkers
30	Heffron	Margaret	18		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Jno Heffron Maypool House Great Crosby Liverpool	do	Read

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of New York, 13 June, 1913

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: John Burdrich Helmetta NJ / New Jersey N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Russia	Libau
2	Wife	Husband	No				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Son	Father	No				do	No	No	No	No	do	No						do	do	do
4	Yes	do	No				do	No	No	No	No	do	No						do	do	do
5	Yes	do	No				do	No	No	No	No	do	No						do	do	do
	Yes	Uncle	$50	No			Uncle: Mrs Mattie Jabbour 330 Bleat St Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Blk	Gunshot mark on finger	Syria	Sackryat
	Yes	Self	$80	Yes	3 mos	New York	Mr Jasper George (friend) 143 Poplar St Chelsea Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Turkey	Gaaton
	Yes	do	-	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	England	Liverpool
ALIEN	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1897 1913	14 yrs. Chicago	Friend: Mr Frank Renshaw 3714 Lake Grove Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	Brn	blue	do	Sweden	Ostra Hillesta
T ALIEN	No	do	Yes	Yes	1912 1913	New U.S. Hartford	New Hartford	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	do	mark on right forearm	England	Dewsbury
	No	Husband	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dk	Brn	do	Wart on side of nose	do	Kettering
	No	Father	-	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	2	7	Dk	Brn	do	None	do	Nottingham
	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1910	[illegible]	Friend - Wm. Armstrong 1260 South 49th St. W. Phila.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Brn	do	Ireland	Belfast
	Yes	Husband	20	[illegible]				No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	do	do	Belfast
	Yes	Father		No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	Bangor
	Yes	do		No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr. M. Matsuda 195 Park Av. New York / Friend Mr. A. Ohori 102 W 123rd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br	Brn	Brn	None	Japan	Tokio
	Yes	do	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Brn	Blk	Brn	do	do	Ohosaka
ALIEN	Yes	do	Yes	No			J. to Dye & St. Gloria (Huelva) New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	Dk Brn	Grey	do	W Australia	Wallaroo
ALIEN	Yes	do	$100	Yes	1908 1912	Jacksonville Fla	Friend - Isaac Inselus 173 Utica Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Lt	Brn	blue	do	Finland	Ulvila
T ALIEN	Yes	Husband	-	do			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	Blk	do	do	do	Hollola
ALIEN	Yes	Father	-	do			do	No	No	No	No	do	No			do	Brn	do	do	do	Helsingfors
	No	Self	$25	No			Friend: Helma Maenen 4 Garlmark St Quincy Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Lt	Brn	do	do	do	Hattula
	Yes	do	$50	No			Friend Isaac Inselus 173 Utica Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Bde	do	do	do	Kalka
	Yes	do	$100	No			Manang: Continental Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Bald	Dk	do	Scotland	Edinburgh
	Wife	do	$25	No			Husband: Robert Neill Bisbee Ariz	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3½	Dk	Blk	Brn	do	England	Egremont
	Yes	do	$100	No	1906	New York	Hotel Waldorf New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	do	do	Tampere
	Wife	do	$50	No			Uncle: Mrs Jno Mahon 242 Woodworth Ave Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	do	Ardmore Mor
	Yes	Brother	$30	No			Cousin: Bridget Reilly c/o Mrs J.C. Bailey New York	Disc	to	Comm.	&	bro	James	Heffron					do	do	Dalton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

W C Pearce
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A., M. D., C. M., McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, 5th June, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rogan	Susanna	71	f	wd	H'Keeper	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Son: Edward Rogan (Arlawn Malone Park Belfast	N.Y.	New York
2	do	Annie Jane	44	f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: do		do
3	do	Elizabeth Margaret	40	f	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		do
4	~~Simmonds~~	Alice Salome Spashatt	38	f	wd	Widow	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Brighton	Mrs Simmonds 11 Bishopsgate Rd Brighton	Conn	Bridgeport
5	Schofield	Edith	26	f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Blackton	Mr & Mrs Schofield (Father) Blackton	N.Y.	Albion
6	Smeaton	Elizabeth	60	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	do	Greenwich	Miss Fletchey 56 Hyde Vale Greenwich	Conn	Bridgeport
7	Smith	Nanette Dalmas	44	f	m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	London	Lady Brampton 90 Carlton Hill St Johns Wood London	Pa	Philadelphia
8	do	Nigel	6	m	s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do		
9	Stone	Ephraim	54	m	m	Traveller	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Wife: 21 Cobden Place Leeds	Mass	Boston
10	Southby	Richard John	24	m	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Horsham	Samuel Southby (Father) 8 Seymour St Portman Sqr London	Wis	Milwaukee
11	Sawyer	Muriel	30	f		Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Aunt & Uncle: Mr & Mrs Bruce Harborne Birmingham	Wash	Seattle
12	Sheldon	John	28	m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	Mother: Mrs Sheldon 29 Langley Green Rd Langley Green Birmingham	Pa	Pittsburg
13	do	Maud	21	f	m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		do
14	Sugden	Nellie Gertrude	40	f	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A	Schenectady	Sister: Miss Jones 21 Palmerston Rd Boscombe Bournemouth	N.Y.	Schenectady
15	Tyler	Gertrude Mary	32	f	wd	Licensed Victualler	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Coalville	Thos Moore Derwent Royd Meadow Lane Coalville (Brother)	do	New York
16	Tyler	Ernest	37	m	s	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Alice Tyler Durban House Coalville	do	do
17	Wright	Samuel Bruce	25	m		Electrician	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A	Jersey City	Wife - Lilian Wright ~~Home~~ 175 Newcastle St, Burslem	N.J.	Jersey City
18	Williams	Sophia Jane	45	f	s	Nurse & Companion	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Bletchington	F.H. Williams Clifton Villa 6 Kersley	Conn	Danbury
19	do	Alice Mary	47	f	s	Teacher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Brother: Rev J.G. Williams St Aidans Verulam Rd Hitchin Herts	do	Staten Island
20	Bertram	Hannah Maria	42	f	wd	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Egremont (Ches)	Sisters: Mrs Evans 16 Clifton Rd Heaton Moor Stockport	Pa	Scottdale
21	do	Katherine Mary	11	f	s	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	James	9	m	s	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Cooper	Mary Frances	42	f	s	Nurse Graduate	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A	East Orange	Mrs Cooper 139 Edmund Rd Sallley Birmingham	N.J.	East Orange
24	Cox	Mary	25	f	s	Dress maker	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Uncle: James Reynolds Winetown, Rathcore West Meath	N.Y.	New York
25	Gillies	William O.	35	m	m	Evangelist	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	do	Belfast	Mr & Mrs Gillespie 22 Pine St Belfast	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Rotbarg	Chaie	39	f	wd	H'Keeper	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	Jailer: Benjamin Rotberg Mogilew, Russia	N.Y.	New York
27	do	Benjamin	16	m	s	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Jewell	Samuel	55	m	wd	Medical Profession	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Western Australia	Perth	Son Mr J Jewell Rose Locking W Australia	Ill	Chicago
29	Denenberg	Sydney	27	m	m	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Gateshead	Wife: Mrs Denenberg 82 Milling St Gateshead	N.Y.	New York
30	~~Horsfield~~	Samuel	39	m	m	Medical Surgeon	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	U.S.A	Detroit	Wife: Mrs Horsfield New Lands Blackburn Lancashire	Mich	Detroit

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13th June, 1913

24

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know'n to be or suspected to be an anarchist; or coming for an immoral purpose; or to be engaged in any other unlawful occupation; or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or physically or mentally defective, such defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living; or deported as having been assisted to come to the United States under the provisions of the act of February 20, 1907, or the provisions of any other act; or coming by reason of any other prohibited class.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes 20.00	No		Son: Matthew Rogan 422 West 20th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballygawley
2	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	8 yrs New York	Brother:- do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	Brn	do	do	do	Aughlough
3	Yes	do	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~	~~3 yrs New York~~	Friend:- Mrs Frances 22 Warden Lane, Bridgeport, Conn	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	do	No	5		Dk	Dk Brn	Grey	do	do	~~Brighton~~
5	Yes	do	$50 Yes	No	~~San Francisco~~	Mr W J Mabbs (uncle) 225 S Cayuga St Ithaca N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	med	med Brn	Brn	do	do	Boston
6	No	do	$150.00 Yes	Yes	1887 ~~1912~~ New York ~~Maryland~~	Friend:- Mrs Goodridge 17 Bedford St Stamford Conn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5½	Dk	Grey	Grey	do	Scotland	Aberdeen
7	Yes	do	$75.00 Yes	Yes	1912 Philadelphia	Broker:- Chas Dalmas 60 Chester Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Dk	Mole on left hand	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
8	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	do	Uncle:-	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	—	—	—		England	Winchester
9	Yes	Self	$38 Yes	Yes	1 yr Travelling	Cousin. Zelek Lypke 695 Salem St. Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dr	Grey	blue	None	Russia	Lievotk
10	Yes	do	$60 No			Barton ~~Cowley~~ 420 East 82nd St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8½	Dk	Dk Brn	Grey	do	England	London
11	No	do	$125.00 No			Friend. Sister:- Mrs J B Couch Lincoln Ochanogan Co Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dr	Brn	blue	do	do	London
12	No	do	$80 No			Relatives:- Mr & Mrs Allaband 309 Elizabeth St Milvain Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	Mole on neck	do	Langley Green
13	No	Husband	—	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dr	Dr	Dr	None	do	Birmingham
14	No	do	$50 Yes	Yes	1910 1913 Schenectady	Husband:- James Sugden 17 Holderberg Ave Schenectady N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dr	Brn	blue	do	do	New Cross
15	Yes	Self	$80.00 Yes	No		Friend Mr & Mrs Kirke Lakefield Ont	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	Brn	Brn	do	do	Burton on Trent
16	Yes	do	$200 No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8½	Dr	Brn	Grey	do	do	Denton
17	Yes	do	$100 Yes	Yes	1909 1912 Jersey City	Home:- 101½ Lafayette St Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Brn	do	do	Small Heath
18	~~No~~	do	$60 Yes	No		Sister:- Mrs L W Lickman Lake Keronia Danbury Conn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dr	Brn	Grey	do	do	Crawley
19	Yes	do	$50 Yes	Yes	1908 1912 New York	Friend:- Mrs A D Alden 48 Boulevard Westerleigh W.I. (was Brighton Eaton) N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5		Dr	Grey	Hazel	do	do	London
20	No	do	~~No~~ 200	No		Fiancee:- Mrs A Brantley 903 Mulberry St Scottsdale Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	Brn	Brn	do	do	Claybrooks
21	No	Mother	—	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	Scotland	Edinburgh
22	No	do	—	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
23	Yes	Self	$65 Yes	Yes	1905 1913 New Jersey	Brother:- Mr & Mrs Price 253 Madison Ave East Orange New Jersey	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	Brn	Brn	do	England	Birmingham
24	Yes	do	$50 Yes	Yes	1905 1913 New York	Home:- Rowmarton Hotel Abingdon Sqr New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dr	Brn	Grey	do	Ireland	Jamestown
25	~~No~~	do	$85 Yes	~~No~~	1909 1913 New Jersey	% Pastor J J Boddy 1042 Summerfield Ave Asbury Park N.J.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dr	Brn	do	do	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Yes	do	$50 No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Grey	do	Russia	Mogilow
27	Yes	Mother		No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Yes	Self	$55 Yes	No		% American College of Mechanotherapy 81 W.C. Randolph St Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	Bk	Grey	Vaccination marks only	Canada	York County N.B.
29	Yes	do	$70 No			Sister:- Mrs Zucker 39 Orchard St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4½	Dk	Dk	do	None	Russia	Bialostock
30	~~No~~	do	Yes	Yes	1909 Detroit	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Blue	do	Scotland	Hallside

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Redmell, (Name of Master, Pilot, or Second Officer.) MASTER of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Redmell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC.**, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A, M D, C M, McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, 5th June, 1913.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hipkins	Frederick T	32		m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	W. S. A	South Hedley Dallo	Father- W. S Hipkins 1 Church Rd Coseley Bilston	Mass	Holyoke
2	do	Bernard Bennett	4		m	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Dobson	Harry	27		m	Actor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	W S A	Brooklyn	Mrs J Dobson 839 Sutter Ave Brooklyn N.Y	do	Brooklyn
4	Mason	Edwin	25		m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Southport	Joseph Mason (Father) 47 Lefton St Southport	N.Y	New York
5	Bowgate	Jane	54		f	Wid Widow	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Leeds	Friend- 15 Willdrose St Leeds	Ind	Indianopolis
6	~~Anderssson~~	~~Felix~~	~~60~~		~~m~~	~~m~~ Shoe Lipr	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scand~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Wexbro~~	~~Brother - Carl Anderssson Flottagat 28 Wexbro Sweden~~	~~Wis~~	~~Superior~~
7	Bird	William J	35		m	m Supt	do	do	U. Kingdom	Welsh	Wales	Tonypandy	Wife Mrs m. a. Bird 11 Brown St. Port Talbot, Glam	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Bodnaryk	Pedro	26		M	S Tailor	do	do	Austria	Russian	Austria	Gorlice	(Brother) Maksim Bodnaryk Klunkowski, Gorlice	N.Y	Waterville
9	Lounbear	Alfred	35		m	m Actor	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Father, John Lounbear 9 Spaconbe, N Devon.	Canada	Montreal
10	25411 - 4/4/13 do	Margaret	36		f	m Actress	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Gillies	Mary E	42		f	m Wife	do	do	U. Kingdom	English	Ireland	Belfast	Mr Wm Gillespie 23 Erie St Belfast	Ill	Chicago
12	Johansson	Axel	32		m	S Farm Laborer	do	do	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ormevalla	Father - August Johansson 12 Ormenas, Asa. Sweden	Ill	Chicago
13	Low	John A	32		m	S Salesman	do	do	Scotland	Scotch	USA	Minneapolis	Mother Mrs John Low 2 Myrtle Terrace, E. Keesport Pa	Minn	Minneapolis
14	~~Newbury~~	~~Florence E~~	~~30~~												
15	Pardon	William H	36		m	S Secretary	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Wm Pardon 122 Tiverton Rd. Exeter Eng.	NY	New York
16	~~Spencer Lee~~ (Mrs Simmonds)	Alice S	33		f	wd None	do	do	do	do	England	Brighton	Mrs E Simmonds 14 Whippingham Rd. Brighton	Conn	Bridgeport
17	Davies	Thomas	56		m	m Coal Miner	do	do	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Ton Pentre	Wife Mrs Elizabeth Davies 26 Whitfield St. Ton Pentre, Glam	Pa	Pittsburgh
18	Wagstaff	Edmond J	42		M	M Manager	r	r	England	English	England	Coventry	(Wife) 365 Foleshill Road Coventry Eng	England	Coventry
19	Wylde	Julia M	39		f	wd None	do	do	England	English	England	Sydenham	R. G. Wylde Needham market, Staffs	NY	Brooklyn
20	Williams	William	20		m	S Miner	do	do	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Llandynog	Mrs Williams Wgenweybach, Llandynog Denbs	do	Utica
21	Dale	William	55		m	m Blacksmith	do	do	England	English	U. S. A	Bay Port	Jane Lishman, Sister Blacknell, England	Mich	Bay Port
22	do	Cora	45		f	m Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Pollgreen	Emma	38		f	m Steerage	do	do	do	do	do	Bisbee	Mrs Crowther 64 Smeetons St. Wolverhampton	Arizona	Bisbee
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13th June, 1913. — 26

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	No	Self	$25	Yes	3yrs	Holyoke Mass	Home:- 27 Prospect St. Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dr	Dr	blue	None	England	Coseley
ALIEN	2	No	Father		No			Mother do	No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
ALIEN	3	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	2yrs	New York	Home:- 859 Sutter Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dr	Bde	Grey	do	Russia	Russia
	4	Yes	do	$50	No			Sister:- Mrs Stare 47 Lorimer St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Grey	Mark on thumb of left hand	England	Southport
	5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes			Daughter:- 537 Lynn St Mrs H. Hesselgrave Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Single to Year	(Dec)	-	-	Dk	Bn	blue	None	do	-
	6	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Yes				No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Fr	Bn	Blue	do	Russia	
	7	Yes	Self	$100	No			Box 987 Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	do	5	8½	fair	fair	grey	None	Wales	Aberavon
	8	✓	✓	$9	No			(Sister) Marina Bednarczyk Malleable Iron Co. Waterville Me	No	No	No	No	do	short leg	4	9	dark	Brown	grey	None	Austria	Zolice
ALIEN	9	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	Gyps	travelling	~~Ho left at Boston~~ Boarding House 98 Cathedral Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Mes	brn	grey	None	England	Ilfracombe
ALIEN	10	do	Husband	do	do	do	do	Friend P.J. Body 1042 Emerson Ave Asbury Pk N.J.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Fr	light	grey	do	do	London
	11	~~No~~	Husband	~~No~~ Yes	Born		USA	~~Friend~~ With Husband	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	dk	Brn	Brn	do	USA	Turtle Creek Pa
	12	No	Self	$1700	1900		Selena Cal	Friend - Agnes Lindquist 5609 N Hermitage Av. Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Fr	do	blue	do	Sweden	Ornavella
ALIEN	13	No	do	$150	Yes	1911 1913	Minneapolis	Employers Dayton Co. Minneapolis, Minn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	dk	dk	dk	do	Scotland	Dundee
	14																					
ALIEN	15	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1902 1913	New York	Home 401 5th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blue	grey	None	England	Bridge
	16	No	do	$30	Yes	1909	Miami Fla	~~Intended husband 247 Fulton Street Brooklyn N.Y.~~ Friend Patrick J Walsh 93 Madison Lane Rockport Mass	No	No	No	No	4 dec Consumption	Decided to Return	5	8	Blk	dk	grey	do	do	Brighton
	17	do	do	$40	Yes	Sev	Chicago	Box 987 Pittsburg, Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Mes	grey	brn	do	Wales	Merthyr
ALIEN	18	No	Employer	$150	No	-	-	Friends J Keegan Elmwood Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	5	7	dark	grey	Brown	do	England	Birmingham
	19	Yes	do	$136	Yes		No	Son Reginald Wylde 2245 Glenmore Av Brooklyn N.Y.	Decided to Return				aid Min Gen		5	3	Dk	Brn	Hazel	do	Wales	Pembroke Dock
	20	Do	Amt	$50	No			Cousin Hugh Parry Box 103 Doorsides N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Lk	Brn	Blue	d	do	Llandymog
ALIEN	21	No	Self	$38	Yes	1908 1913	Bay Port	Home Bay Port Mich	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	✓	light	grey	do	England	Sutton
ALIEN	22	No	Husband		do	USA	Born		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	dk	blk	✓	do	USA	Akron
	23	~~No~~ Yes	do	$22	Yes	1908	Arizona Colorado	Husband. W.A. Pollgreen Bisbee, Arizona	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	-	dk	brn	brn	do	England	Longton
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK.

W C Rivers

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown 6th June, 1913

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Murphy	John	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mullinavat	Mother Nany Murphy Mullinavat Co Kilkenny
2		Byrne	Hannah	27		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Castlelyons	Mother Kate Byrne Castlelyons Cork
3		Sunsell	Catherine	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrick on Suir	Father Edward Sunsell Castle John Carrick on Suir Co Tipperary
4		Keohane	Catherine	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clonakilty	Father Timothy Keohane Lehergall Clonakilty Co Cork
5		Sweeney	James	22		M	"	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Broadford	Father Patrick Sweeney Kilbeen Broadford Co Clare
6		White	Margaret	24		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinasloe	Father John White Ballinsaw Ballinasloe Co Galway
7		Conroy	Patrick	20		M	"	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Roscrea	Father Martin Conroy Roscrea Co Galway
8		Murphy	Anastatia	20		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballylanna	Father Edward Murphy Farmer Ballylanna Co Wexford
9		Collins	James	23		M	"	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Headford	Mother Nany Collins Stilbeg Headford Co Galway
10		Almony	Catherine	28		F	"	Servant	"	"	U.S. Citizen		New York		Father Michael Elwood Shrankill Drumgriffin Co Galway
11		Almony	Anna	4		F	S	Child	No	No	U.S. Born		"	"	Grandfather do do
12		Almony	Catherine	1		F	S	Infant in charge of			U.S. Born		"	"	do do
13		Elwood	Michael	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumgriffin	Father do do Father John Sullivan
14		Sullivan	Patrick John	19		M	"	Farm Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	" born Strut Cork Father Janet Fitzgerald
15		Fitzgerald	Michael	20		M	"	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Listowel	Coolcough Listowel Co Kerry Mother Nany Coffey
16		Coffey	Thomas	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clonmel	Friend John Clonmel Co Waterford Father John Kennick
17		Kennick	Michael	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	Ballinrobe Co Limerick Mother Mary
18		Hickey	Michael	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket	Father Newmarket
19		Hickey	Edward	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do do Father Bernard Coyle
20		Coyle	John	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mountmagent	Dungiven Mountmagent Co Cavan Father Michael Evans
21		Ruane	Michael	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tomicoulton	Rathmacan Tomicoulton Falkland Co Kerry Mother Mary Ann
22		Ginn	Mary	18		F	"	Servant Farm	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Rathgloss Tullow Co Carlow Sister Ellie Curran
23		Curran	John	22		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Clonmel	Upper Irishtown Clonmel Co Tipperary Uncle John M Namara
24		M Namara	Delia	19		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Ivy Inch Ennis Co Clare Father John Early
25		Early	Maria	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilclare	Annahaona Kilclare Co Leitrim Brother Thomas Ginn
26		Early	Kate	21		"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Knagrow	Annabrodican Kilnagrow Co Leitrim Father John Early
27		Early	Elizabeth	20		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		Annahaona Kilnagrow Co Leitrim Father James Kelly
28		Kelly	Mary	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enniskillen	Lough Dromahair Co Leitrim Mother Mrs Margaret Curran
29		Dinny	Michael	17		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Clonmel	Ring S Clonmel Co Tipperary Brother Thomas Fahilvickilla
30		M Nicholas	Sadie	18		"	"	Bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	Shillelagh	Jarleen Tullinoyn Co Wexford

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

10-11-12 Pearsall

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 JUN 1913, June, 1913. 23

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prisons or almshouses, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ireland	Troy	Yes	Sister	$40	No.			Sister Mrs Margaret McGee 2 & 3 D No 3 Troy N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinaval
2	Illinois	Bloomington	"	Brother	$30	"			Brother Edward Lyne 901 Chestnut St Bloomington Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Castletown
3	Ireland	Brooklyn	No	"	$40	"			Brother Edward Linwell 231 - 17th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Carrick on Suir
4	California	San Francisco	Yes	Uncle	$25	"			Uncle Patrick Brien 24 Potrero Ave San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Clonakilty
5	Ireland	New York	"	Brother	$25	"			Brother Mr John Sweeney 264 West 153 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Broadford
6	"	Brooklyn	No	Sister	$25	"			Sister Ellen White 846 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Ballinasloe
7	California	Pittsburg	Yes	Aunt	$5	"			Aunt Mrs Ann Lee 1820 Joseph Ave Rural Station Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Galway
8	New Jersey	Newark	No	Brother	$40	"			Brother Edmond Murphy 56 Pennington Street Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballygarna
9	New York	New York	Yes	Sister	$50	"			Sister Mary Calhane 2837 - 8th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Wexford
10	"	"	"	Husband	$50	Yes	10 years	New York	Husband Emmet J. Hussey Westmount New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Dungarvan
11	"	"	"	Father	$2	"	Born	"	Sister do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	"	"	"	"	$	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Brother in Law	$10	No.			Brother in Law do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Dungarvan
14	"	"	"	Uncle	$10	No			Uncle Jeremiah Grant 246 West 118th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Cork
15	"	"	"	Brother	$30	"			Brother John Fitzgerald 1508 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Listowel
16	"	"	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister Nellie Caffrey 109 York Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Clonmel
17	"	"	"	Cousin	$10	"			Cousin Miss Margaret Fitzgerald upstairs 79th Street Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlemahon
18	Pennsylvania	Reading	Yes	Brother	$5	"			Sister Mrs Mary Conway 107 Penn St Reading Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Newmarket
19	"	"	"	"	$5	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
20	New Jersey	Jersey City	"	Uncle	$12	"			Uncle Patrick Coyle 55 Seaver St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Mountmellick
21	Del	Wilmington	Yes	Aunt	$10	"			Aunt Mrs Ellen McCormack 1224 West 4th St Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair Dark	Grey	"	"	Dromicarlon
22	New Jersey	Mount Clair	"	Cousin	Saved	"			Cousin Joseph A. Glass 543 Bloomfield Ave Montclair N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Tullow
23	New York	Long Island	No	Sister	$10	"			Sister Nora M. Doherty 124 Main St Hempstead Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Clonmel
24	Connecticut	New Haven	Yes	"	$15	"			Sister Minnie M. Adams 665 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Emiscorthy
25	"	"	"	Father	$10	"			Uncle Frances Early 137 James Street New Haven Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Castlerahan
26	"	"	"	Husband	$15	Yes		New Haven	Husband John Early 269 James Street New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
27	"	"	"	Father	$10	"			Uncle Francis Early 250 James St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	do
28	New York	Long Island	"	Aunt	$3	"			Aunt Lizzie Tully 392 Bassett Ave Flushing Long Island NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Oldcastle
29	"	New York	"	Father	$10	"			Father Simon Deasy 328 West 49th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Clonmel
30	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	6 years	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs Mary Fitzsimons 108 Irving Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Carleen

That Amos Almonroy born Baltimore Oct 4-1877 (Employed as Baggageman) Left England on [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER. of the ADRIATIC., from QUEENSTOWN., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell

Frank E. Beadnell MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

W C Rowland

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., (Sailing Steamer), (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T H Bell

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK.

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown 6th June, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
34539			Beirne	Thomas	21		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mohill	Father John J Beirne Townamore Mohill Co Leitrim
2			Beirne	Katie	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John O'Neill "
84219 3			O'Neill	James	23		M	S	AL	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Sarsfield Court Co Cork. Father Owen Brady
90614 4			Brady	Mary Anne	20		F	S	AL	"	"	"	"	"	Stradone	Branch Stradone Co Cavan Brother Michael Lowry
97215 5			Lowry	Bridget	24		F	S	DS	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	Northbrooke Tuam Friend Mrs Thomas Healy
5 6			Doherty	Maggie	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arlingford	Dalgan Park Arlingford Co Kilkenny Father Patrick Dohan
102067	R 6/5-1168-5-2-30		Dohan	John	27		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinamona	Ballinamona Co Waterford
" 8			Dohan	Mary	21		F	S	DS	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Bernard Connors
97769			Connor	Cornelius	21		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Listowel	Co Leitrim Co Kerry Father Wm Walsh
10			Walsh	Mary	20		F	S	DS	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	The Demesne Ballinrobe Mother Mrs Eden Grace
87621 11			Grace	George	20		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	Kilkenny Co Clare
88312 12			Spelman	Thomas	30		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ahascragh	Father Martin Spelman Ballagh Cars. Ahascragh Co Galway
84143 13			Power	Bridget	23		F	S	Shopgirl	"	"	"	"	"	Portlaw	Father Thomas Power Ballygorden Lower Kilmeaden Co Waterford
1185 14			~~Power~~ Hayes	Bridget	24		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Mary Hayes Brownswood Portlaw Co Waterford
87815 15			Lynch	Ellen	22		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Ballybrone	Father Michael Lynch Ballybrone Tarsan Ballyhaunis Co Mayo
87916 16			Kenny	Maggie	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	Mother Mrs Kenny Claddagh Tuam.
90017 17			Ryan	Delia	30		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Woods Claddagh Tuam
" 18?			Ryan	John L.	11		M	S	Infant							Grandmother Mrs Burke Father John Burke
29139 19	21-F/5817-5/10/30-20P		Burke	Julia	20		F	S	DS	"	"	"	"	"	Waterlane	Ballenane Rep Inn Waterlane Co Galway Mother Mrs Ed Murphy
84120 20			Murphy	John	23		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Glenmore	Annagtown Glenmore Co Kilkenny Father Michael Doherty
21			Doherty	Maggie	20		F	S	DS	"	"	"	"	"	Gurteens	Gurteens Father Patrick Coleman
22			Coleman	Agnes	23		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghaderreen	Hyenspford Ballaghaderreen Father Mr John McCauley
23			McCauley	Lily	23		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	54 Manor St Dublin Father Michael Hurley
* 24			Hurley	Patrick James	20		M	S	Shipsmt	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown Malbay	Mount Scott Milltown Malbay Co Clare. Father Thomas Lynch
25			Lynch	James	18		M	S	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown Malbay Co Clare Mother Mrs Fitzgerald
26			Fitzgerald	Bridget	21		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mallow Mallow Co Cork
27			O'Connell	Mary	21		F	Servt		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhooly	Mother Kate O'Connell Captain Ballyhooly Co Cork
28			Fitzhenry	Patrick	27		M	S	AL	"	"	"	"	American	New York	Father John Fitzhenry Ballyfinn Co Wexford.
29			Burke	Delia	19		F	S	Steward	"	"	"	"	Ireland	New Inn	Father Con Burke New Inn Co Galway
30			Keating	Jim	16		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Castlekeeny	Father Pat Keating Castlekeeny Co Galway

18

Broznahan Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 JUN 1913, June, 1913.

11—4638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ct	New Haven	Yes	Father	$10	No			Brother Patrick Byrne 1033 State St. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Mitchell
2	"	"	"	"	$10	No			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
3	NJ	New York	Yes	Self	$40	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Cork
4	"	"	"	Aunt	$5	No			Aunt Sabina O'Reilly 470 Bway St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Stradone
5	Ohio	Cincinatti	"	Self	$25	No			Cousin Martin Madden 3522 Lowden Ave Price Hill Cincinatti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	Tuam
6	NJ	New York	"	Sister	$100	No			Sister Mrs Mary Conway 282 East 138 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	"	"	Ireland
7	"	Yonkers	"	"	$10	No			Brother Thomas O'Hahan 568 Nepperhan Ave. Yonkers NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Ballinamona
8	"	"	"	"	$10	No			do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	do
9	"	"	"	Self	$50	No			Sister Hannah O'Connor 1508 Lexington Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Coolcorry
10	"	"	"	Self	$10	No			Aunt Mary Walsh 52 71st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Fair	Brown	"	"	Hartford
11	"	"	"	Aunt	$10	No			Brother Nathan Grace Long Island New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kickeshina
12	"	"	"	Self	$15	No			Sister Mrs M Bradley 222 West 16 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Chesterfield
13	NJ	Newark	"	Self	$25	No			Brother Michael Power 280 11th Ave Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	"	"	Kilmeaden
14	NJ	Schenectady	"	"	$25	Yes 6	New York		Sister Mrs James Armagan 250 South Centre Schenectady NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Light Blue	"	"	do
15	Wis	Kenosha	"	"	$25	No			Cousin Mrs B. L Norton 1237 Boyd Kenosha Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Red	Grey	"	"	Ballybane
16	Con	Hartford	No	"	$20	No			Brother Patrick Kenny 53 Grand St. Hartford Conn Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Tuam
17	Md	Baltimore	"	"	$25	Yes 10	Baltimore		Brother Thomas Kelly 1605 McHenry St. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Tuam
18	"	"	"	"	$.	Born.			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"			—	—	—	"	"	Tuam
19	NJ	New York	Yes	"	$10	No			Sister Joseph Kelly 200 East 93 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	New Inn
20	Ill	Bureau	"	"	$25	No			Friend John O'Neill Tiskilwa Bureau Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	White	Black	Grey	"	"	
21	NJ	Brooklyn	"	"	$25	No			Friend Mr Pettinger 168 Irving Ave. Brooklyn NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Gurteen
22	"	Niagara Falls	Yes	Aunt	$10	Yes 5	Niagara Falls		Aunt Mrs Carroll 2110 Grand Avenue Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Ballyhadreen
23	"	New York	"	Brother	$10	No			Brother James McCauley 110 Macy Ave. Brooklyn NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Emmesthy
24	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	$15	No			Brother Patrick 737 3rd Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Milton Malbay
25	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$15	No			Sister Mrs K. A McAleese 813 East 43 St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sallow	Brown	Brown	"	"	Do
26	NJ	New York	"	"	$10	No			Sister Mrs William Malley 860 East 162 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Do
27	Ky	Newport	Yes	Self	$70	No			Female. Michl Duggan 94 109 St. Newport Cousin Anne Kavanaugh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Tremoy
28	"	"	"	"	$10	No			18 East 88 Street New York Sister Mrs. Kelly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballygroney
29	"	"	"	"	$50	No			200 East 98 St. New York Brother Jas Keating	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	New Inn
30	"	"	"	Brother	$25	No			232 East 59 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	"	"	Castlelackeny

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell, MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ADRIATIC., from QUEENSTOWN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Frank E. Beadnell, MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 19 13
at NEW YORK.

W C Prince
Immigration Officer.

11—4636

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., sailing thereto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B a M D Edw K & Gold University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 19 13.

at NEW YORK.

W C Penrod

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

1623
64
61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

167

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown 6th June, 1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Reardon	Annie	28		F	S	D	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father John Reardon 526 Powers Court Lower St Dublin
2										O'Connell	Maurice	23		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Fermoy	Mother Kate O'Connell Chapel Square. Fermoy
3										Desmond	Sylvester	18		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Cuyhill	Father Hugh Devine Cuyhill Co Kildare
4										McInerney	Hannah	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmurry	Father Denis McInerney Derry Kilmurry Carnlough Co Clare
5										Lyons	Mary Jane	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinacargy	Father James Lyons Carlingstown Co Westmeath
6										Kelly	Annie	29		F	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Francis Kelly Ballynacargy Co Westmeath
7										Boyd	Alexander	32		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Mother Mrs. Boyd Carrickkelly Ballina Co Mayo
8										Boyd	William	35		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do
9										Boyd	Anne	26		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do
10										Flanagan	Patrick	20		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Tallamore	Father Patrick Flanagan Garrett Hall Tallamore
11										Phelan	Ellen	32		F	S	H.D.	"	"	"	"	"	Shortinahoe	Aunt Mrs Shanahan Rathbeg Shortinahoe Co Leix
ADMITTED 12										Mahoney	Mary Ellen	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mallow	Father Patrick Mahoney Ballydaheen Mallow Co Cork
ADMITTED 13										Mahoney	Bridget	16		F	S	Schoolgirl	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do
ADMITTED 14										Mahoney	Katherine	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do
15										Murray	James	24		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Virginia	Mother Kate Murray Virginia Co Cavan Father Martin
16										Conroy	Patrick	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmare	Kenmare Co Galway
17										Dennehy	John	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Old Parish	Brother Dolan Old Parish Co Waterford
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 JUN 1913 *June, 1913.* 32

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	Yes	Aunt	$20	No			Aunt Mrs Mary Grace 37 Charnwood St White Plains NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
2	Ill	Chicago	"	Self	$30	No			Edward Maggie Hallahan 5124 Lowndell Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Lismoy
3	NJ	Poughkeepsie	"	Aunt	$15	No			Aunt Jane Freer 192 Mill Street Poughkeepsie NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Oughill
4	NJ	Bloomfield	"	Aunt	$20	No			Aunt Mrs Mary Bradley 3612 Bloomfield Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kilkeshan
5	NY	Brooklyn	"	Self	$40	No			Aunt Mrs Mary Ashdon 584 Dekalb Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Coleraine
6	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$50	No			do do Brother Charles Boyd	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Ballinacarrig
7	NY	New York	"	"	$15	Yes	1896	New York	209 East 33 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballina
8	"	"	"	"	$24	No	1912		do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	do
9	"	"	"	"	$48	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	do
10	Con	Southington	No	Self	$24	No			Sister Mrs Mc Kee Southington Con	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brn	Blue	"	"	Gullanane
11	NJ	Bloomfield	"	Self	$45	No			Cousin Mary Whelan 37 State St Bloomfield NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Blue	"	"	Kathleen Seskinahir
12	Ill	Chicago	"	Brother	$.	No			Brother James Mahoney 5323 Homan St Austin Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Mallow
13	"	"	"	"	$30	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
14	"	"	"	"	$.	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"		do
15	NY	New York	"	"	$40	No			Cousin Bridget Coffey 1096 Hunts Pt. Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Virginia
16	Pa	Pittsburg	"	Aunt	$50	"			Aunt Annie Lee 1870 Tonopath Ave Bedwine Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kormuck
17	NY	Yonkers	"	Brother	$85	"			Brother Thomas Dermody 3 Parker St Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown	Brown	Blue	"	"	Castleford
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER. of the ADRIATIC. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell

Frank E. Beadnell MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

W C Seaman

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 600 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 24 33

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, 9th May, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 13 JUN 1913 June, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Moore	Bartholomew	50		M	S		2d Judicial Dist. Mont. District Court Butte City Nov 6th Oct 1900	260 Cornell St. Albany N.Y.
2	Ermehy	John	49		M	M		Circuit Court Chicago Ills 29th January 1894	4418 Princeton Ave Chicago Ills
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#3 Penrace Peoria rockette 1

2 C

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 19 13

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Cornell

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

34

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniäk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, June 5th, 1913

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)												2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.						NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.				Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1													Mann	Kate	28	F	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Father J. Allen 284 King Road Reading
2													do	Ernest	11	do	s	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
3													do	Thomas	9	m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
4													do	John	3	m	s	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
5													Lovell	Edith	5	F	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	Father Mr. Davies 5 Forge Street Wolverhampton
6													do	Julia	9	F	s	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
7													do	Florrie	7	F	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
8													do	Reginald	2	m	s	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
9													Schofield	Daniel	25	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Denton	Father m Schofield 118 William St Denton Hyde
10													Atkinson	John	22	m	m	Farmer Labr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Felling	Mother Mrs Atkinson 1 Stewart Terrace Felling
11													Thomas	Frederick	30	m	m	Sampman	Yes	Yes	do	do	Wales	Swansea	Brother Mrs Morgan 153 Mills House 62 London St
12													Harris	James	25	m	m	Decorator	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Mr J. Roberts 10 High Street Aberaeron
13													Newby	Minnie	24	F	s	Cashier	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Manchester	Mother Mrs Jones 28 Sanderson St Queens Rd Hulme
14													Styles	Herbert Henry	23	m	s	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Charles Styles 10 Eastwood Rd Manchester
~~15~~													~~Hoargate~~	~~Jane~~	~~32~~	~~F~~	~~m~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Leeds~~	Daughter Miss A Howgate 5 Nelleteve Mount Leeds
16													Gant	Cissie	18	F	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	Father Walter Gant 68 Sutherland St Aston Birmm
17													Gilbert	William	21	m	s	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	West Bromwich	Father Geo Gilbert 56 Trinity St West Bromwich
18													Palmer	William	5	m	s	Castor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Walsall	Nephew Mr Palmer 11 Box Street Walsall
19													Dawson	Anthony	21	m	s	Miner	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	do	do	Chopwell	Father James Dawson Chopwell
20													Wigley	Herbert Jas	29	m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Smethwick	Friend Mrs A Saunders Large Close
21													do	Mary Janet	25	F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mawgan Menage
22													do	Edward Arthur	9	m	s	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	R.S.O. Cornwall
23													do	Granville Jn.	8	m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
24													do	Ivy Muriel	6	F	s	do	Yes	Yes	2-894208-8/19/41 do	do	do	do	do
25													Kelly	Alfred Douglas	14	m	s	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Isle of Wight	Luxey	Mother Mrs Kelly Green Rd Luxey Isle of Wight
26													Kenny	Thomas	24	m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	England	Tyldesley	Brother John Kenny 66 Park Lane Leigh
27													Beggs	Jennie	26	F	s	Housekpr	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Ballyclare	Father John Beggs Cogry Ballyclare
28													Lowthian	Olive	22	F	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newtownbally	Brother J Lowthian Newtownbally Ireland
29													Salmon	Bernard	25	m	s	Miner	Yes	Yes	1-310974-7-17-40 do	do	England	Shillington	Father J Salmon Tullinahoo Co Mayo Ireland
30													Mc Gee	Lizzie	20	F	s	Housekpr	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Louth	Brother Thomas Mc Gee Louth Dundalk

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

35

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUN 1913, June, 191 3.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	No	No			Husband Mr Mann 287 Clinton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	9/8/13 Citizen Can Not Read Can Not Write Can Not Speak English								
2	do	do	Yes	Mother	"	"		Philadelphia	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
3	do	do	Yes	do	"	"		"	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
4	do	do	Yes	do	"	"		"	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
5	Conn	Waterbury	Yes	Self	Yes	no	no	no	Husband Mr Quirk General Delivery Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	do	do	Waterbury Conn
6	do	do	Yes	Mother	"	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
7	do	do	Yes	do	"	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
8	do	do	Yes	do	"	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
9	NY	Walton	Yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Sister Eva Schofield Walton New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Light	Brn	Blue	do	do	Denver
10	Conn	Hartford	Yes	Self	Yes	no	no	no	Friend R Ogott 45 Park Ave Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	2	Fresh Light	Blue	do	do	do	Hallsend
11	NY	New York	Yes	Self	No	no	no	no	for Gas Fitter No 257 No	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	.	Fair	Brn	Blue	do	do	Preston
12	Pa	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	Yes	no	no	no	Uncle Mr Mann No 287 Clinton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	do	do	Birmingham
13	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Friend H Eaton 601 West Clinton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	do	do	Barrow in F
14	do	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Daughter Mrs A Eisengrave no 35th 11th Dr Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Light	Dark	Blue	do	do	Walsall
15	Ind	Indianapolis	Yes	Self	Yes	no	no	no	Uncle Sidney Smith 30 James St Freeport L I	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	Med	do	do	do	no	Ireland
16	NY	Long Island	Yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Edward Lunn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Aston
17	Conn	Ansonia	Yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	61 North Main St Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	do	do	W Bromwich
18	do	Hartford	Yes	Self	Yes	no	no	no	Sister Mrs Kelleher 99 Park St Hartford	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	do	do	Walsall
19	Ohio	Beloit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1892	Ohio	Brother Robert Dawson Beloit Ohio Box 163	no	no	no	no	Columbia La	9 Jun 1892	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	do	do	Wednesbury
20	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	no	no	no	Friend Mr H Saunders 18 West 64th Street New York City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Grey	do	do	Kelston
21	do	do	Yes	Husband	"	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	Yes	Father	"	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	8	do	do	Brn	do	do	Smethwick
23	do	do	Yes	do	"	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	3	do	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
24	do	do	Yes	do	"	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	2	do	Brn	Grey	do	do	do
25	Mich	Shpeming	Yes	Father	Yes	no	no	no	Father H Kelly 189 Excelsior St Shpeming	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	do	Eng & M	Lacey
26	NY	New York	Yes	Self	$50	no	no	no	Brother Michael Kennedy 1305 Sheriver St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Swan
27	do	Buffalo	Yes	Self	Yes	no	no	no	Brother A A Higgins 144 Hunterson St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Gawsbum
28	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	$10	no	no	no	Sister Margie Kennan 2518 48th Ave Morton Park Illinois	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	Auburn	do	do	do	New Cromball
29	NY	New York	Yes	Sister	$25	no	no	no	Sister Mary Salmon 100 South Elliott Place NY	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	do	do	Alvanley
30	do	do	Yes	Sister	$15	no	no	no	Sister Mary Ann Doyle 326 East 35th Street N Y	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	do	do	Louth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER., of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Frank E. Beadnell Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913;

at NEW YORK.

W C Fennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. St. Gills University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

36

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, June 1st, 1913.

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Meneny James Gray	18		M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Gaelic	Irish	Ireland	Blackpmstown	Father Peter Meneny Blackpmstown Ireland
2										Black Robert	25		M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Jas Black Blackpmstown Ireland
3										Williams Frank	36		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Gelli	Brother Tom Williams Tyllon Gower Swansea
4										Evans Griffith E.	38		M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Llangyfelach	Wife Mrs Jane Evans Tyddyn Uchaf Gwllyglo N Wales
5										Lyons Edward	23		M	General Manager	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Mr Lyons 58 Upper Clanbaise St Dublin
6										Wesley Mary Ann	26		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Leeds	~~Mother~~ Daughter Mrs M Coy. Eagle Rd Leeds
7										Williams Thomas	25		M	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Briton Ferry	Wife Mrs R Williams 22 Sharman Hall Briton Ferry Glam
8										Short John	20		M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Philipstown	Father James Short 15 yard Lucas Philipstown King Co
9										Ramsey William	38		M	Miller	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Bootle	Wife Mrs Ramsey 141 Derby Road Bootle Liverpool
10										Parkland James	44		M	Miner Mining	Yes	Yes	do	do	Australia	Broken Hill	Friend H B Manby None
11										Golding David	32		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia	Mother Mrs Farrell Royal Oak Blackheath Lisham
12										Farrell Thomas Hy	27		M	Coachman Licensed	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Port Sunlight	Wife Mrs Farrell 48 Park Rd Port Sunlight
13										~~Lewis William Chas~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~Instructor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Wallasey~~	~~Wife Mrs Lewis Egerton Rd West Kirby Wallasey~~
14										Billson Ernest	23		M	Stonemason	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Leicester	Aunt Miss Gale 2d Samuel Rd Leicester Billson
15										Wilmot Frederick A	21		M	Shoeworker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Parents Mr & Mrs Wilmot 20 Victoria Rd E Leicester
16										Roberts Gladys	19		F	Domestic	No	No	do	do	do	Birkenhead	Father Frank Roberts 146 Grosvenor Rd Birkenhead
17										Thomas 98 671 William Lewis	20		M	Clerk	No	No	do	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Mother Mary Thomas Middle Rd Pawn Teg Swansea
18										Kelly Patrick	43		M	Laborer	No	No	do	English	England	Sunderland	Sister Ellen Kelly Union Lane Sunderland
19										Lawrence George	44		M	Joiner	No	No	do	do	do	Tosforth	Wife Mrs George Lawrence Manor Park Tuscard
20										Woolley Ted Anne	24		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Friend Mrs Kay 55 Rowland Street Bootle
21										~~Squires Harry~~										Rochdale	Son David Williams
22										Williams Mary Ann	50		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	Wales	Cardiff	29 Vivian Sq Llewergarn Rd Talbot
23										Briggs Eliza	24		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Leeds	Daughter Mrs Mary Ward Silverdale Cres Cross Leeds
24										Jones William Owen	32		M	Spinner	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Carnarvon	Brother Owen Jones 50 High St Blaenau Festiniog
25										Emmerson Thomas	29		M	Metal Moulder	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Lemington	Wife Mrs Emmerson 15 Noble Street Tellon-on-Tyne
26										Bickell Lizzie	24		F	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Birmingham	Cousin Wm Bickell 28 Granby Rd Birmingham
27										Price Sarah	23		F	Domestic	No	No	do	do	do	do	Mother Sarah Price 28 Granby Rd Birmingham
28										Dooley Elizabeth	35		F	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Australia	Chicago	Sister Mrs Bridget Kelly 42 Bridge St Belfast NON IM
29																					
30																					

22

26

Brosnahan Inspr.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* The permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 JUN 1913, June, 1913

37

11—4688

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or beneficiary of charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Self $34	no	no		Brother Wood Henry Point Reyes Marine	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Dk Blue	None	England	Est marsh
2	do	do	Yes	Self $40	Yes	Yes	1907 San Francisco	Friend David mc Clean Calemoga California	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	do	do
3	Pa	Newcastle	Yes	Self $8	No	no	no	Nephew Fred Williams 1111 White Horse H. Newcastle	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Black	Dark	do	do	Wales	Gower
4	Penn	Warren	Yes	Self $25	no	no	no	Friend Mr. Jones Address Warr. Penn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brn	do	do	Portmadoc
5	NY	New York	Yes	Self $50	no	no	no	Aunt Miss Maggie O'Kelly Tuckahoe New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blk	do	Ireland	Dublin
6	do	Brooklyn	Yes	Self $60	Yes	Owned Brooklyn		Husband Mr Healey 304 Emerson Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	England	Leeds
7	Ohio	Massillon	Yes	Uncle $40	Yes	Uncle Ashburg		Uncle Mr H. Rogers 1804 West Main St. Massillon Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Med	Dk	Grey	do	Wales	Tilsbury
8	NY	New York	Yes	Self $10	no	no	no	Sister Mrs Eagan 308 East 58th Street New York City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Blue	do	Ireland	Athlestown
9	do	Port Richmond	Yes	Self $	No	no	no	Father in law Jas Carey Sister Mrs C Geddes	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	1	Fair	do	Grey	do	England	Kendal
10	Mass	Lawrence	Yes	Self $350	no	no	no	Cousin Mrs Ford 142 Franklin St Lawrence	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Fair	do	do	do	do	Newcastle
ALIEN 11	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self $	No	no	no	Brother Samuel Goldberg 231-233 Allegheny Ave	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dark	Brn	Blue	do	do	Blackheath
12	do	do	Yes	Self $40	Yes	Owned	Wales	Friend Martha Turner 1148 52nd St New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	do	do	Pebington
13																						
14	Mass	Newark ~~Elmira~~	Yes	Self $	Yes	no	no	Aunt Mrs Rees 163 Bergen St Newark ~~Rochester~~ New Jersey	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Fair	Light	Brn	do	do	Leicester
15	do	U do	Yes	Self $25	No	no	no		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Med	Dark	Brn	do	do	do
16	New York	In Brother	$25	No	No	No.		Brother Alan R Davis 42 Morton Street, New York.	No	No	No	No	do	No.	5	3	Dark	do	do	do	do	Leicester.
17	Pa.	Pittsburg	In	Self $30	Yes	No	No.	Friend W. Johns 24 Morgan Street, Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	do	No.	5	6	Light	Fair	Blue.	do	Wales	Swansea
18	Pa	McKeesport	In	do	No	In	9 mths Philadelphia	Brother Catherine Loughlin 1300, 13th Street, McKeesport, Pa	No	No.	No	No	do	No.	5	11	Fair	Brown	Hazel.	do	England	Sunderland
19	New York	In	do.	$25	No	In	3 Mths. New Jersey	Cousin Mrs Pearson Rutherford, New Jersey, N. York	No	No	No	No	do	No.	6	—	Med.	Grey	Blue.	do	do	Portpatrick
20	NY	New York	Yes	Self $	Yes	no	no	Brother William Hartley 7/12 5th Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Brn	do	do	Keele
21																						
22	O	Martinsferry	Ohio	Friend $50	No	no	no	Friend Evan Evans 1108 Highland Ave Mc Keesport	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Fresh	Dk	Blue	do	do	Cardiff
23	Ill	Fulton	Ills	Friend $	no	no	no	Friend James Corby Father in Law Richard Jones	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	do	do	Wells.
24	Penn	Warren	Penn	Self $50	No	no	no	Nurse Ann Lynn 43 Nod Scott	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brn	do	do	St Ives
25	Conn	Hartford	no	Self $25	no	no	no	Brother Mrs Rice R.F.D.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	Fresh	Brn	Brn	do	do	Kelvin.
26	do	New Haven	Yes	Husband $40	No	no	no	Aunt Sheridan Dale Meriden Ct Middletown	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Med	Dk	Brn	do	do	Tipton
27	do	do	do	Self $25	Yes	South	Conn. 1891	Cousin Agnes Kelsey	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
ALIEN 28	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self $35	Yes	Yes	Chicago	9 Bishop Court Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dallow	Grey	Blue		do	England Halifax
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER, of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Frank E. Beadnell
Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913.

at NEW YORK.

W C Purnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M D C M McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK.

W C Rennard

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

38

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *June 1st*, 191-

11—1638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
+ 129883 1										Little	Cecelle	20		m	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Cousin Mrs. Rumford 57 Manchester Eng.
145009 2										~~Moore~~	Cecelia	42		m	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Eastwood	Husband Mrs. Moore Eastwood Essex Eng.
31/1033 3										Lee	Lillian	21		f	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bradford	Cousin Miss Hartwurst 12 Horton Green Bradford.
31/1033 4										Warhurst	Irving	28		m	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs. Warhurst 25 South St. Horton Bradford
31/1084 5										Scurr	William Chas	47		m	M	Orchestra Player	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	W. Hartlepool	Wife Mrs. Scurr 9 Sydenham Rd W. Hartlepool
1146 6										Squires	Harry	36		m	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Rochdale	Friend Mr. Taylor Palatine Ave Baden Rochdale
129883 7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

23

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

C 39

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 18 JUN 1913, *June*, 1913.

11—4933

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~Ont~~	~~Toronto~~	~~No~~	Self	~~No~~	Yes 1911	New York	Husband Andrew Little 14 Kingston St Toronto	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None	England	Manchester
2	do	~~Hamilton~~	~~No~~	Self	~~$25.00~~	no	no	No	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Light	Light	Blue	do	do	Edmonton
3	do	~~Toronto~~	~~No~~	Husband	~~$25.00~~	no	no	Husband Mr Geo E Freeman Toronto	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		Sandy	Brn	Brn	do	do	Liverpool
4	do	do	No	Self	~~$25.00~~	no	no	No	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	do	do	Grey	do	do	do
5	do	do	No	Self	Yes	No	no	Broadview Hotel Toronto	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Black	Med	Brn	do	do	Liverpool
6	~~Ont~~	~~Toronto~~	~~No~~	Self	Yes	No	no	Friend Mrs Wm Johnson 1 Yonge St Toronto	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Berwick
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER., of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Frank E. Beadnell MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913.

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Connell

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, June 14th, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Sherman	Leah	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Birmingham	Father in Law Mr Sherman 12 Lincoln St Birmingham
2									do	Hyman	3		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
3									Marcandonio	Tommaso	39		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	Norwich	Wife do Mrs Maggio Spinio 12 Jockey Yd Bar St Norwich
4									Volonakis	John	20		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Derby	Mother Mrs Volonakis Old Haymarket Liverpool
5									Schneider	Hans	18		M	S	Jeweller	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Friend Mr Tschinge 23 Wilhelmstrasse Berlin
6									Gallstrom	Carl	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Lappe	Friend Mr Gallstrom S. Hvams Mesthoems
7									do	Carl. W. Son	17		M	S	do	do	do	Sweden	do	do	do	do
8									Persson	Rudolf	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father James do Persson Mother Batilda do Bergstrom
9									Bergtrom	Albin Julius	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sjolangorsch
10									Blechack	Chiena	22		F	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kovna	Father — Lesen Blechash Sister — Kovna Russia
11									Petzewitz	Wladimir	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Slparsum	Father Geo Petzewitz Upsorge Russia
12									Zuwalewsky	Iwan	25		M	S	Farming	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zravinka	Brother John Zuwalewsky Zravinka Russia
13									Oszpjuk	Gawriel	31		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kovanka	Father Daniela Oszpjuk Kovanka Russia
14									Wojtenko	Wasily	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Russian	do	Lidipulapka	Wife Anna Oszpjuk Lidipulapka Russia
15									Serben	Michael	23		M	S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dubcavelinia	Father Mather Serben Dubcavelinia Russia
16									Romanowsky	Josif	27		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Voronezh	Mother Mrs Gomeller Russia
17									do	Braine	24		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Voronezh	Mother-in-law do
18									do	Boris	5		M	S	Child	No	No	do	Hebrew	do	do	Grandmother do
19									Schulga	Fanny	23		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Chusan 98.	Father — Isaac Schulga Hebrew Street Chusan Russia
20									Schutman	Nochum	29		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Chusan	Father — Isaac Schutman Sister — Mary Chusan Russia
21									Abramow	Hirsch	24		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Cheam	Father — Isaac Abramow Jubora Street Russia
22									Raczkelo	Ipolit	22		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	Russian	do	Lepuna	Father Ivan Raczkelo Lepuna Russia
23									Antuschewsky	Wladislaw	25		M	S	Barber	Yes	do	do	Polish	do	Bilwin	Father Battaza Antuschewsky Belgum Russia
24									Suchopar	Iwan	26		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Brother-in-law Jakle Suchopar Zosdamurr Russia
25									Koscinsk	Nikolai	27		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend — do
26									Kantorowitzky	Schlome	53		M	M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lemeca	None
27									Gapanowitz	Samuell	23		M	S	Laborer	No	No	do	Russian	do	Jagbin	Father Anton Gapanowitz Jagbin Russia
28									Schlepetzko	Kasimir	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Baben	Father — Anton Schlepetzko Berben Russia
29									Pjataczen	Simofei	24		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Selalimpe	Wife Stepana Pjataczen Selalimpe Russia
30									Kontorowitzky	Chaia	18		F	S	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lemeca	None

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUN 14 1913 13 JUN 1913, *June*, *1913*. 41

11—4638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to obtain employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ky.	New York	Yes	Husband	No	No			Husband A. Sherman 93 S. Portland Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Tobolane
2	do	do	"	Father	Yes	No	Yes		Father do	No	No	No	No	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
3	Mass	Boston	Yes	Brother in law	$3	No			Brother in law 111 E. Lucia Interval Exit & Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	"	"	do	do	do	do	Italy	Alma
4	Penn	Darby	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend John Pappas 3 Schuyler Avenue Darby	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brn	do	Greece	Neuss
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No	No		Uncle L. Schneider 841 Pine Long Island N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brn	do	Germany	Furstenberg
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1908	13	Friend Fortz Anderson N York 337 W 12th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	dark	dark	blue	do	Kandava	Hannstad
7	do	do	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1904	12	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8½	do	do	do	do	do	Sidra
8	Mass	Boston	Yes	Cousin	$20	No	—	—	Uncle Hilding Andersson Manley St. Eggleedale Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	brown	do	do	do	Wram
9	do	Worcester	Yes	do	$15	No	—	—	Brother Gustaf Ringtson 12 Andover St. Worcester	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Koganas
10	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	Uncle Mr. W Mueller 59 Main St. Waterbury Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	-	do	do	Grey	do	Russia	Sevadas
11	Iowa	Maynard	Yes	Self	$21	No	—	—	Wife Friend Mrs Dannel Haaggmin 111 Main Street Boston	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	do	Russia	Spinn
12	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Alex Liebrasszweig 115 Salem Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn	do	do	Russia	Jasomskie
13	Mass	Chelsea	No	—	$54	No	—	—	Friend Alex Rozenfeld 78 Second St. Chelsea Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Russia	Warsbere
14	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$9.	No	—	—	Cousin Mr Domnick Warzgunn 111 Main Street Boston	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	do	Russia	Lidzjubsk
15	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1908	Detroit	Brother-in-law Domenick Schweich 105 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Yellow	Blue	None	Russia	Dubcavtsy
16	Mass	Malden	Yes	Self	$60	No	—	—	Uncle A. Gaetano 49 Holyoke St. Malden Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Russia	Ternigor
17	do	do	do	Husband	$7	do	—	—	Husband do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	Linca
18	do	do	do	Father	$2	do	—	—	Uncle Father do	No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	Voronage
19	do	do	Yes	Self	$25	do	—	—	Uncle do	No	Yes	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	Dark Brown	Grey	do	do	Chesan
20	do	Boston	Yes	do	$15	do	—	—	Uncle S Lavoni 47 Bremen St. Boston	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Sallow	Black	Grey	do	do	Mosty
21	do	do	Yes	do	$25	do	—	—	Friend M. A. Gordon 49 Holyoke St. Malden Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	do	do	do	Chesan
22	Mass	Worcester	Yes	do	$21	do	—	—	Uncle Ludwig Walehl 4 Midland St. Worcester	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fresh	Light	Blue	do	do	Lipenia
23	do	Brockton	Yes	Self	$25	do	—	—	Step Brother Stanislaus Sundzuzan 48 Street Brockton Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	do	Belovic
24	New Hamp	Berlin	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Step Brother Heidorad V Macuo Box 287 Berlin New H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Yellow	Blue	None	Russia	Jordanmon
25	do	do	Yes	do	$25	No	—	—	Brother-in-law do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	do	do	Lumia
26	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Son	None	No	—	—	Son A Kobanusky 2557 E 40 Street Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Russia	Linica
27	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Step Brother Nikolai Hatayevich 2400 Elston Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	0½	Sallow	Dark	Grey	do	do	Jagbon
28	Wis.	Superior	Yes	Brother	$30	No	—	—	Brother Alek Stefanoff Main & Water Streets Superior Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Sallow	Dark	Grey	None	Russia	Berlen
29	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Brother	$40	No			Brother Casper Pavlagan 164 Grand Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Selabong
30	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Brother	No	No	—	—	Brother A Kobanusky 2557 E 40 Street Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Linica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Frank E. Beadnell
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 *day of* [illegible], *19*..., *at* [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913.

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

42

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, 5th June, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Balzek	Mike	38	m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Palina	mother: Kata Balazek	Palina	Conn.	Bridgeport
2	do	Kate	30	f/ do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	/ /	/	do	do
3	Krampac	Tiloan	34	m do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife: Krampac	Elisa Palina	do	do
4	Gabor	Markuz	28	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pliana	wife: Gabor	Marie Pliana	do	do
5	Kozjan	Joan	30	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pliana	wife: Kozjan	Rosa Pridjana	Conn.	Bridgeport
6	Vilicic	Djuro	19	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Parents: Vilicic	Ignjiba. Pridjana	Pa.	Franklin
7	Koksaric	Stevo	23	do m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pistrica	Parents: Korboza	Kokaric Pistrica	do	do
8	Krapic	Josef	33	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife: Krapic	Kata Pistrica	Ill.	Chicago
9	Kolenze	Tilman	19	do s.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	parents: Josef	Kilenc Pistrica	do	do
10	Trajbar	Josef	25	do m	Laborer	do	do	do	Austrian	do	Pliana	wife: Emilia	Trajbar Pliana	do	do
11	Korvat	Peter	21	do do	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Zorem	wife: Maga	Korvat Zorem	Pa.	Mc Keesport
12	~~Utjetinovic~~	~~Pava~~	~~30~~	~~do do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Grabovac~~	~~wife: Luba~~	~~Utjetinovic Grabovac~~	~~Ind.~~	~~Indiana~~
13	Grubic	Vito	24	do s.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Majsko	parents: Grubic	Vilka Majsko	Ill.	Chicago
14	Djurevic	Stevo	42	do m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Zdenci	wife: Djurevic	Jelisa Zdenci	do	do
15	Kazlovcc	Iwan	25	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Krusevac	wife: Karlovic	Kata Krusevac	Pa	Union City
16	Cicek	Stjepan	17	do s.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	parents: Cicek	Franjo Brusovac	do	do do
17	Kodko	Josip	22	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Drup	parents: Kodko	Mikla Drup	Ill.	St. Louis
18	Tuskan	Martin	38	do m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Smovtic	wife: Vaga	Tuskan Smovtic	Pa.	Carlton
19	Seljan	do	21	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife: Seljan	Franciska Smovtic	do	do
20	Bogdan	do	31	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife: Bogdan	Vaga Smovtic	do	do
21	Leskovic	Mato	24	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Varos	parents: Reskovic	Jako Varos	W.Y.	Niagara Falls
22	Kovac	Frank	26	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dragalec	wife: Marica	Kovac Dragatec	Pa.	Buttler
23	Grubavec	Albert	18	do s.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	parents: Grubavec	Josip Dragatec	do	do
24	Boratic	Krsta	35	do m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife: Borotic	Iwa Dragatec	do	do
25	Orsic	Ignatija	19	do s.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	parents: Orsic	Mijo Dragatec	Ill.	Chicago
26	Komaretic	Mihal	26	do m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Orsanfalva	parents: Komaretic	Nicola Orsanfalva	W.Y.	Buffalo
27	Jovanovic	Mirko	38	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Godok	wife: Tina	Jovanovic Godak	Pa.	Pittsburgh
28	Jovanovic	Ignatija	42	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cilomaca	wife: Kata	Kovacevic Cilomaca	do	do
29	Kovac	Jalsa	18	do s.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	parents: Djuro	Kovac Cilomaga	Pa.	Irwinton
30	Jandrokovic	Mato	28	do m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Godak	parents: Jandrokovic	Loso Godak	Pa.	Fayette City

25

Except 10.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 JUN 1913, *June*, 19 13. — 43

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
T ALIEN	1	Yes	self	$25	Yes	01/12	Bridgport Conn	brother in law Istvan Dominkits 1842 Bridgport, conn.	no	no	no	no	good	normal	5	0	brown	brown	brown	None	Austria	Palma
	2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	Croatia	do
	3	do	do	do	25	do	01/08	Cleveland Ohio	friend Istvan Tomard 1867 Bridgport, Conn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	Gray	do	do	do
ALIEN	4	do	do	do	25	do	01/12	Bridgport Conn	Uncle Jakob Zoza Pinadesil 172 Bridgport, Conn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Polzana
ALIEN	5	do	do	do	25	do	07/12	do	friend Stefan Lemac Conn Street 187 Bridgport, Conn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Brdjane
	6	do	do	do	25	no			friend Adam Butkovic Box 201 Franklin, Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Brown	do	do	do
	7	do	do	do	25	do			friend Andrija Urkovic Box 201 Franklin Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Gray	do	do	Bistrica
	8	do	do	do	25	Yes	08/09	Chicago Ills	brother in law Kolaric, Antal travel No. 822 Chicago Ills	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	0	Brown	do	do	do
	9	do	do	do	25	no			brother in law Josef Markota 1879 S. State St. 3 flor. Chicago, Ills.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Gray	do	do	do
	10	do	do	do	25	do			friend Kramon Josef 4664 State St. 2fl. Chicago Ills	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Poljana
	11	do	do	do	25	do			friend Vasko Prislin Chgo Ill. 905 Magalesi St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	Brown	do	do	Podvin
	12	do	do	do	25	Yes	08	Allegheny Pa	~~friend Mikola Ivanic Ind Gary Ind 5450 Harbor Ind.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Gray~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Grabovac~~
	13	do	do	do	25	do	08/12	Chicago Ills	friend Ivan Valan 961 W. 18 St. Chicago, Ills	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	Brown	do	do	M. Selo
	14	do	do	do	25	No			Cousin Luka Tylentic 2003 Loomis St. Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Gray	do	do	Donci
	15	do	do	do	25	Yes	06/10	Chicago Ills	friend Nikola Mihelcic Waldgor Union City On.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Brusovac
	16	do	do	do	25	No			Nikola Mikulec Waldgor Union City, Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Brown	do	do	do
	17	do	do	do	25	do			Onkel Pavao Stefan 1825 Natalie ave. S.S. Louis, Mo	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Gray	do	do	Krnja
	18	do	do	do	25	No	03/06	Braddock Pa	friend Josef Martin 231-33 Hamilton, Chelton, Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Kronotic
	19	do	do	do	25	do	07/12	New Castle Pa	friend Martin Josef 231-33 Hamilton, Chelton, Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
	20	do	do	do	25	do	05/10	Chelton Pa	friend Martin Josef Hamilton No. 231/33 Chelton, Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
	21	do	do	do	25	No			Cousin filip Savage Etella Street 1130 Niagara Falls, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Varos
T ALIEN	22	do	do	do	25	No	09/12	Butler Pa	friend Jakob Orok Butler Co. Lindora Pa. Box 443	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Brown	do	do	Kapitec
	23	do	do	do	25	No			friend Jakob Monka Butler Co. Lindora Pa. Box 443	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Gray	do	do	do
	24	do	do	do	25	do			friend Johann Monka Butler Co. Box 443 Lindora Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
	25	do	do	do	25	do			friend Julanka Luka 2003 Louis Street Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
T ALIEN	26	do	do	do	25	No	12/13	Buffalo N.Y.	Cousin Tomasetic Stanko Simon ave. 422 Lackawanna, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Odrtanjdol
	27	do	do	do	25	No			friend Ivoka Glavovic Karson St. Pittsburg Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Jovok
	28	do	do	do	25	do			friend Pavlo Malgudovic Clinton Co. Iron Pittsburgh Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Potnaca
	29	do	do	do	25	do			Onkel Ivan Lukavica Box 64 Allesandria Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
	30	do	do	do	25	do			brother Vato Lukatja Republik, Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Gray	do	do	Vrak

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell

Frank E. Beadnell MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 19 13,

at [illegible]

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK.

W.C. Cameron

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

44

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool June 5th, 19 12.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			24												
2m47/61	Björkman	Mielka Johanna	23		F. s.	17-12391-1/5/1910 Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Fjälevad	mother Lotta Björkman	Minn	Bemidji
-62	"	Petrus	35		M. m.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Petra Björkman	"	"
-23	Nilsson	Ingrid Sofia	17		F. s.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Domsjöverken	Domsjöverken Father: Nils Johan Nilsson	"	"
-24	Jewrén	Emil	24		M. W.	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lava	Domsjöverken Father: Frans Jewrén Nyhop. Fjuberga	Mich	Alpena
-25	"	Anna	2		F. C.	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	"
-26	"	Emil	1		M. C.	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	"
-27	Andersson	Ida	21		F. S.	Housew.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ragsjön	father Anders Eriksson Fiskebäck, Ljusdalsbyn	Minn	Boston
-28	Pettersson	Hildur	22		F. S.	Housew.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hult	father Per Johansson Hult	Minn	"
-29	Lindberg	Alice	24		F. S.	Housew.	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Gloucester	man Hugo Hult wife Stella Carlson	Minn	Boston
2m10	Carlsson	Hjalmar	32		M. M.	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Eskilstuna	Rosenlöf & Eskilstuna father Gustaf Hällsbo	Minn	Boston
-11	Hällström	Ebba	20		F. S.	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sunne	Sunne Sven Dalman father	Wash	Snappon
-212	Dalman	Olof	17		M. S.	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sunne	Trakt Hilma Sunne mother Hilma Skoglund	Wash	"
-313	Olsson	Nils	19		M. S.	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sunne	Torsby Sunne sister Elin Eriksson	Mich	Gladstone
-414	"	Johan	16		M. S.	27-36187 Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sunne	Kyrkebyn Torsby father Olof Bäckglund	Mont	Missoula
-515	Bäcklund	Gerda	19		F. S.	Housew.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sunne	Gjulsvegården. Sunne	~~Ont~~	~~Ont~~
-516	"	Hildur	15		F. S.	Housew.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sunne	"	~~Ont~~	"
-617	Skoglund	Olof	52		M. M.	Smith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sunne	wife Hilma Skoglund Torsby Sunne	Mich	Gladstone
-818	Kristensson	Johan Alfred	43		M. M.	Carriage-maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Des Moine	wife Anna Kristensson Slåkärg Excavation	Iowa	Des Moines
-919	Rosenlund	Sven August	16		M. S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	father August Rosenlund Allmänna Vägen 9 Gothenburg	Mass	Worcester
-620	Karlsson	Reinhold	28		M. M.	Smith Driver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Emma Karlsson 27 Trommendörsgat Gothenburg	R. I.	Providence
3774/21	Turumo	John	22		M. S.	Building	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Grästorp	father Johan Johansson Grästorp	Del	Chicago
-522	Pettersson	Johannes	24		M. M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dalskog	wife Hanna Pettersson Gunnarbyn. Dalskog	Wash	Seattle
-623	Johansson	Oscar	17		M. S.	Gardener	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tymarken	father Hans Johansson Tymarken Linköping	S. D.	Olivia
~~-724~~	~~"~~	~~Axel~~	~~32~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Farmlab.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Tymarken~~	~~father August Johansson~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
~~3332/25~~	~~Andersson~~	~~Elin~~	~~21~~		~~F. S.~~	~~Factory~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Gothenburg~~	~~father Hans Andersson Kolgatan 28 Gothenburg~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
~~-826~~	~~Pettersson~~	~~Maria~~	~~21~~		~~F. S.~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Falun~~	~~Emma Pettersson Fröndby. Falun~~	~~Mass~~	~~Worcester~~
~~-927~~	~~"~~	~~Olof~~	~~5~~		~~M. C.~~	~~Child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" mother Hilma Eriksson~~	~~Mass~~	~~"~~
~~2332/28~~	~~Hoppe Eriksson~~	~~Carl Oscar~~	~~21~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Stonecutter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Askersund~~	~~Pauls Cinderas father Peter Eriksson~~	~~Mass~~	~~Springfield~~
~~-929~~	~~Hansson Forsl.~~	~~Erik~~	~~20~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Farmlab.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Rogsta~~	~~Rogsta Bodskogvall~~	~~R. I.~~	~~Providence~~
3174/66/30	Wingard	Bror	24		M. S.	Dalen 27-3447	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Boxholmsbruk	Boxholmsbruk Father: Nr Gothenburg	West	Pasadena

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 JUN 1913, June, 1913.

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25 No	-	-	-	Brother Erik Ogaström Box 23 Hemdje. Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Gjalevad
2	Yes	Self	$25 No	-	-	-	friend Erik Ogaström Box 23 Hemdje. Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	"
3	Yes	Self	$25 No	-	-	-	brother: J. A. Lawson 1024 Whitehall Ave. Alpena Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Domsjöverken
4	Yes	Self	$25 No	-	-	-	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Jove
5	Yes	Father	-	no	-	-	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Bodbyhn
6	Yes	Father	-	no	-	-	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond	blue	None	"	"
7	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	friend: Ellen Johannson 16 Westland Ave Apt 7 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Hagjum
8	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	brother: Charley Pettersson 2, 7½ Granite St Pigeon Cove Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Hult
9	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1905 1912	Boston Mass	friend: Lumaus S. Andrews 32 Islington St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Hult
10	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle Per Svensson 7 Cottage St Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Skiljeberga
11	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	brother Gustaf Pettersson Box Town Hopkinton Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Sunne
12	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	brother Sven Dalman Box Town Hopkinton Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Sunne
13	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	friend Lars Skoglund 2 Rut 574 Gladstone Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Sunne
14	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister Hjordis Olsson 1110 Gerald Ave Missoula Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Sunne
15	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle Gustaf Olsson 321 Cumberland St Port Arthur Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	"	Sunne
16	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	"
17	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	2 Mo 1908	Gladstone Mich	brother: Lars Skoglund 2 Rut 574 Gladstone Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Sunne
18	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	2 Mo 1910	Des Moines Iowa	Cousin: Johan Pettersson Shepperd St 128 Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	"	Oscarshamn
19	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	brother: Axel Rosenlund 51 Hanson St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Gothenburg
20	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	brother in law: Frank Johnson 7 Oakley St Box Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Björkäng
21	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle: Axel Palmquist 410 E. 166 St Apt. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	"	Grästorp
22	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	8 Mo 1908	Seattle	brother Helmer Pettersson 622 West 80th St Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Dalsborg
23	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	brother Eric Johannson Smithfield R.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Bymarken
~~24~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~	~~1905~~	~~Salem Mass~~	~~friend Agnes Lindqvist 5 Hospital Terrace Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~"~~	~~Ormevalla~~
~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~Friend~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~brother: Emma Johnson 4 Dorell St Dorchester Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~"~~	~~Gothenburg~~
~~26~~	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~brother: Gustaf Pettersson 12 Prescott St Worcester Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~"~~	~~Grangärde~~
~~27~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~-~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~brother in law: Carl Gustafson 22 Cotton St Springfield Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~None~~	~~"~~	~~Falun~~
~~28~~	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Uncle Erik Pettersson 76 Dyer St Providence R.I.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~"~~	~~Undenäs~~
~~29~~	~~No~~	~~Uncle~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Brother: Axel Svensson 23-17 26 St Apt 2 Astoria L.I.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~"~~	~~Gudeboraka~~
30	Yes	Self	$25	No	No	No	23-17 26 St Apt 2 Astoria L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Wadsbolan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER, of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC.**, Sailing from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK

W. C. Lawrence

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, 5th June, 1913.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.
1	Oinonen	Taavo	20		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish
2	Miljanen	Frans	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish
3	Lagerlund	Viktor	31		M	M	do	do	do	do	do
4	Jokkari	Aarne	27		M	M	do	do	do	do	do
5	Linne	Fredrik	31		M	S	do	do	do	do	do
6	Friman	Juho	24		M	S	Stone cutter	do	do	do	do
7	Siro	Kaarlo	26		M	S	do	do	do	do	do
8	Jäppinen	Kalle	24		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do
9	Nurmi	Alfred	25		M	M	do	do	do	do	do
10	Ketola	David	37		M	M	do	do	do	do	do
11	Kauppinen	Julius	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do
12	— " — Bro	Uno	17		M	S	do	do	do	do	do
13	Mandell	Juho	35		M	M	do	do	do	do	do
14	— " — Wife	Kristina	36		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do
15	— " — Chn	Leere	6		F	S	Children	no	no	do	do
16	— " —	Hugo	4		M	S		no	no	do	do
17	— " —	Erik	2		M	S		no	no	do	do
18	Nyysti	Maria	55		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do
19	Norrgård	Hilja	23		F	S	do	do	do	do	do
20	Makaka	Olga	17		F	S	do	do	do	do	do
21	Salonen	Ingrid	18		F	S	do	do	do	do	do
22	Nieminen	Selma	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do
23	Talus	Selma	29		F	S	do	do	do	do	do
24	Wähätalo	Siiri	21		F	S	do	do	do	do	do
25	Stenholm	Liisa	23		F	S	do	do	do	do	do
26	Korkealehto	Hilma	21		F	S	do	do	do	do	do
27	Ollinaho	Vilma	24		F	S	do	do	do	do	do
28	Salminen	Hilma	18		F	S	do	do	do	do	do
29	Laine	Heikki	26		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do
30	Pasanen	Karl R.	36		M	S	Shoemaker	do	do	do	do

1	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Finland	Kaarstala	Father Juho Oinonen Paajoki Karstate	Ohio	Akron
2	Finland	Pomark	Wife Hilda Miljanen Pomark	Mass	Fitchburg
3	Finland	Pomark	Wife Ida Lagerlund Pomark	Mich	Munising Jct.
4	Finland	Sikais	Wife Lina Jonkkari Sikais	do	do
5	Finland	Loimaa	Father Karl Linne Mellilä Loimaa	Vt	Proctor
6	Finland	Hanko	Father Herman Friman Leppäkoski Hartola	Mass	Quincy
7	do	do	Mother Tilda Ahlman Paavinto Sauvo	do	do
8	Finland	Pieksämäki	Wife Eva Nikulainen Perkain k Pieksämäki	do	Garaner
9	Finland	Luumäki	Wife Amanda Nurmi Marttila Luumäki	Mich	Munising
10	Finland	Jääski	Wife Hilma Ketola Jaarki Ensonkadas	do	Chatham
11	Finland	Wiitasaari	Father Juho Kauppinen Ruoskoski Wiitasaari	Mass	Quincy
12	Finland	Kivijärvi	Father Matti Kauppinen Kallioniemi Kivijärvi	do	do
13	Finland	Laihia	Father Juho Mandell Kylänpää Laihia	do	Fitchburg
14	do	do		do	do
15	do	do		do	do
16	do	do		do	do
17	do	do		do	do
18	Finland	Jurva	Father Matti Nyysti Mettä k. Jurva	do	do
19	Finland	Sikais	Father Josh Norrgård Sammonmaja Sikais	do	Maynard
20	do	do	Father Johan Makaka Sammonmaja Sikais	do	do
21	do	do	Mother Victoria Salonen Kivijärvi Sikais	NH	Wilton
22	do	do	Mother Aleksandra Nieminen Sammonmaja Sikais	do	do
23	Finland	Alavieska	Father Juho Talus Talust. Alavieska	Minn	Chisholm
24	Finland	Kalvola	Mother Ida Selina Wähätalo Paimela Kalvola	Mass	Quincy
25	Finland	Alavieska	Father Niku Stenholm Talust. Alavieska	Mich	Houghton
26	Finland	Saini	Mother Manda Korkealehto Kivijärvi Saini	Mass	Peabody
27	Finland	Kivijärvi	Father Matti Ollinaho Saimen k. Kivijärvi	do	do
28	Finland	Pälkäne	Mother Ida Salminen Harhala Pälkäne	NH	Newport
29	Finland	Loimaa	Wife Martha Laine Father Isak Uotila	Vt	Proctor
30	U.S.A.	Weston Mass	Parkano	Mass	Fitchburg

37

J. H. Stebbins Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 JUN 1913, June, 1913

47

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$25	no	—	—	Sister Ida Vitt 381 Euclid ave Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Light	brown	blue	None	Finland	Kaustela
2	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Bak Tommila 391 Emil st Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	light	light	blue	on the nose scar	Finland do	Pomark
3	do	do	$26	Yes	1908 1912	Munising Mich.	Friend Henry Lanfmi Box 10 Pickson Camp Munising Jct. Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	do	brown	do	none	do	do
4	do	do	$25	Yes	1910	—	Cousin Nestor Salmitchen Box 10 Pickson Camp Munising Jct. Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	do	do	do	do	do	Pitkais
5	do	do	$40	Yes	1905 1907	Munising Mich	Friend Kalle Pehtonen Box 398. Proctor Vt.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Loimaa
6	do	do	$163	20	—	—	Friend Janine Jokinen 74 Luther st Quincy, Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	do	blond	do	do	do	Hartola
7	do	do	$144	no	—	—	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	brown	do	do	do	Leavo
8	do	do	$30	no	—	—	Friend Kalle Ylönen 175 Washington st Gardner, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	brown	do	do	Pieksämäki
9	do	do	$25	no	—	—	Brother Ludvig Thomaki Munising Iron Co Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	do	blue	do	do	Luumäki
10	no	do	$60	no	—	—	Friend Ludvig Thomaki Chatham Iron Co Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Temmela
11	Yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Kalle Kauppinen 84 West st Quincy Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Pitarasaari
12	no	do	$25	Yes	1900	Long Cove Me.	Brother do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	blond	do	do	U.S.A.	Long Cove Me.
13	do	do	$762	do	1906	Munising Mich.	Friend Taro Keto 607 Westminster A.R. Fitchburg, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	brown	do	do	Finland	Laihia
14	do	Husband	762.				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	do	dark	Grey	do	do	do
15	do	Father					do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
16	do	do					do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
17	do	do					do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
18	do	do	$52	Yes	1898 1912	Fitchburg Mass	Friend Antti Hannula 157 Rollstone st. Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	do	brown	do	pock pitted	do	Jurva
19	do	do	$25	do	1906 1912	Maynard Mass	Brother John Torroli Box 10 KB Maynard, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	do	blond	g blue	none	do	Pitkais
20	do	do	$28	no	—	—	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	do	brown	Grey	do	do	do
21	do	do	$28	no	—	—	Sister Ida Talonen Box 105 Ashland N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	blond	brown	do	do	do
22	do	do	$28	no	—	—	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	brown	blue	do	do	do
23	do	do	$25	no	—	—	Brother Mike Talus Box 385 Chisholm Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	do	do	brown	do	do	Slavieska
24	do	do	$26	no	—	—	Cousin Emil Jokela 318 Granite st Quincy, Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4½	do	blond	do	do	do	Hollola
25	do	do	$25	no	—	—	Brother Daniel Stenholm Box 121 Houghton Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	do	brown	blue	do	do	Slavieska
26	do	do	$35	no	—	—	Friend Savia Rasi 48 Forest st Peabody, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do	brown	do	do	Loimi
27	do	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	do	blond	Grey	do	do	Kivijärvi
28	do	do	$25	no	—	—	Aunt Edla Haapanen Newport N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	blue	do	do	Pakkane
29	do	Brother in law	$25	no	—	—	Brother in law Kaarlo Lehtonen Box 392 Proctor Vt.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	brown	blue	do	do	Loimaa
30	no	Self	$67	75	1895 1912	Weston Mass	Wife Maria Pasanen 158 Exeter ave Worcester, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	bald	blue	do	do	Parkano

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER. (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ADRIATIC. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Frank E. Beadnell Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 19 13

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

48

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Lymric~~ **ADRIATIC.** sailing from Liverpool, 3rd June, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Ahola~~	Edla	24		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hankajoki	Father Victor Rukikangas Hankajoki	Mass	Maynard
do 2	~~Lyn~~		2		F S	Child	no	no	born in U.S.	do	do	do		do	do
3	Forsberg	Ragnar	21		M S	Mark chef	Yes	Yes	Finland	do	Kiasma	Pori	Mother Ranghild Forsberg Jlapuistok 13 Pori	do	Fitchburg
4	Laiho	Tuure	24		M S	Turner	14-18719 do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Taivo Söderling Ulvila	do	do
5	Karén	Juho	39		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Pomarkku	Wife Alina Karén Uusikylä	Pomarkku	do Worcester
6	Nisula	Johannes	20		M S	14-14070	do	do	do	do	do	Alavieska	Father Johannes Nisula Talusk	Alavieska	Mich Negaunee
7	Ruokonen	Juho	30		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Loimaa	Wife Manda Ruokonen Pappisissa	Loimaa	Vt Proctor
8	Halme	Maria	30		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Mahärmä	Mother Anna Lalti		
9	"	Juho	9		M S	Children	do	do	born in U.S.	do	do	do	Lahden k. Mahärmä	Minn	Eveleth
10	"	Taisi	6		M S		no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Leino	Nikolai	35		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	do	do	Loimaa	Wife Selma Leino	do	do
12	Wainio	Kalle	29		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Loimaa Merilä	Vt	Proctor
13	Salmi 9/17	Kalle	20		M S	7-45193	do 3-22-38	do	505 mo/la	do	do	do	Wife Rauha Wainio Mellilä Loimaa	do	do
14	Nurmi	Edward	24		M S	2-941453	do	do	12/6/41	do	do	do	Sisten Ellen Salm Pappisten k. Loimaa	do	do
15	Takamäki	Elias	25		M S	14-37464	do	do	do	do	do	Kuortane	mother Miina Jivonen Mennilä Loimaa	do	do
16	Lampen	Jivari	36		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Juva	Mother Fanna Takamäki K.k. Kuortane	Mich	Wakefield
17	~~Pesola~~	~~Juho~~	~~23~~		~~M M~~	do	do	do	do	do	do	~~Mahärmä~~	Wife Olga Lampen Lautjalla Juva	Mass	Gardner
18	Pääjärvi	Kustaa	24		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Tini Pesola Pesola Mahärmä	Ont	Cobalt
19	Lyrjälä	Herman	34		M M	8-113773 3-4-36	do	do	do	do	do	Ilmajoki	Mother Hanna Pääjärvi Pesola Mahärmä	Minn	Eveleth
20	Linta-Lappi	Jaakko	22		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Tina Lyrjälä Piirilä Ilmajoki	Mich	Amasa
21	Koivu	Samuel	23		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Rinta-Loppi Rögrbyle Ilmajoki	do	do
22	Lehtola	Juho	48		M S	8-157970-505-11-29-38	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Taalmer Koivu k.k Ilmajoki	do	do
ADMITTED 23	Lehtonen	Markus	28		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hütola	Father Jaakko Lehtola Perilan k. Ilmajoki	do	do
ADMITTED 24	Laakinen	Pekka	26		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father August Lehtonen Pukinniemi Hütola	Minn	Virginia
ADMITTED 25	Wakiparta	Matti	28		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kaukola	Sister Ida Laakinen Pezzola Hatola	do	do
26	Myllymäki	Juho	29		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Alahärmä	Wife Ida Wakiparta Monttula Kaukola	do	do
27	Hyönen	Talmari	29		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wekkalahti	Mother Maria Myllymäki Myllymäki Alahärmä	Ont	Elsporing
28	Hyönen	Richard	20		M S	1-383319	do	do	10/8/41	do	do	do	Mother Helena Hyönen Metsä kylä Wekkalahti	Mass	Maynard
29	~~Strang~~	Kaarlo	35		~~M M~~	do	do	do	do	do	~~Canada~~	~~Copper Cliff~~ Ont.	Mother Leena Hyönen Metsä kylä Wekkalahti	do	do
30	~~Hovala~~	~~Jakari~~	~~39~~		~~M M~~	do	do	do	do	do	~~Finland~~	~~Ylajärvi~~	Sister Anna Strang Tervola Lappajärvi	~~Can~~	~~Montreal~~
													Wife Tessi Hovala Mahyn k. Ylajärvi	do	do

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 JUN 1913; June, 19 13

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, prepaid, or agreement to work for any one in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$40	Yes	1901	Maynard Mass	Husband Oskar Ahola Bot 104 Maynard, Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	Good	5	3	Light Brown	blue	no	no	Finland	Konkojoki
2	no	do	Yes	Born in USA			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do		
3	no	do	$60	no	—	—	Friend Kaarlo Lehtonen Bot 392 Proctor Vt.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	blond	do	do	do	Pori
4	no	do	$30	no	—	—	None	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1903	Virginia Minn	Brother in law Anton Rusbacka 82 Hanover st Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown	do	do	do	do	Ponaitka
6	no	do	$25	no	—	—	Brother Mikko Tisula L Bot 53. Negaunee Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Light	do	brown	do	do	do	Kavieska
7	no	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Kaarlo Lehtonen Bot 392 Proctor Vt.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	blue	do	do	do	Loimaa
8	no	do	$25	Yes	1903 1908	Butte mont	Husband Jakki Holma Bot 426 Eveleth Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do	brown	do	do	do	Alakarma
9	No	Brother	Yes	Born in USA			Father do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	U. SA.	Butte Montana
10	do	do	Yes	do	do		do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do do
11	no	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Kaarlo Lehtonen Bot 392. Proctor Vt.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	Loimaa
12	no	do	$30	no	—	—	Friend Leland Raitanen Bot 516 Proctor Vt.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	no	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Kaarlo Lehtonen Bot 392 Proctor Vt	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	no	do	$25	No	—	—	Friend Leland Raitanen Bot 516 Proctor Vt.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	black	do	do	do	do
15	no	do	$25	Yes	1909 1911	Wakefield Mich	Friend Mikko Kietikko Bot 118 Wakefield Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	brown	do	do	do	Kuortane
16	no	do	$30	no	—	—	Friend Albin Wihanto Bay st Gardner Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	do	do	do	do	do	Jura
17	No	do	$25	Yes	1903 1911	Wakefield Mich	Friend Eskola Kaapo Järvi Bot 615 Cobalt Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	black	brown	do	do	Alakarma
18	Yes	Self	$30	no	—	—	Cousin Nikolai Lake 35 t. 11 st. to Elegant Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	brown	blue	do	do	do
19	no	do	$25	Yes	1906 1911	Amasa Mich	Brother in law Matti Ritola Bot 106 Amasa, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	do	do	do	do	Ilmajoki
20	no	do	$25	no	—	—	Brother in law Viktor Kivimäki Bot 89 Amasa Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	no	do	$25	no	—	—	Brother in law Samuel Kivimäki Bot 89 Amasa, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	no	do	$26	no	—	—	Brother in law Ivar Walli Bot 106 Amasa Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	do	blond	do	do	do	do
23	No	do	$38	no	—	—	Friend Juho Talvanen 815 - 3rd st So. Virginia Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	brown	do	do	do	Vitola
24	no	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	do	Grey	do	do	do
25	no	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do	blue	do	do	Raisala
26	Yes	do	$35	no	—	—	Friend Nikolai Jankelius 286 Division st Sheboygan, Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	do	black	brown	do	do	Alakarma
27	no	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Wilhelmina Friend L Bot 1103. Maynard, Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	brown	do	do	do	Nehtalahti
28	no	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	no	do	$28	no	—	—	Friend Elias Kallio No # Intervale st Montreal Que.	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
30	do	do	$30	Yes	1901 1908	Bisbee Ariz	Friend Juho Pyvonen 130 St Antoine st Montreal Que Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.), of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., (Sailing Thereunto do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. L.M. St. Gill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 19 13

at NEW YORK.

W. Connell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

50

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~City of~~ ADRIATIC. sailing from Liverpool ~~Dated from~~ 5 JUN 1913, 1913

11—1838

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hiltanen	Mäto	10	5	M	Child	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pakyla	Foster Father Frans Jaakkola Mahtolyla Pakyla	Minn	Grooke
2		Vieno	6	7	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Pantala	Miina	32		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Mäntylä Pyhäjoki k. Pakyla	Mich	Ishpeming
4	Jaakkola	Kalle	37	9	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kaylio	wife Fofia Jaakkola Lahteen k. Pakyla	Mass	Worcester
5	Pietilä	Aili	19	3	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mauritz Pietilä Wareenmaa Kaylio	do	do
6	Ahlfors	Yrjö	20		M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Turku	mother Henrietta Ahlfors 88 Pitkäkatu Turku	do	do
7	Karells	Viktori	24	8	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	Kemijoki	Wife Maria Karell Kuhta Kemijoki	do	Jacksonville
8	Pihlajavaara	Otto	31		M	Glass Worker	do	do	do	do	do	Raisma	Wife Tina Pihlajavaara Hennesaari Jokalahti	Ont	Port Arthur
9	Kalliainen	Armas	18		M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kuopio	Father Juho Kallikainen Tullipori 21 Kuopio	Ny	Buffalo
10	Nieminen	Anna	43		F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Pori	Father Karl Petjola Lyhtyla Pori	Minn	Winton
11	— " —	Naima	14		F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
12	— " —	Willo	11		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
13	— " —	Vieno	9		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
14	— " —	Elsa	5		F	do	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
15	— " —	Helga	3		F	do	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
16	Mäkelä	Edla	36		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Kalle Mattson Kokemäensaari Pori	do	do
17	— " —	Aarne	8		M	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
18	Lahti	Kustaa	39		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Emma Lahti Pitlava Pori	do	do
19	Leppäjoki	Emil	20		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lavia	Father Juland Leppäjoki Lavia	Mass	Maynard
20	Salmi	Emil	25		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Maynard Mass.	Wife Saima Salmi Tiltaquistok 26 Pori	do	do
21	Wälimäki	Kaarlo	19		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ulvila	Father Oskar Wälimäki Ulvila Pori	do	do
22	Ahonen	Emilia	27		F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Oulu	Father Emil Instala Pietajavesi	do	Fitchburg
23	Pikkarainen	Jaakko	2		M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Oulujoki	Father Jaakko Pikkarainen Oulujoki	do	do
24	Ojala	Salmari	20		M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kannus	Father Antti Ojala Wälikangas K. Kannus	do	do
25	Ahvela	Lempi	21		F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle Ricard Koivula Yhtiortien K. Wälikangas	do	do
26	Hupakka	Lukusti	24		M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother in law Eeva Antinoja Hankineva Kannus	Mich	Ironwood
27	— " —	Selma	19		F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
28	Mäkkilä	Johanna	29		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Garaner Mass	Father Wille Laaksonen Ronkainen Tahtolampi	Mass	Garaner
29	— " —	Wilho	4		M	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Tainio	Matti	24		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kannus	wife Emma Tainio Kannus Tainion K.	Mich	Ironwood

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 51

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 JUN 1913, June 1st, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
Heikki 1	no	Father	$25	no			Father Juho Wirtanen Box 406 Greenlay Minn	No	No	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	None	Finland	Sakyla
2	no	do	no				do	No	No	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
3	Yes	do	$25	no			Brother Kalle Mäntylä Ishpeming Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Light Brown	blue		None	Finland	Pakyla
4	do	do	$25	no			Friend Kalle Salonen 102 Eastern ave Worcester, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	dark	do	Complexion scar on the face	do	Koylio
5	do	do	$25	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	do	None	do	do
6	do	do	$25	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	brown	do	do	Turtu
7	Yes	do	$25	no			Friend Otto Leino 6 Stanford st Jacksonville Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	do	blue	do	do	Eurajoki
8	Yes	do	$25	no			Brother in law Kalle Saarinen 9 Hoggsang B.f.B. Sept 6 t.a. Post Office	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	brown	do	do	do	Nynamäki
9	no	do	$25	no			Brother Kalle Kahkainen n ant 19 Carhart st. Buffalo. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	Grey	do	do	Kuopio
10	S No	do	$300	no			Husband Edward Nieminen Box 14 Winton Minn.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	do	do	blue	do	do	Lyttylä
11	no	Mother	no				Father do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do	blond	do	do	do	Soni
12	no	do	no				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
13	no	do	no				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
14	no	do	no				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
15	no	do	no				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	I	do	do
16	S No	Self	$30	no			Husband Feliks Mäkelä Box 14 Winton Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	light brown	blue		do	do	Pori
17	no	mother	no				Father do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
18	no	Self	$40	no			Father Edward Nieminen Box 14. Winton Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	light	do	do	do	Eurajoki
19	Yes	do	$25	no			Cousin Jeppi Aatto Box 674 Maynard Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	brown	do	do	Lavia
20	No	do	$25	Yes 1912	1910	Maynard Mass	Friend Emil Mäki Box 405 Maynard Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	blond	blue	do	do	Normark
21	no	do	$25	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	do	do	do	do	do	Utvita
22	Yes	do	$25	no			Friend Tilda Leinonen 16 Emerson st Fitchburg Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	do	brown	brown	do	do	Petäjävesi
23	do	do	$25	Yes	1908	1907 Clinton Indiana	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	do	blond	Grey	do	do	Oulujoki
24	No	do	$25	no			Friend Bryant Yurkkala 311 Elm st Fitchburg Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	do	light	do	do	do	Kannus
25	do	do	$30	Yes	1899	1892 Fitchburg Mass	Sister in law Tilda Siiranto Hirvikoski 185 Rollstone st Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5⅜	do	brown	brown	do	U.S.A.	Carbonado Wyom
26	S No	do	$30	no			Brother in law Antti Antinoja 247 E Pine st Ironwood Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	light	Grey	do	Finland	Lehtimäki
27	do	Husband	no				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2¾	do	brown	brown	do	do	Kannus
ALIEN 28	S No	Self	$40	Yes	1912	1905 Garaner Mass	Husband Antti Äkkilä 11 Sana st Gardner, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2⅞	do	do	blue	do	do	Saarijärvi
ALIEN 29	S No	Mother	yes U.S.A.Born				Father do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	U.S.A.	Gardner Mass.
30	do	do	$25	no			Friend Antti Antinoja 247 E Pine st Ironwood Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	do	do	Grey blue	do	Finland	Kannus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER, of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Frank E. Beadnell
Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 19 13,
at NEW YORK.

W C Powell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence indeperdent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 19 13

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Fennell

Immigration Officer.

52

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

ADMITTED ADMITTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, June 5th, 1913

II—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
311179 1	Pozega	Josip	17		m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Sicac	parents: Pozega Luiza Sicac	Pa	Pittsburgh
311795 2	Smolic	Vile	18		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	parents: Smolcic Mara Sicac	do	do
311179 3	Ukicic	Gjuro	24		m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Varos	parents: Ukicic Cavo Varos	N.Y.	Niagara falls
311179 4	Kukavica	Vela	32		m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pitomaca	father: Kukavica Ivan Pitomaca	Pa	Huntington
311179 5	Kutarcic	Cavao	19		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kepic	parents: Josip Kutarcic Kepic	Wis.	E. St. Louis
311179 6	Jurman	Stefan	34		m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife: Jurman Vela Kepic	do	do
311180 7	Ther	Janos	29		m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Opatia	wife: Ther Elisa Osoka	Ohio	Akron
311180 8	Fuder	Ivan	24		m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife: Fuder Magda Opatia	do	do
311180 9	Trivanovic	Simo	25		m m	11-150418 do	do	do	do	do	do	Zut	parents: Trivanovic Petr Zut	N.Y.	Buffalo
311803 10	Urdjunovic	Milan	24		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	parents: Medjunovic Jakob Zut	Wis.	Gary
311180 11	"	Petar	30		m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife: Medjunovic Vela Zut	N.Y.	Buffalo
311180 12	Rakas	Stevan	18		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Belina	parents: Rakas Petar Belina	Wis.	Gary
311180 13	Gjuric	Ilija	25		m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	parents: Mijo Gjuric Belina	Pa	Pittsburgh
311180 14	Pitko	Ivan	38		m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Samobor	wife: Pitko Sara Samobor	N.Y.	Rochester
311180 15	Kegovic	Mijo	40		m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gradavec	wife: Kegovic Jeanna Gradavec	Wis.	Milwaukee
311180 16	Pucek	Isidor	29		m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife: Pavec Ulka Kegovic	do	do
311181 17	Sultar	Franjo	35		m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Samobor	wife: ana Sultar Samobor	N.D.	Wheeling
311811 18	Makovic	Ivan	21		m s	6-57163 4/3/37 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife: Makovic Josip Samobor	do	do
311812 19	Libric	Josip	20		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	parents: Libric Ivo Samobor	do	do
311803 20	Morsic	Franjo	27		m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife: Morsic ana Samobor	do	do
311814 21	Horvat	Josef	23		m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Palina	parents: Horvat Bara Palina	Ohio	Cleveland
311815 22	Bogdan	Ana	18		f m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	parents: Bogdan Mihal Palina	do	do
ADMITTED 23	Halm	Adolf	37		m m	do	do	do	do	Polish	Galli	Veldrierr	wife Wilhelmina Halm Angelica Aus	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 24	Hollender	Feigl	19		f s	2-345112 do	(505) Yes	Yes	8/3/34 do	Hebrew	2/4/37 do	Lemshowice	mother Rachel H. Hollander Lemshowice Austria	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 25	Bernchа	Vort	16		m s	do do	2-699916 do	(505) Yes	10-11-39 Yes	do	do	do	Father Leil V. Bernchа Lemshowice Austria	do	do
26	Rodzinka	Marya	33		f m	housewife	Yes	Yes	do	Polish	do	Lelefokie	brother Wlodzimierz Rodzinka Plebofie Austria	do	Utica
27	do	Jan	6		m s	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
28	do	Theresa	26		f m	housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Thomas Kella Plezbofie Austria	do	do
29	do	Josefa	4		f s	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
30	Polocki	Franz	6		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Agnes Polocki Bombok Austria	do	New York

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—111B

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, June 5th, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Pozega	Josip	17		m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Sicac	parents: Pozega Luka Sicac	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	Smolic	Vile	18		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	parents: Smolcic Mara Sicac	do	do
3	Ukicic	Gjuro	24		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Varos	parents: Ukicic Pavo Varos	N.Y.	Niagara falls
4	Kukavica	Vela	32		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pitomaca	father: Kukavica Ivan Pitomaca	Pa	Lemington
5	Kutarcic	Pavao	19		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lepic	parents: Josip Kutarcic Lepic	Ills.	E. St. Louis
6	Jurman	Stefan	34		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife: Jurman Vela Lepic	do	do
7	Ther	Janos	29		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Opatia	wife: Ther Elisa Osoka	Ohio	akron
8	Fudor	Ivan	24		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife: Fudor Magda Opatia	do	do
9	Trivanovic	Simo	25		m	m	11-150418 do	do	do	do	do	do	Zut	parents: Trivanovic Petr Zut	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Urdjinovic	Milan	24		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	parents: Medjinovic Jovo Zut	Ills.	Gary
11	"	Petar	30		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife: Medjinovic Vida Zut	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Rakas	Stevan	18		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Belina	parents: Rakas Petar Belina	Ind.	Gary
13	Gjuric	Ilija	25		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	parents: Mijo Gjuro Belina	Pa	Steelton
14	Vitko	Ivan	38		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Samobor	wife: Vitko Sara Samobor	W.Va.	Wheeling
15	Negovus	Mijo	40		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Predavec	wife: Negovus Manda Predavec	Wis.	Milwaukee
16	Pleck	Isidor	24		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife: Pavic Ulka Predavec	do	do
17	Sustar	Franjo	35		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Samobor	wife: ana Sustar Samobor	W.Va.	Wheeling
18	Makovic	Ivan	20		m	s	6-57163 6/3/37 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife: Makovic Josip Samobor	do	do
19	Libric	Josip	20		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	parents: Libric Ivo Samobor	do	do
20	Morsic	Franjo	24		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife: Morsic Ana Samobor	do	do
21	Horvat	Josef	23		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Palina	wife: Horvat Ana Bara	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Bogdan	Ana	18		f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	parents: Bogdan Mihal Palina	do	do
ADMITTED 23	Hahn	Adolf	37		m	m	do	do	do	do	Polish	Gall	Veldrierr	wife: Hahn Zofia H.	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 24	Hollender	Siegl	19	1	s		2-3415112 do (505)	Yes	Yes	8/3/34 do	Hebrew	Pass. 2/4/37 do	Lenkowice	brother Weldiss Rachel H. Hollender	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 25	Bernecha	Vort	16		do	do	2-6999165 do (505)	Yes	Yes	10-11-39 do	do	do	do	Father Leil V. Bernecha Lenkowice Austria	do	do
26	Rodzinka	Marya	33		f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	do	Polish	do	Glepotkie	Mother Olga Rodzinka Glebotka Austria	do	Utica
27	do	Jan	6				Infant	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	Father Thomas Rodzinka Grandfather do	do	do
28	do	Theresa	26		f	m	housewife	Yes		do	do	do	do	Father Thomas Kella Glebotka Austria	do	do
29	do	Josefa	4				Infant	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
30	Polocki	Franz	6		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Agnes Polocki Bombok Austria	do	New York

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 JUN 1913, *June*, 19 13

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specially inquired by clerk.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$18	No	Brother Marko Ozega Simon Nr. 6th E. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Austria Croatia	Sisac
2	do	do	$18	No	friend Martin Ozega Simon Pa. Stanton & E. Pittsburgh Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	gray	do	do	do
3	do	do	$25	do	friend Peppino Zoo 6 Falls Street 1180 Niagara falls, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	brown	do	do	Varos
4	do	do	$20	do	husband Mato Kukavica Box 60 Allessandria, Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	gray	do	do	Sitomaca
5	do	do	$18	do	friend Vid Novak Lake ave 1845 St. Louis Mo.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	brown	do	do	Kejic
6	do	do	$25	do	brother in law Stefan Razum 1845 Natalie ave St. Louis Mo.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	gray	do	do	do
7	do	do	$25	9/10 08/10 Carlisle Pa.	friend Geo Gaulke Akron O. 587 Washington Street	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Opatia
8	do	do	$25	do 09/11 Mich. Wellsboro Pa.	friend Geo Gaulke 587 Washington St. Akron, Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	$25	no	friend Mile Medjunovic Simon ave 450 Lackawanna Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Zut
10	do	do	$25	do	friend Vaso Rakas Elmot Nr. 325 Gary Ind.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	brown	do	do	do
11	do	do	$25	05/08 Buffalo N.Y.	Brother Mile Medjunovic Simon ave 450 Lackawanna Pa. Onkel Rakas Vaso Elmon Street 325 Gary Ind.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	gray	do	do	do
12	do	do	$25	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Belnia
13	do	do	$25	do	friend Vaso Cimra Nr. 553 3 Street Chelton Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	$25	do	Brother Vitko Adanja Box 173 Simon Nr. Kenosha Wis.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Samobod
15	do	do	$25	Yes do, Pittsburgh Pa.	friend Fio Fabrik first ave 28 Milwaukee Wis.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Predavec
16	do	do	$25	07/10 Milwaukee Wis.	friend Rafunk Gio 1 ave 287 Milwaukee Wis.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	$25	04/12 Wheeling W.Va.	Brother Stefan Ujs Main Street Wheeling W.Va.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Samobod
18	do	do	$25	no	Onkel Ignac Thalcic 5 Main St. Wheeling W.Va.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	do	$25	do	friend Mato Stefan 1/4 Main St. Wheeling W.Va.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	gray	do	do	do
20	do	do	$25	do	brother Stefan Mijo 1/4 Main Street Wheeling W.Va.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	brown	do	do	do
21	do	do	$25	do	Onkel Vaso Kocevar Hamilton ave 1421 Cleveland Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	gray	do	do	Palma
22	do	do	$25	do	Onkel Kocevar Vaso Hamilton ave 1421 Cleveland, Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Brother	$25	No — —	Brother Peter Stefan 1705 Walet Str. Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	healthy	brownblue		do	Gal.	Veldanec
24	do	Brother	$5	No	Brother Isidor Hollander 90 South St. Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	brown	do	do	Lacikomica
25	do	Self.	$10	do	Conscin do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	do	$25	do	Husband Josef Rodrinka 5 Jackson St. Utica N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	grey	do	do	do
27	do	do	$25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-		do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	do	$25	1906 11	Husband Michael Rodrinka Waterstreet 67 F. Utica N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	do	$25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-		do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	do	$25	do	Brother Thomas Potocki 173 Rivington Ave. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Frank E. Beadnell Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., Sailing Thereunto, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. St. Gil University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 18 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Cymric~~ ADRIATIC sailing from Liverpool, 3rd June, 1913

JUN 5 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kantonen	Kustaa Werner	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lappi	Father Evert Kantonen Kaukola Lappi	Mich	Ironwood
2	Nurmi	Juho Nestor	23		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Miina Nurmi Kauklainen K. Lappi	do	do
3	Lehti	Isak Julmar	26		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Isak Lehtinen K. K. Lappi	Mass	Maynard
4	— " —	Wife Adla Maria	24		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
5	Laaksola	Maria	23		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Leinajoki	Father Jutti Laaksola Leinajoki Vas.	do	Gloucester
6	Palosaari	Jaakko	14		M S	14-36102-5-19-38 Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Nurmo	Father Jutti Palosaari Pentilänk. Nurmo	do	Worcester
7	Haapoja	John	18		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Liisa Haapoja Kauru Nurmo	Ont	Larson Mine
8	Hakala	Mikko	23		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Hakala Rajala K. Nurmo	Mass	Worcester
9	Kavila	Ida	21		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Kavila K. K. Nurmo	do	do
10	Lehtinen	Juho	18		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Miina Lehtinen Jeskarin K. Nurmo	Minn	Chisholm
11	Lamminen	Bertta	19		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Pirttala	Mother Liisa E. Lamminen Pispala Pirttala	Mass	Maynard
12	Lahtinen	Anna	18		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tampere	Uncle Emil Lahtinen Tampijärvi Ruovesi	do	Brockton
13	Kauramäki	Frans	20		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Jämijärvi	Mother Severina Kauramäki Jämijärvi	do	Worcester
14	Marjamaa	Maria	26		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Vaapasaari	Father Kustaa Wortin Turvas	do	Maynard
15	— " —	Child Lili	4		F S	1-419 819-5/18/43-(404) [illegible]	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
16	— " —	" Elmo	2		F S	[illegible]	no	no	Born in U.S.	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Moisio	Aleksandra	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	do	do	Hankasalmi	Mother Miina Moisio Hankasalmi Linkala	do	Gardner
18	Pekkola	Kaarle	23		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Mäntyharju	Brother Taivo Pekkola Janis K. Mäntyharju	Me	Monson
19	Wilen	Frans	22		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Laitila	Mother Juliana Wilen Wahalgan K. Laitila	Mass	Worcester
20	Nikman	William	20		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kitis	Mother Maria Nikman Koksan K. Kitis	Mass	Webster
21	~~Havas~~	~~Lauri~~	22		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Turku	~~Wife Hanna Havas Frank. 2 Turku~~	Ut	Proctor
22	Lenlund	Oskar Oskar	32	6	M M	Heater	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Vilma Maria Lenlund Putarhakatu 42 Turku	Ut	Proctor
23	~~Piritä~~	~~Niilo~~	17		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Porasinäjoki	~~Uncle Josef Kokmeta Laima Porasinäjoki~~	~~Mass~~	~~Fitchburg~~
24	~~Lahtinen~~	~~Anna~~	17		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Kemi	~~Father Edward Lahtinen Kemi Kemi Koski~~	do	do
25	~~Myllymäki~~	~~Erkki~~	21		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kauvatsa	~~Father Herman Myllymäki Jutilä Kauvatsa~~	do	do
26	~~Saari~~	~~Jutti~~	24		M M	Turner	do	do	do	do	do	Jäsäki	~~Wife Selma Saari Kuusa Kylä~~	do	do
27	~~Tuomisto Kalmala~~	~~Matti~~	42		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Parkano	~~Wife Kaisa Tuomisto Kantojark Parkano~~	do	Worcester
28	~~Lang~~	~~John~~	20		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mosa	~~Sister Tyra Lang Brandö 72 Wasa~~	~~Minn~~	~~Metropolitan~~
29	~~Nylund~~	~~Julmar~~	22		M S	Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	Pori	~~Father Frans Nylund Kauf Katarg Pori~~	~~Me~~	~~Bangor~~
30	~~Kokkonen~~	~~Matti~~	21		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kuusvesi	~~Father Lauri Kokkonen Kylkö Kuusvesi~~	~~Mass~~	~~Rockport~~

31

J. H. Hubbenhorst
Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 JUN 1913, June, 19 13.

55

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Isak Palonen VVV Bank st Ironwood, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	Grey	none	Finland	Loppi
2	do	do	$25	no			Brother Kaarlo Tankuenpää 303 ½ Pine st Ironwood Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light	light	brown	do	do	do
3	do	do	$30	Yes	1905 Republic Mich		Cousin Niko Mehter 47 Wilson st N. Quincy, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	do	do	do	do
4	do	husband					do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	$25	no			Friend Jaakko Talvitie 280 Washington st Gloucester, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	Light	Light	blue	do	do	Ilmajoki
6	do	do	$25	Yes	1907 Marquette Mich	1911	Cousin Johan Kiviniemi 23 Eastern ave Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Pale	brown	Grey	do	do	Ähtämo
7	No	do	$25	No			Friend Nikolai Lutio Carson Mine Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	In transit to Canada							
8	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1908 Worcester Mass.	1912	Brother Yrjö Takala 73 Esther st Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Light	Light	blue	do	do	do
9	do	do	$25	no			Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	$25	no			Father Kustaa Lehtinen Box 382 Chisholm, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	do	do	Grey	do	do	do
11	No	do	$26	no			Aunt Lydia Jokinen Box 542 Maynard Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	Blond	Blue	do	do	Pirkkala
12	do	do	$25	no			Aunt Anna Lahtinen 114 Belcher ave Brockton Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	brown	brown	do	do	Ruovesi
13	do	do	$25	no			Brother Malakias Mäki 102 Eastern ave Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	blue	do	do	Jämjärvi
14	do	do	$25	Yes	1909 Maynard Mass	1911	Husband John Marjamaa Box 654 Maynard, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	Blond	brown	do	do	Jurva
15	do	brother	yes	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	Sappasaari
16	do	do	yes	USA	Born		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	do	do & do	Maynard
17	No	do	$25	no			Friend Emil Liukkonen 266 Pleasant st Gardner Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	do	do	blue	do	do	Vankasalmi
18	do	do	$25	no			Friend Emil Hertto Box 164 Monson Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Mäntyharju
19	do	do	$25	no			Brother in law Väinö Meinonen 102 Eastern ave Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	do	do	do	do	Lartila
20	No	do	$25	Yes	1910 Norwood Mass.	1911	Sister Olga Wikman Jaas Briggs Kent Road Baton Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	Grey	do	do	Kitis
~~21~~	~~Yes~~	~~Brother in law~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~			~~Brother in law Roberta nd Raitanen Box 516 Proctor Vt.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~do~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Ivomaa~~
22	No	Self	$25	no			Friend Erland Raitanen Box 516 Proctor Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do	Paimio
~~23~~	~~do~~	~~Mother~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~			~~Mother Anna Piirola Ellagat st Fitchburg Mass.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Grey~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Perasinoki~~
~~24~~	~~do~~	~~Friend~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~			~~Friend Emil Liguelfa 23 Goddard st Fitchburg Mass~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~do~~	~~light~~	~~Green~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Keuru~~
~~25~~	~~do~~	~~Brother~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~			~~Brother Nestor Myllyaaltta 73 c/o Mechanic st Fitchburg Mass~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10½~~	~~do~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Kauvatsa~~
~~26~~	~~do~~	~~Cousin~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~			~~Cousin Lena Thorman 26 Pratt road Fitchburg Mass~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4½~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Grey~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Jaasta~~
~~27~~	~~do~~	~~Friend~~	~~$25~~	~~yes~~	~~1900 Ravelath Minn~~	~~1910~~	~~Friend Tanner Waukesha 67 c/o Laurel st Worcester Mass~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8½~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~blue~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Jalasjärvi~~
~~28~~	~~do~~	~~Friend~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~			~~Friend Johan Ingman Box V. Shatuck pt Duluth Minn.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~do~~	~~light~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Vaasa~~
~~29~~	~~do~~	~~Brother~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~			~~Brother Henrik Nylund 52 Main st Bangor Me~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10½~~	~~dark~~	~~blue~~	~~brown~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Pori~~
~~30~~	~~do~~	~~Friend~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~			~~Friend Iida Lehonen Box 98 Rockport Mass~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9½~~	~~Light~~	~~brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Kuusoosi~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER, of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Frank E. Beadnell Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 19 13.
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4764 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 10 1944
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

JAN 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4764 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 10 1944
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

JAN 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

56

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. (Sailing therewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Tunnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 5th June, 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Tuikkari	Mary	26		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Antrea	Father Pietari Tuikkari Jakonsaari Antrea	Ny	Newyork
2	Levola	Anthelm	20		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Suodenniemi	Father Oskari Levola Lahdesjerä Suodenniemi	Minn	Virginia
3	Koro-Rautiainen	Maria	24		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Saarijärvi	Sister Lydia Rautiainen Maijonäki Saarijärvi	Ohio	Ashtabula
4	Tyijänen	Tyyne	18		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pylkönäki	Father Erik Tyijänen Pylkönäki	do	do
5	Klanman	Lauri	19		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Helsingfors	11-43334 Brother Henrik Klanman Talo Helsingfors	Ny	Newyork
6	Entonen	Hilma	19		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Koski	2-604616-8/25/43 Father Juho Entonen Torvaston k. Koski	Mich	Detroit
7	Koivunen	Aina	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Wilhelmina Koivunen Torvasto Koski	Ny	Fanwood
8	Nevala	Juho	30		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Kauhajoki	Wife Emilia Nevala Kokon k. Kauhajoki	Mich	Newberry
9	Reino	Frans	27		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Eura	Wife Ida Reino Parelia Eura	Mass	Norwood
10	Kosola	Nestor	28		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pöysä	Wife Hilda Kosola Mutka Pöysä	Mich	Chatham
11	Kosola	Valentin	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Kosola Mutka Pöysä	do	do
12	Annala	Juho	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Aleksi Finala Mutka Pöysä	do	do
13	Rannanjärvi	Kustaa	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Rannanjärvi Mutka Pöysä	do	do
14	Luhtasela	Juho	23		M	M	do	14-29771	12/17/36	do	do	do	Kauhajoki	Wife Saima Luhtasela Kokon kylä Kauhajoki	do	Newberry
15	Aktila	Juho	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Aktila Harja k. Kauhajoki	do	do
16	Perkiö	Hetalia	27		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Ilmajoki	Mother Maria Perkiö Ohmerojärvi Kauhajoki	do	do
17	Frantti	Selma	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi	Father Isak Frantti Ylivalli Jalasjärvi	Ohio	Fairport
18	Koskela	Wilja	19		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Salomon Koskela Alavalli Jalasjärvi	Mich	Marquette
19	Merajäpieli	Maria	17		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Kaisa Merajäpieli Kirvitylä Jalasjärvi	Ny	Newyork
20	Laakso	Leija	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wiipuri	Father Emil Laakso Omapirtti Wiipuri	do	do
21	Peltonen	Juho	22		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Siikais	Sister Ida Peltonen Otamo Siikais	Mich	Delta
22	Piikkilä	Johan	27		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Parkano	Wife Selma Piikkilä Kankaisen k. Parkano	Minn	Chisholm
23	Uusikuomalahti	Lempi	20		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Bernt Uusikuomalahti Kihniö Parkano	do	do
24	Parttila	Isak	18		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Isak Parttila Kihniö Parkano	Mass	W. Fitchburg
25	Piesanen	Emil	26		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Canada	Copper Cliff ont.	Father Herman Piesanen Hinnilä Saarijärvi	Minn	Virginia
26	Mikkola	Maria	21		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Finland	Pälkjäjärvi	Father Simon Mikkola Hasalä Pälkjäjärvi	Ny	Newyork
27	Manninen	Onni	21		M	S	Laborer	22-106536	4/16/41	do	do	do	Langanniemi	Father Niklas Manninen Paarpala Langanniemi	Minn	Winton
28	Kuitunen	Jonas	25		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Otto Kuitunen Wehmas Langanniemi	do	do
29	Marttila	Viktor	39		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Watkeala	Wife Maria Marttila Liitti Watkeala	Ore	Mansfield
30	Ponni	Helena	21		F	S	Servant	7/47742-2-5-41		do	do	do	Pälkjäjärvi	Mother Ida Ponni Rakkola Pälkjäjärvi	Ny	Newyork

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *13 June 1913*, *S.S. Finland*, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or alms-house, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Friend	$25	yes	1912	Sea York	Friend Olga Malinen 744 3rd ave New York City	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Light blond	brown	none	Finland	Tritea
2	do	Self	$25	no			Brother Frat Levola 209 Talnut st Virginia, Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	do light	do	do	do	Suodenniemi
3	do	do	$20	no			Friend Onni Pentamäki 9 York st Ashtabula Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do blue	do	do	Saarijärvi
4	do	do	$25	no			Friend Ido	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	brown do	do	do	Pylkönmäki ?
5	do	Brother	$25	no			Brother Conrad Plamman 123 & 126 st Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	blond Grey	do	do	Jokioinen
6	do	Self	$25	no			Brother Charles Ertonen 111 Alberta st Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	brown do	do	do	Koski
7	no	do	$28	no			Friend Elisa Loisalo 163 Broadway Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	light brown	do	do	do
8	Yes	do	$35	no			Friend John Jacobson Bot 93 Newberry Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	brown blue	do	do	Kauhajoki
9	do	do	$36	no			Friend Nestor Hjorth 57 Saven ave Norwood Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	do	blond Grey	do	do	Evia
10	do	do	$25	yes	1906 1908	Chatham Mich.	Friend Matti Innala Bot 55 Chatham Algen Co Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	do	brown brown	do	do	Toysa ?
11	do	do	$35	do	1909 1911	do	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	dark do	do	do	do
12	do	do	$25	no			Brother do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	brown Grey	do	do	do
13	do	do	$20	no			Brother Matti Rannanjärvi Bot 55 Chatham, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	blond blue	do	do	do
14	Yes	do	$25	no			Aunt Amanda Pakka Bot 93 Newberry Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	brown blue	do	do	Kauhajoki
15	do	do	$25	no			Sister Rosa Ahtila Bot 61 Newberry Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do do	do	do	do
16	do	do	$25	no			Friend Amanda Pakka Bot 93 Newberry Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do do	do	do	Ilmajoki
17	do	do	$25	no			Brother in law Jamd Kallio Bot 134 Fairport Harbor Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	do	do Grey	do	do	Jalasjärvi
18	Yes	do	$25	no			Sister Mary Koskinen Bot 28 Marquette Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do blue	do	do	Kuikka
19	do	do	$24	no			Cousin Aina Pongasalmi 326 E 121 st New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	do	do Grey	do	do	Jalasjärvi
20	do	do	$40	no			Friend Olga Malinen 744 - 3rd ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	do do	do	Russia	St Petersburg
21	do	do	$25	no			Sister Fanny Pelkonen Bot 18 Delta Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	do	do do	do	Finland	Sukais
22	Yes	do	$25	yes	1904 1908	Chisholm Minn	Brother Seth Luoma Bot 867 Chisholm, Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	do blue	do	do	Paikano
23	do	do	$25	no			Brother do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	do	do do	do	do	do
24	do	do	$27	no			Friend Albert Mäki 25 Fourth west st W. Fitchburg, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	do	blond do	do	do	do
25	do	do	$25	yes	1910 1913	Copper Co Mich	Friend Otto Lukki 217 Oak st Virginia, Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	brown brown	do	do	Saarijärvi
26	do	do	$34	no			Friend Mrs Henriksson 358 & 121 st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	light blue	do	do	Pakkyärvi ?
27	do	do	$25	no			Friend Mose Kokkonen Bot 4 Winton Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	blond Grey	do	do	Kangasniemi
28	no	do	$25	no			Friend do Mose Kokkonen Box 4 Winton Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	do	brown do	do	do	do
29	do	do	$20	yes	1906	Ashtabula Ohio	Friend Alfred Pedrum Box Bay Pulp Manifield Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do do	do	do	Ylkeala
30	Yes	Uncle	$	no			Uncle Matti Henriksson 358 & 121 st New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	do	do brown	do	do	Pakkyärvi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Frank E. Beadnell MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Frank E. Beadnell
Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 19 13;

at NEW YORK

W C Tunnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitte permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–9, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. K.C. Gill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913.

at NEW YORK.

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 5th June, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Sikki	Anni	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Paarijärvi	Father Juho Sikki, Nirmetä Paarijärvi	Minn	Virginia
2	— " —	Saimi	17		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Halme	Karl	31		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kymi	Wife Alina Halme, Lelilä Kymi	Ore	Marsfield
4	Gröndahl	Fanny A.	20	2	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Korpo	Mother Sofia Gröndahl, Svenson Korpo	Ny	Brooklyn
5	Puskala	Lyydi	18		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pihlajavesi	Father Herman Puskala, Pallin k Pihlajavesi	Ny	Montclair
6	Karppi	Anni	18		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pattamo	Mother Otteliana Karppi, Hulmutalahti Pattamo	Mont	Butte
7	Tapio	Heikki	22		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Saloinen	Father Salomon Tapio, Pajujki Saloinen	Ny	Bradley
8	Pykäläwmäki	Sanni	28		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Lapua	Father Matti Santala, Luhteri Lapua	Minn	Virginia
9	— " —	Annikki	2		F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	
10	Jormäki	Hanna	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Lisa Hallberg, Ritamäki Lapua	Mich	Negaunee
11	— " —	Martta	8		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
12	— " —	Lauri	6		F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
13	Jeppälä	Maria	33		F	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Lisa Kniipi, K. K. Lapua	Mont	Stockett
14	— " —	Aksel	10		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
15	— " —	Lili	7		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
16	— " —	Elias	4		M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
17	— " —	Lukasti	3		M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
18	Kivilä	Verner	25	11	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Alastaro	Father Anton Kivilä, Männistönk Alastaro	Mich	Houghton
19	Wälimäki	Kalle	23	6	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Paul Wälimäki, Wahvala Alastaro	do	do
20	Halonen	Juho	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Teinäjoki	Father Heikki Halonen, Teinäjoki	Minn	Bovey
21	Rosenlund	Kaarle	17		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kauhajoki	mother Maja Rosenlund, Lytyk Kauhajoki	Mich	Marquette
22	Jalonen	Elmi	20		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Haneenkyrö	Mother Hilma Jalonen, Turkila Haneenkyrö	Ny	Long Island
23	Heikkala	Emma	18		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Taiwalkoski	Brother Otto Heikkala, Taiwalkoski	S.D.	Lecla
24	Walo	Lempi	16		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Cousin Hugo Walo, Wallinkatu 8 Helsinki	Ny	Brooklyn
25	Wayrynen	Saa	18		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jyvaskylä	Uncle Kalle Hayrynen, Kidanlahti 7 Helsinki	Ny	New York
26	Koskola	Signe	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Palo	Father Fredrik Fagerholm, Heikkala Palo	Ohio	Youngstown
27	Kolehmainen	Anna	20		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Longinkangas	Father Matti Pasanen, Sadehaja Longinkangas	Ny	New York
28	— " —	Lili	11		F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Rakkinen	Saa	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Mikkeli	Father Jaavetti Rikkinen, Turola esema	Ill	De Kalb
30	Dahlberg	Hugo	33	5	M	M	Electriker	do	do	do	do	do	Kauvola	Wife Saa Dahlberg, Walkeala Kouvola	Mass	Allston

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 JUN 1913, *June*, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other offense than political offense, or with any purpose in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$50	no			Brother Otto Tikki 217 Oak st Virginia, Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1/2	Lightbrown	Grey	none	Finland	Saarijärvi
2	do	Uncle		no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	do	do	do	do	do
3	no	Self	$18	Yes	1902	Baggett Tex	Friend Albert Nedrum Coos Bay Pulp & Paper Co. Marshfield Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	do	black	blue	do	do	Lahti
4	Yes	Brother	$28	no			Brother John J. Grondahl 574 Pacific st Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	brown	do	do	do	Korpo
5	no	Sister	$25	no			Sister Lina Puskala 46 Bates ave Montclair Nj.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	do	light	do	do	do	Pihlajavesi
6	do	Father	$25	no			Father Kalle Karppi Box 70 Butte Mont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	do	brown	do	do	do	Pattamo
7	no	Sister	$25	no			Sister Martta Tapio Bradley street bet Van Pelt Manor Nj.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	grey blue	do	do	Muhos
8	Yes	Husband	$36	no			Husband Taivo Mäki Box 748 Virginia, Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	blue	do	do	Lapua
9	do	Father		no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
10	do	Self	$150	no			Husband August Somäki Box 437 Negaunee, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	light	do	do	do	do
11	do	Mother		no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
12	do	do		no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
13	do	Self	$50	Yes	1905	Stockett Mont	Husband Eksel Seppälä Box 15 Stockett Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	brown	blue	do	do	Lapua
14	do	Mother	33	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
15	do	do		do	U.S.A.	Born	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	U.S.A.	Stockett Mont
16	do	do		do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
17	do	do		do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
18	do	do		no			Friend Kalle Mäkinen Box 106 Painesdale Houghton Co Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Finland	Huittinen
19	do	do		no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Mastaro
20	do	do		no			Friend A Wantilainen Box 321 Bovey Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	do	do	grey	do	do	Kitee
21	do	do		no			Friend Niko Kytö Box 43 Margrette Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	Kauhajoki
22	no	Sister	$25	no			Sister Fanny Jalonen Garden City Estates Long Island	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	blond	do	do	do	Hämeenkyrö
23	no	do	$25	no			Sister Kristina Daniels Box 193 Cecil S. D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Paiwalkoski
24	no	Mother	$25	no			Mother Maria Mattson 5706 New Utrecht ave Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	do	brown	brown	do	do	Helsinki
25	no	Friend	$25	no			Friend Mandi Flyktman 2107 fifth ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1/2	do	blond	brown	do	do	Jyväskylä
26	do	Aunt	$25	no			Aunt Wilhelmina Mäki 952 Emmet st Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	do	brown	grey	do	do	Sikkala
27	no	Husband	$30	no			Husband Emil Kolehmainen 310 East 40 st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	Kongintaipale
28	do	Father		no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
29	do	Self	$25	no			Friend Edward Andersson 1160 Marquette st De Kalb Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Kurala
30	no	do	$25	no			Friend K Laijunen Alston Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	black	do	do	do	Valkeala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E Beadnell MASTER, of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Beadnell
Frank E Beadnell Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 19 13,
at NEW YORK.

A C Fawell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., (Sailing Therewith / or employed by owners thereof,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913.

at NEW YORK.

W C Seaman

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC.** sailing from Liverpool, 5 JUN 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
59 1	FLESZAR,	Walenty	18		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Wysoka	father Maxim Flesar Wysoka Gal	Pa	New Salem
1 2	Marchno	Ludwik	42		m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife Anna Marchno Wysoka Gal	do	do
2 3	Rydel	Walenty	30		m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife Apolonia Rydel Wysoka Gal	do	do
~~4~~	~~Szlathy~~	~~Rezso~~	~~26~~		~~m s~~	~~daughter~~			~~Hungary~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Kolorsvar~~	~~father Szlathi Ignac Bpest 7 Szenbinskiut 7~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
~~5~~	~~Waagy~~	~~Peter~~	~~29~~		~~m m~~	~~waiter~~							~~wife Wagy Anna Bpest Szenbinskiut 79~~		
5 6	Kluska	Franciszek	26		m m	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	austria	Przepiekna	wife Gabriela Kluska Krystyno Gal	do	Buffalo
6 7	Goldman	Dawid	29		m m	jeiwer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Astrowie	wife Gitel Herz Goldman Astrowie Gal	do	do
~~8~~	~~Bragovich~~	~~Abraham~~	~~28~~		~~m s~~	~~tailor~~						Austrian	~~father Isaac Bragovich Apanow Gal~~		
7 9	Shumicha	Paraska	18		f s	servant	do	do	Austria	Polish	austria	Weglowka	father andrej Shumicki Weglowka Gal	do	Passaic
3 10	Gronka	Kasha	18		f s	do	do	do	Russian	do	do	Weglowka	mother Kasha Gronka Weglowka Gal	do	do
4 11	Szyllak	Janka	18		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father Wasyl Perchun Yichalowice Gal	do	Kenbridge
5 12	Perchun	Mikolaj	27		m s	farmlab	no	do	do	do	Kichalowice	Yichalowice	father Malanna Medra Slobierna Gal	Conn	Middletown
6 13	Medra	Wojciech	18		m s	do	yes	do	Polish	do	Slobierna	Slobierna	father Marcinicc Skaar Chyla Gal	do	Hartford
7 14	Skaar	Franciszek	26		m s	1-6814-8	do	do	Russia		Russia	Chyla	father Wojciech Sapula Chyla Gal	do	do
8 15	Sapula	Wincenty	25		m s	do	1-13-1914-8	do	do	do	do	do	wife Rozalia Bednarczuk Chyla Gal	do	do
9 16	Bednarczuk	Karol	32		m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife Magdalena Bomba Spychowce Gal	do	Scranton
6a 3017	Bomba	Iwan	27		m m	do	do	do	Austria	Russian	austria	Luchowce	father Karol Bomba Luchowce Gal	do	do
1 18	Andrzejewska	Marya	27		f m	housewife	no	do	do	do	do	Nowosiolo	father Andrzej Iwaron Nowosiolo Gal	do	do
2 19	Malawana	do	28		f m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Weglowka	mother Kasha Gronka Weglowka Gal	Mass	Salem
3 20	Kalko	Paraska	28		f m	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	Weglowka Gal	do	do
21	do	Mikolaj	3		m s	Infant	do	do	Claims	to	be	11	grandmother do	do	do
22	do	Anna	6		f s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Stefan	5		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father Jan Kmiec Lysiowka Gal	Ohio	Cleveland
4 24	Krzych	Fedonya	44		f s	steward	do	8-4-41	Austria	Russian	austria	Lubowce	brother Jan Pisar Tarnawnice Gal	Pa	West Newton
5 25	Prot	Michal	18		m s	farmlab	do	do	do	do	Do	Tarnawnice	sister Maria Berehulak Stein	Minn	River Range
6 26	Rakowski	Teodor	30		m m	do	no	do	Russian	Polish	Russia	Michalowy	p. Zdrowlawy	do	do
27	do	Marya	27		f m	housewife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Gal.	do	do
28	do	Josef	4		m s	Child	no	8-20856 1-16-41	do	do	do	do		do	do
29	do	Olga	3		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
30	do	Stefania	1		f s	Infant	do	8-A-6887 - 7/16/41	do	do	do	do		do	do

65

Inspection of baggage, the effects of passengers from Russia, have been disinfected under the supervision of the American Consulate, Liverpool, England.

Watson.
American Deputy Consul.

F. B. Malaten, Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 18 JUN 1913, *June*, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			brother Je Jan Puse New Salem Pa Meilfarmst 6	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Sallow	Br.	Br.	None	Austria	Wyshka
2	do	do	20	yes	1907	New Salem Pa	brother Je Walenty Bruz New Salem, Pa Meilfarmst 6	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Br.	Br.	do	do	do
3	do	do	30	no	—	—	brother Je Antonin Puse New Salem Pa Meilfarm str 6	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Jf	Blue	None	Austria	Wyszuka
4								no	no	no	no	good	no								
5								no	no	no	no	good	no								
6	yes	self	$25	no		—	brother Je Fedpova Wojciech Buffalo Wy Black Rock Tonawanda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	ruddy	fr.	grey	None	Austria	Dreyetkmer
7	do	do	30	do		—	canim Jan Bettstein NYC 60 Pitts str	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	dk.	132	None	Russia	Estroare
8			40			—	canim Abraham Farber NYC 2d Division Butcher 2d brother Daniel Shurnicks	no	no	no	no	good	no								
9	do	do	35	do		—	Passaic Wy. Second str 129 canim Ksenro Sinflat	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr.	fr.	blue	None	Austria	Wegtowka
10	do	do	20	do		—	Passaic Wy Second St 129 sister Katarzyna Sinflat	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dk.	dk.	grey	do	do	do
11	do	do	35	do		—	Passaic Wy. Second str 129 canim Ivan Belanyk	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fr.	dk.	grey	None	Austria	Wanufka
12	do	do	46	do		—	Newburgh Wy. Williamstr 120 sister Katarzyna Nedra	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	blue	do	do	Kichelourica
13	do	do	25	do		—	Middletown, Conn Lorther Pawel Mazur	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	blue	None	Austria	Skotnersa
14	do	do	25	do		—	Hartford, Conn Sheldonstr 203 canj. Pawel "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Sallow	dk.	grey	None	Russia	Chuta
15	do	do	25	do		—	" brother Je Ludwik Borsuk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt.	do.	grey	do	do	do
16	do	do	25	do		—	Hartford Conn Sheldonst 203	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	fr.	do.	do	do	do
17	do	do	25	yes	1907	Shenandoah Pa	brother Je Iwan Wasar 883 Shenandoah Pa Mount Wenonte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Austria	Suchowce
18	do	Husband	25	no	—	—	husband Tomyslo andrzejewski Shenandoah Pa 116 Werner ave 939	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	0	Sallow	br.	br.	Birthmark on right side of chin	do	Suchawce
19	do	do	25	do		—	husband Iwan Skalarczyk Shenandoah Pa Semele Court 125	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	9	dk.	bk.	grey	None	Austria	Austrian Hungary
20	do	Husband	40	yes	1904	Salem Mass	husband Skalko Zakary Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	9	fr.	fr.	blue	do	do	Koosuco
21	do	mother	—	no	—	—	Minister No 55	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	fr.	fr.	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	no	yes	born	USA	father "	no	no	no	no	do	no	2	9	fr.	Br.	Br.	do	do	do
23	do	do	"	do		do	"	no	no	no	no	do	no	2	6	fr.	fr.	dk	do	do	"
24	yes	self	25	no		—	canim Julka Wojciechowska Cleveland Ohio Communicial str 2415	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	10	Ruddy	dk.	grey	Cast in right eye	do	Rufsfey
25	do	do	25	do		—	male Teodor Lazarkewicz West Newton, Pa Box 281	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Austria	Torcanowce
26	do	do	25	do		—	canim Wasyl Stefanik	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	No.	Austria	Stepanie Dlugowie
27	do	Husband	—	do		—	River Ronge Mich	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	0	br.	Bk.	br.	No.	do	Serpedeu
28	do	father	—	do		—	W. 112 Henry str	no	no	no	no	do	no	2	9	fr.	fr.	br.	No	do	Samborsq.
29	do	do	—	do		—		no	no	no	no	do	no	2	—	fr.	fr.	br.	No	do	do
30	do	do	—	do		—		no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	fr	fr	br	No.	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Frank E. Beadnell Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 19 13,
at NEW YORK.

W C Fennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other inlands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

62

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M D C M M'Gill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK.

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC.** sailing from **LIVERPOOL.** 5th June, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
33															
1	Kolandyk	Wojciech	29		m m	farm lab	yes		austria	Polish	austria	Viechobn	wife Zofia Kolandyk Viechobn Gal	Mich	Detroit
2	Valepa	Marcin	32		m s	do	do		do	"	"	do	father Jan Valepa Viechobn Gal	do	do
3	Gembala	Antoni	48		m m	do	no		do	"	"	Borodlig	wife agnienka Gembala Borodlig Gal	do	do
4	Wala	Michal	26		m s	do	Yes		do	"	"	Vienna	father Michal Wala Vienna Gal	do	do
5	Lascrak	Anna	31		f m	housewife	8-223969-	3/5/41	do	"	"	do	mother Maryanna Pamawa	do	do
6	"	Maryanna	8		f s	child	do		do	"	"	do	grandmother Vienna Gal	do	do
7	"	Josef	6		m s	do	8-191597-	5/25/40	no	"	"	do	d " "	do	do
8	"	Antoni	3		m s	do	do		do	"	"	do	d " "	do	do
9	Wilk	Walenty	29		m m	farm lab	yes		do	"	"	Stobierna	wife aniela Wilk Stobierna Gal	Ill	Chicago
10	Dziagwa	Katarzyna	20		f s	servant	11-309810	5/19/4	do	"	"	do	mother Petranela Dziagwa Stobierna Gal	do	do
11	Wilk	Jan	18		m s	farm lab	yes		do	"	"	do	father Josef Wielk Stobierna Gal	do	do
12	Sulyla	Wiktorya	17		f s	servant	do		do	"	"	do	father Michal Sulyla Stobierna Gal	do	do
13	Scala	Walenty	46		m m	farm lab	do		do	"	"	do	wife anna Scala Stobierna Gal	do	do
14	Chamiec	Ignaty	28		m m	do	do		do	"	"	do	wife Rozalia Chamiec Pierziniec Gal	Ill	Jorkville
15	Zaryczniak	Mikolaj	40		m m	do	no		do	"	"	Pierziniec	wife Ilka Zaryczniak Wisloka miedka Gal	NY	Utica
16	Kaniak	Piotr	34		m m	do	Yes		do	"	"	Wisloka	aunt Zilka Brodiak Weilburgh Gal	Ny	Weilburgh
17	"	Maryja	20		f m	housewife	do		do	"	"	Vienna	Michalowica Gal	do	do
18	Pawlow.	Jewka	17		f s	servant	no	8-73474	do	Russian	Austria	father Michajlo Pawlow Michalowic Gal	do	do
19	Kaniak	Michal	18		m s	farm lab	yes		do	"	"	do	father Jan Kaniak Michalowic Gal	do	do
20	Lewicka	Zaska	18		f s	servant	3-140576-	10/20/37	do	"	"	do	father Fed Lewicki Michalowic Gal	do	do
21	Wyholak	Maiya	19		f s	do	8-135268-	10/20/36	do	"	"	do	father Fed Wikolak Michalowic Gal	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Brodiak	anna	19		f s	do	do		do	"	"	do	father Stefan Kalamia Michalowic Gal	Ny	Weilburgh
23	Miernik	"	21		f s	do	no		Russia	"	Russia	Skrzesnik	Skrzesnik Lubl Lubl	do	Camden
24	Machlica	Pawel	26		m m	farm lab	yes		do	Polish	Russia	do	wife Melahnia Machlica Skrzesnik Gal Lubl	do	do
25	Slothi	Antoni	36		m m	do	no		do	"	"	do	wife Tresfila Slothia Skrzesnik Gal Lublin	do	do
26	Zielinski	Wojciech	21		m s	do	yes		"	"	"	Maydan	father Jan Zielinski Mayjdan ogtrownic Lubel	Can	Hartford
27	Skarlynnuk	Danylo	50		m m	do	no		Austria	"	Austria	Dwirnary	father Mayfrisan Skarlynnuk Dwirnary Gal	Pa	Kniked
28	"	anna	44		f m	housewife	do		"	"	"	do	Dwirnary Gal	do	do
~~29~~	~~Bobowoch~~	~~Petro~~	~~26~~		~~m s~~	~~farm lab~~	~~yes~~		"	"	"	~~Klimkowka~~	~~brother Maksym Badnarsh Klimkowka Gal~~	~~Ny~~	~~Watervliet~~
30	Telizyn	Lurko	49		m m	do	do		"	"	"	Nadigow	wife anna Telizyn Nadigow Gal	Pa	Olyphant
			35												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 JUN 1913, *June*, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or vagabond, or had been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	sister Katarzyna Kalandyk Detroit Mich ohtalel str 1203	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Austria	Wierchobn
2	do	do	25	no	—	—	canim do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	Light	Yellow Blue	None	Austria	Wierkobn
3	do	do	40	no	—	—	brother in law Wojciech Lasserak Detroit, Mich Cedar Street 8	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	Red	Dark Brown	None	do	Borellaj
4	do	do	40	no	—	—	cousin Michal Lanorak Detroit Mich Warmenstr 563	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	Sallow	Dark Brown	None	Austria	Messna
5	do	do	25	no	—	—	husband Wojciech Lanorak Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	10	Sallow	Dark Brown	None	Austria	Messna
6	do	mother	—	no	—	—	294 Division Street Libor Slava No. 8	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	Fresh	Brown Blue	do	do	do
7	do	do	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	Light Blue Blue	do	do	do
8	do	do	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	Brown do	do	do	do
9	do	self	25	yes	1908	Chicago Ill	brother in law Jan Slaysa Chicago Ill Wadesbr 1334	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	Fresh	do Brown	do	do	Stoviernes
10	do	do	25	no	—	—	Carsten Walenty Dziagwa wife Maria Chicago Ill Grand ave 695	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	8	Brown	Brown Grey	None	do	Rzesnow
11	do	do	25	no	—	—	cousin Katarzyna Wilk Chicago Ill 3rd str 1259	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	10	Sallow	Dark Blue	None	Austria	Stoviernes
12	do	do	25	no	—	—	cousin Matyjama Nedra Chicago Ill Wade str 1334	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	9	do	do do	None	do	do
13	do	do	25	no	—	—	brother Jan Scala Chicago Ill Fell Clare 15	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	Red	Dark Blue Blue	None	Austria	Soberno
14	no	do	30	no	—	—	cousin Jan Mhatum Zahrville W. Box 223	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	Brown	Brown Grey	None	do	Trecenicz
15	yes	do	25	yes	1903	Nedra Ind	brother in law Adolph Wille 410 ½ 32 str	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	11½	Sallow	Dark Brown	None	Austria	Walohes
16	do	do	—	yes	1905	Newburgh Ny.	brother Wzhola Kneyh Newburgh Ny	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		Dark	Dark Blue	None	Austria	Michatowes
17	do	do	30	no	—	—	Willamsta 120 cousin Viktor Kwerch	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	11	do	do do	do	do	do
18	do	do	25	no	—	—	Newburgh Ny Williams. cousin Stefan Rolonyz	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	1	Fresh	Light Grey	None	Austria	Michatowic
19	do	do	29	no	—	—	Newburgh Ny. Williamsta 120 cousin Wasyl Chamyn + wife	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	Dark	Dark Dark	do	do	do
20	do	do	30	no	—	—	Newburgh. Ny. Williamsta 120 cousin Wasyl Iwaniw	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	11	fr.	br. grey	None	Austria	Buskyrcs
21	do	do	25	no	—	—	Philadelphia Pa Fromtr 804 cousin Wasyl Chamyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	0	dk.	brn. grey	None	Austria	Stechowicy
22	do	do	30	no	—	—	Newburgh Ny. Williamsta 120 cousin Jan Ulman + wife	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	fr.	br. grey	None	do	do
23	do	do	25	no	—	—	Camden Ny. 10 str 1411 brother in law John Ulman	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	9	Brn	Light Blue	None	Russia	Svezuik
24	do	do	21	no	—	—	Camden Ny. 10 str 1411. brother in law do	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	8	Dark	Br Br	None	Russia	Svezenik
25	do	do	25	no	—	—	cousin Jan Cisly	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	Brn	Brn Brn	None	Russia	Svezenik
26	do	do	26	no	—	—	Hartford Conn Sheldonstr 207	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	Brn	Brn Grey	None	do	Majdan
27	do	do	40	no	—	—	brother in law Josef Bylanski	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	9	Red	Light Blue	None	do	Austria Drimnare
28	do	husband	—	no	—	—	Yukon Pa bei United Pa West moreland Co	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	10	Sallow	Dark Brown	None	do	do do
29	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~1907~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~sister Maryanna Radnowych Rockford Ill. Middle Ave 210~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~no~~							
30	do	do	21	no	—	—	cousin Anton Zuberej Olyphant. Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	8	Dark	Black Dk Grey	None	Austria	Vadrejova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER, of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL, do
(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Frank E. Beadnell Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. R. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. (Sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T R Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK.

W C Leonard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, June 5th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
83															
1	Palka	Jan	40	m	m	daylab	no		Austr	Ruthen	Austr	Biala	Wife Anna Palka Biala Tyczyn Pol.	pa	Mc Keesport
2	Lesiuk	Szymon	24	do	do	do	yes		do	Polish	do	do	wife: Anna Lesiuk Biala Tyczyn Pol.	do	do
3	Baker	Michal	24	do	do	do	"		do	do	do	Donorode	wife: Antonina Baker Donagorod	Wva	Wheeling
4	Lieberstack	Josef	40	do	do	do	no		do	do	do	Hoffnungsau	wife: Margaretha Lieberstack Hoffnungsau	Ills	Chicago
5	Telijan	Kazimir	30	m	m	do	"		do	Ruth	do	Nadijgow	wife: Marya Telijan Nadijgow	do	do
6	do	Cousin Rozalia	11	6	f	s.	do	"		do	do	do	do Dolina	do	do
7	Elizbieta	Wilhelmina	18		f	servant	yes		do	Pole	do	Hoffnungsau	father: Josef Wilhelm Hoffnungsau Dolina	do	do
8	Mostowy	Iwan	45		m	m	daylab	"	do	Ruth	do	Rakow	wife: Wasyliwa Mostowa Rakow Kreckowice	do	do
9	Janik	Wladyslaw	20		m	s	do	"	do	Pole	do	Limanowa	Mysliwa Opolia Janik Limanowa ul. Sudecka 185	do	Wegrowice
10	Oblog	Michal	17		m	s	do	yes	do	do	do	Domarady	father: oblog Josef Domarady	Wva	Wheeling
11	Sroka	Katarzyna	30		f	m	Housewife	"	2-318771- 4/12/10	do	Ruth	do	Brother: Stefan Lenitron Biala Tyczyn	Pa	Mt Kenport
12	do	Wiktorya	6		f		do	no		do	do	do	do do do	do	do
13	do	Rozalia	3		f		do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Szpotala	Hrynko	43		m	m	daylab	yes		do	do	Dryzgow	wife: Katarzyna Szpotala Dryzgow Buszyn	Mass	Amherst
15	Suban	Iwan	17		m	s	do	"		do	do	Rakow	father: Lenko Laban Rakow Kreckowice	Ills	Chicago
16	Ukrynowski	Petro	17		m	s	do	"		do	do	do	father: michajlo Ukrynowski Rakow Kreckowice	do	do
17	Baby	Viktor	29		m	m	do	no		do	do	do	wife: Katarzyna Baby Urosie Rozwa		Brooklyn
18	do	Spiridon	30		do	do	do	yes		do	do	do	wife: Franciszka Baby Urosie Rozwa		Brooklyn
19	Dyczko	Josef	30		m	m	do	no		do	do	do	wife: Tekla Dyczko Urosie Rozwa		Frankford
20	Jacyszyn	Dmytro	25		do	s	do	yes		do	do	Urman	father: Iwan Jacyszyn Urman Tomozany		Ny
21	Podwinski	Pantaleon	33		do	m	do	no		do	do	Dryzgow	wife: Nastia Podwinska Dryzgow Buszyn		Brooklyn
22	Hummeny	Philip	42		do	do	do	yes		do	do	Urosie	wife: Tekla Hummeny Urosie Rozwa	Mass	Amherst
23	Jacyszyn	Petro	33		do	do	do	no		do	do	Dryzgow	wife: Anna Jacyszyn Dryzgow Buszyn		
24	Kijiw	Ilko	43		do	do	do	"		do	do	do	son: Iwan Kijiw Dryzgow	Pa	Pgh Kens
25	Pilat	Jan	32		do	do	do	yes		do	do	Kamenitod	wife: Anna Pilat Kamienu bukd. Wewnitrzny	Mo	St Joseph
26	Krizzyn	Marnie	20		f	s	Maid	no		Russ	Hebrew	Russ	Parents: J. Krizzyn Rozwa p. Wolin	NY	Bkyn
27	do	Moishe	18		m	do	do	do	2-42128 1- 11/9/06	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
28	Keller	Joseph	20		m	do	do	no		do	do	do	mother: Ch. Keller Walkowitz	Ny	Brooklyn
29	Kazmarcik	Franz	18		m	m	do	do		do	Polish	do	p. father Jan Kazmarcik Slutkodina	Pa	Duryea
30	Krzyszyzyn	Ilko	33		m	m	farmlab	no		Austr	Pole	Austr	wife: Tekla Juka Slutkodina Jastrzen	Pa	Passaic

36

Blizmatorn Surg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 14 JUN 1913, June 14, 1913

65

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$25	No			Brother in law: Alex Pue W. Street No 623. nec Keesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Bro	Brown	None	Austria	Beale
2	do	do	20	do			brother in law: Mark Pue Logan st 422 nec Keesport Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	do
3	do	do	30	No	1905	Pittsburg	brother in law: Michal Baker Main st 216 Wheeling W Va	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	0	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	do	Domanda
4	do	do	25	do	1908	Chicago Ill	brother in law: Leopold Kogney Ohio st 1317 Chicago Ills	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Hopunnjan
5	do	do	30	No	do	do	brother in law: Kelyna Sabau Ohio st 1728 Chicago Ills	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	Grey	do	do	Stadyjon
6	do	brother	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	do	do
7	do	self	17	do	do	do	Sister in law Marya Nagler Kenmon ave 496 Chicago Ills	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Brown	Dark	Grey	do	do	Hoffmanja
8	do	do	24	do	do	do	Sister in law Melania Lakowna Austin Ave 2118 Chicago Ills	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	Cert. Double Hernia, Patch after Op.			do	do	Rakas
9	do	do	25	do	do	do	brother in law Ludvik Kesnicka Erie ave 1324 Kosciusko Ills	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fr.	light	Blue	do.	do	Simanova
10	do	do	30	do	do	do	brother in law Michal Baker Main st 216 Wheeling W Va	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	Domarady
11	do	self	25	do	do	do	husband Kapinus Stoka Race st 906 nec Keesport Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	9	ak.	ak.	Br.	None	Austria	Bjatsa
12	do	Mother	8	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	0	ak.	ak.	ak.	None	do	do
13	do	do	-	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	4	fr.	br.	Blue	None	do	do
14	do	self	16	25	do	do	do	sister in law Marya Dupay Amherst near Chicago Ills	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	do	Dvygojezon
15	do	do	5	25	do	do	do	Sister in law Helena Sabau Ohio st 1728 Chicago Ills	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	dk.	br.	br.	None	do	Patkoro
16	do	do	10	25	do	do	do	Sister in law Helena Sabau W. Street 1728 Chicago Ills	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Rakow
17	do	do	25	Yes	1907	New York	cousin Stefan Benko Manhattan Ave 1002 Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Sallow	Dark	Grey	None	do	Wiosie
18	do	do	25	do	1907	do	brother in law Stefan Benko Manhattan Ave 1002 Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Sallow	Brown	Grey	None	do	Wiosie
19	do	do	25	yes	No	No	acquaintance Jan Lisko Orthodox 23 Lg Frankford Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Wiosie
20	do	do	25	do	do	do	cousin Ivan Kobut Houstonst 329 E New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	do	Wirman
21	No	do	20	do	do	do	brother in law Pawel Saran Factory st Indian Orchard Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Sallow	Dark	Brown	None	do	Dvygojezon
22	Yes	do	18	No	1907	New York	cousin Stefan Benko Manhattan Ave 1002 Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	do
23	do	do	25	do	do	do Kees Rocks	brother in law Nikolas Drupa Amherst Homellenberg Austria	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	do	Dvygojezon
24	do	do	18	25	No	do	brother in law Nikolaj Kalaugak Charters ave 602 nec Kees Rocks	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	do	Dvygojezon
25	do	do	14	25	Yes	1908 Chicago Ills	brother Fedor Pilat St Joseph Mo Neide st 6006.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Red	Dark	Blue	None	do	Kamenetsa
26	do	do	33	No	do	do	cousin D. Ratynitzow 530 E. 11. st New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	Dark	do	Brown	None	Russia	Kovono
27	do	do	-	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	9	d	d	d	None	do	do
28	do	do	Poor	do	do	do	brother Wm. Heitz 1789 Prospect street New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Red	Black	Grey	None	Russia	Walkowitz
29	do	do	25	do	do	do	cousin Frank Pazalski Pa. 238 Dreyer	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Stutsdine
30	do	do	$70	No	do	do	brother in law Jan Konor 59 Lodleigh ave Passaic NJ	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Red	Dark	Grey	None	Austria	Jabiene

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Frank E. Beadnell Officer
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913.

at NEW YORK.

W C Pownall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. (Sailing therewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

66

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 5th June, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bryskajlo	Alexander	44		m m	farm lab	Ja		Austria	Polish	Austria	Turka	wife: Zofia Tyska Galicja	Pa.	Pittston.
2	Lawruszko	Mikolaus	24		m	do	do		do	do	do	Kopciowice	brother: Teodor Lawrusz Galicja	Conn.	Bridgeport.
3	Wesbrodka	Paulina	18		f s.	servant	do		do	do	do	Rostochowice	father: Jan Rogalczyk Galicja	Mass.	Northampton.
4	Kowalczyk	Aniela	28		f s.	do	do		do	do	do	Kopczynce	father: Jan Meibroda Galicja	Wis.	Milwaukee.
5	Saly	Stefan	20		m s.	farm lab	do		do	Ruthenian	do	Zoberze	father: Saly Maksym Galicja	Pa.	New York
6	Melnyk	Zofia	20		f s.	servant	do		do	do	do	Bzowica	father: Pawlo Melnyk Galicja	dau	do
7	Kreciowska	Wawara	19		f s.	do	do		do	do	do	Rzzywy	father: Marcin Kreciowski Galicja	Pa.	Phil.
8	Berezjak	Anna	17		f s.	do	do		do	do	do	Rzzywy	father: Wasko Berezjak Galicja	do	do
9	Krzezalowska	Anna	20		f s.	do	do		do	do	do	Rzzywy	father: Aleksa Krzezalowski Galicja	do	do
10	Skandecki	Piotr	56	30	m	farmlab	Ja		do	do	do	Rzzywy	father: Michal Skandecki Galicja	do	do
11	Wojtonik	Kamila	19		f s.	servant	Ja		do	Polish	do	Kapcova	mother: Anna Wojtonik Galicja	Mass.	Lowell.
	Polowko		17		m	farm lab			do	Ruthenian	do	Tatarynow	father: Dalyto Polowko Galicja	Pa.	Chester.
13	Niziolek	Anna	19		f s.	servant			do	Polish	do	Licbocka	mother: Wiktorya Niziolek Galicja	N. Jersey	City
14	Gradkowska	Katarzyn	17		f s.	do	do		do	do	do	Licbocka	father: Mikolaj Gradkowski Galicja	Pa.	Mt. Rock
15	Siwerargyk	Wiktorya	23		f	housewife	do		do	do	do	Kornotka	husband: Jakob Siwerargyk Galicja	Ill.	Cicero.
16	Galen	Feliks	26		m	farm lab	do		do	do	do	Zyparki	father: Jan Kasperowicz Galicja	Ill.	Chicago.
17	Kasperowicz	Wawrzyniec	18		m s.	do	do		do	do	do	Brzezica	father: Jan Lelek Galicja	do	do
18	Lelek	Jozef	28		m s.	do	do		do	do	do	Brzezica	father: Galicja	do	do
19	do	Franciszka	28		m s.	do	do		do	do	do		husband: Jan Lawczyk Galicja	Ill.	New York
20	Wolczuczyk	Jozef	32		m m	do	do		do	do	do	Lawczyn	father: Jan Moderowski Galicja	Mass.	N. Bedford.
21	Lotkos	Eljet	19		m s.	do	do		do	do	do	Moderowka	wife: Barbara Jurak Galicja	Pa.	Franklin.
22	Nowak	Jan	32		m m	do	do		do	do	do	Zarzecze	father: Stanislaw Palciak Galicja	Wis.	Edna.
23	Palciak	Wawrzyniec	24		m s.	do	do		do	do	do	Warta	mother: Maryja Stanecka Galicja	Ill.	Hegewich
24	Staneckí	Jan	19		m s.	do	do		do	do	do	Jankowice	father: Jozef Pabarski Galicja	Ind.	Hammond
25	Pabarski	Karol	19		m s.	do	do		do	do	do	Babice	father: Jakob Paly Galicja	Wis.	New York
26	Paly	Jadwiga	20		f s.	Serv	do		do	do	do	Szklary	husband: Wincenty Szklary Galicja	Ill.	Hegewich
27	Jarek	Andrzej	24		m m	do	do		do	do	do	Jaworowice	father: Jozef Jarek Galicja	Mo.	St. Joseph.
28	Jarek	Jozef	24		m s.	do	do		do	do	do	Zawoja	wife: Maryja Kawas Galicja	Pa.	Plymouth
29	Kawas	Wojciech	39		m m	do	do		do	do	do	Grabianka	husband: Jan Trytek Galicja	Ill.	Chicago.
30	Trytek	Jozef	27		m m	do	do		do	do	do	Grajow	Grajow Galicja		

Except 12

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 JUN 1913, June 14, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are you a polygamist, or an anarchist; a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow or assassination of public officials; or a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or are you coming for an unlawful or immoral purpose?			Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	no			Cousin Peter Zupan 2nd Ave & Calvaire Mpls.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	Dark	Brn Brn	None	Austria	Tuha
2	do	do	28	do			brother Louis Lozanski	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Brn Brn	None	Austria	Koperovo
3	do	do	20	do			brother Michal Meiboda	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	6	Dark	Brn Hazel	None	Austria	Roesochowce
4	do	do	26	do			brother Josef Kozalczyk	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	6	Dark	d Grey	d	d	Kobyzyca
5	do	do	25	do			Cousin Josef Skalagny	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Dark	Brn Blue	None	Austria	Zuraunno
6	do	do	28	do			sister Jewdocha Sieczynska	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	5	Sallow	Light Grey	None	d	Bzowica
7	do	do	21	do			friend Olga Bubas	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	6	fair	fr. Blue	None	Austria	Berzanica
8	do	do	24	do			friend Jozef Kowalczyk	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	Dk Brown	dk grey	None	Austria	Brzyzego
9	do	do	28	do			friend Jan Krzyzanowski	2 uncles				do		5	0	dk. Brn.	Brn.	Joint broken, middle finger, left hand	Austria	Brzyzego
10	do	do	29	do			brother Antonina Kierowski	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	Dark	Dark Blue	None	d	Skrzyny
11	do	do	25	do			Cousin Maryla Popracka	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	4	fair	fair Blue	None	Austria	Dzyszowa
12	do	do	25	do			Cousin Stanislaw Kahun	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	Dark	Brn Blue	None	Austria	Skotarzewa
13	No	self	25	do			brother Tomasz Ziolek	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	7	Dark	Brn Brn	None	Austria	Nietoda
14	Yes	do	26	do			Cousin Jan Kanska	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	fair	Hzl Brn	None	Austria	Zielocka
15	Yes	do	20	do			husband Franciszek Kowarzyk	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	9	lt. dk	Blue	do	Austria	Kornelka
16	Yes	do	26	do			brother Kazimierz Zapowski	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Brown	Dark Hazel	None	d	Szyperki
17	No	do	20	do			brother Wincenty Kozlowski	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2½	Dark	Yellow Blue	d	d	Brezinia
18	do	do	20	do			Cousin — do —	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	Dark	Brn Brown	None	Austria	Brezinia
19	do	do	19	do			Cousin do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Dark	Brn Blue	None	Austria	Brezinia
20	Yes	do	28	do			nephew Franciszek Zaczynska	3/3	Warsaw			do		5	0	Sallow	Dark d	d	d	Nadworna
21	Yes	do	24	do			half brother Wojciech Kapelusz	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Dark	Brn Brn	None	Austria	Yasło
22	do	do	28	do			brother Tomasz Nowak	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Dark Brn	None	Austria	Lanzcy
23	do	do	25	do			Cousin Wojciech Kudyka	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	7	Dark	Brn Hazel	None	Austria	Harta
24	do	do	27	do			brother Josef Szyszyna	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Dark	Brn Brn	None	Austria	Zankowy
25	do	do	24	do	1905		Cousin Zofia Jachalczyk	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Light	Light Blue	d	d	Bekiej
26	Yes	do	25	do			half brother Wiktorya Kacperska	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	7	Light	Brn Light	d	d	Sytkany
27	Yes	do	26	do			Cousin Jan Jaskot	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fresh	Light Blue	None	Austria	Zankowey
28	do	do	25	do			brother Wincenty Szurek	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	Light Blue	None	Austria	Lonoga
29	do	do	25	do			friend Jan Wierciak	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Sallow	Fair Blue	None	d	Drabianka
30	do	do	25	do			brother Jozef Kurzawa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fresh	Brn Brn	d	d	Krajowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Frank E. Beadnell MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Frank E. Beadnell Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

W C Penrad
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Lennox

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC.** sailing from **LIVERPOOL.** 5th June, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Macha	Wzklarza	28		M s	servant	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tzklary	mother Antonina	NY	Brooklyn
2	Wyskil	Wzklarza	18		M s	do	yes	yes	do	"	"	Karta	Hasta Brzozow	"	Utica
3	Lyck	Marya	20		F s	do			do	"	"		brother Marya Kapusta	Pa	Hegewich
4	Kapuska	Michal	26		M s	do			do	"	"	Zalas	Zalas Chrzanow	"	Bridgeport
5	Kawczsko	Marya	20		F s	do			do	"	"	Ostopie	Ostopie mother Marzyana	Mass	Boston
6	Lachovska	Kunegunda	19		F s	servant			do	"	"	Kromowce	Zachovska Kromowce father Stan Krynd	NJ	Newark
7	Krynd	Franciszek	26		M s	do			do	"	"	Polonya	Pomoga father Walenty Chuska	NY	Utica
8	Pasniak	Karolina	26		F s	do			do	"	"	Karta	Karta Brzoza mother Bench Marya	Pa	Hegewich
9	Bienick	Piotr	19		M s	do			do	"	"	Jaxkowce	Jaxkowce father Piotr Yenik	Mo	St Joseph
10	Yenik	Josef	24		M s	do			do	"	"	Kromoza	Kromoza father Stan Kasnak	NY	Brooklyn
11	Pasciak	Josefa	20		F s	servant	no	no	do	"	"	Tzklary	Tzklary wife Kapral Tapa	Pa	Hegewich
12	Tapa	Marcin	48		M m	do	yes	yes	do	"	"	Kapustka	Kapustka father Jakob Krzywalda	Mass	Boston
13	Krzywalska	Rozalia	18		F s	servant	no	no	do	"	"	Kromowce	Kromowce father Jan Kowalski Nowy Targ	Ind	Detroit
14	Kowal	Wladyslaw	18		M s	do	yes	yes	do	"	"	Polonya	Polonya wife Kat Stabula	NY	Buffalo
15	Tarabula	Stanislaw	25		M m	do			do	"	"	Babice	Babice wife Kat Tarabula	Pa	Hegewich
16		Jan	37		M m	do			do	"	"	Jaxkowce	Jaxkowce father Jadrej Waradyn	Mass	Boston
17	Waradyn	Michal	18		M s	do	yes	yes	do	"	"	Kromowce	Kromowce Nowy Targ wife Bench Katarzyna	Pa	Hegewich
18	Bienek	Jakob	27		M m	do			do	"	"	Babice	Babice Chrzanow father Jadrej Sitarz	Pa	Chicago
19	Sitarz	Anna	19		F s	servant			do	"	"	Kromalka	Kromalka Kula father Jan Chocena Wadowice	"	"
20	Kula	Marya	19		F m	do			do	"	"	Chocena	wife Marya Sobota	"	"
21	Sobota	Jan	38		M m	Alab			do	"	"	Radlowka	Radlowka father Stan Lenik	"	"
22	Kynek	Marzanna	25		F s	housework			do	"	"	Kromalka	Kromalka wife Anna Jelenek	"	"
23	Jelinek	Jan	33		M m	Alab	no	no	do	"	"	Kosnilec	Kosnilec father Franciszek Kopecicle	Ill	Chicago
24	Kowala	Stanislaw	18		M s	do	yes	yes	do	"	"	Plazy	Kowala father Franciszek Charanza	Mich	Detroit
25	Lenko	Tekla	17		F s	servant			do	"	"	Polonya	Lenko mother Zofia Polonya Sucha	"	"
26	Mucha	Karolina	18		F s	do	8-11-2084		do	"	"		Polonya father Jan Sikora	"	"
27	Sikora	Weronika	23		F m	do			do	"	"	Borzeka	Borzeka wife Maryanna Krystowiak	"	"
28		Josefa	22		F s	do			do	"	"		Borzeka wife Kat Miatunk	Ill	Buffalo
29	Malusik	Franciszek	36		M m	Alab	no	no	do	"	"	Oblesina	Oblesina wife Marya Kurzanka	NY	"
30	Kurzanski	Josef	32		M m	do			do	"	"	"	Oblesina		

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 JUN 1913, June, 19 13.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25				Stepsister Wikt Paczkowska 314 A St Brooklyn N	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fr.	light blue		None	Austria	Stari
2		"	25				cousin Walenty Gradzka 68 o Whitebrook Utica N	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	below	Al. blue		do	do	Sanok
3		"	25				cousin Walenty Gradzka 68 o Whitebrook Utica N	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	do	dk. br.		do	do	do
4		"	25				brother-in-law Josef Brzyzek Grandeby #3208 Hayward Wis	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Do	Br.	do	do	Zalos
5		"	25				husband Josef Kapczyko B 272 Brodgeport Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		Sallow	Brown	Grey	None	Austria	Osyecie
6		"	25				friend Joseph Krizelak 224 Liberty st Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	6	dk.	dk. blue		do	do	Dramowce
7		"	25				cousin Stanislaw Barcz 121 Bergen st Newark N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	fresh	Br. grey		do	do	Polomeya
8		"	25				husband Jadwiga Pasnak 14 Salisbury Utica N	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	Sallow	dk. grey		No	Austria	Harta
9		"	25				brother-in-law Josef Brzyzek 1309 Rue a Hayewick Ills	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	Sallow	br.	br.	No	Austria	Gantovice
10		"	25				cousin Wendy Kmiec Salent 5907 Joseph Ills	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do.	dk.	blue	No	do	Szybary
11		"	25				cousin Stanislaw Pachowska 314 A St Brooklyn N	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	fr.	br.	br.	scar on outside of left finger	Austria	Szybary
12		"	25				cousin Stan Wotka 13579 Superior Hayward Ills	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	ruddy	dk.	blue	No	do	Karwatko
13		"	25				stepsister Anna Drazan 224 Liberty st Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	Sallow	dk.	dk br.	No	Austria	Dramowce
14		"	25				brother-in-law Jadwig Wojcik 2 Alder Place Detroit Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fresh	Br.	Grey	None	do	Polomeya
15		"	25				brother-in-law Josef Tarabula 146 Van Rensselaer st Buffalo N	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Sallow	fr.	br.	No	Austria	Jouknowce
16		"	25				cousin Josef Brzyzeka 1309 Rue a Hayewick Ills	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	ruddy	fr.	blue	No	do	Jantovice
17		"	25				Cousin Mikolaj Kohara 224 Liberty st Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	Fresh	Br.	grey	None	do	Dromowce
18		"	25				cousin Brzyzeka Josef 1309 Rue a Hayewick Ills	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Sallow	br.	br.	No	Austria	Jayhowice
19		"	25				cousin Franciszek Hymel 954 Ohiowa Chicago Ills	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fr.	br.	blue	No	Austria	Tobrowhow
20		"	25				brother-in-law Josef Pawlak 5728 Lieutenant Chicago Ills	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	8	Sallow	dk.	grey	No	do	Choerma
21		"	25				brother-in-law Wojciech Kubiak 1378 Blackhawk st Chicago Ills	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	fr.	blue	No	do	Wotrowhezek
22		"	25				husband Franciszek Hybiak 954 Ohiowa Chicago Ills	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	9	ruddy	fr.	blue	No	Austria	Burketow
23		"	25				Cousin Jan Kubatek 1574 North 9th Chicago Ills	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	9	Sallow	Br.	grey	None	do	Balecew
24		"	25				Cousin Josef Franczonka 1213 st 48 Cicero Ills	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	Br.	None	do	Bazoi
25		"	25				cousin Katarzyna Lenko Kalahowsky 163 Leland st Detroit Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	fr.	fr.	blue	No	Austria	Balowoya
26		"	25				sister Teola Kmiec 591 Knight Detroit Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	fr.	fr.	br.	No	Austria	Potowoya
27		"	25				Cousin Maciej Walczak 1277 Russell st Detroit Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	fr.	fr.	blue	No	do	Bargesha
28		"	25				brother-in-law Maciej Walczak 1277 Russell st Detroit Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	fr.	fr.	grey	No	Austria	Borzatha
29		"	25				cousin Jan Cipke 995 Tehanzeet Buffalo N	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	Sallow	Br.	Br.	None	do	Oklesmoi
30		"	25				brother-in-law Antoni Kudlacik 39 Roselle st Buffalo N	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Sallow	dk.	grey	scar over right eye	Austria	Oktesma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER., of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Frank E. Beadnell Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 19 13

at NEW YORK.

W C Tennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. (Sailing therewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913.

at NEW YORK.

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from LIVERPOOL. 5th June, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Berry	Antoni	27		m	Slak	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Oklesna	wife Marya Berna	Ill	Buffalo
2	Pleva	Karolina	18		f	servant	do		do	do	do	Kromovice	father Jan Pleva	Mass	Boston
3	Djura	Katarzyna	22		f	servant	do		do	do	do	Harta	father Walenty Djura	Mass	Cassais
4	Kloc	Piotr	17		m	Slak	do		do	do	do	Krakovice	father Wojciech Moc	Con	Hartford
5	Likow	Malgorzata	17		f	servant	do		do	do	do	Czarnypotok	Cieszkowicer Lukas mother Anna Lukas	do	New Haven
6	Kurek	Piotr	30		m	Slak	no		do	do	do	Jadlowa	wife Zofia Kurek	Pa	Wilkesbarre
7	Palys	Tomasz	28		m	do	do		do	do	do	Polonya	wife Teala Palys	Ill	Chicago
8	Trabula	Antonina	18		f	servant	do		do	do	do	Jankovice	mother Pal Trabula	Mass	Chicopee
9	Taborska	Julia	19		f	do	do		do	do	do	do	father Maxya Taborska		
10	Sruko	Karolina	18		f	do	do		do	do	do	Harta	father Franciszek Sruko	Pa	Hazleton
11	Palys	Maryo	20		f	do	2-58954		9-9-38	505	do	Sklary	Kopala Biroza father Maciej Palys	Ill	Brooklyn
12	Marszalek	Franciszek	25		m	Slak	do		do	do	do	Zavoya	father Antoni Marszalek	Ill	Blue Island
13	Wesnich	Alexy	17		m	do	do		do	do	do	Drabenska	father Wojciech Zavoya	Pa	Plymouth
14	Glos	Wojciech	18		m	do	do		do	do	do	Skara	father Wojciech Drabenska	Ill	Chicago
15	do	Franciszek	26		m	do	do		do	do	do	Plazy	Skara Antoni wife Julia Glos	Ill	Cicero
16	Liska	Josef	23		m	do	no		do	do	do	Stopnice	Plazy mother Anna Liska	do	Chicago
17	Skwira	Marcin	23		m	do	do		do	do	do	mazury	Stopnice brother Adam Skwira	Ill	Passaic
18	Zareba	Josef	21		m	do	do		do	do	do	Bujanice	mazury mother Marianna	Ill	Chicago
19	Annak	Mateusz	17		m	do	do		do	do	do	mazury	Zareba Bujanice mother Marianna	Mass	Newark
20	Zyck	Stanislaw	48		m	do	no		do	do	do	Lemovice	Kunak mazury wife Teala Zyck	R.I.	Woonsocket
21	Migdal	Izydor	17		m	8-5855	do		Jew	do	do	Ostapie	Lemovice father Jan Migdal	Mass	Boston
22	Martynak	Katarzyna	19		f	servant	do		do	do	do	Kunatka	Ostapie father Serepa Bala	Ill	Hegewich
23	Bala	Wladyslaw	17		m	Slak	11-[illegible]-58		do	do	do	Olszana	Kunatka father Kunatka Wajda	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Wajda	Josef	18		m	do	[illegible]		do	do	do	Szklany	Olszana father Stanislaw Szklany	Ill	Brooklyn
25	Paszkowska	Zofia	20		f	servant	do		do	do	do	Jamovice	Szklany father Mistel Marcinek	Pa	Hazleton
26	Woskowicz	Franciszka	27		m	Slak	do		do	do	do	Pern	Jamovice father Antoni Vicinek	Ill	Blue Island
27	Pandypsi	Jedrzej	27		m	do	do		do	do	do	Gabrowa	Pern father Jakob Vaha	Pa	Plymouth
28	Waha	Jan	18		m	do	do		do	do	do	Jankovice	Gabrowa father Szymon Szymonik	Ill	Chicago
29	Szymonik	Wojciech	25		m	do	1-[illegible]-6404		1-15-[illegible]-505	do	do	Kosciolec	Jankovice father Jacek Swostak	Ill	Hegewich
30	Swostak	Jacek	21		m	do	do		do	do	do		Kosciolec	do	Chicago

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 JUN 1913, *June*, 19 13

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; insane or idiot; helpless from age or infirmity; or physically or mentally defective.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	25	no			Lestlie Samuel Berry 567 Smith st Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fair	Blue	None	Austria	Oklesinec
2	do	do	25	do			cousin Wyeral Whisolak 224 Liberty st Boonton Jer	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Austria	Kromoriz
3	do	do	25	do			cousin Viktoria Stanlose	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	8	Fair	Blue	None	Austria	Hanta
4	do	do	25	do			Prother Stanley Kloe	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	7	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Austria	Czyhorice
5	do	do	25	do			cousin Hartford Conn	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Austria	Czenpolow
6	do	do	25	do			cousin Mikaya Kremar 1224 Silver st Manchester Conn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Austria	Jesterice
7	do	do	25	do			brother Stan Mikolaj Tarana 117 McAdoo st Milwaukee Wis	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Austria	Polonge
8	do	do	25	do			cousin Jan Mroslyk 264-13th st Niagara Falls N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	6	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Austria	Jentovice
9	do	do	25	do			cousin Jan Kalarzyn 27 Lenard st Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	6	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Austria	Ako
10	do	do	25	do			cousin Kazimierz Jan 27 Lenard st Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	6	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Austria	Hanta
11	do	do	25	do			cousin Simon Kochlander S. Wood st 193 Hazleton Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	3	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Austria	Sitklany
12	do	do	25	do			cousin W. Jastrowska 374 5th st Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	8	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Austria	Sawoya
13	do	do	25	do			brother Vincenty Marcalek Wermaga st 100 Blue Island Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Fair Brown	None	Austria	Strabuc Lemaya
14	do	do	25	do			cousin Jan Wicrenek 1213 S. 49th st Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Austria	Peaza
15	do	do	25	do			brother Jan Jan Jandourek 1213 S. 49th st Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Austria	Plazy
16	do	do	25	do			cousin Jan Jan Jandourek 1213 S. 49th st Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Austria	Stofanic
17	do	do	25	no			cousin Jan Pavlock 931 Lumbard Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Fair Grey	Mark on Neck	Austria	Hanny
18	do	do	25	do			stepbrother Jan Pavlock Nicholaevsk 138 st Nebr.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Austria	Bygonice
19	do	do	25	do			stepbrother Zaraba Chicago 3429 28th st Brighton Park Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	4	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Austria	Hanny
20	do	do	25	do			brother Jan Jan Bielawski 43 Goblet Emanuel Nebr.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Austria	Lenyen
21	do	do	25	do			cousin Jan Kaczynski Wladyslaw Hayes 14 Wyandotte Kans.	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Austria	Limowa
22	do	do	25	do			brother Wojtek Wojdal 224 Liberty st Boonton Jer.	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	1	Fresh	Dark Grey	None	Austria	Stopic
23	do	do	25	do			cousin Michal Korab 272 Bohn Bridgeport Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	Dark	Fair Blue	None	Austria	Kornelka
24	do	do	25	do			brother Jan Jan Wrzhal 1359 S. Superior st Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Fair	Fair Brown	None	Austria	Olezana
25	do	do	25	do			brother Jan Wojdal 3109 S. 65th st Cleveland O.	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	4	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Austria	Hellay
26	do	do	25	do			cousin Wakl Bankowski 374 5th st Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	8	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Austria	Janowice
27	do	do	25	do			cousin Franz Vrabelowski Cornadelle a 1320 S. Kegonsa Sister Marianna Sonatka 827 Emmet Minneapolis Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Austria	Prem.
28	do	do	25	do			brother Jan Jan Frank Kraus 2916 S. 13 Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Austria	Dalbova
29	do	do	25	do			brother Jan Jan Trojanek 1359 S. Irving a Kegonsa Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Austria	Yandovice
30	do	do	25	do			brother Jan Jan Swalek 1514 North av Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Austria	Kosenka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER., of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Frank E. Beadnell (Signature of Master.)
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 19 13.

at NEW YORK.

W C Seaman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

72

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

W C Lennox

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC.** sailing from **LIVERPOOL.** 6th June, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kobiela	Stanislaw	26		m s	farm lab	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kobiela	wife Rozalia Kobiela Kosielke Gal	Ill	Chicago
2	Dwiek	Albrieta	19		f s	servant	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wasowice	mother Anna Dwiek Wanewanice Gal	Ny	Buffalo
3	Pishor	Adam	29		m m	farm lab	Yes	do	do	do	do	Stabierka	wife Maryja Pishor Stobierka Gal	Ill	La Salle
4	Kido	Anna	30		f s	servant	no	do	do	do	do	Trebicha	mother Katarzyna Kider Trebicha Gal	NY	New York
5	Herma	Wladam	30		m m	farm lab	yes	do	do	do	do	Oklesno	wife Herma Zofia Oklesno Gal	Ny	Buffalo
6	Horcepa	Luhan	26		m s	"	no	do	do	do	do	Wienadowka	mother Franciska Lisiew Wienadowka Gal	Mass	Easthampton
7	Pancyak	Daniela	18		f s	servant	yes	do	do	do	do	Skarla	father Michal Pancisak Skarla Gal	Pa	Carleton
8	Zajdel	Michal	20		m s	farm lab	yes	do	do	do	do	Grabownica	mother Katarzyna Zajdel Grabownica Gal	Pa	Shenandoah
9	Gradkenski	Josef	22		m s	8-175885 (505) 12-11-39	yes	do	do	do	do	Vielbocka	father Yendrej Gradkenski Vielbocka Gal	Pa	Hazleton
10	Mycha	Jan	18		m s	"	yes	do	do	do	do	"	father Josef Mycha Vielbocka Gal	Nyk	New York
11	Zbyelak	Katarzyna	19		f s	servant	yes	do	do	do	do	Almanka	father Wincenty Zbyelak Almanka Gal	Ill	Chicago
12	Kania	Josef	40		m m	farm lab	no	do	do	do	do	Skrzejdlna	wife Zofia Kania Skrzejdlna Gal	"	Hegewisch
13	Kaleta	"	30		m s	"	yes	do	do	do	do	Slora	father Jan Kaleta Slora Gal	"	"
14	Nawak	Franciszek	22		m s	"	no	do	do	do	do	Trzejciel	father Piotr Nawak Trzejciel Gal	Mass	Adams
15	Fortuna	Josef	31		m m	"	yes	do	do	do	do	Zamawa	wife Ludwika Fortuna Zamawa Gal	Wy	Elizabethtown
16	Haynek	Agata	19		f s	servant	yes	do	do	do	do	Kornatka	father Josef Haynek Kornatka Gal	Ill	Chicago
17	Lepak	Pietryna	17		f s	"	yes	do	Ruth	do	Pstrema	mother Wasilja Lepak Pstrema Gal	Wy	Bloomfield
18	Nawak	Andrej	24		m s	farm lab	yes	do	Polish	do	Strona	father Piotr Nawak Strona Gal	Ill	Hegewish
19	Kislak	Wojciech	11		m s	"	yes	do	do	do	"	"	mother Franciska Kislak Strona Gal	"	"
20	Knawa	Jan	19		m s	"	no	do	do	do	do	Sulkowice	father Jan Kawna Sulkowice Gal	Mich	Detroit
21	Bogunski	"	28		m m	"	yes	do	do	do	do	Wasowice	wife Waldzieka Bugaucka Wasowice Gal	Wy	Buffalo
22	Gar	Josef	18		m s	"	no	do	do	do	do	Glinik	father Andrej Gar Glinik Gal	Nbky	South Amboy
23	Flaga	Wojciech	30		m m	"	yes	do	do	do	do	Zabrzez	wife Katarzyna Flaga Zabrzez Gal	Mich	Detroit
24	Kaleta	Jan	18		m s	"	no	do	do	do	do	Strona	father Jan Kaleta Strona Gal	Ill	Hegewish
25	Zamarski	Franciszek	32		m s	"	yes	do	do	do	do	Gdow.	sister Julia Zamarska Gdow. Gal	"	Chicago
26	Tabak	"	36		m m	"	no	do	do	do	do	Strona	wife Katarzyna Tabak Strona Gal	"	Hegewish
27	Pietrak	Jan	26		m s	"		do	do	do	do	Wasowice	father Maciej Pietrak Wasowice Gal	Minn	Minneapolis
28	Waligora	Anna	17		f s	servant		do	do	do	do	"	mother Maryja Waligora Wasowice Gal	Wy	Buffalo
29	Opiola	Josef	24		m s	farm lab	no	do	do	do	do	Borek	father Opiola Franc Borek Gal	Ill	Hegewish
30	Bator	Franciszek	18		m s	"	yes	do	do	do	do	Babica	father Jan Bator Babica Gal	Mich	Detroit

11-125621 - 6/6/36

11-205999-10/24/38

11-1342-75 8/21/36

11-116577 - 6-19-36

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 JUN 1913, June, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage paid by another person or by corporation, etc., and if so, whether such person or corporation is in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no			cousin Jan Swalekh Chicago Ill 1574 Wurth av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Kodiela
2	do	do	25				cousin Agnieszka Lutka Buffalo N.Y. 1003 Grand ste	no	no	no	no	good	no Blind left eye	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Austria	Warszawa
3	do	do	25				brother Jan Lepianka Ira Salle Ill 345 Fed St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Slabcewo
4	do	do	25				sister Maryna Bielendka wife W433 N. 6. st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Sallow	Brown	Grey	None	Austria	Trebuchow
5	do	do	25				brother Stanislaw Haem Buffalo N.Y. 292 Bristol St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Austria	Oklemow
6	no	do	25				brother Jozef Zuniorak Easthampton Mass St Janszewski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Austria	Vienadowka
7	do	do	25				brother Szymon Kuniolen Hartford Pa Mine St 193	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Sallow	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Hasta
8	do	do	25				brother Jozef Lapiel Shenandoah Pa Coal 1048	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Grobowniki
9	do	do	25				uncle Jan Vendza the Rees Koho Pa orchard St 115	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Austria	Vrebovka
10	do	do	25				sister Zofia Szabelenska wife Stanton st Petra Alej w 329	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Austria	Ako.
11	do	do	25				brother Bartlomiej Kaydak Chicago Ill 2307 St 19	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Austria	Almenda
12	do	do	25				cousin Franciszek Pietras Hegewish Ill Erie ave. w 1340	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Austria	Skrzydlow
13	do	do	25				brother Wojciech Bogey Hegewish Ill 13419 Libry ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Austria	Stora
14	do	do	25				brother Jozef Wawak Adams Mens wks 2 Sadel St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Wapiel
15	do	do	25				sister Regina Tokarczyka Elizabethport Nj. w 110 Ferry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Austria	Komatka
16	do	do	25				brother Franciszek Hegynek Chicago Ill 954 W. Ohio St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Komatka
17	no	do	20				sister Wera Grabania Bloomfield Nj. 216	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Austria	Pleszew
18	yes	do	25				sister Antonia Kulesnig Hegewish Ill 132 87 Erie Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Austria	D[illegible]
19	do	do	25				cousin Franciszek Pietras Hegewish, Ill 13341 Emyson	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Austria	Stara
20	do	do	14				cousin Tomasz Hegewicz Detroit Mich 93 Delaray St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Lutkowice
21	do	do	25				cousin Agnieszka Lutka Buffalo N.Y. 1003 Blache Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Jasionowice
22	do	do	25				brother Adolph Flonza South Amboy Nj.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Austria	Glinik
23	do	do	21				brother Michael Flonza Detroit Mich 383 Superior St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Austria	Jabonnen
24	do	do	25				cousin Wojciech Bogan Hegewish Ill Erie ave 1340	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Austria	Stara
25	do	do	25	yes	1907	Chicago Ill	brother Jan Wyporek Chicago Ill 40 Nof Mansfield Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Austria	Gdow
26	do	do	25	no			brother Franciszek Pietras Hegewish Ill Erie ave 1340	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Austria	Skrzydlow
27	do	do	25				brother Jozef Piedrak Minneapolis Minn 837 E Bauer Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Austria	Jasionowice
28	do	do	25				brother Jan Waligora Buffalo N.Y. 169 Clark Park St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Austria	Jasionowice
29	do	do	25				cousin Jan Rymarczyk Hegewish Ill 1335 Superior St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Austria	Borek
30	do	do	25				brother in law Jan Pasternak Detroit Mich 318 Palmer St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Babrow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER. (State whether Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.), of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Master or Officer. MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 19 13,
at NEW YORK.
W C Tennant
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

74

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practive as such by and under the authority of Dom. of Can.
McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 18 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913

at New York

W C Edmond

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC,** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, 5th June, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kalita	Jan	40		m m	farm lab	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Borek	wife: Antonina Kalita, Borek, Galicia	Ill	Chicago
2	Kozlowski	Josef	40		m m	do	do	do	do	do	Chorlowice	wife: Katarzyna Kozlowski Chorlowice Galicia	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Szubryt	Franciszek	33		m m	do	do	do	do	do	Steawies	wife: Barbara Szubryt Steawies, Galicia	Ill	Chicago ~~Kensington~~
4	Kadziotka	Josef	28		m s	do	do	do	do	do	Nordanka	father: Michal Kadziotka Nordanka, Galicia	do	Kensington
5	Lamona	Marcin	36		m m	do	do	Russian	do	Russia	Malz Piasek	wife: Marianna Lamona Malz Piasek, Kielce Gub	N.J.	Buffalo
6	Oloka	Stanislaw	30		m m	do	do	do	do	Brzostkow	Russia	wife: Agrolina Oloka Brzostkow Kielce Gub	do	Lackawanna
7	Cwik	Jan	35		m m	do	do	Austrian	do	Austria	Nordarka	wife: Barbara Cwik Nordarka Galicia	Ill	Kensington
8	Kopec	Stanislaw	37		m m	do	no	Russian	do	Russia	Brzostkow	wife: Zofia Kopec Brzostkow Kielce Gub	N.J.	Lackawanna
9	Pedziat	Jan	20		m s	do	do	do	do	do	Bukovina	brother: Sebastyan Pedziat Bukovina Lublin Gub	Pa	Philadelphia
10	do	Wawrzyniec	21		m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife: Marianna Pedziat Bukovina, Lublin Gub father: Wojciech Sekowska	do	do
11	Sekowska	Franciska	19		f s	servant	yes	Austrian	do	Austria	Wasola	Wasola, Galicia father: Nikola Holoszyn	Ind	East Chicago
12	Holoszyn	Antoni	19		m s	farm lab	no	Russian	do	Russia	Tarnogrod	Tarnogrod, Lublin Gub father: Jan Bigawa	Ind.	Detroit
~~13~~	~~Krowa~~	~~Josefa~~	~~17~~		~~f s~~	~~servant~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Stroiec~~	~~Stroiec Gub Kielce~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Niagara Falls~~
14	Smienko	Wladyslaw	26		m m	farm lab	yes	do	do	do	Bilgoraj	wife: Marianna Smienko Bilgoraj Gub Lublin	N.New York	
15	Smieszek	Marya	21		f s	servant	no	do	do	do	Wilkowa	mother: Tekla Smieszek Wilkowa Kielce Gub	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
16	Gawoska	Rozalia	24		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother: Fedricka Gawoska Wilkowa, Kielce Gub father: Alojzi Kaczmarska	do	Batavia
17	Kisnigrska	Tekla	17		f s	do	yes	Austrian	do	Austria	Wasoda	Wasoda, Galicia wife: Rozalia Bodek	Ind	East Chicago
18	Bodek	Michal	25		m m	farm lab	no	Russian	do	Russia	Tarnogrod	Tarnogrod, Lublin Gub mother: Anna Chwierut	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Chwierut	Marya	20		f s	servant		Austrian	do	Austria	Wiepiz	Wiepiz, Galicia wife: Tekla Bodek	Ill	Chicago
20	Bodek	Kazimierz	28		m m	farm lab		Russian	do	Russia	Tarnogrod	Tarnogrod, Lublin Gub father: Michal Smaga,	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Smaga	Jan	18		m s	do	yes	Austrian	do	Austria	Slopnice	Slopnice, Galicia father: Andrej Inglot,	Ill	Morris
22	Inglot	Josef	17		m s	do	do	do	do	do	Ostrow	Ostrow, Galicia father: Piotr Zagac	N.Y.	Utica
23	Zagac	Josef	16		m s	do	no	do	do	do	do	Ostrow, Galicia wife: Katarzyna Bodek	do	do
24	Bodek	Ludwik	37		m m	do	yes	do	do	do	Szydlowice	Szydlowice, Galicia wife: Zusanna Zakaj	do	Niagara Falls
25	Zakaj	Josef	35		m m	do	no	do	do	do	do	Szydlowice, Galicia wife: Magda Potocki	do	do
26	Potocki	Piotr	33		m m	do	do	Russia	do	Russia	Sol	Sol, Lublin Gub father: Jozef Wadzink	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Wadzink	Stefan	17		m s	do	yes	Austrian	do	Austria	Mastasow	Mastasow, Galicia wife: Stanislawa Kazuba	Pa	Shenandoah
28	Kazuba	Ignac	32		m m	do	no	Russian	do	Russia	Szczypki	Szczypki, Kielce Gub wife: Anna Urzulski	Ind	Detroit
29	Urzulski	Josef	27		m m	do	yes	do	do		Garbinowice	Garbinowice, Kielce Gub father: Pawel Tuda	do	do
30	Tuda	Stanislaw	23		m s	do	do	do	do		Janowice	Janowice, Radom Gub	N.Y.	Jamaica

J. H. Stubbenhorst
Insp.

41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 JUN 1913 June, 1913

75

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passage, whether paid by himself, other person, or firm, steamship, railroad, or other company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	22.-	No		broth 4 l: Jan Hugon, 1359 Sloan St, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	brn	brn	none	Austria	Borek
2	do	do	24	do		broth 4 l: Antoni Cyba, 7613 Stanton St, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	do	do	do	4	11	fr	fr	grey	do	do	Chorkowice
3	do	do	26.-	do		broth 4 l: Walenty Tonca 10536 Erickson St, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	do	do	do	5	4	fr	fr	blu	do	do	Sierawice
4	do	do	28	do		broth 4 l: Walenty Tonca, 10536 Erickson St, Kensington, Ill	no	no	no	do	do	do	5	2	fr	brn	grey	do	do.	Nordarka
5	do	do	35	do		broth 4 l: Kazmir Nowakowski 13 Churchill St, Buffalo NY	no	no	no	do	do	do	4	10	dk	brn	blue	do	Russia	Maly Piasck
6	do	do	34	do		brother: Feliks Olejka 1566 Hamburg Turnpike, Lackawanna	no	no	no	do	do	do	5	4	f.	f.	grey	none	Russia	Brzosthow
7	do	do	25	do		broth 4 l: Walenty Tonca 10536 Erickson St, Pullman, Kensington, Ill	no	no	no	do	do	do	5	8	dk	brn	grey	do	Austria	Nordarka
8	do	do	32	do		broth 4 l: Frank Olejka Hamburg Turnpike, Lackawanna	no	no	no	do	do	do	5	6	dk	br	grey	do	Russia	Brzosthow
9	do	do	32.-	do		friend: Stanislaw Ronekowski 2024 Newcomb St, Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	do	do	do	5	6	dk	br	grey	do	do	Bukowina
10	do	do	30.-	do		broth 4 l: Wojciech Trzebanek 2040 Moxton St, Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	do	do	do	5	5	dk	br	brown	do	do	do
11	do	do	26.-	do		friend: Tomasz Dobosz 5034 Rosenbaum St. E. Chicago, Ind.	no	no	no	do	do	do	4	11	dk	br	brown	do	Austria	Vasola
12	do	do	25.-	do		friend: Johan Kerdick, 247 Russell St, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	do	do	do	5	5	dk	br	grey	do	Russia	Tarnogrod
13	do	do	25.-	do		brother: Tomasz Krowka 1765 Forbes St, Niagara Falls, NY	no	no	no	do	do	do	4	11	fair	f.	grey	do	do	Stracbe
14	do	do	25	do		broth 4 l: Andrej Karpik 1156 E. 71st St, New York	no	no	no	do	do	do	5	5	dk	br	grey	do	do	Bilgoraj
15	do	do	32.-	do		brother: Frank Smieszek 13th Street 257, Niagara Falls, NY	no	no	no	do	do	do	5	-	dk	br	br	do	do	Wilkowa
16	do	do	25.-	do		brother: Jan Sadocka 240 Levan St, Batavia, NY	no	no	no	do	do	do	5	4	dk	br	grey	do	do	do
17	do	do	18.-	do		broth 4 l: Kazimiero Wilgos 5033 Farby Ave E. Chicago, Ind.	no	no	no	do	do	do	5	-	dk	br	grey	do	Austria	Wasoda
18	do	do	24.-	do		broth 4 l: Andrzej Zwolniak 1917 Hendlick St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do	do	5	7	dk	br	grey	do	Russia	Tarnogrod
19	do	do	28.-	do		father: Frank Lyzierut 2014 Grand St, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	do	do	do	5	4	dk	br	br	do	Austria	Wiepiz
20	do	do	35.-	do		broth 4 l: Andrzej Zwolnka 1917, Hendlick Ave, Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	do	do	do	5	4	dk	br	br	do	Russia	Tarnogrod
21	do	do	28.-	do		friend: Piotr Galdkaski 221, Franklin St, Morris, Ill	no	no	no	do	do	do	5	3	f.	f.	grey	do	Austria	Klopnice
22	do	do	24.-	do		cousin: Blazy Tezonski 13, Buffalo St, Utica NY	no	no	no	do	do	do	5	-	f.	f.	grey	do	do	Estrow
23	do	do	22.-	do		cousin: Frank Rundek 40, Potter Ave, Utica NY	no	no	no	do	do	do	5	6	f.	f.	grey	do	do	do
24	do	do	25.-	do		broth 4 l: Piotr Bialek 2126 Kosciusko St, Niagara Falls	no	no	no	do	do	do	5	11	dk	br	br	do	do	Spytkowice
25	do	do	28.-	do		broth 4 l: do	no	no	no	do	do	do	5	5	fair	br	grey	do	do	do
26	do	do	25.-	do		broth 4 l: Michal Kot 3993 Penarth St, Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	do	do	do	5	3	dk	br	br	do	Russia	Tol
27	do	do	25.-	do		uncle: Jacob Zuprym, 442 Center St, Shenandoah, Pa	no	no	no	do	do	do	5	2	dk	br	br	do	Austria	Mastason
28	do	do	35.-	do		cous: Josef Koklosa 21 Sebry St, Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	do	do	do	5	8	dk	br	grey	do	Russia	Stozypki
29	do	do	30.-	do		cousin: Jan Koklosa 21 Sebry St, Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	do	do	do	5	6	dk	br	grey	do	do	Harbinowice
30	do	do	35.-	do		cousin: Walenty Barras 179 Rockaway St, Jamaica NY	no	no	no	do	do	do	5	8	fair	black	blue	do	do	Janowice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER., of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Frank E. Beadnell MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 19 13,

at NEW YORK.

W C Penrose
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 19
at NEW YORK.

W. C. Lennard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

76

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC.** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, June, 191?

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1599 1	Burcsch	Tomas	17		m s	family	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Dlugie	mother Barbara Burcsch	Ill	Chicago
2	Warzyhok	Josef	42		m m	do	do		do	do	do	Siedliska	wife Zofia Warzyhok	Mich	Detroit
3	Kumaczka	Franciszka	26		f s	servant	do		do	do	do	Podramiczek	mother Katarzyna Kumaczka	Ny	Rome
4	Wojcik	Maryan	28		f s	do	do		do	do	do	do	mother Katarzyna Dylich	Mich	Detroit
5	Dylich	Rozalia	20		f s	do	no		do	do	do	Lubenia	father Josef Rojek	do	do
6	Rojek	Augustyn	18		m s	family	do		do	do	do	Lubenia	wife Maryanna Krupinska	Pa	Dubois
DEPORTED 7	Krupinski	Franciszek	49		m m	do	do		do	do	do	Wojtkowa	father Marcin Lamade	Ill	Chicago
8	Tamanek	Anna	18		f s	servant	yes		do	do	do	Jelesnia	wife Wiktorya Sobel	do	do
9	Sobel	Michal	40		m m	family	do		do	do	do	Jurcyne	father andrej Warzyhok	Mich	Detroit
3159 10	Warzyhok	Julja	19		f s	servant	no		do	do	do	Lubenia	wife Anastasya Nityaha	Pa	Dubois
1 11	Nytcaha	Jan	31		m m	family	yes		do	do	do	Wojtkowa	wife Maryn Meilenska	W.Va	Hearting
12	Meilenski	Josef	31		m m	do	no		do	do	do	Berezow	Berezow	Ny	Newark
3 13	Szajna	Franc	49		m m	do	yes		do	do	do	Siedliska	wife Fedora Chwunek	Nyk	New York
4 14	Chwunek	Piotr	47		m m	do	no		do	do	do	Podwilna	wife Amiela Kulicha	Wa	Keesport
5 15	Kulichi	Pawel	38		m m	do	yes		do	do	do	Siedliska	father Michal Stec	Ill	Chicago
6 16	Stec	Katarzyna	17		f s	servant	do		do	do	do	Baryer	wife Maryan Janowska	Pa	Dubois
7 17	Janowski	Michaly	46		m m	family	no		do	do	do	Wojtkowa	wife anna Cyrila	do	do
8 18	Ruzyla	Jan	48		m m	do	do		do	Ruth	do	Nowosielce	wife Maryan Lokawic	Pa	We Keesport
9 19	Kolowier	Jan	45		m m	do	no		do	Polish	do	Siedliska	father andrej Kudla	Ill	Chicago
3159 20	Kudla	Maryanna	18		f s	servant	yes		do	do	do	Baryer	wife Sobrieta Figurski	Nyk	New York
1 21	Figurski	Jan	38		m m	family	do		do	Ruth	do	Podwilna	wife Zofia Cechaj	Mich	Detroit
22	Cechaj	Josef	40		m m	do	do		do	Polish	do	Lubenia	~~mother Agata Wrobel~~	do	do
3 23	~~Wrobel~~	Wojciech	18		m s	do	do		do	do	do	Lubenia	father Wojciech Rusak	Ny	Passaic
4 24	Rusak	Maryanna	17		f s	servant	do		do	do	do	Kamien	Kamien Gal mother Regina Smus	Mas	Chicopee
5 25	Smus	Aniela	17		f s	do	do		do	do	do	do	Kamien Gal wife Maryn Larman	Ill	Joliet
6 26	Larman	Wincenti	40		m m	family	no		do	do	do	Baryer	Baryer Gal wife Paraska Warniak	Ohio	Lorain
7 27	Warniak	Iwan	38		m m	do	yes		do	Ruth	do	Krasna	Krasna Gal wife Lewa Lawrjska	Pa	We Keesport
8 28	Lawrjski	Iwan	40		m m	do	no		do	Polish	do	do	Krasna Gal wife Zofia Markewicz	Ny	Salamanca
9 29	Markewic	Jan	40		m m	do	do		do	do	do	Nowosielce	Nowosielce Gal wife Zofia Sekowska	Pa	We Keesport
3159 30	Sekowski	Wincenty	34		m m	do	yes		do	29	do	Wesola	Wesola Gal		

12 Healy Inn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 JUN 1913, June 12, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of—	Hair. Color of—	Eyes. Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	No			canine Szymon Drulak 19th Wd 1829 lehmaye Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	grey	None	Austria	Dluqie
2	do	do	$25	do	1912		father Ludwik Warzylak 1163 aubinst Detroit Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	.	do	do	do	do	do	Siedliska
3	do	do	$25	do			brother Wojciech Kedrierski 104 Davis ave Rome N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	8	dk	fr	brn	do	do	Podzawiczeh
4	do	do	$30	do			canon Wojciech do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	7	do	brn	grey	do	do	do
5	do	do	$25	do			father Jan Dubiel 1527 Dubois ste Detroit Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	Sallow	dk.	blue	None	Austria	Jabynia
6	do	do	$25	do			brother Szymon Wilk 677 Kerwyn ste Detroit Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	fr	brn	grey	do	do	Lubenia
7	do	do	$25	do			cousin Michal Zwozynski 129 Evergreen ste Dubois Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	fr	fr	grey	do	do	Wapkowa
8	do	do	$25	do			Uncle Josef Pamanek Chicago Ill no 2021 ste 23	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	7	Sallow	dk	br	None	Austria	Yelesnica
9	do	do	$30	yes	1908	Hancock	brother in Law Kacal Stanislaw No 2323 Knoll ste Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fr	fr	grey	do	do	Zuresyne
10	do	do	$25	no			brother Ludwik Warzylak 1163 aubinste Detroit Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	8.	Sallow	dk	blue	None	Austria	Jabynia
11	do	do	$21	yes			brother in Law Teodor Polchanskyj 117 Green av. Dubois Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dk	fr	grey	do	do	Wojtkowa
12	do	do	$25	do			brother Piotr Milewski Kearney N.J. Va	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Fresh	Red	Blue	None	Austria	Wasiny
13	do	do	$29	do			daughter Gabriela Kapua Newark N.J. 344 Academy ste	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fr	brn	grey	do	do	Siedliska
14	do	do	$25	do	1911		brother Peter Ehrunner 1715 Evanston ste	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	fr	fr	grey	do	do	Podwilna
15	do	do	$29	do			brother Jan Wayda 129 Ogden ste Rockport Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8.	Sallow	dk.	br.	do	do	Siedliska
16	do	do	$28	do			cousine Agata Lawa Strzyzhhorst 730 Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	8	fr	brn	grey	do	do	Baryez
17	do	do	$25	do			brother in Law Michal Wasurenak 107 Green ave Dubois Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	dk	brn	do	Molewneck	do	Wojtkowa
18	do	do	$25	do			Step Brother Michal Polchanskyj 123 Green av. Dubois Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	.	do	do	do	None	do	Nawosciery
19	do	do	$25	do			brother in Law Pawel Lysefka 2102 Jamiala ste Rockport Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	Sallow	brn	grey	Scar on jaw	do	Siedliska
20	do	do	$25	do			cousin Agata Lawa Strzyzhhorst No 730 Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	7	fr	fr	do	None	do	Baryez
21	do	do	$29	yes	1907	Chgo	brother in Law Michal Pieniazki Hopedale Ill 3746 Evans Chgo	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	fr	fr	grey	do	do	Podwisnla
22	no	do	$25	no			brother Jendrzej Sobaj Chenary ste 677 Detroit Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	dk	brn	do	do	do	Lubenia
~~23~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~$25~~	~~do~~			~~brother in Law Brida Pawel 677 Kenwyn ste Detroit Mich~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~						
24	Yes	Self	$23	No			brother in Law Jan Kurak 197 Lloyd ste Passaic N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	fair	fair	grey	do	do	Kamien
25	do	do	$25	do			brother Jan Szmud Park ste 20 Chicago Ill No 1320	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	7.	dk.	brn.	br.	None	Austria	Kamien
26	do	do	$25	do			cousin Teresa Domaradzka 110 N Johnson Joliet Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	fr	fr	grey	do	do	Baryez
27	do	do	$25	do			brother Wanyk Wermiak Lorain Ohio 5 00 Grand 28th st.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	fr	brn	grey	do	do	Krasna
28	do	do	$26	do			brother Piotr Zawtajski 817 Ridge ste 116 Rockport Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	fr	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	do	$25	do			cousin Alba Winiarz Salamanca N.J. 33 Erie ste	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	fr	fr	grey	do	do	Nowiesza
30	do	do	$25	do			brother in Law Jan Kamas 4th ste No 808 116 Rockport	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fr	brn	grey	do	do	Wesola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Frank E. Beadnell MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 19 13,

at NEW YORK.

W C Purcell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

78

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T H Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Mc Gill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T H Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK.

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC.** sailing from **LIVERPOOL.** June, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Senko	Andrey	40		m s	Flab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krasna	wife Anna Senko	Pa	McKeesport
2	Kalita	Wasilar	19		m s	do	no	do	do	do	do	Hermanova	father Stanislaw Kalita	Ind	E Chicago
3	Slusa	Katarzyna	18		f s	servant	Yes	do	do	do	do	Cholupki	father Alojzy Chalupki	Del	Wilmington
4	Poczatek	Tekla	19		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bargez	father Alojzy Poczatek	Ills	Joliet
5	Wrona	Piotr	18		m s	Ala	11-146015	5/7/35	no	do	do	Hermanova	mother Magdalena Barger	Ind	E Chicago
6	Gudyka	Marya	18		f s	servant	1-64169	2/8/30	do	do	do	Harta	brother Franciszek Gudyka	Pa	Utica
7	do	Kazimir	10		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Harta Zirara	do	do
8	Kozak	Anna	22		f s	housework	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3-228287	5.8.14	505	father	Pa	Bridgeport
9	do	Apolonia	9	4	f s	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Andrzej Hordinek	Pa	do
10	~~Nowak~~	~~Franciszek~~	~~18~~		~~m s~~	~~Male~~	~~Yes~~					Tropia	father Ostapie Walat	~~Pa~~ Con	~~Thompsonville~~
11		~~Wladyslaw~~	~~8~~										Ostap v Nowak Tropia Skrzyn		
	Latka	Marya	16		f s	servant	no	do	do	do	do	Nasaswice	aunt Maria Walpora	Pa	Buffalo
	do	Zofia	14		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nasaswice	do	do
14	Nowak PIETRAS	Wojciech	40		m m	Male	Yes	do	do	do	do	Skora	wife Anna Nowak	Ills	Hegewisch
15	ALIAS NOWAK	Walerya	11		f s	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	Skora Lusanova	do	do
16	NOWAK	Aleksander	7		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
17	Korczynska	Emilia	29		f m	housework	Yes	do	do	do	do	Burkanow	father Ignacy Jenkr	Pa	McKeesport
18	do	Kazimierz	16		m s	Child	no	do	do	do	do	do	Burkanow	do	do
19	Kwelsia	Wiktoria	39		f m	housework	Yes	do	do	do	do	Jelesnica	brother-in-law Adam Tomkow		
20	do	Anna	15		f s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jan Pastor	do	do
21	do	Rozalia	14		f s	do	1-146699-(505)-3/26/37	do	do	do	do	do	Jelesnica Zgurec	do	do
22	do	Magdalena	11		f s	do	1-189616-12/8/36-505	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
23	Cislak	Margarita	40		f m	housework	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	father	Ills	Chicago
24	do	Karolina	15		f s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wojciech Gutawa	do	do
25	do	Franciszek	13		m s	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Jelesnica	do	do
26	do	Weronika	10		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Zgurec	do	do
27	do	Jan	5		m s	do	no	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
28	do	Karol	4		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
29	Krawczyk	Adam	26		m m	Male	do	do	do	do	do	Cholewnica	wife Zofia Krawczyk	Pa	Buffalo
30	Konal	Katarzyna	22		f s	servant	3-208815-1-29-31-505	Yes	do	do	do	Chalupki	father Jan Konal Chalupki	Del	Wilmington

43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 JUN 1913, June, 19 13

79

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							brother Jan Senko													
1	Yes	self	22	no			817 Redgrave Ave Newport Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sallow	Light	blue	None	Austria	Presov
2	do	do	25	do			uncle Ignacy Wrona													
							Rake Rod E. Chicago	Ind	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	sallow	dk	br	None	Austria	Hermanovce
3	do	do	25	do			cousin Teresa Tashen	Del	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	dk	dk	grey	None	Austria	Chrapsplato
							308 Tatnall St Wilmington													
4	do	do	28	do			cousin Teresa Domanderka													
							1110 Sebastian St Chicago	Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	sallow	br	grey	None	do	Baryca
							brother Jan Borowiec													
5	do	do	25	do			502 North St Chicago	Ind	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	fr	light	blue	None	Austria	Hermanovce
							father													
6	do	do	25	do			Walenty Grudzka		do	do	do	3 days	do	do	5	2	Fair	Light	Hazel	None	Austria	Bezdzer
7	do	do	do	do			6120 Whitebeast Utica	Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Brown	do	Brown	do	do	do
							husband													
8	do	do	25	do			Michal Kozak		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Fair	br	blue	do	do	Ostapie
							B. 272 Bridgeport	Ia	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
							brother													
9		mother		do																
10		self	25				Father Jan Nowak		do	do	do	do	do	do						
							899 Youngstown	Ohio												
11		father					brother													
12	Yes	self	20	No			Zygmunta Latka		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	fr	fr	grey	None	Austria	Budapest
13	do	do		do			1003 Black Rock	Buffalo	Ny	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	fr	br	blue	do	do	Gotkowice
							brother													
14	Yes	do	50	Yes	1906	Hegewisch Ills			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	dk	dk	br	do	do	Drose
							Frank Nowak		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	sallow	br	br	do	do	do
15		father		do			13208 Kustont		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	sallow	br	br	do	do	do
							Hegewisch	Ills	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	9	fr	fr	Blue	do	do	do
							husband													
16	do	do		No			Michael Koczynski		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	dk	dk	blue	None	Austria	Borkau
17	Yes	self	25	do			72 Olivet Buckeye	Park	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	fr	fr	dk	do	do	Goromirow
							husband		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Sallow	dk	br	do	do	Zelesnica
18		mother		do																
							Marcin Kordus		do	do	do	do	do	do	4	—	dk	dk	br	do	do	do
19	Yes	self	25	do			18 Stanley Ct		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fr	fr	blue	do	do	do
							Taunton	Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	do	do	br	do	do	do
20		mother		do																
21	do	do		do			husband		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Sallow	Dk	grey	None	Austria	Zelesnica
							Karol Ciolak		do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	fr	fr	blue	do	do	do
22	do	do		do			2323 Krollton		do	do	do	do	do	do	4	9	fr	fr	grey	do	do	do
							Chicago	Ills	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	—	do	do	blue	do	do	do
									do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
									do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	br	do	do	do
23	Yes	self	25	do			brother Jan Krawczyk													
24		mother		do			50 Remsenburg	Buffalo	Ny	do	do	do	do	do	6	0	Sallow	dk	grey	do	do	Chelmaas
25	do	do		do			Cousin Teresa	Rollen												
26	do	do		do			308 Wilmington	Del	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	Sallow	dk	grey	None	Austria	Horwatcis
27	do	do		do																
28	do	do		do																
29	Yes	self	25	do																
30	do	do	25	do																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER., of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Frank E. Beadnell MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 19 13;

at NEW YORK.

W C Fennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the ~~country, and city or town~~ of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

80

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J K Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., Sailing Warwick, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J K Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 19 13

at NEW YORK.

W C Rannard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from LIVERPOOL, June, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kielbisc	Sabastyna	30		M S	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Moravicome	brother Maciej Engowski	Ohio	Bellaire
2	do	Anna	10		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Moravicome Aust	do	do
3	do	Marcin	4		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
4	Duszo	Josef	30		M S	day laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Vicnovska	father Jozef Duszo Aust.	Mon.	Clairsville Pa
5	Czapja	Michel	25		M S	do	no	no	do	do	do	" do	Nicwobska mother Apolonia Kudla Aust	do	do
6	Kudla	Jan	18		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wolenica	Wolenica Aust Nicwobska father Lopsa Lopola Aust	N.Y.	Crystal Falls
7	Rugula	Walenty	17		M S	day laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Jezowe	Lopsa Aust Lopola father Ignacy Kasprowitz	Pa.	Conway Pa
8	Kasprowitz	Karol	25		M S	do	do	do	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jablonka	Jablonka Aust Jezowe mother Ludwig Aust	Pa.	Clairsville
9	Ladej	Jan	28		M S	day laborer	do	do	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wolenica	Wolenica Aust	Ill	Bessemer
10	Kwilosz	Josef	18		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wolenica	Wolenica Aust	Pa.	Clairsville
11	Pawlowski	Teresa	37		F M	Housework	no	no	do	do	do	Barzej	sister Wolenska Aust	Ill	Cohoes
12	do	Czyala	5	5/27/02	F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Barzej Aust	do	do
13	Czyran	Jan	31		M S	day laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Zrala	Zrala Aust	do	do
14	Bober	Ignacy	18		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wolenica	father Grzegorz Bober Aust	Pa	Clairsville
15	Burdan	Szymon	42		M M	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Wolenica	Wolenica Aust	Pa	Zuber
16	Bialek	Wladislaw	23		M M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wolenica	Wolenica Aust	Pa	Elizabethport
17	Sochacki	Jan	46		M M	do	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wolenica	Wolenica Aust	Pa	Clairsville
18	Stawary	Josef	45		M M	day laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Hermanowa	Rudolska Aust	Pa	Conway
19	Laja	Antoni	30		M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Krzywin	Krzywin Aust	Mon.	Monessen
20	Hac	Michel	17		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wolenica	Wolenica Aust	W Va	Clarksburg
21	Cieslik	Mykola	38		M M	do	no	no	do	Polish	Austria	Insolow	Insolow Aust	Pa	Conway
22	Matlosz	Margianna	18		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	do	do	Austria	Lukowa	Lukowa Aust	Pa	Clairsville
23	Sagula	Michel	17		M S	day laborer	no	no	do	do	Austria	Jezowe	Jezowe Aust	Pa	Clairsville
24	Klepa	Franciszek	24		M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Austria	Lukowa	Lukowa Aust	Pa	Pabon
25	Borsuk	Piotr	48		M M	do	no	no	do	do	Austria	Wojkowska	Wojkowska Aust		
26	Kuniega	Andrzej	28		M S	do	do	do	do	do	Austria	Wolenica	Wolenica Aust		
27	Gugula	Jedrzej	37		M M	day laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wolenica	Wolenica Aust	Pa	Hazelwood
28	Wlenka	Wojciech	17		M S	do	no	no	do	do	do	Wolenica	Wolenica Aust	do	do
29	Gusciora	Wolenty	17		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wolenica	Wolenica Aust	Pa	Gartfield
30	Kokoszka	Franz	27		M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wolenica	Wolenica Aust	Pa	Clairsville

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 JUN 1913, June, 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in custody or elsewhere, or insane asylum or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$38				husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dk dk grey	None	Austria	Marcinkowizy
2	do	Father	—	do	—	—	Jan Kielbik	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	— — —	do	do	do
3	do	do	—	do	—	—	Bellaire Ohio 123 Kanawha	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	— — —	do	do	do
4	do	self	$25	no		—	uncle Wojciech Musiał Chicopee Falls Mass. 69 Easy St	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	dk brn grey	do	do	Nowolanka
5	do	do	$16	no			uncle Wojciech Kusiła Chicopee Falls Mass 69 E Main St	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	9	fr do do	do	do	do
6	Yes	self	$15	no			brother Wojciech Kusiła Crystall Falls Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	fr fr grey	do	do	Osolewicy
7	do	do	$14	do			brother Kazimierz Kamieniecza Cantwell Falls N.Y. 39 Cantwell St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	9	dk dk brn	do	do	Jezowce
8	do	do	$5	do			brother Kasprzak Ignacy Chicago Ill. 4504 Wood St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	fr fr brn	do	do	Goblowska
9	do	do	$25	do			sister Marya Lesiej Passaic N.J. 10 Jacobson St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	fr fr grey	do	do	Kamien
10	do	do	$20	do			brother Józef Król Chicago Ills. 3845 Wood St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fr fr brn	do	do	Osobnicza
11	do	Self	$22	do			son & brother Józef Domaradzki	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	8	fr brn grey	do	do	Barycz
12	do	Mother	—	do			Polish Falcons Nest No. 110.	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	— — —	do	do	do
13	do	self	$25	do			brother Tomasz Pac Ave Keesport 403/403 Fourth St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	fr brn grey	do	do	Biela
14	do	do	$25	do			brother Michał Lipiec Ave Chicago Ill. 3326.	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	8	dk brn brn	do	do	Koromanowa
15	do	do	$25	do			brother Tadeusz Polchan Ave Keesport 403 Fourth St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fr fr grey	do	do	Wajkowa
16	do	do	$27	do			father Antoni Bagiel 201 Ernest Ave Keesport, 201 Ernest St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	9	fr fr blue	do	do	Zarnowa
17	Yes	Self	$15	no			Cousin Teofila Wolk Pennsylvania Ave 900 Glover Ave	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	dk dk grey	do	do	Podsiedna
18	do	do	$25	do			brother Franciszek Wolak Ave Keesport 1021 Rye St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	9	dk brn grey	do	do	Nowowsa
19	do	do	$20	do			sister Catherine Grzejszczak Adams Mass. Wilbur St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do do do	do	do	Godowa
20	do	do	$20	do			cousin Agnes Jarosz Chester W. Va.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	dk brn brn	do	do	Wolowiec
21	do	do	$25	do			brother Tomasz Pendrak Port Jervis N.Y. RR No 43.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	fresh brn blue	do	do	Lusolaw
22	do	do	$25	do			brother Wojciech Wodas Elizabethport N.J. 20 Erie St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	dk dk blue	None	Austria	Tarnowa
23	do	self	$26	do			brother Józefa Jarosz Chester W. Va.	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	.	fr fr grey	do	do	Jezowce
24	do	do	$25	do			brother Józef Król Elizabethport N.J. 204 Erie St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	dk brn grey	do	do	Zarnowa
25	do	do	$25	do			Person Leader Gierlosz Rubvies Pa. 179 Erie St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fresh brn brn	do	do	Wajkowska
26	do	do						do	do	do	do	do	do						
27	do	self	$25	no			brother Karol Gryska Bayonne Ave N. 219 22 St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	dk brn grey	scar on right cheek	do	Sudlinska
28	No	self	$28	do			brother Ludwik Klesza Bayonne Ave N. 21 & 24 St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	dk do blue	None	do	Glenek
29	do	do	$25	do			brother Wojciech Jaszczura Jersey City N.J. 183 Pacific St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	8	dk brn brn	do	do	Gzowalas
30	do	do	$30	do			Father Walenty Pac Passaic N.J. 91 Erie St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	dk brn grey	do	do	Gzowalas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER., of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Frank E. Beadnell MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 191[illegible];

at NEW YORK.

W C Prince
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., (Sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. M.c Gill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Connell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

82

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from LIVERPOOL. June, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Berezjsad	Onufry	42		M M	3-171170-4/24/40 Farmer			Austria	Ruth	Austria	Argyny	father Andrush Berezjsad Kal. Argyny	Pa	Phil
2	Szyelowski	Alexander	53		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father Tomek Szyelowski Kal Argyny	Pa	Phil
3	Flejtuta	Iwan	36		M M	3-140850-11/2/38 do	do	do	do.	do	do	Hungary	wife Anna Flejtuta Kal Hungary	Pa	Northampton
4	Polaszczuk	Michal	38		M M	do	wor		do	do	do	Bogdanowka	wife Anna Wolczuszczuk Kal Bogdanowka	Pa	do
5	Maryk	Jan	41		M M	do	no	no	do		do	Lwowskie	father Jan Maryk Kal Lwowskie	Pa	Utica
6	Zapiga	Piotr	17		M S	do	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Siedlisk	mother Anna Zapiga Kal Siedlisk	Pa	Jersey City
7	Palach	Jan	17		M S	do	no	no	do	do	do	Slobodzk	father Jan Palach Kal Slobodzk	do	do
8	Federowicz	Michal	17		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rozchowek	father Jan Federowicz Kal Rozchowek	Pa	Hudson
9	Maibrod	Ludwig	34		M M	do	wor		do	do	do	Rozchowek	wife Tekla Maibrod Kal Rozchowek	Pa	Northampton
10	Przedrzymirski	Peter	35		M M	do	wor		do	do	do	Rozchowska	wife Gusta Przedrzymirski Kal Rozchowska	do	do
11	Hinkelmeyer	Margaretha	26		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Becsmek	father Andreas Hinkelmeyer Kal Becsmek	Pa	Detroit
12	do	Philipp	2		M S	child			Hungary	do	do	do	Becsmek	do	do
13	Filczyk	Jan	35		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rajbrot	wife Gabriella Filczyk Kal Rajbrot	Mich	Detroit
14	Wojciechowicz	Jan	35		M M	do	do	do	Russia	Russia	Bolodris	Wilna	father Joseph Wojciechowicz Kal Bolodris	Pa	Maspeth
15	Slezenska	Antonina	19		F S	1-36512-4-505-7/15/41 Servant	no		do	do	do	Szydachi	mother Pelagia Slezenska Kal Szydachi	Mass	Gardner
16	Schuska	Simon	40		M M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Slawkow	wife Anna Schuska Kal Slawkow	do	Stockton
17	Solena	Malvina	18		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Lazdona	father Stepan Solena Kal Lazdona	Con	Norwich
18	Rajca	Jan	24		M S	5-509-4 Farm laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Jezierki	mother Marya Rajca Kal Jezierki	Pa	Lackawanna
19	Milanowicz	Josef	26		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Debowo	father Kazimir Milanowicz Kal Debowo	Pa	Buffalo
20	Gibalski	Jan	38		M M	do	wor		do	do	do	Zielgiedzow	wife Apol Gibalski Kal Zielgiedzow	Pa	Buffalo
21	Jabadzki	Wladyslaw	24		M S	do	no	no	do	do	do	Swiedzyebow	father Jan Jabadzki Kal Swiedzyebow	Pa	Utica
22	Ruzmi	Marya	1		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	do	Austria	Zegnizow	father Mich Ruzmi Kal Zegnizow	Pa	Chicago
23	Gorda	Ludwik	26		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	do	do	Brzegowa	wife Marya Gorda Kal Brzegowa	Mich	Detroit
24	Rzhezinice	Piotr	29		M M	do	wor		do	do	do	Bromszow	wife Anna Rzhezinice Kal Bromszow	Pa	Chicago
25	Guda	Piotr	19		M S	8-227047-505-4/20/41 Farm laborer	wor		do	do	do	do	brother Eduard Guda Kal Bromszow	Mich	Detroit
26	Argenski	Stanislaw	16		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Laskobe	father Leopold Argenski Kal Laskobe	Pa	Chicago
27	Kromasz	Katarzyna	18		F S	8-132056 C.A. 8-250302 Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Glenik	father Piotr Kromasz Kal Glenik	Mich	Detroit
28	Szczepkowicz	Apolonia	18		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bromszow	father Alexander Szczepkowicz Kal Bromszow	Mich	Detroit
29	Lidwinik	Wojciech	16		M S	8-120302 Farm laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Glenik	father Jozef Lidwinik Kal Glenik	Mich	Detroit
30	Loch	Katarzyna	50		F W	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Michel Loch Kal Glenik	Mich	Detroit

45

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 JUN 1913, June, 191.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or other association or society which teaches disregard or opposition to all organized government, or which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or which disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		2 adl	20				mother Nikoly Pekarski Box P. Frankford 2755 Kilen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	lgt.	blue	No.	Austria	Kajne
2	do	do	20	1909	Phila.		aog. Mich Bzyok Box P. Frankford Pawlag	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	1	dk	dk	br.	No	Austria	Yarnowa.
3	do	2 adl	20				Cousin Teodor Jamakiewicz Northampton P	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Sallow	dk	grey	No	do	Hulczpole
4	do	do	20	1909	Northampton		brother Jozef Trebek Northampton Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fr.	fr.	blue	No	Austria	Bazkamienka.
5	do	do	20	no	do		brother Pawel Tarnowski Utica N.Y.	Wyleborne v. 575	no	do	do	do	do	5		Sallow	dk	grey	No	Austria	Lurstyn
10	do	do	20		do		brother Jos. Trzeczak Box P. 65.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	fr.	br.	grey	No	Austria	Jesuw
11	do	do	20		do		brother	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	dk	dk	br.	No	Austria	Slobodek
12	do	do	20	no	do		brother Wm. Federowicz Rudsan Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	4	dk	dk	dk.	No	Austria	Roschowa
13	do	2 adl	20	no	do		brother Alex. Gaibrod Northampton Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	fr.	dk	grey	No	Austria	Keschawitz
14	do	do	20	do	do		brother Ludwig Pyadzyniewski Northampton	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	dk	dk	grey	No	Austria	Rosachowalis
15	do	2 adl	20	do	do		brother-in-law Peter Kudlinski	do	do	do	do	do	do								
16	do	mother	40	do	do		Debnig Penn Box Penn	do	do	do	do	do	do								
17	do	2 adl	20	no	do		friend Ignacy Piedzynski Detroit, Mich. Wannington 115	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	dk	br	grey	None	Austria	Toybrut.
6	do	do	30	do	do		brother-in-law Adam Kutyz 72 Bryan Maxwell W	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Sallow	dk	blue	No	Austria	Roybrut
7	do	do	25	do	do		brother-in-law Roman Kuczyk 478 Pleasant St Cardington	Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	fr.	lt.	grey	No	Russia	Ozakashi
8	do	do	25	do	do		brother-in-law Clue Gill 290 Schuylet Stockton	Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Sallow	fr.	blue	No	do	Slaidow
9	do	do	25	do	do		brother-in-law Jan Lobacz 16-32 St Marquette Con	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	fr.	light	do	No	do	Lazkowa
18	do	2 adl	25	no	do		brother Jacob Rzepa Cleveland Ohio 1 Rockwell St 5027	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Sallow	dk	br	No	Russia	Bzemitki
19	do	do	30	do	do		brother-in-law Adam Zielinski Buffalo N.Y. 98 Smith St	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Sallow	fr.	grey	No	Russia	Debow
20	do	do	25	do	do		brother Wladyl Jakubowski Buffalo N.Y. Clark St 92	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	dk	do	No	do	Bozzechow
21	do	do	40	no	do		brother-in-law Jozef Wrobel Jonkowville Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	fr	br.	blue	No	do	do
22	do	do	20	no	do		brother-in-law Jozef Wrobel Chicago Ill 444 Noble St	do	do	do	do	do	do	H.	11.	fr.	br.	blue	None	Austria	Brousjeun
23	do	do	20	no	do		brother-in-law Jozef Chrobak Detroit, Mich. City No 93.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Dark	Blue	Blue	do	Austria	Bozzegain
24	do	do	20	no	do		brother-in-law Jozef Wrobel Chicago Ill. Wade St. 1906.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	fr.	lt.	grey	do	do	Brousjeu.
25	do	do	25	do	do		brother Jan Zuda Detroit Mich. Whitney Ave 910.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fr	fr	blue	No	Austria	Bronizzeu
26	do	do	25	do	do		brother-in-law Joseph Pawlak Chicago Ill. Kapp St. 722	do	do	do	do	do	do	H.	10.	fr.	Med.	br.	No	do	Tenatko
27	do	do	20	do	do		cousin Joseph Kulin Detroit Mich Campbell St 145	do	do	do	do	do	do	H.	10.	fr.	fr.	blue	No	Austria	Stuck
28	do	do	30	no	do		brother-in-law Andrew Grosz Detroit Mich Franklin St 185	do	do	do	do	do	do	H.	6.	fr.	lt.	br.	No	do	Brunssarre
29	do	do	25	do	do		brother Joseph Lipinski Detroit Mich Maynard St 857	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Sallow	dk	grey	No	Austria	Stuck.
30	do	do	20	do	do		brother Jan Lech Detroit Mich 193	do	do	do	do	do	do	H.	9.	Sallow	dk	br	No	Austria	Stuck

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Readnell MASTER., of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Readnell

Frank E. Readnell MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 19 13,

at NEW YORK.

W C Tunnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I H Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., Serving Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I H Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 19 13

at NEW YORK.

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

84

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC.** sailing from LIVERPOOL, June, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
43															
1	Korbel	Franciszek	38		m s	farm lab	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Sulkowice	wife Maryanna Korbel Sulkowice Gal	Mich	Detroit
2	~~Wojciech~~	Andrzej	17		m s		yes		"	Ruth	"	Ropica ruska	mother Maria Wojciech Ropica ruska Gal	~~Pa~~	~~Delmira~~
3	Kolas	Jan	34		m m	farm lab	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Olszano	wife Maryanna Kolas Olszano Gal	NY	Buffalo
4	Krol	Wojciech	34		m m	do	do		do	do	do	Niemanowice	wife Marya Krol Niemanowice Gal	Pa	Republic
5	Dudek	Jakob	32		m m	do	do		do	do	do	do	wife Antonia Dudek Niemanowice Gal	Pa	Irwontown
6	Janka	Jan	34		m m	do	do		do	do	do	Bilcryce	wife Katarzyna Janka Bilcryce Gal	Ill	Chicago
7	Dylang	Ludwik	18		m s	do	no		do	do	do	Wilkowice	mother Dylang Agnieska Wilkowice Gal	do	Skegevish
8	Dudrik	Francinek	18		m s	do	yes		do	do	do	Strora	father Wojciech Dudrik Strora Gal	do	do
9	Brycek	Franc	20		m s	do	no		do	do	do	Sulkowice	father Jan Brycek Sulkowice Gal	Mich	Detroit
10	~~Korol~~ Korol	Wojciech	25		m s	do	yes		do	do	do	Olszanka	mother Anna Korol Olszanka Gal	Minn	Minneapolis
11	Cisek	Skrzepan	37		m s	do	11-5853		do	do	do	Rakszawa	father Jan Cisek Rakszawa Gal	Pa	Ardmore
12	Kosiecki	Stanislaw	30		m s	do	no		do	do	do	Wialowice	father Antoni Kosiecki Wialowice Gal	Pa	Wyndmere
13	Wojnarowska	Julianna	17		f s	servant	11-6892 yes		do	do	do	Kornatka	father Walenti Wojnarowski Kornatka Gal	Ill	Chicago
14	Kosman	Anna	19		f s	do	11-135068 do		do	do	do	Biskupice	father Jan Kosma Biskupice Gal	do	do
15	Kilo	Wojciech	17		m s	farm lab	11-198474(505) yes	8/29/38	do	do	do	Olszanna	father Jan Kilo Olszanna Gal	do	do
16	Kosciclniak	Jan	26		m s	do	do		do	do	do	Wiatowice	mule Kazimiers Kosciclniak Wiatowice Gal	Pa	Butler
17	Smaga	Bronislaw	19		m s	do	11-22-1843 do	12/4/39	do	do	do	Struze	mother Katarzyna Smaga Struze Gal	Ill	Skegevish
18	Wojnarowski	Jan	37		m m	do	do		do	do	do	Olszanna	wife Anna Wojnarowski Olszanna Gal	Minn	Minneapolis
19	Blaszczyk	Zofia	18		f s	servant	11-26864-10/11/40 no		do	do	do	do	mother Blaszczyk Maryanna Olszana Gal	Pa	Unionlown
20	Skwarczek	Jedrzej	44		m m	farm lab	6-45033=9/23/36		do	Polish	do	Strora	wife Anna Skwarczek Strora Gal	Ill	Skegevish
21	Gaj	Piotr	26		m s	do	yes		do	do	do	Wialowice	father Vincenty Gaj Wialowice Gal	Pa	Ambridge
22	Kocwor	Antoni	19		m s	do	1-18D307 6-18936 no		do	do	do	Lurkowice	father Antoni Kocwor Lurkowice Gal	Ill	Chicago
23	Chrapkiewicz	Andrzej	34		m m	do	yes		do	do	Austria	Detroit	wife Anna Chrapkiewicz Sulkowice Gal	Mich	Detroit
24	Sordyl	Franciszek	28		m m	do	yes		do	do	Austria	Raczyny	wife Albina Sordyl Raczyny Gal	do	do
25	Makowicz	Danyla	23		m s	do	do		do	Ruth	do	Jamnichow.	mother Magda Makowicz Jamnichow Gal	NY	New York
26	Jaskolka	Wladyslaw	23		m s	do	do		do	Polish	do	Wino Apeore	mother Maryanna Jaskolka Wino Apeore Gal	Pa	Manchester
27	Rogon	Jan	42		m m	do	do		do	do	do	Sadkowa Gora	wife Anna Rogon Sadkowa gora Gal	R.I.	Central Falls
28	Jaskolka	Josef	21		m s	do	3-149592(505) 1-11/40 do		do	do	do	Lubna	mother Barbara Jaskowa Lubna Gal	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Wlerien	Ignacy	24		m s	do	do		do	do	do	Wawsia	mother Ariela Wlerich Wawsia Gal	Ill	Chicago
30	Wolanyn	Kanslanty	18		m s	do	do		do	do	do	Swyperki	mother Maryna Wolanyn Swyperki Gal	NY	Elmhurst

46

NON IMMIG

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 JUN 1913, June, 19 1?

85

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother Te Damian Hearaunier Detroit, Mich. 93 Beleray St Poland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	Blue	Gone	Austria	Sulkorowce
2							father Michael Warinsky 204 Grand Central av. Elmira Ny.	do	do	do	do	do									
3	Yes	do	25	No			brother Te Wojciech Laskowski No 1080 Buffalo Ny	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	dk	brn	brn	do	do	Olscans
4	no	do	25	do			brother Te Bose 349 Republic St	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	dk	do	grey	do	do	Niemanowiczy
5	do	do	25	do			brother Te	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fair	fair	grey	do	do	Niemowiczyce
6	Yes	do	25	Yes	1908	Chicago Ill	brother Te Jan Wyzorek Chicago Ill 1549 Wesbfield	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair	fair	grey	do	do	Bilcyce
7	do	do	25	no			uncle Franciszek Cietras 13401 Forie av. Hegewish Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	fair	Grey	None	Austria	Wilkowice
8	do	do	25	do			cousin Wojciech Boyacz 13419 Superior av. Hegewish Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Sallow	fr	Blue	None	do	Straia
9	do	do	25	do			cousin Ghawanicz Jozan Detroit Mich 93 Cylaski St	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	Brwn	Blue	None	Austria	Skrzelna
10	do	do	25	do			friend Teodor Kaniewyz Chicago Ills Minn Grande 2717	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	dk	brn	grey	do	do	Olsanka
11	do	do	25	do			cousin Stanislaw Dec Perrine Fla 451/2 auburn Ny.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair	fair	Blue	None	Austria	Wratowice
12	no	do	25	do			sister Agnieszka Wisor Lyndora Pa Box 271	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	fresh	do	grey	do	do	Wiatowicz
13	Yes	do	25	do			sister Anna Wojnarowski 954 ohio St Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	6	dk	brn	brn	do	do	Komotka
14	do	do	25	do			cousin Karolina Liszka 1523 Lavonicka St Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	fr	fr	Blue	None	Austria	Berkyrce
15	do	do	27	do			cousin Jan Potanicz 3819 Spaulding av. Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	fr	fr	grey	do	do	Olsanna
16	do	do	25	do			cousin agnes Wroder Wis 271 Box Butler Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	dk	brn	grey	do	do	Wcalowicey
17	do	do	25	do			father Franciszek Smoyer St Superior av Hegewish Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	dk	brn	brn	do	do	Stawe
18	do	do	25	do			cousin Feder Kaniecany 2717 Grant St ms Skinlecapelis Minn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	fair	grey	do	do	Olsanna
19	do	do	25	do			brother Te Josef Bolak Leith Pa / Mountaven Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	fair	do	brn	do	do	Olsanna
20	Yes	do	25	Yes	1908	Hegewish Ill	brother Te Josef Korom Hegewish Ill St Bessie	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Ruddy	Brwn	Brwn	None	Austria	Skrzelna
21	do	do	25	no			father Josef Zay Allen Line St 626 Ambridge Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	Pocket marked	do	grey	do	do	Wralowicz
22	yes	do	25	do			brother Josef Korner Wis 85 Bast 22 St	Bay City Mich	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	dk	brn	brn	do	do	Smkawicy
23	do	do	25	Yes	1909	Detroit Mich	brother Te Jan Colak Detroit Mich 940 Atiat str	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair	fair	brn	do	do	Lithowicy
24	do	do	25	no			nephew Jan Lozdzk Detroit Mich Beleray at Pilersa	30	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	fair	fair	grey	do	do	Rocyny
25	do	do	25	do			cousin Jozef Operak Wis 221 West St	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Dark	Black	Brwn	None	Austria	Rodjanaschow
26	do	do	25	do			brother Te Jaschulka Manchester N H. 202 Box	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Brwn	Grey	None	Austria	Wonwapowce
27	no	do	25	do			cousin Julia Cuzun Central Falls R I.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Austria	Sodkawa
28	yes	do	25	do			brother Franciszek Jaschulkas Philadelphia Pa 2635 Reboth ave	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	d.	do	Blue	Mom	do	Lutua
29	do	do	25	do			brother Te Jan Brydo Chicago Ill 1909 St 20	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Wolanyce
30	do	do	25	do			brother Josef Wolaczyn Dunkirk Ny. Box 263	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	fair	do	do	do	do	Lyporter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER., of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell

Frank E. Beadnell MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

W C Fenwick

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

86

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., Sailing Eastward, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913.

at NEW YORK.

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

27

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC.** sailing from **LIVERPOOL.**, June, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pawlik	Josef	20		m s	flak	Je		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilkowiec	father Wiktor Pawlik	Ill	Buffalo
2	Goc	Maryja	19		f s	servant	do		do	do	do	Rajsk	Wilkowiec Jozef Goc	Con	New Britain
3	Sajduk V.L. 444/181	Jan	27		m m	flak	yes		Russia	do	do	Rajsk	wife Rafalska Sajduk	Ills	Chicago
4	Ciesla	Marcin	43		m m	do	do		Austria	do	do	Brzezin	Skaborow wife Katarzyna Ciesla	Mich	Detroit
5	Kuzma	Andrzej	33		m m	do	Je		Russia	do	Russia	Pacanow	wife Brzezin Jozefa Kuzma	do	do
6	Brdera	Jan	25		m s	do	do		do	do	do	Pacanow	father Michal Brdera	do	do
7	Lato	Franciszek	35		m m	do	do		do	do	do	Garbow	Garbow Rafal Lato	Ills	Joliet
8	Czapla	Jacob	35		m m	do	do		do	do	do	Kwasy	wife Kwasy Maryja Czapla	do	do
9	Zielara	Wawrzyniec	32		m m	do	no	do	do	do	do	Kwasow	wife Kwaszyn Stefana	do	do
10	Lato	Kazimierz	18		m s	flak	11-1-178695	9/7/37-505	do	do	do	do	father Jan Lato	do	do
11	Plis	Agnieska	20		f s	servant	no	do	do	do	do	Kwasow	father Kwaszyn Walenty	Mich	Detroit
12	Ganek	Jan	35		m m	flak	Je		Austria	do	Austria	Oderzhon	wife Kwasow Maryja	Mass	Westfield
13	Ferus 27/415 4/20/13	Zofia	16		f s	servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	aunt Oderzhon Anna Jakubiec	Con	Thompsonville
14	Jorys	Jan	50		m m	flak	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife Oderzhon Tekla Jorys	Mass	Westfield
15	Swenda	Anna	18		f s	servant	no	do	do	do	Russia	Bronizow	father Bartlomiej Swenda	Mich	Detroit
16	Broda	Antoni	50		m m	flak	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife Bronizow Anna Broda	do	do
17	Szczephowicz	Stefania	18		f s	servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	sister Bronizow Maryja Szczephowicz	do	do
18	Leszk	Anna	17		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kwasow	father Bronizow Andrzej Leszk	Ill	Auburn
19	Bodurka	Jan	26		m m	flak	Je	do	do	do	do	Rajsk	wife Kwasow Katarzyna Bodurka	do	do
20	Pajor	Maryja	21		f s	servant	no	7-195792 - 6/25/42 (505)	do	do	do	Kamience	mother Rajsk Jozef Bilecki	Ill	Buffalo
21	Bilecki	August	25		m m	flak	do	do	do	do	do	Kamience	wife Kamieniec Katarzyna		
22	Stradomski	Kazimir	19		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Przerosow	Stradomski Rafal wife Maryja Wilk	do	do
23	Wilk	Jan	26		m m	do	Je	do	do	do	do	Rzpola	Rzpola Kuleg wife Helena Kotula	Ok	Cleveland
24	Kotula	Walenty	43		m m	do	no	do	do	do	do	Zacki	Zacki Sal father Wawrzyniec	Mich	Detroit
25	Mazur	Josef	25		m s	do	7-176425 - 505	7/15/41	do	do	do	Klukow	Klukow Agata father Michal Rzepka	Ill	Buffalo
26	Rzepka	Josef	18		m s	do	Je	do	do	do	do	Lasocin	Lasocin mother Anna Cyral	do	do
27	Cyral	Michal	19		m m	do	no	do	do	do	Russia	Biedrzeja	Biedrzeja wife Rzepka Rzepowski	do	do
28	Rzepowski	Josef	30		m m	do	5-28449	do	do	do	do	do	Biedrzeja mother Swedaca	Ill	Somerville
29	Bodnicka	Anna	16		f s	do	do	do	Austria	do	Austria	Kordgeze	Bodnicka Kordgeza	Ca	Rosenville
30	Kulczycka	Petronela	19		f s	servant	3-124626	1/9/37	do	do	do	do	father Antonas Kulczycka Kordgeza	Ca	Rosenville

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 JUN 1913 *June 14, 1913*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in polygamy or polygamous practice, or that believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no			Cousin Jan Bednarek Ampere st 168 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Russia	Wilkowice
2	do	do	20	do			brother-in-law Jan Kantnarczyk Silvers st 20 New Britain Conn	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	light blond	grey	.	Austria	Rajbrok
3	do	do	30	do			brother Franz Jasina Forbes st 1305 Chicago Ills	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	light blond	grey	.	Russia	Stoboszon
4	do	do	29	do			brother-in-law michal Krulos Olgert 23 Detroit Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	dark	brown	brown	.	Austria	Bregoscin
5	do	do	20	do			stepbrother Tomasz Wludeka Dubois st 1196 Detroit Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	dark	brown	brown	.	Russia	Pacanow
6	do	do	30	do			friend Josef Zeidyk Chenbert st 815 Detroit Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	dark	brown	grey	.	"	Garbon
7	do	do	25	do			brother Rocko Latos Wert a 500 Joliet Ills	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	dark	brown	grey	.	.	Kwasy
8	do	do	25	do			brother-in-law Antom Latos Wert a. 500 Joliet Ills	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	dark	brown	grey	.	"	Kwacyn
9	do	do	34	do			brother Stanislaw Zielara Wert a. 500 Joliet Ills	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	light dark	brown	grey	.	.	Kwason
10	do	do	28	do			brother Rocko Latos Wert a. 500 Joliet Ills	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	dark	brown	grey	.	"	.
11	do	do	38	do			sister Kat Ills Detroit Mich Clement 117	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	9	dark	brown	grey	.	.	Krzenin
12	do	do	28	do			cousin Jacob Cisz Wendover st 896 Westfield Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	dark	brown	brown	.	Austria	Cdrzyskow
13	do	do	24	do			cousin Katarzyna Jurus Wadsworth st 137 Wyomingtown Conn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	light	blond	grey	.	"	.
14	do	do	25	do			brother Jan Jurys Olgert 257 Westfield Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	dark	brown	blue	.	"	.
15	do	do	22	do			brother Josef Wenenda Olgert 180 Detroit Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	—	light	blond	grey	.	"	Bronison
16	do	do	20	do			brother-in-law Jan Duda Quilgley st 910 Detroit Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	dark	brown	blue	.	"	.
17	do	do	32	do			brother-in-law Andrz Drost Volcan st 181 Detroit Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	—	dark	brown	brown	.	"	.
18	do	do	26	do			brother Piotr Leigh Larson st 39 Auburn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	light	blond	grey	.	"	Nastasow
19	do	do	20	do			sister Katarzyna Cubuda Bodnicka Market st 3 N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	light	brown	grey	.	"	Rayford
20	do	do	32	do			brother-in-law Jan Urmanski Orange st 93 New Britain Conn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	dark	brown	brown	.	"	.
21	do	do	25	do			brother Wincenty Balcsh Wert a 1504 Buffalo N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	dark	brown	blue	.	.	Kanuence
22	do	do	25	do			brother-in-law Jan Wilosh Kail st Black Rock Buffalo N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	light	blond	grey	.	"	Orseparowo
23	do	do	25	do			brother-in-law Jakob Janicz W. st 1593 Maryland Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	dark	brown	brown	.	.	Ropola
24	do	do	22	do			son Jan Kotula Olgert 186 Detroit Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	dark	grey	brown	.	"	Kachi
25	do	do	40	do			friend Wincent Burzyk Kosciusko st 291 Buffalo N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	dark	brown	grey	.	.	Kinkow
26	do	do	25	do			brother-in-law Jan Bangrobe Kohanzyck st 939 Buffalo N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	light	blond	grey	.	.	Lassoin
27	do	do	35	do			friend Kazik Krepka Wehanzyck st 995 Buffalo N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark	brown	grey	.	Russia	Biedrzyca
28	do	do	240	do			brother-in-law Jan Wasela B. 235 Lampville N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	dark	brown	grey	.	"	"
29	do	do	32	do			friend Jan Andrusz R.R. st 147 Bloomville N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	dark	brown	brown	.	Austria	Horodyczyn
30	do	do	28	do			brother-in-law Jan Rudnicki R.R. st 127 Bloomville N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	—	dark	brown	brown	.	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER, of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Frank E. Beadnell Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 19 13.

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

88

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. a. M.D. Edin. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from LIVERPOOL. June, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mruniga	Jan	17		ms	flak	Js		Austria	Polish	Austria	Ostrow	father Karol Mruniga	Mich	Detroit
2	Gdonski	Mateusz	17		ms	do	no		do	do	do	Goslawice	father Jakob Gdonski	do	do
3	Bak	Blazej	46		mm	do	J		do	do	do	Bozumlowice	wife Josefa Bak	Ills	Chicago
4	Glowacki	Leon	18		ms	do	do		do	do	do	Wierzchosawice	father Tadasz Glowacki	do	do
5	Gdonski	Pawel	30		mm	do	do		do	do	do	do	wife Klara Gdonski	do	do
6	Mariarz	Josef	38		mm	do	no		do	do	do	Barce	wife Julia Mariarz	R.I.	Woonsocket
7	Kalski	Szymmel	18		ms	do	do		Russia	do	Russia	Wiolica	mother Marya Kalski	Mich	Detroit
8	Swiatek	Teofil	26		mm	do	8-153689 Js	9-7-38	do	do	do	Jedlanow	father Grezor Swiatek	Ills	Chicago
9	Kwiek	Wawrzyniec	32		mm	do	do		do	do	do	Gradowice	wife Malgorzata	do	do
10	Sadek	Stanislaw	22		ms	do	do		do	do	do	Garbow	father Jan Kwiek	Mich	Detroit
11	Kardynal	Antonina	30		ms	do	no		do	do	do	Kwasow	sister Ant. Kardynal	Ills	Niagara Falls
12	Kocmanski	Jan	23		mm	do	do		do	do	do	Klepia	wife Antonia Kocmanski	do	do
13	Koladziej	Josef	25		mm	do	Js		do	do	do	Zarnki	wife Katarzyna Koladziej	Ills	Lackawanna
14	Kocol	Piotr	40		mm	do	do		do	do	do	do	wife Agnieska Kocol	do	do
15	Smiecinski	Aniela	17		fs	servant	no		do	do	do	Buchowna	mother Marya Kocmanski	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Zyn	Katarzyna	16		ff	do	do		do	do	do	Zyrice	brother Edmund Buchowna	do	do
17	Lemka	Andrej	32		mm	flak	Js		do	do	do	Tarnogrod	father Karmasz Zyn	do	do
18	Kaczmarczyk	Andrzej	30		mm	do	do		do	do	do	do	wife Zofia Lemka	do	do
19	Wrobel	Jan	17		ms	do	do		do	do	do	do	wife Maria Kaczmarczyk	do	do
20	Paszkiewicz	Tekla	32		fs	servant	no		do	do	do	Brzostkow	father Jan Wrobel	do	do
21	Juszczak	Anastazja	20		ms	flak	Js		do	do	do	Jarnawola	mother Amalia Wrobel	Ills	Chicago
22	Dolowy	Franciszek	17		ms	do	no		do	do	do	Wsola	wife Ant. Paszkiewicz	Ills	Buffalo
23	Otoka	Josef	38		mm	do	do		do	do	do	Brzostkow	wife Marya Juszczak	Ills	Buffalo
24	Kochan	Walenty	37		mm	do	do		do	do	do	do	wife Marya Otoka	Ills	Lackawanna
25	Pivko	Kazmierz	17		ms	do	Js		Austria	do	Austria	Wrzesowice	father Jan Kochan	Ills	Chicago
26	Jakubus	Marya	18		fs	servant	do		do	do	do	Olszyna	father Franc Jakubus	Col	Trompsburg
27	do	Marya	16		ff	do	do		do	do	do	do	father Tomas Jakubus	do	do
28	Jajko	Wiktor	19		ms	flak	do		do	do	do	Ostrow	sister Zofia Jajko	Mich	Detroit
29	Bolonski	Wincenty	36		mm	do	do		do	do	do	Tarnogrod	wife Marya Bolonski	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Kija	Felix	30		mm	do	no		Russia	do	Russia	do	wife Aleksandra Tarnogrod	do	do

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 JUN 1913, *June*, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prose or elsewhere, or both reads. Free men and freedmen of the Union, or opposed by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	22	No			Teodor Wojciech Skunja Lockwood a 329 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk brown	br	none	Austria	Astrow
2	do	do	20	do			Brother Jozef Zdanski Rollend 37 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk br	br	do	do	Goslawice
3	do	do	28	do			Brother Jan Wojciech Zaloski Kort 1747 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk br	blue	do	do	Bogumlowice
4	do	do	20	do			Brother Jan Wojciech Zaloski Cornelia st 1447 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	grey	do	do	Marschlowice
5	do	do	28	do			Brother Wojciech Zaloski Kort 1747 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk br	grey	do	do	do
6	do	do	25	do			Friend Antoni Kwidera Poplar 25 Wyoming Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk br	blue	do	do	Barce
7	do	do	25	do			Brother Jan Jozef Zaloski Debey 421 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	do	Russia	Wislina
8	do	do	27	do			Brother Jan Stanislaw Zaloski Wellington st 28 39 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br	grey	do	do	Tulianow
9	do	do	27	do			Brother Jan Franciszek Jaskula Locust 735 st Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk br	br		do	do	Grodowice
10	do	do	30	do			Brother Jan Jozef Sadek Antoine 785 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk br	grey		do	do	Garbon
11	do	do	25	do			Cousin Walerjan Walczyk Fabian 2 3rd 2154 Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dk br	grey		do	do	Kurasow
12	do	do	25	do			Brother Jan Casimir Wynard 13 st 204 Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk br	brown		do	do	Klepicz
13	do	do	25	do			Brother Jan Stanislaw Marek Genesee 510 Lackawanna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk br	br		do	do	Zorniki
14	do	do	27	do			Brother Jan Wojciech Rapia Center st 204 Lackawanna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk br	br		do	do	
15	do	do	36	do			Brother Jan Jozef Sulkowski Park Ag 1907 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk br	br		do	do	Bochuerna
16	do	do	35	do			Cousin Mikolaj Walczyk Fairhill st 39 39 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk br	grey		do	do	Zgurice
17	do	do	25	do			Friend Szymon Jablonski Woodst 2219 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk br	grey		do	do	Tarnogrod
18	do	do	25	do			Friend Wlad. Barbacki Woodst 2215 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk br	grey		do	do	
19	do	do	25	do			Cousin Wlad. Barbacki Woodst 2215 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk br	br		do	do	
20	do	do	35	do			Brother Jan Pashkiewicz 1015 16 Lackawanna Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	grey	do	do	Brzostkow
21	do	do	25	do			Cousin Karol Jurgiel Chamberlain 13 Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br	br	do	do	Jana Wola
22	do	do	20	do			Father Ignacy Dobos Pascal Avenue 5034 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dk br	grey		do	do	Wisola
23	do	do	25	do			Father Brother Jan Jakob Bank Lackawanna 876 Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	do	do	Brzostkow
24	do	do	35	do			Friend Franc Stola Hamburg st 1016 Lackawanna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	do	do	
25	do	do	18	do			Brother Józef Jakubowski Cornelia st 1447 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	do	Russia	Wierzbowiec
26	do	do	26	do			Friend Kaz. Jarris Wilmot st 131 Thompsonville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk br	grey		do	do	Odrzykow
27	do	do	25	do			Friend Kaz. Jarris Wilmot st 131 Thompsonville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk br	br		do	do	
28	do	do	25	do			Friend Wincenty Kwiecien Lackawanna st 1 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk br	br		do	do	Astrow
29	do	do	30	do			Brother Jan Wojciech Borek Cornelia st 2037 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk br	grey		do	do	Tarnogrod
30	do	do	36	do			Brother Jan Mikola Wlodarczyk 3929 Wallace st Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	grey	do	Russia	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Bradnell MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Bradnell
Frank E. Bradnell Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

90

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I H Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., (Sailing Steamer), (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bo MD Ont McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I H Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 19 13

at NEW YORK.

W C Sommer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from LIVERPOOL. June, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Karpik	Wasyl	42		M Mar Slab	Laborer	no	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tarnogrod	wife Maria Karpik	Mich	Detroit
2	Masko	Katarzyna	18		F Servant	do	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Jan Masko	Pa	Philadel
3	Banach	Wikturya	18		F	do	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Franc Banach	"	"
4	Kosowski	Josef	42		M Mar Slab	Jo	Austria	"	"	Austria	Lyttorce	"	wife Josefa Kosowski	"	Niagara Falls
5	Podgorski	Jan	18		M Sin Slab	do	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Lasocin	father Podgorski	"	Buffalo
6	Kachnowicz	Grzegorz	27		M Mar	do	do	do	Austria	"	Austria	Behow	father Kachnowicz	Pa	Chester
7		Paulina	21		F Mar Housewife	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	wife Paulina Behow	"	"
8	Boszar	Stanislaw	18		M Sin Slab	do	do	do	"	"	Poseda	"	father Walenty Boszar	Oh	Toledo
9	Badrzany	Adam	50		M Mar	do	do	do	"	"	Swidnik	"	wife Apolonia Badrzany	Oh	Cleveland
10	Mazur	Jan	18		M Sin	do	do	do	"	"	Posada	"	brother Stanislaw Josef Kupka	Pa	New Kensington
11	Pszulecki	Ludwik	18		M Sin	do	yes	no	"	"	"	"	father Olexy Pawlecki	Oh	Toledo
12	Tyrady	Jan	18		M Sin	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Olexy Maria	Pa	Wilmerding
13	Zytkowicz	Iwan	54		M Mar	do	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Volosyzra	"	wife Tanneczka Wytaczka	Pa	Chester
14	Dombek	Jan	28		M Mar	do	yes	no	"	Polish	"	"	wife Wolosyzn Maria	R.I.	Woonsocket
15	Olchman	Wincenty	29		M Mar	do	yes	no	"	"	Nisko	"	wife Dabek Regina	Pa	Wilkes Barre
16	Skypinski	Wladyslaw	18		M Sin	do	yes	no	"	"	Starawies	"	wife Kat Olchman	Pa	Chester
17	Sulkowy	Wojciech	17		M Sin	do	do	do	"	"	Posada	"	father Wojciech Skupinski	Oh	Cleveland
18	Szymus	Anna VL 506/551	21		F	Servant	do	do	"	"	Celula	"	sister Kat Sulkowy	Oh	"
19		Michal	25		M Mar Slab	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	father Szymus	"	"
20	Zdrowak	Stanislaw	28		M Mar	do	do	do	"	"	Celula	"	wife Maria Celula		
21	Plonka	Wawrzyniec	31		M Mar	do	8-157125	no	1-6-39 (505)	"	Staraine	"	wife Maria Zdrowak	Pa	Wilkes Barre
22	Waskiewicz	Franciska	55		F Mar Housewife		yes	yes	"	"	Osiek	"	wife Walya Plonka	Mich	Detroit
23		Jan	4		M Child		no	no	"	"	"	"	osiecky father	R.I.	Woonsocket
24	Szymanski	Josef	0	17	M Sin Slab		yes	yes	"	"	Bare	"	Walenty Dubel		
25	Dylang	Jan	30		M Mar	do	yes	yes	"	"	Zarczeha	"	Bare mother Zofia	G	Utica
26	Tobiezek	Franciszek	28		M Mar	do	no	no	"	"	Rogozzany	"	Szymanski wife Regina Dylang	Ill	Chicago
27	Neczpor	VL 438/483 Jan	28		M Mar	do	no	no	"	"	Osiek	"	wife Rozalia Tobiesel	Mich	Detroit
28	Chrzanowski	Bartlomiej	18		M Sin	do	8-4	yes	"	"	Wolosera	"	Osiek wife Maria Neczpor	Pa	Phoenixville
29	Tyndel	Jakob	18		M Sin	do	yes	yes	"	"	Bytomske	"	brother Andrzej Wolosera	Mich	Detroit
30	Maluszniak	Anton	18		M Sin	do	no	no	"	Russian	Crachow	Russia	Chrzanowski Bytomske mother Franciska		
													father Jan Maluszniak Crakow	G	Lackawanna

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

49

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 JUN 1913, June, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	self	25	no			Cousin Ewan Kovalik 847 Russell Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk grey	grey	none	Russian Tarnogrod
2			20	do			Cousin Marya Kotkiewicz Pearl st 2042 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk br	grey	"	"	"
3			40	do			Uncle Karl Banach Lavelet 2042 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair br	grey	"	"	"
4			28	do			Brother-in-law Ludwik Twilagay Knox cor st 26 Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dk br	grey	"	Austria	Lythowice
5			30	do			Brother-in-law Josef Koma Karol st 892 Buffalo Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dk br	grey	"	Russia	Lasowa
6			40	do			Cousin Gregor Bandrowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair br	grey	"	Austria	Bekow
7		Husband	50	do			Hegst 122 Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dk br	br	"	"	"
8		Self	25	do			cousin Frank Marchal Rondout B 524 Toledo Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair grey	"	"	Posada
9			20	do			brother-in-law Max Olenak Yuno 2514 Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk br	grey	"	"	Swidnik
10			90	do			brother Rudolf Marma 2av 1149 Youngstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk br	grey	"	"	Posada
11			40	do			uncle Jan Tarabecka Rondout B 104 Toledo Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk br	grey	"	"	"
12			25	do			brother-in-law Stan Tabin B 324 Edwardsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk br	grey	"	"	"
13			25	do			brother-in-law Benedykt Zaj Zen Benedykt 230 Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk br	grey	"	"	Volpypra
14			40	do			uncle Cudan Bandera Laplant st 35 Woonsocket RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk br	grey	"	"	Mike
15			45	do			cousin Josef Pugsley Vall Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair br	grey	"	"	Staravies
16			25	do			brother Josef Thupuka E 8 st 644 Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk br	br	"	"	Posada
17			40	do			cousin Michal Murella 2538 Hamilton Ave Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk br	br	"	"	Leeluba
18			20	do			brother-in-law Michal Murella 2538 Hamilton Ave Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair br	grey	"	"	"
19			60	do			brother-in-law Michal "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair br	grey	"	"	"
20			24	do			brother-in-law Josef Kuadey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair br	grey	"	"	Staranes
21			24	do			Allegheny Co Upper Pittsburg brother-in-law Frank Bronka 66 - 30th Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair br	grey	"	"	Czech
22		Husband	50	do			Ludwik Wachowicz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk br	br	"	"	Race
23		Brother	-	do			296 Arnold st Wyandotte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair grey	"	"	"
24		Self	28	do	1908	Chicago Ills	Sister Nekanda Szymanski Spring st 75 Utica Ny	no	no	no	no	good	Ingrowing Toe Nail	5	7	dk br	br	"	"	Narcryska
25			30	do	1911	" Ills	Brother-in-law Dolany Ste 8 av 2077 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk br	grey	"	"	Rozarzany
26			Born				Brother-in-law Jan Sala Adele st 97 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk br	br	"	"	Osnik
27			26	do			Brother-in-law Andrz Rosenek Slabicki Fallen st 17 Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair br	grey	"	"	Holoszcra
28			30	do			Brother-in-law Jan Sanka 647 Franklin Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk br	br	"	"	Bytomski
29			Wife	do			Cousin Jan Comullo 647 Franklin Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair grey	"	"	"
30			25	do			Cousin Franz Sadlok Stela st 477 Lackawanna Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair grey	"	Russia	Serachow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell

Frank E. Beadnell MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 19 13;

at NEW YORK.

W C Penrod

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 30

92

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

-11—4713

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, June 1st, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 13 JUN 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
25092 1	Curry	James	39		M	M		State of New York May 1st 1903	Post Richmond Station Island N.Y.
9626 2	Redfern	James	45		M	M		State of New Jersey. Newark Room 16 1898	Home 18 Wilson St Newark N.J.
3941 3	~~Tobey~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~(Wife)~~		~~Home 6 Justice town Chicago~~
635 4	Channing	Thomas	45		M	M	Ishpeming Michigan	Ishpeming Michigan 8th March 1900	Home Lock Box 274 Marquette Mich
4125 5	Golding	Samuel	45		M	M		Phillipsburg Penn. District Court Co of Chicago Cuyado, Kbcu 12 Oct 1893	Home 1231 21 St Allegheny Pa
745 6	Eriksson	Oscar	37		M	M			Home Farm - Mr Sunrise Minn
7	do	Johanna	32		F	M			Home do Mr Sunrise Minn
746 8	Lindberg	Oscar	30		M	S		Cook County Illinois 8 Nov 1912	Home 6119 S. Loomis Av. Chicago
773 9	Lindberg	Axel	49		M	M		Preston, Derbyshire 26th March 1892	Home 4 Vancouver St. Providence
77 10	Olsson	Gustav	26		M	S	Kansas City Kansas 1886 - 31 March		Home 3609 N. Hermitage Ave. Chicago
ITTED 11	Dalberg	Hanna	16		F	S	Stanislaus Wis 1897 - 21 Sept		Uncle R.F.D. R 4 Box 29 Rice Lake Wisc
ITTED 12	do	Hjalmar	16		M	S	Stanislaus Wis 1897 - 21 Sept		— do —
66 13	Jonsson	Carl	34		M	M		State of Michigan Houghton Circuit Ct 6/9/1906	Friend Herman Pettersson
14	do	wife Hilda	28		F	M		do	711 Smith Lumd St. Ironwood Mich
15	Dennis	Harold B.	18		M	S	2 February 20th 1895 Chelsea Mass		Home (Brother) R.F.D. 3 Box 9 Dennis 26 Harvard Street Brookline Mass
16	McCoy	Henry	31		M	S	25th May 1879 Port Jervis N.Y.		Home 75 South Street Nyack N.Y.
17	Schuller	George	19		M	S	Cleveland Ohio 1893 State of New York		Home Brother Henry Schuller 288 Van Dunt St, Brooklyn New York
18	Meyler	George	65		M	M		State of Mass Lawrence Oct 22nd 1850 (Second)	Friend Mrs J. Fitzgerald 21 Mill Street Connorville Mass
19	Kunniega	Antley	28		M	M		State of R.I. Central Falls Feb 24th 1912	
20	Kunniega	Andrew	28		M	M	U.S. Citizen	Dist of Rhode Island Feb 24th 1912 39 Central St Central Falls R.I.	
21							1-2: 4: 6-8: 10: 15-16: 18 by Mr Cooper Inch.		
22							13 + 14 Passed Drs		
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A H Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing Steerage, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M D Can McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A H Bell M D

Sworn to before me this 8 JUN 1913 day of June, 19 13

at NEW YORK.

W C Rowland

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from Liverpool, June 5th, 1913.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on list.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Barreiro Barreiro José Antonio	33	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Orense	San Cristobal	Wife, Amalia Carrera, Orense, San Cristobal
2			Fernandez Vas. Francisco	31	M	M	Labourer	No	No	do	do	do	do	~~Wife, Maria Rosa, Orense, San Cristobal~~ Mother, Rosa Parada, Orense, San Cristobal
3			Perez Parada Casiano	22	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife, Dolores Lopez, Coruna, Oleiros
4			Pasandin Brea Manuel	27	M	M	Seaman	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Coruna	Oleiros San Pedro de Nos	Wife, Dolores Freire, Coruna, San Pedro de Nos
5			Vasquez Gomez Francisco	32	M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	Lada	Father, Antonio Carrle, Coruna Lada
6			Carle Garcia Enrique 3-25604-35/12-28-20	18	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	San Pantallon	Wife, Manuela Ferreira, Coruna, San Pantallon
7	104 7388 7/8/25		Casal Pico Manuel	24	M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother, Josefa Regueira, Coruna, San Pantallon
8			Regueiro José Mª	27	M	S	Seaman	No	No	do	do	do	do	Father, Fernando Parenté, Orense, Macida
9			Parente Crispo Enrique	43	M	M	Proprietor	Yes	Yes	do	do	Orense	Bargela	Grandfather, do, Wife, Concepcion Pardo, Coruna, Frias
10			do Alejandro	13	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Nicolas Penas, Coruna, Paderne
11			Loreson Martinez José	32	M	M	Seaman	No	No	do	do	Coruna	Frias	Father, José Lirgo, Oviedo, Santa Eulalia de Nembro
12			Penas Purrinos José Mª	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Paderne	Father, Ignacio Lirgo, Oviedo, Berdicio
13			Lirgo Garcia Maria	25	F	S	Nurse 5-49112	Yes	Yes	do	do	Oviedo	Santa Eulalia de Nembro	Father, José Lirgo, Oviedo, Santa Eulalia de Nembro
14			Lirgo Alvarez Marcelino	18	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	4-8-36 (505) 4/27/38	do	do	Berdicio	Father, Ramon Lorenzo, Oviedo, Santa Eulalia de Nembro
15			Lirgo Garcia Andrea	24	F	M	Servant	No	No	do	do	do	Santa Eulalia de Nembro	Wife, Rogilla Argüelles, Oviedo, Castellon
16			Lorenso Martinez Primitivo	28	M	S	Miner	No	No	do	do	do	do	Mother, Maria Muniz, Oviedo, Avilez
17			Alvarez Diaz Emilio	41	M	M	do 11-2331/5-3/2/14	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Castellon	Father, Bonfacio Fernandez, Oviedo, San Martin de Leopra
18			Martinez Muniz José	18	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	Avilez	Father, Domingo Francisco, Oviedo, Salinas
19			Fernandez Aurelia	22	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	San Martin de Leopra	Wife, Maria Lago, Coruna, Fene
			Franco Garcia Carmen	25	F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Salinas	Father, Pedro Dominguez, Coruna, Monfero
			~~Muniz~~ Carmen	4	F		IN HOSPITAL Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Father, Marcelino Mayobre, Coruna, Cervas
	1 300/567		Muniz José Maria	3	M		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 6-7-1961	No	No	do	do	do	do	Father, Antonio Pereiro, Coruna, Larage
			do.											
20			Bermides Rodriguez Emilio	33	M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	do	do	Coruna	Fene	Wife, Manuela Varela, Coruna, Bergonda
21			Dominguez Espineiro Manuel	19	M	S	Laborer	No	No	do	do	do	do	Sister, Rosa Rozn, Oviedo, Pelle
22			Mayobre Torres (Jesus) Ramon	26	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Monfero	Father, Juan Pineiro, Coruna, Pasage
23			Pereiro Varela Manuel	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Cervas	Father, Silverio Abrar, Orense, Roumariz
24			Lorane Lorenzo José	45	M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Larage	
25			Roza Olay Francisco	33	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Oviedo	Bergonda	
26			Piniero Rodriguez Rogelio	24	M	S	Seaman	No	No	do	do	Coruna	Pasage	
27			Abrar Paz Antonino	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Orense	Roumariz	

51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax† .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

- 94

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ~~Boston~~ NEW YORK. 13 JUN 1913, *June*, 1913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	W.V.	Clarksburg	Yes	Self	$10	No		No	~~Alfredo Suarez~~ Bor 123 Meadow Brook	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None.	~~Spain~~	~~San Cristobal~~
2	do	do	do	do	$15	No		No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	do	do	do.	do	do	do
3	do	do	do	do	$15	No		No	~~Aguilera Zarraga~~ Box 123 Clarksburg returns to W. V.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	Brown	Brown	do	do	do Coruna
4	~~San~~ New	Boston	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1904 1909	New York	—None—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Oleiros. Coruna
5	New York	New York	do	do	$10	No		No	Friend Ramon Lago 324 Canal Street N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	Brown	Brown	do	do	San Pedro de No Coruna
6	do	do	do	do	$20	No		No	Cousin, Juan Barral 324 Lorst Street N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	Black	Black	do	do	Lada Coruna
7	do	do	do	do	$10	Yes	1910 1911	New Canada York	Melchor Prego 85 Cherry St, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	San Pantalon
8	do	do	do	do	$10	No		No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	-do-
9	do	do	do	do	$20	No		No	Brother Felipe Parente 300 West Street New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Oreuse Maceda
10	do	do	do	Father		No		No	Uncle do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	do	Self	$30	Yes	1909 1911	New York	Friend- Ramon Lago 324 Canal Street, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Coruna Vriar
12	do	do	do	do	$30	No		No	Friend Jose Diaz 85 Cherry Street N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Kansas	Cherryvale	do	do	$15	No		No	Brother Jose Lago Box 24 Cherryvale Kansas	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo Santo Eulalia
14	do	do	do	do	$15	No		No	Uncle Jose Lago Box 24 Cherryvale Kansas	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	Fair	Brown	do	do	Oviedo Bedicio
15	do	do	do	do	$15	No		No	Brother Josi Lago Box 24 Cherryvale, Kansas	No	No	No	No	do	No.	5	-	do	Black	Black	do	do	Oviedo Santa Eulalia
16	Illinois	Springfield	do	do	$50	No		No	Brother Virginio Lago N. Zinc Co. Off, Springfield Ill.	No	No	No	No	do	No.	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	do	do	-do-
17	W.V.	Clarksburg	do	do	$15	No		Canada No	Isidro Gomez Box 81 Meadow Brook Virginia	No	No	No	No	do	No.	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Oviedo Castillon Oviedo
18	do	do	do	do	$15	No		No	Friend- Jose Blanco Box 17 Meadow Brook Virginia	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	do	do	Aviles Oviedo
19	Missouri	St Louis	do	do	$15	No		No	Sister, Avelino Suarez Belleboro, Illinois	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	9	do	do	do	do	do	San Martin Oviedo
20	do	do	No	do	$20	No		No	~~Brother~~ Jose Ma Franco.	~~No~~	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Salinas
21	do	do	No			No		No	7th Broadway St Louis	No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
22	do	do	No			No		No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
23	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1909 1912	N. York	Friend Jose Melia 134 Charleston Street, New York	No	No	No	No	do	No.	5	10.	Dark	Black	Black	do	do	Oruna Jone Coruna
24	do	do	Yes	do	$40	No		No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No.	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Blacha Coruna
25	do	do	Yes	do	$20	No		No	Hotel- Angel Dopico 98 Roosevelt Street, New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	Brown	Brown	do	do	Cervas Coruna
26	do	do	Yes	do	$40	No		No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No.	5	2	do	Black	Black	do	do	Larage Coruna
27	do	do	Yes	do	$12	Yes	1908 1912	N York	Friend- Manuel Barcia 145 Roosevelt St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No.	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Bergonda Oviedo
28	W.V. do	Meadow Brook	Yes	do	$30	No		No	Cousin Jose Diaz Box 138 Meadow Brook Virginia	No	No	No	No	do	No.	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Vuella Coruna
29	~~New~~ do	~~York~~ do	Yes	do	$15	No		No	Friend- Ramon Lago 324 Spring St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Pasage Orense
30	W.V.	Clarksburg	Yes	do	$15	No		No	Aguilera Zarraga Box 138 W.V. Clarksburg Meadow Brook	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Lomariz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell

Frank E. Beadnell MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 19 13,

at NEW YOR

W C Pousack

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913.

at NEW YORK.

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ~~Cymric~~ ADRIATIC. sailing from Liverpool, June 5th, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	* Last Permanent Residence.		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. 48 Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
28215 1										Garcia Sanchez Jesus	24	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Oviedo	Riosa	Wife, Pilar Menendez Oviedo Riosa
28158 2										Fernandez Mieres Avelino	17	M	S.	do.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Santiago del Monte	Mother, Antonia Mieres Oviedo Santiago del Monte
28159 3										Alonso Y Granda Manuel	36	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Castellon	Wife, Maria Mieres Oviedo Castellon
do 4										Alonso Mieres Ricardo Son	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
28160 5										Martinez Martinez Luis	19	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	San Cristobal	wife, Josefa Menendez, Oviedo Cristobal
6										Melinkowich Ivan	19	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Ignogla.	Brother, Mary Melinkowich Ignogla Austria
7										do Anton	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother, Rose Melinkowich Ignogla. Austria
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

52

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

96

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Boston NEW YORK 13 JUN 1913 June 14, 1913

11—4688

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
									Cousin, Aquilino Larrea														Oviedo
1	W.V.	Clarksburg	No	Self	$15.	No	No	No	Box 138 W.V. Clarksburg Meadbrook	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Rueva Oviedo
									Cousin, Alfredo Suarez														
2	do	do	No	do	$20	No	No	No	Box 124 Meadow Brook	No	No	No	No	do.	No.	5	5	do	do	do.	do.	do	Sant del Monte Oviedo
									Manuel Gonzalez Llanos														
3	do	do	do	do	$25	No	No	Never	Box 124, Meadow Brook	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Castillon
4	do	do	do	do	25	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
									Cousin Emilio Garcia														
5	do	do	No	do	$30	No	No	No	Box 125. Meadow Brook.	No	No	No	No	do	No.	5	5	do.	do	do	do	do	San Cristobal
									Brother Mike Meliakovich														
6	Mich	Hibbing	No	do	$14	No			120 Hibbing Mich	No	No	No	No	do	No	5.	8.	do.	dk	Br	do	Austria	Ignoglo
									Father L Meliakovich														
7	do	do	do	do	$12	No			Hibbing Minn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do.	dk	Blue	do	do	do
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER. of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Frank E. Beadnell MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 19 13,

at NEW YORK.

W C Rawsell
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., sailing therewith (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Tunnicliff

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC.** sailing from **LIVERPOOL.** 5th June, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
160201	Wolak	Jan	26		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wonskie	wife Franciska Wolak	Pa	W. Seneca
1 2	Hedzierska	Katarzyna	26		f m	housewife	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Lemberg	Wolanskie Radom		
8 3	Kogut	Maryja	16		f s	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Lemberg	parents Michal Hedrigrska	Pa	Chester
9 4	Soltan	Wasil	30		m m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Sanoff	parents Jozef Kogut	Pa	Carteret
5	Kruk	Adam	23		m s				"	"	"	Robka	wife Sanoff Soltan	Pa	S. Amboy
							2-691267-	12/4/39					father Robka Andry Kruk		
6	Myrdzia	Barbara	40		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Porzron	brother Porzron Jan Bubol	Pa	Passaic
1 7	Paluszkiewicz	Anna	20		f s	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Strzalkowa	father Strzalkowa Alexander	NY	New York
2 8	Baran	Jan	17		m s	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Strzalkowa	father Strzalkowa Michal Baran	Pa	do
3 9	Lesko	Alojzya	18		f s	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Wolosza	father Wolosza Andrzej Lesko		Roseneille
							3-207964	605	1/3/41						Philadelphia
4 10	Styczyszyn	Jan	27		m m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Wolosza	wife Anna Styczyszyn	Pa	Chester
5 11	Pawczak	Akafia	17		f s	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Wolosza Jan Pawczak		Philadelphia
6 12	Meczpor	Maryja	18		f s	do	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Wolosza Nik Meczpor		do
7 13	Martynka	Maryja	24		f s	do	yes	f	"	"	"	Wolosza	father Wolosza Jan Martynka	Wis	Madison
8 14	Wojtak	Aniela	17		f s	do	no	no	"	"	"	Wolosza	father Wolosza Jan Wojtak	RI	Woonsocket
9 15	Bandera	Maryja	40		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Barrec	sister Barrec Anna Dubral		
10 16	10/17/20 6/11/35 do	Franciska	7		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	Malec	father Malec Jan Maraar		
11 17	Kazmer	Maraar	42		m m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Nisko	wife Nisko Tekla Lysak	Wis	Madison
2 18	Lysak	Piotr	18		m s	do	yes	f	"	"	"	Wolosza	father Wolosza Julia Dudzyc	Pa	Chester
3 19	Dudzyc	Jendrzy	38		m m	do	no	no	"	"	"	Wolosza	mother Wolosza Kath Pawczak	do	Philadelphia
4 20	Pawczak	Maryja	17		f s	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Wolosza	wife Wolosza Mikos	Ny	Amsterdam
5 21	Mikos	Michal	33		m m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Wolosza	father Wolosza Jan Pawczak	Pa	Roseneille
6 22	Pawczak	Wasyl	17		m s	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Wolosza	father Wolosza [illegible]		
22	~~Kwiatkiewicz~~	~~Katarzyna~~	~~16~~		~~f s~~	~~servant~~						Lemberg	Lemberg		
9 24	Wojdowicz	Franciszek	12		m s	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	wife Veronika Wojdowicz	Con	Middletown
10 25	Jaczkut	Oleksy	26		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mosky	brother Tarnow Michal Jaczkut	Pa	Roseneille
1 26	Borek	Jan	23		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Krzyne	father Mosky Tomas Brel	"	Philadelphia
2 27	Drudek	Antoni	17		m s	"	yes	f	"	"	"	Kawczyn	father Krzyna Tar Drudek	"	do
3 28	Meczpa	Abraham	26		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wolosza	father Kawczyn Jan Meczpa	"	Roseneille
11 29	~~Lois~~	~~Josef~~	~~33~~		~~m m~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	Karow	wife Wolosza Lena Wall	Ill	Chicago
5 30	Mazur	Maley	38		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Karow	wife Karow Julia Mazur	N.J.	Jersey City

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 98

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 JUN 1913, *June*, 19*13*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	self	25	no			Brother Mr. Anton Weronski 707 Seneca Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	lt	br	none	Russia	Wonshie
2	"	do	23	do			Cousin Michal Jorcyn 110 Chester St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr	br	grey	"	Austria	Lambar
3	"	do	18	no			Cousin Joseph Wardasky P. O. B. 154 Carteret N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr	br	blue	"	"	Lamoff
4	"	do	25	yes	1907	Jersey City N.J.	Cousin Sarah Swane 707 Hazlet St Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	br	dk	br	"	"	Babka
5	"	do	32	no			Brother Maria Kruk 707 Hazlet St Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fr	br	blue	"	"	Prazpon
6	"	do	27	no			Husband Josef Myrda 1344 East 74 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr	dk	grey	"	"	Shalkowice
7	"	do	35	no			Cousin Josef Myrda 234 East 74th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	br	br	"	"	"
8	"	do	40	no			Brother Stanislaus Tesciuszczyn 14 Pederson St Phoenixville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	dk	brown	"	"	Wolosrora
9	"	do	30	no			Cousin Anna Damborer Real St 1234 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fr	fr	grey	"	"	Woloka
10	"	do	32	no			Uncle Mary Wapniak Bording St 230 Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	dk	br	"	"	"
11	"	do	30	no			Cousin Anna Wornak Reall St 1234 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	f	f	br	"	"	"
12	"	do	26	no			Cousin Anna Damborer Vogel St 229 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dk	br	br	"	"	"
13	"	Father	180	no			Friend Jan Tyndyk 857 542 Madison Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	dk	"	"	Ulmon
14	"	do	28	no			Cousin Hardna Dworska Bonaf St 28 Womodel N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	br	f	br	"	"	Bassec
15	"	Father	40	no			Husband Antoni Badura Lapland St 30 Womodel N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	f	br	grey	"	"	Malec
16	"	Brother		no			Cousin Jakub Cwiek	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	f	f	grey	"	"	"
17	"	self	21	no			Friend Antoni Bodur Lapland Womodel N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	f	br	blue	"	"	Nisko
18	"	do	26	no			Friend Jan Tyndyk 857 542 Madison Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	f	f	brown	"	"	Ulmon
19	"	do	20	no			Brother Stanislaus Ben Chester St 230 Bording St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	f	grey	"	"	Wolosza
20	"	do	35	no			Cousin Anna Damborer Pearl St 1234 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr	fr	blue	"	"	Wolosza
21	"	do	35	no			Cousin Tekla Czaplowska Vinnet 29 Amberdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	f	blue	"	"	Magdalowka
22	"	do	20	no			Cousin Alang Bahek Racey St 13 Phoenixville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	f	f	blue	"	"	Wolosza
~~23~~							~~Brother Stanislaus Tatara 707 Hazlet St Amboy N.J.~~							5	3	f	f	blue	"	"	~~Karopka~~
24	Yes	Self	28	yes	1908	Middletown Pa	Brother Stanislaus Tarnowski Colliery a 16 Middletown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dk	br	blue	None	Austria	Tarnow
25	"	do	25	no	—		Cousin Michal Wenga Main St 53 Phoenixville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	f	f	blue	"	-	Mosby
26	"	do	25	no	—		Brother Leon Brek Lemington 3 Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br	br	br	"	-	Krpsure
27	"	do	28	yes			Cousin Roman Olek Amherst 125 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	f	f	grey	"	-	Kaweczyn
28	"	do	24	no	—		Brother Stanislaus Andras Main St R.D. 16 Phoenixville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	f	f	grey	"	-	Wolenka
29	"	do	26	no			Brother Stanislaus Jan Wojtek Reading 428 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	br	br	"	-	Tarnow
30	"	do	25	yes	1908	New York	Friend Mating Mendo Clarence 141 Jersey St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	br	f	br	"	-	Karnow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank C. Beadnell, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank C. Beadnell
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913;

at NEW YORK.

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & M.D. Can. - McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 19/3

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Cornell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC.** sailing from **LIVERPOOL.** 6th June, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gabys	Josef	27	yrs	M	Mak	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wolosze	mother Helena Gabys	Pa	Phoenixville
2	Brylinski	Michal	28	yrs	M	do	no	no	"	"	"	Gorna Wies	father Jacob Brylinski	NJ	Newark
3	~~Zabek~~	~~Jan~~	30	yrs	M	F						Domaradz	~~wife Stanislawa Zabek~~		
4	Zontek	Tomasz	40	yrs	M	Mak	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rzy	wife Franciska Zontek	NJ	Newark
5	Kowalek	Adam	34	yrs	M	do	[redacted]					Wojkow	wife Antonina Kowalek	Pa	Oil City
6	Stasik	Mateusz	28	yrs	M	do	no	no	"	"	"	Jaszczerowa	father Wojtek Stasik	Mass	Lowell
7	Dudzyck	Iwan	40	yrs	M	do	no	no	"	"	"	Wolosza	wife Janka Dudzyk	Pa	Chester
8	Czajkowski	Wlko	31	yrs	M	do	no	no	"	"	"	Muszalowka	wife Marya Czajkowska	NY	Amsterdam
9	Szut	Michal	31	yrs	M	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	Strzyzow	wife Anna Szut	NY	Auburn NON IMM
10	Styszyszyn	Kasia	17		F	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Wolosza	brother Maciej Styszyszyn	Pa	Chester
11	Jedlak	Paulina	27	yrs	F	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Nikwicz	mother Wolosza	Ala	Decatur
12	do	Stefan	4	yrs	M	blind	no	no	"	"	"		Stefan Jedlak	"	"
13	do	Ole	1	mo	M	do	no	no	"	"	"		Nikwicz	"	"
14	Pawelczak	Zuzanna	39	yrs	F	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Kery	brother	NY	Buffalo
15	do	Stanislaw	11	yrs	M	blind	no	no	"	"	"		Stan Zoellek		
16	do	Anna	9	yrs	F	do	5-22873	no	"	"	"		Kery		
17	do	Karol	8	yrs	M	do	no	no	"	"	"				
18	do	Edward	6	yrs	M	do	no	no	"	"	"				
19	Kendzior	Katarzyna	45	yrs	F	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Nisko	son Josef Kendzior	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Gajolo	Konstata	20	yrs	F	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ulanow	mother	Ill	Chicago NON IMM
21	do	Zofia	3	yrs	F	blind	no	no	Austria	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	father Thomas		
22	do	Stanislaw	2	yrs	M	do	no	no	Austria	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	Brat Wiecrecze		
												Koscienko	wife		
23	ADMITTED Kuligaj	Tomasz	44	yrs	M	Mak	no	no	"	"	"	"	A. Kulega		
24	ADMITTED Mapha Kuligaj	Franciszek	11	yrs	M	blind	no	no	"	"	"	"	Krosciensko		
25	Pytka	Julia	19		F	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nieczra	father J. Pytka	Ill	Chicago
26	Krajewski	Michal	37	yrs	M	Mak	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chyzalowa	wife J. Krajewska	Oh	Cleveland
27	Kreska	Antoni	26	yrs	M	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chyzalowa	father M. Kreska	NY	Buffalo
28	Bis	Josefa	18		F	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stopnica	Stopnica		
29	Bis	Josefa	4	yrs	F	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Nieczrecze	father J. Bis	Ill	Chicago
30	Koczur	Josefa	35	1/3	M	Jan	do	no	no	Russia	"	Radawiec	Nieczrecze Weronika	Mass	Florence
												Zaleiec	Bis Rudawiec	NY	Niagara Falls
													Bis		

54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 100

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 JUN 1913, June, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	52 no				Cousin Rudy Nyerpor 53 Mount Pleasant Ville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	f	f grey	none	Austria	Wolossie
2		do	28 no				Cousin Rev Hurbisiercz Longed to 93 Jewark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	f br	"	"	Jornallies
3							~~Brother for Gold~~ Mount Pleasant, Wheeling Cole											"	"	Domarad
4		self	30 no				Cradle Van Ushelsha Cooperah Main 292 Ry mills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	f	f br	None	"	Ruy
5		do	60 yes	1907	Ill		Brother Joseph Chowalch Spruce st 200 Girl City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	br br	"	"	Wojkow
6		do	35 no				Sister Agel Plank Wellington st 76 Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	f blue	"	"	Jamyczowa
7		do	25 no				Brother Jed Very Bowling 230 Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	dk blue	"	"	Woloska
8		do	24 no				Sister Teola Crajkovska Forrest 39 Amsterdam Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	br blue	"	"	Magdalorka
9		do	30 yes	1909	Cleburne 110 Ry		Sister Maria Skut Galizyi ul 80 Ambugen Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	br blue	"	"	Nastasow
10		do	24 yes				Brother Ben Lew Vanut Bowling st 230 Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dk	br br	"	"	Hologza
11		do	30 no				Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dk	dk br	"	"	Ulmow
12		mother	no				Adam Jedlak	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- -	"	"	"
13		do	no				B 96 Dodge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- -	"	"	"
14		self	20 no				Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dk	dk br	"	"	Very
15		mother	no				Wojciech Pasleluk	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	f	f grey	"	"	"
16		do	no				Utica st 821	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dk	f blue	"	"	"
17		do	no				Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- -	"	"	"
18		do	no				Husband Peter Kendrion	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- -	"	"	"
19		self	20 no				Pol - 11 Pa Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fr	dk grey	"	"	Nesko
20		do	30 no	1907	Ill		Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	br grey	"	"	Bishupie
21		mother	no		Woburn		Jan Pajelo Huron st 1326	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- -	"	"	"
22		do	no		Mass		Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- -	"	"	"
23		self	30 yes	1908	Detroit		brother Stan Lapko	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	dk grey	"	"	Koscienko
24		mother	no		Mich		Stanislaw Lapko 1331 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fr	br br	"	"	"
25		self	25 no				Comm Julia Lachotucz Mount st 1326 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	dk br	"	"	Nieseura
26		do	25 yes	1906	Chicago		Comm Johan Bend Pulka st 68 & Cleveland	ok	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	br grey	"	"	Slwakora
27		do	30 no				Brother Jurat Shamer Black Rock Kyrnvale st 12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	br grey	"	"	Spapnica
28		do	30 no				Brother Jan Buffalo NY Klabala Chicago Ills 1326	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	f	dk grey	"	"	Niesiecae
29		do	no				Husband Maria Bis B. F. Jalecky Juan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	dk blue	"	"	Radowice
30		do	50 no				Husband Stan Kacon 222 - 13th Niagara Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fr	br br	"	"	Kalice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell, (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MASTER ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell

Frank E. Beadnell MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 19 13

at NEW YORK.

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T H Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913

at ny

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC.** sailing from **LIVERPOOL.** 6th June, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kocur	Katarzyna	11		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zaluc	no	NY	Niagara Falls
2		Jan	9		M S	do	no	no					do	do	do
3		Marcin	7		M S	do	no	no					do	do	do
4	Lata	Julia	17		F S	11-14-1900 servant	yes	yes	Austria				Father M. Lata	Ill.	Chicago
5	Chmiel	Anna	18		F S	do	no	no					Brother Joseph Chmiel	Ill.	Lagrenville
6	Krol	Karolina	18		F S	do	no	no					Mother M. Krol	Ill.	Chicago
7	Labojko	Jan	24		M S	Blacksmith	yes	yes					Brother Anna Labojko	do	do
8	Tuhaj	Jan	41		M M	do	yes	yes					Wife Elzbieta Tuhaj	Ill.	Rockford
9	Kuduy	Józef	24		M S	do	yes	yes					Brother Ewa Kuduy	Ill.	Newton
10	Kalytyn	Stefan	29		M M	do	yes	yes					Wife Marya Kalytyn	Ill.	Auburn
11	Bidos	Pawel	32		M M	do	yes	yes					Brother Helena Bidos	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Kolankiewicz	Stanislaw	30		M S	do	no	no	Russia				Father Kolankiewicz	N.Y.	Utica
13	Kaczewska	Amelia	22		F S	servant	yes	yes					Father Michael Koch	Ill.	Chicago
14	Alaszkiewicz	Michal	35		M M	Blacksmith	yes	yes					Wife Agata Alaszkiewicz	do	do
15	Masarewska	Apolonia	27		F S	servant	yes	yes					Father Wm. Rudowski	Pa.	Braddock
16	Amborowicz	Wladyslaw	57		M M	Blacksmith	no	no					Wife Karolina Amborowicz	do	do
17		Zofia	18		F S	domestic	no	no					Mother Marianna Koch	do	Kurkowski Poland
18	Kralkowski	Antoni	23		M S	Blacksmith	yes	yes					Brother Antoni Koch	N.Y.	New York
19	Andrzejuska	Josefa	18		F S	servant	yes	yes					Father Andrzejuska	Poland	
20	Blaszczak	Stanislaw	47		M M	Blacksmith	no	no					Wife Josefa Blaszczak	do	do
21		Franciszek	15		M S		no	no					Podmarzu	do	do
22	Kaminski	Ignacy	31		M M	Blacksmith	yes	yes					mother	do	do
23		Marjanna wife	19		F M	housework	yes	yes					Rosalia Kaminski	do	do
24		Zofia dau	3		F S	Infant	no	no					Kadlubowski	do	do
25	Ufnal	Waclaw	17		M S	Blacksmith	no	no			Slavski	Lwolki	Father Paul Ufnal	N.Y.	Lackawanna
26	Salemanta	Franciszek	21		M S	do	no	no			Lwolki		Brother Stanley Siedlec	Can.	New Britain
27	Kaminski FABIANOWICZ	JAN Romuald	35		M M	Blacksmith	no	no	1-28-37		Lwolki		Father Salemanta	N.Y.	Buffalo
alias 28	Kaminski FABIANOWICZ	Wladislawa Kazimiera	22		F M	housework	no	no	1-28-37		Lwolki		Father Stan Rajek	do	do
29	Rajek	Waclaw	18		M S	Blacksmith	no	no			Lwolki		Father Johann Sabec	N.Y.	Lackawanna
30	Mazbec	Burek	18		M S	do	yes	yes			Hoboen	Mokliw	Mokliw	N.Y.	New York

55

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1735

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 102

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 JUN 1913, *June*, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, or otherwise in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yz	mother	no			father Stanislaw Kaczor 222 13th Niagara Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fr	br	blue	none	Russia	Talnee
2			no										4	-	fr	br	blue	"	"	"
3			no										-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
4		self	20	no									4	9	fr	br	grey	"	Austria	Niedawedz
5			18	no		brother-in-law Wojciech Cesarowski 555 Ohio St Chicago Ills							5	-	fr	br	grey	"	"	Ushowa
6			20	no		uncle Stan Wojcik 1826 Lorest st Chicago Ills							4	9	fr	br	grey	"	"	Laczki
7			25	no		father Tomasz Chmiel Kaczorville Ills							5	-	fr	br	grey	"	"	Jaszawa
8			22	no		brother-in-law Wojciech Cesarowski 555 Ohio St Chicago Ills							5	6	dk	br	grey	"	"	Rusilon
9			32	no		cousin Wladyslaw Wojcik 1826 Lorest st Chicago Ills							6	2	fr	dk	br	"	"	Bozmiercz
10			24	no		brother-in-law Stanislaw Kaczor 222 13th Niagara Falls NY							5	8	fr	br	blue	"	"	Chleborice
11			25	no		cousin Wladyslaw Jaskot Auburn NY Walnut st							5	4	dk	br	blue	"	"	Hodon
12			18	no	6 years 1912	brother-in-law Simon Leszczuk Buffalo NY 805 Division st							5	8	f	br	bl	"	Russia	Kozorowek
13			18	no		friend Andrzej Kasewski Market st 174 Newark NJ							5	4	f	br	br	"	"	Lesarda
14			20	no		husband Andrzej Kasewski Market st 174 Newark NJ							5	5	f	br	bl	"	"	Staroseby
15			25	no		brother Boleslaw Olaszkiewicz Mohawk st 133 Chicago Ills							5	3	fr	fr	grey	"	"	Rudowka
16			28	no		cousin Jan Wlahowicz Thirteenth 900 Chicago Ills							5	4	dk	br	br	"	"	Lelice
17		father	3	mos		son Stanislaw Josef Lewandowski B. St. Braddock Pa							5	2	dk	br	br	"	"	"
18		self	22	no		cousin Maney Kaplowski 32 Chestnut st Coaldale Pa							5	5	dk	br	br	"	"	Krerkowes
19			25	no		brother Piotr Chodzynski 2862 155 st New York							5	6	dk	br	br	"	"	Pilitowa
20			50	no		brother-in-law Piotr Kudlewski 2862 155 st New York							5	7	fr	fr	grey	"	"	Podmarop
21		father		no		friend Piotr Kudlewski 2862 155 st New York							4	11	fr	fr	grey	"	"	Podmarop
22		self	50	no									5	6	f	f	bl	"	"	Kadlubowo
23		husband		no									5	3	dk	br	br	"	"	"
24		father		no									-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		self	25	no		brother-in-law Felix Kalinowski Tiffan 177 Ohio st Chicago Ills	2 years						5	2	f	f	grey	"	"	Slawki
26			25	no		brother-in-law Stan Kaczorowski 1st st 213 Buffalo NY							5	6	f	br	grey	"	"	Iwalki
27			44	no		cousin Bridam Cann 40 Niagara st Buffalo NY stepbrother							5	2	fr	fr	grey	"	"	Kryhossi
28		husband		no		Stan. Jabinowski 20 Week st Buffalo NY	20 Week st						5	3	fr	fr	grey	"	"	"
29		self	25	no		brother-in-law Franz Krynicz 1st st 813 Tonawanda NY cousin Stanczyna 89 Stanford st New York							5	3	f	f	grey	"	"	Iwalki
30			25	no									5	5	dk	br	br	"	"	Trokliw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Frank E. Beadnell
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913,

at NEW YORK,

W C Purnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B a M D Can. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T H Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913.

at [illegible]

W C Cornwall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC.** sailing from **LIVERPOOL.**, 5th June, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
61178 1	Nowinski	Alexander	37		M	Labr			Polish	Russia	Swolki	father		N.J.	Lackawanna
2		Josefa	31		F	Housewife						Country	Nowinski	do	do
3	Szmyt	Kazimierz	17		M	Labr			Austria	Austria	Ropica	Gwolky	Szedelz	Con	Ansonia
4	Czynek	Antoni	25		M	"						father	Ropica	Ill.	Hegewisch
5	Karasek	Antoni	26		M	"						Yurkon	Czynek	Pa	Hazleton
6	Tokarzlo	Mykita	39		M	"						wife	Yurkon		
7	Janik	Josef	18		M	"						Hladovka	Hanya Karasek		
8	Kollarz	Jan	33		M	"						wife	Hladovka		
9	Kubacki	Jacob	30		M	"						Tucolan	Pavka Tokarzlo	Ill.	Joliet
10	Domardzki	Josef	18		M	"						father	Kucolan Kudky	Pa	Greensburg
11	Hutek	Jan	30		M	"						Wyrobic	Wojciech Janik		
12	Pasnik	Wojciech	30		M	"						father	Wyrobic Lipcanova		Greensburg
13	Kaminski	Marcin	26		M	"						father	Josef Kollarz		
14	Ploshon	Jan	17		M	"							Wyrobic Lipcanova		
15	Polchanyn	Michal	30		M	"						father	Michal Kubacki		
16	Soja Sojda	Jan	27		M	"							Wyrobic Lipcanova	Ill.	Chicago
17	Wajda	Wojciech	32		M	"						father	Alexy Domardzki		
18	Kubicki	Wojciech	45		M	"						Barzer	Barzer Brozoy		
19	Talarchyn	Michajlo	17		M	"						father	Michal Hutek	Pa	Greensburg
20	Judyk	Ivan	26		M	"						Wyrobic	Lipcanova		
21	Kawalec	Jan	19		M	"						wife	Maryana Pasnik		
22	Weiss	Wiktorya	18		F	servant							Wyrobic		
23	Tyanyozyn	Dominika	24		F	Labr						Lo Josef	Kaminska Josef	Con	New Haven
24	Szoldrowski	Jan	22		M	"						father	Jan Kollarz	Del	Wilmington
25	Kolyk	Hnat	27		M	"						Chaluphe	Chaluphe		
26	Krok	Ignacy	18		M	"						wife	Katarzyna		
27	Kondratin	Leon	32		M	"						Wojtkovka	Wojtkovka	Va	Olyphant
28		Hasia	24		F	Housework						wife	Antonina Soja	Mass	Adams
29	Talarchyn	Ilyn	38		M	Labr						Trojca	Trojca		
30	Balas	Franciszek	29		M	"						wife	Katarzyna	Pa	McKeesport
												Siedlicka	Siedlicka		
												wife	Katarzyna Kubicka		
												Turek Doliy	Siedlicka		
												father	Wasyl Talarchyn		Philadelphia
												Lurek	Lurek		
												wife	Anna Judyk	do	do
												Lowcran	Lurek	N.J.	Lackawanna
													Wojciech Kowalec Lowcran		
													mother Wiktorya Weiss	Ill.	Cullman
												Wyrobic	Wyrobic Lunanova		
													father Wojciech Janik	Pa	Philadelphia
												Hnatow	Hnatow		
													mother Jadwiga	Ill.	Cullman
												Wyrobic	Szoldrowska Wyrobic		
													wife Tatyana Kolyk	Pa	Philadelphia
												Lurek	Lurek		
													father Josef Krok	Mich	Detroit
												Lubenia	Lubenia		
													father	Pa	Chester
												Dobrzolany	Ivan Kondratin		
													Dobrzolany		
													wife Maasza Talarcha		Philadelphia
												Lurek	Lurek Dobzela		
													wife Julya		
												Prosenik	Prosenik	Pa	Nazareth

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20 (56)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 JUN 1913, *June 14*, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others or company, partnership, or corporation, or to labor for any person or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	50				brother Max Frank Krynicki 813 1st Lackayanna Ave Scranton Pa							5	4	dk	br	gray	none	Russia	Lwolki
2		husband	no											5	—	fa	fa	gray	"	"	"
3		self	25				brother Joseph Arsenault 24 Bennett Ave Scranton Pa							5	3	fa	br	gray	"	Austria	Ropnica
4			25	no	1907	Minooka Pa	brother Max Krzewick 1401 Birch Scranton Pa							5	7	fa	fa	gray	"	"	Yarkow
5			25	fa	10	Pa	brother Jan Krzewicki 225 Birch Scranton Pa							5	5	fa	dk	blue	"	"	Hladowka
6			25	no			brother Jakob Toczko Kingston 9 Pat Jervis Ct Pittston Pa							5	5	dk	br	gray	"	"	Susolon
7			25	no			Margarete Long 24 Greenberg Pittston Pa							5	6	fa	br	grey	"	"	Wysokie
8			25	no			friend do							5	2	dk	br	gray	"	"	"
9			25	no			friend do							5	10	fa	fa	blue	"	"	"
10			25	no			stepbrother Karmowski Abram 1415 Vermont Chicago Ills Cousin Michal Ceresak 24 Greenberg Pittston Pa							5	2	fa	br	blue	"	"	Baryca
11			25	no			friend do							5	5	br	br	gray	"	"	Wysokie
12			25	no										5	6	fa	br	gray	"	"	"
13			25	no			brother Jan Andrey Stefan Pittston Penn Ave Pittston Pa								5	8	fa	br	gray	"	"	Lw. Josef
14			25	no			brother Antoni Pietlock 308 Jefferson Ave Scranton Pa								5	9	dk	br	blue	"	"	Chalupki
15			25	no	1904	Pa	brother Andrzej Pilchowski Olyphant Pa								5	4	dk	br	br	"	"	Wojtkowska
16			25	no			sister Karolina Alsborah 25 Hebard Ave Scranton Pa								5	6	dk	br	gray	"	"	Tropia
17			25	no			brother Adam Jan Wajola 129 Brisbin Ave Kingston Pa								5	1	dk	br	gray	"	"	Siedliska
18			25	no			brother Jan Jozef Glowa 129-9 Ave Kingston Pa								5	6	dk	br	br	"	"	"
19			25	no			brother Stefan Polarsky 901 Penn Ave Pittston Pa								5	1	fa	br	br	"	"	Zurek
20			25	no			brother Ills Narunghow 925 Hancock Philadelphia Pa								5	7	dk	br	br	"	"	Luzek
21			25	no			Cousin Jozef Prohovetz 926 Eugene Ave Scranton Pa								5	4	dk	br	gray	"	"	Louvron
22			26	no			Cousin Maria Krul 1819 Fulton St Chicago Ills Cousin Dominka Chorlawski								5	5	dk	fa	gray	"	"	Wysokie
23			25	no			1223 Kearsarge Philadelphia Pa brother Wincenty Trolinski								5	1	dk	br	gray	"	"	Skwson
24			25	no			19 Block B Pittsburgh Ills Cousin Jozef Jedlyk								5	4	dk	br	br	"	"	Wysokie
25			25	no			127 Taylor Philadelphia Pa brother Paul Wallowski								5	7	fa	br	blue	"	"	Luzek
26			25	no			1327 Dubois Detroit Mich Cousin Michal Mielnik								5	3	dk	br	br	"	"	Lukowa
27			25	no			39 Bennett Chester Pa								5	6	fa	br	br	"	"	Dobrowlany
28		husband	25	no			brother Ivan Talarsky 901 Penn Ave Philadelphia Pa Cousin Michal Mielnik								5	4	fa	br	blue	"	"	"
29		self	25	no	1910	Maxwell Pa	39 Bennett Chester Pa Brother John Balaj Easton Ave, Nazareth Pa								5	4	dk	br	br	"	"	Luzek
30		No	50	fa	11	Pa									5	7	fa	br	gray	"	"	Prioniczuk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ADRIATIC.

I, Frank C. Beadnell, MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank C. Beadnell

Frank C. Beadnell
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 19 13,

at NEW YORK.

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T H Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., (Sailing therewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

T H Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 19 13

at

W C Rennet

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 5th June, 1913.

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Paasonen	Lyyli		19	7	F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mikkeli	Father Antti Paasonen Wisolahti Mikkeli	Ill	DeKalb
2	Pöyhönen	Ester		32		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Jyväskylä	Mother Mathilda Rönning Nykarleby	Utah	Salt Lake City
3	—	Karl		11		M S	Child	no	no	do	do	do			do	do
4	Kanala	Juho		38		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	do	do	Ilmola	Kyla Kanala Father Pratta Jurvasla	Mass	Worcester
5	Ojanen	Joan		32		M M	14-14493 do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ilmola	Matilda Ojanen Wife Vetokannas 5	Wisc	Superior
6	Tussila	Maria		42		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Isokyro	Son, Walter Tussila Isokyro, Wenlola	Mass	Maynard
7	do	Maria		13		F S	Daughter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ylenkila Kokkola	do	do	do
8	Linnavalli	Maria		21		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ulvila Pori	Wife Helmi Sundvall	N.H	Harrisville
9	Heikio	Vaino		27		M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kinkainen	Wife, Elle Heikio	Mass	Norwood
10	Mikkola	Johannes		20		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Heiko Mikkola Kinkainen, Luckian Kyla	do	do
11	Taipale	Matti		37		M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sievi	Wife, Maria Taipale Kijakilan, Kyla Sievi	Mich	Ishpeming
12	Tarvio	Julio		22		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kannus	Father, Mari Tarvio Kannus, Ylaky W.	Mich	Ironwood
13	Tenonen	Juho		37		M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife, Tila Tenonen Kannus, Tainunkylee	do	do
14	Kaanta	Iisa		23		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tololampi	Father, Heale Kaanta Kaanan, Kyla Tololampi	Mass	Gardner
15	Salonen	Werner		26		M M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kaarina	Wife, Vaara Salonen Vatra Heikkilan Pajamaki to Kaarina	do	Springfield
16	Otto	Bjarne		4												
17	—"—	Elsa		9												
18	Hellberg	Taakko		21		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Jurva	Father Isaakko Hellberg Jurvanmäky Jurvan	Mass	Quincy
19	Mario	Helmi		27												
20	—"—	Sili		6												
21	—"—	Helga		4												
22	—"—	Lea		1/4												
23	Lindgren	Gustaa		22		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Storminfors	Mother Wanda Lindgren Storminfors Waasa Kyla	N.H	Newport
24	Nenonen	Wilhelm		22		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Saukonmaa	Father, Peter Nenonen Saukonmaa	Mass	Gardner
25	Muskolainen	Otto	161349 4.13.26	18		M S	(505) 12-11-3 do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kauhajoensuu	Father, Kalervo Muskolainen Kauhajoensuu	do	do
26	Nykanen	Juho		21		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Juikko Nykanen Kauhajoensuu	do	do
27	~~Johnson~~	~~Albin~~		~~19~~												
28	Spilkevig	Inga Karoline		17		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Skandinavian	Norway	Aalesund	Father Sevat Spilkevig Granaegaten 2 Aalesund	ND	Derwick
29	Utterland	Marius Reinhard		16		F S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother, Jona Utterland, Kirkegaten 39 Aalesund	Mass	Clarkfield
30	~~Pedilla~~	Bernard		~~24~~		M S	Labourer.									

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

106

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 JUN 1913, *June*, 1913

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or an idiot, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Ed Andersson 1760 market st DeKalb Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Mikkeli
2	as	as	$50	Yes	1907	Salt Lake City Utah	Husband Henry Pöyhönen Box 691	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	as	do	as	as	Finland	Jakobstad
3	do			Yes	Born	Salt Lake City	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							U S A	Salt Lake City Utah
4	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1912	Worcester Mass	Brother Taukko Liljeblom Vernon St. Worcester	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Light	Light	Blue	do	Finland	Jurvasta
5	Yes	do	$25	No	No	No	Sister in law Mrs Eli Granroos Superior 1202 7 St. Worcester	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	pale	brown	grey	do	do	Kurikka
6	Yes	do	$50	No	No	No	Husband Kustaa Tuusila Box 286, Maynard Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	-	dark	brown	grey	do	do	Pohjea
7	do	Brother	-	-	-	-	Father do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	10	do	do	Blue	do	do	do Ulvila
8	No	Self	$25	No	No	No	Brother, Antti Lahde Box 91, Harrisville N. H. USA	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	-	light	do	do	do	do	Pori
9	No	do	$25	No	No	No	Friend Bernat Bergroos 32 melville Avne, Nolwood Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Kinkais
10	No	do	$25	No	No	No	Friend do	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	-	do	light	do	do	do	do
11	No	Brother do	$34	Yes	1906	Ely Minn	Friend Oskare Kaup Box 1001, Ely Minn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Leskjarvi
12	No	do	$25	No	No	No	Friend Mr Antti Antinoja 277 E Pan Stat Ironwood Mich	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	dark Brown	Brown	do	do	Kannus
13	No	do	$25	No	No	No	Friend do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	Brown	Grey	do	do	Sumpula
14	No	do	$25	No	No	No	Friend Mr Antti Hakkola 11 Sund Str, Gardner, Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	do	Blue	do	do	Sholampi
15	No	do	$25	No	No	No	Friend, Lauri Terho 30 Monitor Terrace Street, Springfield	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do	Lemmaa
16																					
17																					
18	Yes	Self	$25	No	No	No	Friend Nestor Helberg Quincey Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	light	Blue	do	do	Turun
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23	No	Self	$25	No	No	No	Sister Maria Lindgren Newport, Box 649 N H	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7½	Light	Brown	Blue	do	do	Kemijoki
24	No	do	$29	No	No	No	Friend Abel Himalainen 152 Peabody St Gardner Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	Grey	do	d	Hankimaa
25	No	do	$29	No	No	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6½	do	do	Brown	do	do	Kangasniemi
26	No	do	$48	No	No	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5½	do	do	Blue	do	do	do
27																					
28	Yes	Self	$25	No	No	No	Friend Mrs Helene Larsen Berwick, N. Dak	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	Light	Blue	do	Norway	Kalvaag
29	Yes	Uncle	$40	No	No	No	Uncle, Knut Benson R.F. Box 18. Clearfield Minn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell, MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell

Frank E. Beadnell MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK.

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. C. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M D C M of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T C Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913

at Liverpool

W Pearce

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

38

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 5th June, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
54															
1597601 1	Der	Jan	17		m s	farm-lab	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Rakszawa	father Jozef Der	Mich	Detroit
1 2	Suchan	Magdalena	22		f s	servant	"		"	"	"	Jeleznia	mother Suchan Marya	Ill	Chicago
2 3	Cisich	Toman	18		m s	day lab	"		"	"	"	Rakszawa	step father Antoni Freynar	Wy	Auburn
3 4	Moror	Josef	35		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Kanina	wife anna Moror	Pa	New Salem
DEPORTED 4 5	Smiercih	Josef	18		m s	farm-lab	"		"	"	"	Przysiava	father Leon Smiercyh	"	"
5 6	Palivoda	Stanislaw	34		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Wetkow	mother Zymynowa Gal		
6 7	Lis	Josef	35		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Berezna	wife anna Palivoda	Ill	Chicago
1 8	Zyrek	anna	21		f m	housework	"		"	"	"	Siekierczyna	wife anna Lis	"	Pullman
9	"	Josef	11	m	s	Infant no 11-2-59275 5/9/13	no		"	"	"		mother Lmeyunda Biernat	"	"
8 10	Klima	anna	18		f s	servant	yes		"	"	"		Siekierczyna Gal	"	"
9 11	Cygan	Pawel	30		m m	farm-lab	"		"	"	"	Wetkow	father Franciszek Klima	Ill	"
3977012	Zera	Josef	49		m m	"	no		"	"	"		Siekierczyna Gal	"	"
1 13	Wyhytyn	Paraska	24		f m	housework	yes		"	Ruth	"	Ostrow	wife Julia Cygan	Wy	Buffalo
2 14	Wierbic	Josef	40		m m	farm-lab	no		"	Polish	"	Wetkow	Wetkow Gal	Ill	Pullman
3 15	Jurkiewic	Jan	21		m s	"	no		"	"	"		wife Anya Zera	"	"
4 16	Gorszcyh	Wincenty	19		m s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	yes	"	"	"	Kanina	Kanina Gal	Mich	Detroit
5 17	Gorenyca	Michal	36		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Ostrow	father Jan Spawzyhuk	"	"
6 18	Jaworich	Jan	18		m s	"	11-168630	1/29/13	"	"	"	Wetkow	wife Maryanna Wierbic	Ill	Chicago
7 19	Cygan	Franciech	24		m s	"	no		"	"	"	Balin mal	Wetkow Gal	"	"
8 20	Smiercyah	"	25		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Wiesohy	father Balin maty Gorszecki	Wy	Lackawanna
9 21	Kubin	Josefa	18		f s	servant	11-343774	8/6/12-505	"	"	"	Zgawo	Wiesohy Gal	Ill	Pullman
22	Janih	Michal	43		m m	farm-lab	no		"	"	"	Plora	wife Josefa Gorszyca	Wy	Boynmer
1 23	Jaworska	Josefa	18		f s	servant	"		"	"	"		father antoni Jaworeh Gal	Ind	Hammond
2 24	Headala	Walery	18		m s	farm-lab	yes		"	"	"	Wetkow	Plora Gal	"	Gary
3 25	Balus	Ludwick	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Kemmanowice	sister Julia Cygan	"	"
4 26	Zah	Piotr	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Preciszow	Wetkow Gal	Ohio	Cleveland
5 27	Magowic	Jan	19		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Kamien	father Wojciech Kubin	Ill	Chicago
6 28	Sabat	Walenty	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"		wife Josefa Janik Gal	"	Pullman
29	~~Pickowich~~	~~Josef~~	~~26~~		~~m s~~	~~" no~~			~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Birmiowice~~	~~Wyroki Gal~~	~~N.Y. Ephrata~~	
2197758 30	Kacha	Jacak	18		m s	"	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wola Dalna	father Stanislaw Headala	Ill	Chicago
													Kemmanowice Gal		
													father Jozwej Balus		
													Preciszow Gal		
													father Roman Zah	Wy	Passaic
													Kamien Gal		
													mother Maryanna Magowic	Conn	Thomaville
													Kamien Gal		
													father Michael Sabat	Mass	Fall River
													Kamien Gal		
													~~father Jozef Pickowich~~		
													~~Birmiowice Gal~~	~~N.Y. Ephrata~~	
													sister Julia Zubiel		
													Wola Dalna Gal	Pa	Peely

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ##A 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 108

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 JUN 1913, *June*, 19 13

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$25	no			sister Katarzyna Dec Rathbuilding 1058 Detroit Mich							5	-	fr br br	none	Austria	Raksawa
2		"	$25	no			cousine Katarzyna Rukawa West 18th Place 2037 Chicago Ill							5	2	fr br grey	"	"	Jeksnia
3		"	$25	no			brother-in-law Leonard Leierka Auburn ny. 113 State st.							5	3	dk br grey	"	"	Rassawa
4		"	$25	no			cousin Stanislaw Tasina New Salem Pa Box 133							5	7	dk br br	"	"	Kanina
5		"	$25	no			cousin " "							5	10	fr dk blue	"	"	Prapnawa
6		"	$25	no			brother-in-law Franciszek Bebenek 605 Harpenter st Chicago Ill cousin Zyrek							5	3	fr br blue	"	"	Metkow
7		"	$25	no			104028 Southern av. Pullmann Ill husband Jakob Zyrek							5	7	dk br blue	"	"	Broserna
8		"	$25	no			Pullmann Ill Pullmann Ill 104028							5	-	dk br br	"	"	Lekierzyna
9		mother		no			cousin Francisek Ukrov							-	-	- - -	"	"	"
10		self	$25	no			Pullman Ill 10532 Forrestan av cousin Piotr Likus							5	10	fr br grey	"	"	"
11		"	$25	no			Fay Perry Str Buffalo Ny. brother-in-law Franciszek Konal							5	7	dk br blue	"	"	Metkow
12		"	$25	no			Pullman Ill Pullman Ill Block B #19 cousin Jan Smalya							5	7	fr br br	"	"	Kanina
13		"	$25	no			317 Wiliams av. Detroit Mich brother Piotr Lunala							5	-	dk br blue	"	"	Astrow
14		"	$25	no			Wright St 1642 Chicago Ill brother Piotr Jurkiewicz							5	6	dk br br	"	"	Metkow
15		"	$25	no			Bay St 911 Milage 940 Lackawanna Ny Kringer Jakob Zyrek							5	4	dk br br	"	"	Balin
16		"	$25	no			104 Pullman Ill brother Jan Piatek							5	10	dk br grey	"	"	Wiesoky
17		"	$25	no			Bayane Ny. 219 str 22 brother Antoni Jaworsky							5	7	dk br br	"	"	Grodno
18		"	$25	no			Hammond Ind 519-155 str brother Antek Leygay							5	3	fr br br	"	"	Plosa
19		"	$25	no			Box 582 Gary Ind cousin Josef Pajek							5	4	br br blue	"	"	Metkow
20		"	$25	no			Aregen av. 2328 Cleveland Ohio brother-in-law Wojciech Michalik							5	6	dk br grey	"	"	Przysowa
21		"	$25	no			Chicago Ill 1141 Wrplenes str brother-in-law Jakob Zyrek							5	6	dk br grey	"	"	Chojniech
22		"	$25	no			Pullman Ill 104028 Forrestan av cousin Masayama Knot							5	1	dk br grey	"	"	Hypolny
23		"	$25	no			Block B #19 Pullman Ill cousin Stanislaw Baber							5	2	fr br grey	"	"	"
24		"	$25	no			Chicago Ill Box 326 brother-in-law Piotr Lunala							5	3	fr br blue	"	"	Germanarke
25		"	$25	no			Chicago Ill Wright St 1642 brother-in-law Michal Zaltys							5	5	fr br grey	"	"	Przecisrow
26		"	$25	no			Passaic Ny. 194 Str 8. cousin Kazimierz Thasz							5	1	fr br blue	"	"	Kanicen
27		"	$25	no			Thompsonville Conn 54 Terf Str brother Jan Sobat							5	8	dk br br	"	"	"
28		"	$25	no			Fall River Mass 495 Tecumseh brother-in-law Jan Wroblewicz							5	-	dk br grey	cut per neck	"	"
29		"	$25	no			Chicago Ill 157 Box brother-in-law Ladyslaw Kacha											"	Piwnicena
30		Father-in-law	$25	no			Peely Pa							5	6	dk br grey		"	Dalsza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Sweet that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell

Frank E. Beadnell MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913;

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Rannie

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. (Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 19 13

at NEW YORK.

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC.** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, June 5th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Gradzej~~	~~Michal~~	~~27~~		~~m s~~	~~farm lab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Piotrowina~~	~~mother Gabriela Gradzej~~	~~Minn~~	~~Minneapolis~~
													~~Piotrowina~~	~~Minn~~	~~Minneapolis~~
													~~father Rudolf Kupinski~~		
315/790 2	Kulpinski	Jan	17		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Godowa	Godowa Gal	NJ	Elizabeth
													wife Beile Farber		
3162/1858	Farber	Schiman	35		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orinien	Orinien g Podolsk		
													cousin J. Gerber	NYK	New York
4	~~Spiwak~~	~~Reisbel~~	~~48~~		~~m m~~							~~Nowy Korzyn~~	~~W. Korzyn g Kielce~~	~~same address~~	
5															
6	Lis	Stanislaw	50		m m	farm-lab	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lubie	wife Antonina Lis	NJ	Buffalo
													father Stefan Lis	Mass	Boston
7	Bojenik	Paranina	22		f s	servant	"	"	"	Russian	"	Wotrenycha	Wotachycha g Wol		
													wife Natalia Walucezyn		
8	Walucezyn	Pawlo	26		m m	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	"	Wolarcisk	Wolarcinsh g Wal		
													wife Pawlina g Kob		
9	Kowa	Wincenty	31		m m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kotwslawa	Kotwslawa g Wal		
													wife Maryna g Lawislaki	yes	Toms Creek
10	Zawialak	Wojciech	31		m m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Wajdan	Wajdant Gut Lubl.		
													father Michajlo Lawcew	Ill	Chicago
11	Lawcew	Iwan	17		m s	"	yes	"	Austria	Russian	Austria	Rakow	Rakow Gut		
													wife Marya Kandrowicz	Pa	Wilmerding
12	Kandrowicz	Wasyl	45		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucezyka	Lucezyka Gut		
													father Josef Stalek	NJ	Camden
13	Stalek	Franciszek	17		m s	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lasocin	Lasocin g Radom		
													wife Antonina Kanica		Niagara Falls
14	Kanica	Andrej	29		m m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wacicjow	Wacicjow Gut Kielce	"	
													wife Josefa Smok		
15	Smok	Jan	32		m m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Kanary	Kanary g Kielce		
													wife Katarzyna Kaleta	Ill	Chicago
16	Kaleta	Wincenty	30		m m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Kota	Kota g Kielce		
													father Josef Sikers		
17	Sikorski	Roch	27		m s	"	no	"	"	"	"	Janow.	Janow. g Radom	NJ	Jersey City
													father Jan Gaydon		
18	Gawron	Jan	18		m s	3-47340	no	"	"	"	"	Rorbylice	Rorbylice g Lipa	"	"
													father Michlaz Seres	Mich	Detroit
19	Seres	Marya	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kredow.	Kredow. g Kielce		
													~~same Wasyl Slotkowice~~		
20	~~Slotkowicz~~	~~Jozef~~	~~23~~		~~m s~~		~~yes~~					~~Slotkowice~~	~~Slotkowice g Radom~~	~~Pa~~	~~Wyneyar~~
						1-2-3593 13							father Alojzy Tura	NJ	Kaspeth
21	Tura	Ryszard	24		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sakorye	Sakorye g Radom		
													wife Teresa Smyckl	"	Niagara Falls
22	Korzycki	Ludwicki	29		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wacicjow	Wacicjow g Kielce		
													father Jan Lasor	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Lasor	Katarzyna	22		f s	servant	no	"	"	"	"	Kajarkowice	Kajarkowice g Radom		
													wife Josefa Rogowski	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Rogowski	Heibal	38		m m	farm lab						Gzcicrador	Gzcicrador Gut Lubl		Boston
						8-704331-4/30/40							father Piotr Skorupa	Minn	
ADMITTED 25	Skorupa	Jan	18		m s								Gzcicrador g Lubl		
													wife Shulbin Marthalina		
26	Shulin	Walenty	22		m m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Suchodoly	Suchodoly Gut Lubly	NJ	Depew
													wife Antonina Maretha		
27	Maretha	Piotr	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisnik Duny	Lisnik Duny g Lubl	"	"
													wife Franciska Pietras		
28	Pietras	Josef	40		m m							Gowerada	Gowerada g Lubl	Minn	Duluth
						8-868735-8-14-47							father Ignacy Pomeryk		
29	Pomeryk	Marya	17		f s	servant	yes						Gowerada g Lublin	Mich	Detroit
						5-46593-1-10-27							mother Josefa Maryala		
30	Maryala	Marcin	18		m s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"		Gowerada Gut Lub.	Minn	Duluth

59

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List #4 39.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 110

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 JUN 1913, June, 19 13

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no		Father Josef Gardan													Austria	Pocanicema
2	yes	self	.85	no		65, Grecko sko Semegrotes Hun	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	f	lt	grey	none	Austria	Sodowa
3	"	"	.6	"		Father Franciszek Kulpinski													Russia	Orenien
						314 Erie str Eolizabeth port NJ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	lt	grey	"		
						father P. Salser														
						105 arbava str NJK														
						Sero st Spiceb														
4	"	"	.50			110 alinon Str														
						Dombeya Lenna														
5	Jonebrook					arg. Stanislaw Szymanek	no	no	no											
6	yes	self	$25	no		238 Amherst str Buffalo NY	Black Rock	no	good	no	5	4	fr	lt	grey	None	Russia	Lubie
7	"	"	.25	"		brother Dmytro Bezgan					5	3	dk	lt	br	"	"	Wolowczyka
8	"	"	.25	"		Chembers str 32 Boston Mass					5	5	dk	lt	blue	"	"	Wolowczynk
9	"	"	.25	"		cousin " "					5	5	dk	dk	blue	"	"	Wooslowa
10	"	"	.25	"		arg. " "					5	10	dk	lt	br	"	"	majdom
11	"	"	.25	"		arg. Michal "Zaciek					5	2	fr	lt	br	"	Austria	Rakow
12	yes	"	.21	yes	1903 Wilmerding Pa	Bok nr 134 Toms Creek Wa					5	4	f	lt	grey	"	"	Luczyka
13	"	"	.25	no		sister Ulyanna Lawrow					5	5	f	lt	grey	"	Russia	Lasocin
						41 Chicago Avelin av. 2118														
14	"	"	.30	"		brother Teodor Szandrowicz					5	2	dk	lt.	grey	"	"	Majcicjow
						Wilmerding Pa														
15	"	"	.35	"		brother Jo Wlacsalaw Podgorski					5	6	dk	lt	br	"	"	Kosary
						Camden NJ. Kemerells str 1221														
16	"	"	.25	"		arg. Wojciech Lwicz					5	6	f	f	bl	"	"	Kota
						Niagara Falls NY. Falls str 1319														
17	"	"	.25	"		arg Wojciech do do					5	4	fr	br	blue	"	"	Yanow
						brother Tomasz Kaleta														
18	"	"	.25	"		Chicago 211 West Erie 1337					5	5	fr	br	br	"	"	Rostkice
						friend Franc Zabloncki														
19	"	"	.30	"		Jersey City NJ. Fremont at 4021					5	1	f	f	grey	"	"	Rzedow
						brother Jakob Stawicka														
20	"	"	.30	"		Jersey City NJ. Bayen 220					5	7	fr	br	grey	"	"	Ruszowice
						brother Stanislaw Kozimanska														
						Detroit Mich str 1249 Russell st. 1221														
						brother Jan Sobonobi														
						Inspector str 15 Bridgeport Conn														
21	yes	Self	.40	no		cousin Zygmunt Mazanski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	lt	br	None	Russia	Sohoyce
						Auburn ave. 1621 Maspeth L.I. NY.														
22	"	"	.30	"		arg. Wojciech Lwicze					5	4	dk	br	grey	"	"	Maciejew
						Falls str 83 69 Niagara Falls NY.														
23	"	"	.25	"		brother Jo Michal odcranski					5	1	f	f	grey	"	"	Zajeschowice
						77 str 3712 Cleveland ohio														
24	"	"	.25	"		brother Jo zenloch Jan					5	3	f	br	grey	"	"	Goscierdkow
						zoho str 39 Pittsburg Pa														
25	"	"	.25	"		arg. Adam Skorupa					4	10	dk	lt	br	"	"	"
						Box 335 Proctor Duluth Minn														
26	"	"	.25	"		friend Stanislaw Ryan					5	5	f	br	grey	"	"	Suchadoly
						Depew str 96 Depew NY.														
27	"	"	.25	"		brother Jan Palya					5	6	dk	br	grey	"	"	Lisnich Dary
						Depew str 64 Depew NY.														
28	"	"	.25	"		brother Jo Tomas Depew					5	1	f	br	grey	"	"	Josweroda
						22 str 2602 Duluth Minn														
29	"	"	.20	"		uncle Wojciech Menjewski					5	1	f	f	grey	"	"	"
						Illinois str 282 Detroit Mich														
30	"	"	.25	"		uncle Herman Depo					5	7	f	br	br	"	"	"
						22 str 2602 Duluth Minn														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Frank E. Beadnell MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

W C Parnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., (Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK.

W C Carmack

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC.** sailing from **LIVERPOOL.** June 5th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
56															
1	Chapczynski	Jeman	18	m	s	farm lab	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Gosneradov	father Jan Chapczynski Gosneradov. Lublin	NY	Buffalo
2	Rak Bork	Stefan	22	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Stanislawa Rak Gosneradov. Lublin	"	"
3	Zmina	Kazimierz	19	m	s		14-31817		yes	4 30 37			father Michal Zmina Gosneradov. Lublin	"	"
4	Ziela Lenko	Antoni	33	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Julia Ziela Gosneradov. Lublin	Minn	Duluth
5	Liliain	Mikolaj	17	m	s	"			no	Austria	Austria	Komarow	father Jasko Lilian Komarow Gal	Pa	Wilmerding
6	Zarova	Katarzyna	16	f	s	servant			"	Russian	Russia	Lipowice	father Kazimierz Zarova Lipowice Lublin	"	Philadelphia
7	Linka Laszka	Josef	18	sep	s	farm lab	yes		yes	Austrian	Austria	Zawolka	mother Rozalia Linka Zawolka Gal	Mass	Waltham
8	Walczyn	Tadeusz	36	m	m	"			no	Russia	Russia	Rozwadow	wife Katarz Walczyn Gornopolka Lublin	NY	Dunkirk
9	Dega Lenka	Felikza	32	f	m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Gosneradov	mother Josefa Dega Gosneradov Lublin	Minn	Duluth
10	"	Adam	9	m	s										
11	"	Stanislawa	8	f	s										
12	"	Franciszek	6	m	s										
13	Mazerek	Franciszek	18	sep	s	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Losnieray	father Wincenty Mazerek Losnieray Radom	Mich	Albion
14	Rak	Josef	18	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Wola	father Wojciech Rak Wola Lublin	NY	Dunkirk
15	Cichorlajt	Ignacy	23	m	m	"	"		no	"	"	Turczyn	wife Julia Cichorlaty Turczyn Lublin	Mich	Detroit
16	Stepko	Pawel	33	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Kolorol	wife Weronika Stepko Kolorol Lublin	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Mazurak	Wasyl	29	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Methi	wife Katarzyna Mazurak Methi Lublin	Ill	Chicago
18	Jerionski	Jan	31	m	m	"	"		yes	"	Russia	Wisniewice	father Jozef Jerionski Wisniewice Radom	NY	Jersey City
19	"	Katarzyna	31	f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"			
20	Kanica	Bronislawa	16	f	s	Enfant	"		no	"	"	Krasnik	father Tc Kanica Krasnik Lublin	NY	Buffalo
21	Kanica	Franciska	28	f	m	housewife	"		no	"	"	"			
22	"	Dominik	2	m	s	Enfant	"		+	"	"	"	father Lukasz Smyk Turobin Lublin	Mich	Detroit
23	Smyk	Jan	19	m	s	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Turobin	father Wladko Zytowicki Turobin Lublin		
24	Zytowicki	Mikolaj	18	m	s	"	yes		"	Polish	"	Methi	wife Zofia Kogut Methi Lublin	NY	Little Falls
25	Kogut	Michal	28	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Lagiew	wife Marya Tymonuk Lagiew Lublin	Mich	Detroit
26	Tymoniuk	Stefan	25	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Methi	wife Zofia Mazurkiewicz Methi Lublin	"	"
27	Mazurkiewicz	Mikolaj	44	m	m	"	8-64361		"	"	"	"	father Wasyl Cieslo Methi Lublin	"	"
28	Cieslo	Pawel	18	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Kurt	wife Jesko Nowosad Methi Lublin	"	"
29	Nowosad	Feliar	22	m	m	"	"		yes	"	"	Kurt	father Wasyl Baranyga Methi Lublin	"	"
30	Baranyga	Jan	24	m	s	"	"	8-153060	9-9-38	505	Polish	"			

P. Cooper Pole

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

13 JUN 1913

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	$25	no		cousin Arpkode Byanowski Buffalo NY Jersey str 47	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	br	br	none	Russia	Gonerodow
2	S	"	$28	"		father Wojciech Bak Buffalo NY Hamburg str 342							5	4	fair	br	grey	"	"	"
3	S	"	$30	"		brother Jan Dibna Smith Str 796 Buffalo NY.							5	4	fair	fair	grey	"	"	"
4	S	"	$20	"	06 — 04	brother Joe Toman Dega RR str 260 Duluth Minn							5	9	dk	br	br	"	"	"
5	S	"	$25	"		brother Mikolaj Litvinow Wall room 142 Wilmerding Pa							5	4	dk	br	br	"	Austria	Konnow
6	S	"	$35	"		acq. Karol Pavlichi 7-1-14 Rolston Philadelphia Pa							5	1	dk	br	blue	"	Russia	Lipovice
7	S	"	$27	"		acq. Jakub Gorka Waltham Mass Lawton Pa 1-4							5	5	fair	fair	grey	"	Austria	Kawatka
8	S	"	$30	"		acq. Jan Dworanak Newton str 138 Amherst NY.							5	4	dk	br	br	"	Russia	Bornowka
9	S	"	$38	"		husband Toman Dega 4½ yrs RR str 2601 Duluth Minn							5	-	dk	br	br	"	"	Gonerodow
10	"	mother	$7	"									-	-	fair	fair	grey	"	"	"
11	"	"	$7	"										-	fair	fair	br	"	"	"
12	"	"	$7	"										-	fair	fair	br	"	"	"
13	S	self	$25	"		brother Stanisla Stearrec Albion str Albion Mich							5	4	fair	fair	grey	"	"	Losmierany
14	S	"	$30	"		uncle Josef Kaper Horton str 42 Amherst NY.							5	3	dk	br	grey	"	"	Hola
15	S	"	$35	"		brother in law Jan Zaremych Detroit Mich Kosciela Ave. 580							5	9	dk	br	grey	"	"	Tuczapy
16	S	"	$40	"		brother in law Szymon Paggiel Cleveland Ohio Scott str 2202							5	5	fair	br	grey	"	"	Molosol
17	S	"	$30	"		brother in law Pawel Nowak Superior str 1435 Chicago Ill							5	8	fair	br	grey	"	"	Metki
18	"	"	$27	"	08 — 10	brother in law Josef Adamczyk First str 150 Jersey City NJ.							5	3	dk	br	br	"	"	Wilolawice
19	"	husband	—	"		husband Jan Konica Amherst str 341 Buffalo NY.							5	-	dk	br	br	"	"	"
20	"	father	—	"									-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
21	S	self	$25	"		friend Teodor Kemecki Wylis ave 727 Detroit Mich							5	2	fair	fair	grey	"	"	Kraskoi
22	"	mother	$4	"									-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
23	S	self	$25	"		friend Jan Kawalyn Willis str 732 Detroit Mich							5	4	fair	br	grey	"	"	Tuczapy
24	S	"	$25	"		brother Jerzhichal Wierzbowski Box 316 Little Falls NY.							5	11	fair	fair	grey	"	"	Metki
25	S	"	$25	"		uncle Ludwik Blaszkowski Avon str 673 Detroit Mich							5	4	dk	bl	grey	"	"	Lapien
26	S	"	$30	"		brother in law Pawel Skilimenta Pivard str 9 321 Detroit Mich							6	-	dk	br	grey	"	"	Metki
27	S	"	$25	"		brother in law Jan Skurzyna Dubois str 1165 Detroit Mich							6	1	dk	br	grey	"	"	"
28	S	"	$35	"		cousin Wasyl Zigalek Terry Str 574 Detroit Mich							5	8	dk	br	grey	"	"	"
29	S	"	$30	"		friend Jan Kaczmik Wells str 738 Detroit Mich							5	8	dk	br	br	"	"	"
30	S	"	$30	"									5	8	dk	br	br	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER. of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell

Frank E. Beadnell Master. MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.C. M.D. C.M. McGill, University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913.

at NEW YORK.

W C Tunnard

Immigration Officer.

113

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC.** sailing from **LIVERPOOL.** 5th June, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Juranch	Andrej	25	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jelesnia	mother Magdalena Juranch	Ill	Chicago
2	Lach	Anna	18	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Jelesnia	father Jan Jantcha	Ill	"
3	"	Aniela	3	2/12	f	s			"	"	"	"	Jelesnia Gal		
4	Lewandowska	Michal	28	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Wieprze	father Aleksander Lewandowska	Pa	Phil City
5	"	Katarzyna	22	f	m	housewife	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	Wieprze g Lublin		
6	Godawa	Wincenty	40	m	m	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	"	Wielkawa	mother Anna Godawa	Ny	Niagara Falls
7	Pyz	Antoni	30	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Nymci	Wielkawa g Kielce		
8	Wazur	Wojciech	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nawar	wife Nymci father Antoni Pyz		
9	Hasmanczyk	Josef	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nawoz	Nawar g Lublin	Ny	Lackawanna
10	Sokol	Pawel	32	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Hasmanczyk	Mich	Grand Rapids
11	Chmiel	Wincenty	21	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nawars	Nawoz g Lublin	Ny	Lackawanna
12	Dymitk	Teofila	27	f	m	housewife	no		"	"	"	Rudki	wife Marya Chmiel	Mich	Grand Rapids
13	"	Feliksa	5	f	s				"	"	"	"	Nawars g Lublin	Penn	Virginia
X 14	Jugonch	Franciska	18	f	s	servant			"	"	"	Kriejowrey	mother Anna Andrzejanik		
15	Garwa	Marya	20	f	s	"			"	"	"	Gesevarador	Rudki Gub Lublin		
16	Gardyjak	Szymon	23	m	m	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	"	Mietki	mother Marya Jugonch	Ny	West Hoboken
17	Gol	Jedrzej	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laramy	Kriejowrey g Lublin		
18	Wasylowsky	Wasyl	28	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Mietki	father Michal g Garwa	Mich	Detroit
19	Kolody	Wasyl	26	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Walka	Gesevarador g Lublin		
20	Podolec	Dunder	26	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	birka	wife Katarzyna Gardyjak		
21	Wojcik	Feliks	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bndziany	Mietki Gub Lubl.		
22	Bzsko	Mikolaj	27	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Sxyce	wife Jozefa Wojcik	Ill	Chicago
23	Smyk	Piotr	22	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Walka	Sxyce g Lublin	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Michalenko	Jan	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	birka	Walka birka g Lublin		
25	Wojcik	Josef	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malroze	wife anna Smyk	Mich	Detroit
26	Sikarski	Wojciech	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mietki	Malroze g Lublin	Ill	Chicago
27	Kazyra	Wiktorya	17	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Mietki	wife Katarzyna Nicholenk	Ill	Chicago
28	Kasinski	Josef	22	m	s	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	"	Korice	wife Marya Wojcik	Ill	East Chicago
29	"	Sydor	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konice	Mietki Gub Lublin	Ny	Buffalo
30	Wojcik	Stanislaw	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wojciechowice	wife Jozefa Sikarski		
												Giercice	Korice Gub Radom		
												Konice	mother Marya Kozyra		
													Konice g Radom	Ny	Buffalo
													father Franc Kazinski		
													Wojciechowice g Rad		
													wife Stefania Kazinska		
													Giercice g Radom		
													father Karol Wojcik		
													Konice g Radom		

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 114

JUN 1913

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June, 19 13.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		per self	$30 mo				brother-in-law Josef Lach Garfield ave. 2438 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	br	grey	none	Austria	Zelesnica
2		"	"				husband Josef Lach Garfield ave. 2438 Chicago Ill							5	2	dk	br	grey	"	"	"
3		mother					friend Marcin Zwolinski Spruce str 103 Oil city Pa							5	6	dk	br	grey	"	Russia	Wieprec
4		self	50											5	3	dk	fair	brown	"	"	"
5		husband					cousin Wincenty Kalita Niagara Falls NY 13 str Pr Hey brother Stanislaw Pye 13 str 232 Niagara Falls NY.							5	5	fair	grey	grey	"	"	Wielkowa
6		self	25											5	8	dk	br	br	"	"	Ugnice
7		"	30				brother-in-law Maciej Wynarski Mason str 457 Lackawanna Cty NY							5	4	fair	br	grey	"	"	Nawar
8		"	30				brother-in-law Josef Ordymiec Breens str 435 Grand Rapids Mich							5	9	dk	br	grey	"	"	Nawoz
9		"	25				brother-in-law Wawrzyniec Kartonyk NY Wasson str 457 Lackawanna Cty							5	1	fair	br	grey	"	"	"
10		"	25				brother-in-law Ordynice Josef Breens str 435 Grand Rapids Mich							5	5	fair	fair	grey	"	"	Nowors
11		"	25				husband Marcin Zyrnik Ursula str 613 Virginia Min							5	1	fair	fair	grey	"	"	Rudki
12		"	100																"	"	"
13		mother					cousin Jan Reta Walnut str 405 West Hoboken NJ. friend Josef Filipowicz Arlin str 878 Detroit Mich							5	5	dk	br	grey	"	"	Kreczonocy
14	yes	self	26											5	6	dk	br	grey	"	"	Szczorado
15		"	25				cousin Jedrej Skarbinski Detroit Mich Myszka str 732 friend Andrzej Teodezila							5	8	fair	fair	grey	"	"	Metki
16		"	30											5	7	dk	br	br	"	"	Rarony
17		"	35				Chene str 1387 Detroit Mich brother-in-law Teodor Marcin Jurzyno str 150 Detroit Mich							5	9	fair	fair	grey	"	"	Metki
18		"	25				sister Anastanya Zabel Newcomb str 2026 Philadelphia Pa							5	9	dk	br	grey	"	"	Wolkabinka
19		"	50				brother-in-law Michal Zehan Pearl str 2026 Philadelphia Pa							5	8	dk	br	br	"	"	Budziary
20		"	30				cousin Pawel Dymadoski Dragu str 2101 Chicago Ill							5	7	fair	fair	grey	"	"	Szyce
21		"	25				cousin Anastanya Zabel Newcomb str 2024 Philadelphia Pa							5	4	fair	br	br	"	"	Wolkabinka
22		"	30				brother-in-law Antony Dziamina Cedalia str 875 Detroit Mich							5	4	fair	fair	grey	"	"	Kaborow
23		"	25				brother-in-law Piotr Kowalek 1435 Superior str Chicago Ill							5	3	dk	br	grey	"	"	Metki
24		"	35				friend Pawel Kozal Superior str 1435 Chicago Ill							5	7	fair	fair	grey	"	"	Metki
25		"	40				brother-in-law Jan Zamyan 3031 Northrate ave East Chicago							5	6	dk	br	br	"	"	Konice
26		"	25				brother-in-law Kasper Dragan R R str 457 Buffalo NY.							5	1	fair	fair	grey	"	"	Konice
27		"	25				brother Stanislaw Kasinski Amherst str 340 Buffalo NY.							5	4	dk	br	grey	"	"	Hojciechowice
28		"	30				Brother " " "							5	3	fair	br	grey	"	"	Gierciee
29		"	25				brother-in-law Kasper Dragan Amherst str 457 Buffalo NY.							5	-	fair	fair	grey	"	"	Konice
30		"	25																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Frank E. Beadnell MASTER, of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Frank E. Beadnell MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1913 day of June, 19 1?

at NEW YORK.

W C Fennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. (Sailing therewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. S. Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic, sailing from Liverpool, 5th June, 1913.

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Domanić	Mato	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Orize	wife Anna Domanić Orize
2										Mesić	Miljac	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Luba Gvozić Orize
3										Gvozić	Jovko	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sudovac	"	wife Eliza Lestić Gradovac
4										Lestić	Ivo	26		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Gradovac	"	father Ivo Lestić Gradovac
5										Horoky	Maria	18		F	S						Slavonia	Slavonia	father Franz Slavonia Slavonia
6											Anna	17		F	S								father Vida Groka Slavonia
7										Skorko	Anton	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sudlog	"	father Anton Turečić Sudlog
8										Turečić	Franz	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Anna Herčina Sudlog
9										Herin	Franz	18		M	S								wife Petra Mlava Sudlog
10										Costa	Mia	39		F	M								wife Sofia Dimitrova Bouf
11										Vasil	Dimitri	26		M	S								wife Maria Pistova Bouf
12										Lisp	Chiorghi	20		M	S								wife Vasilika Karanova Bouf
13										Sazé	Mitre	26		M	S								wife Rosa Stoyanova Bouf
14										Stoyan	Stefan	22		M	S								father Anton Gunde Kochark
15										Gunde	Anton	22		M	S				Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Kochark	wife Maria Gorenc Idrijica
16										Gorenc	Lipe	32		M	M							Idrijica	wife Marya Cribach Cribach
17										Kržič	Barbo	45		M	M							Cribach	wife Rela Barbek Bistovec
18										Skrbek	Stefan	30		M	S					Croatian		Bistovec	wife Anna Krsavec Bistovec
19										Krsavec	Franca	35		M	M								wife Teresa Krsavec Gilavič
20										Krsovec	Stefan	28		M	M							Gilavič	father Hanna Krsovec Idrijica
21										Gzvest	Peter	20		M	S							Idrijica	
22										Laj	Anna	20	7	F	S								
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

11th Gen. IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Brought aboard 11 " 21.

62

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

116

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 JUN 1913, *June*, 1913.

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Brief mental or physical condition or infirmity, if any, not considered liable to cause rejection, and whether supported by cash in possession of immigrant, express or other order, or ticket to place of destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
✓	1	Spo	Chicago			16	1912			Friend Mario Golubics Box 397 Chicago	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	Austria	Drize
✓	2	"	"	"	"	25	yes	"	"	Friend Mario Golubics Box 397 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
✓	3	Wis	Milwaukee	"	"	4	no			Wife in law Ida Petkovics Paul ave 22 Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Kadovacz
✓	4	"	"	"	"	16	no			Ida Petkovics Paul ave 22 Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
✓	5	O.	Cleveland	"	"	2	no			Friend Mr & Mrs Tomich 506 Main ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hrvatsch
✓	6	"	"	"	"	25	no			Friend Lovel Tomich Mgen ave 506 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
✓	7	Penn	Scranton	"	"	22	no			Friend Louis Turcic Box 109 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Studberg
✓	8	"	"	"	"	28	yes	1911	Scranton	brother Alois Turcic Box 109 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
✓	9	Pa	Imperial	"	"	2	no			Friend Andrew Horin Box 54 Imperial Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
✓	10	Mich	Detroit	"	"	3	yes	1911	Detroit	Friend Petre Lachoff 72 Rivard St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Greek	Bouf
	11	"	"	"	"	35	yes	1910	St Louis	Cousins Peko Listoff 19 William St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
✓	12	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	Friend Andrew Alexy 19 William ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
✓	13	"	"	"	"	2	yes	1909	St Louis	Friend Jack Vasiloff 19 Street & Mt Elliott ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
✓	14	Mich	Ste Marie	"	"	28	yes	1909	Ste Marie Mich	Friend Pavle Angelovs Ste Ste 105 Ste Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
✓	15	Penn	Pittsburg	"	"	3	no			Friend Louis Pauser Box 62 Str Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Austria	Selavec
✓	16	"	"	"	"	3	no			Friend Louis Pauser Box 132 Str Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
✓	17	Mo	St Louis	"	"	3	yes	1909	St Louis	brother Anna Zorich 2 Louis Franklin Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Serbish
✓	18	Wis	Milwaukee	"	"	16	no			Friend Milan Cavanica Mead Str Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Likovec
✓	19	"	"	"	"	16	no			Friend Cavanica Lucian Mead Str Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kadovec
✓	20	"	"	"	"	28	no			Friend Milan Cavanyna Box 109 Str Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bikovac
✓	21	Penn	Scranton	"	"	25	no			Friend Julia Perusek Market Str 101 Scranton Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kenitza
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER. of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Frank E. Beadnell (Witness)
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913.

at NEW YORK. W C Fennell
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK.

W C Prince

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC.** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, 5th June, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grzebyk	Jan	34		m s	labourer			Austro	Polish	Austro	Rudziwoj	wife Kasia Grzebyk	Pa	Brooklyn.
2	Jung	Lean	19		m s	labourer						Smiekan	father Jung Sen	Pa	Brooklyn
3	Lisowicz	Michal.	24		m s	labourer						Ropa	father Maryan Lisowicz	Pa	Brooklyn
4	Szczepanik	Antoni	26		m s	labourer						Wolarod	father Ant. Szczepanik	Can.	N. Britain
5	Yras	Ivan	18		m s	labourer						Ozmina	father Ali. Yras	Pa	Philad.
6	Yadzyk	Dzuan	23		m s	labourer						Wolosze	father Jack. Lew. Wolosze	Pa	Phillisville
7	Lew	Matej	18		m s	labourer						Wolosze	mother Ludk. Ramanuk. Wolosze	Pa	Phillisville
8	Ramanuk	Wasyl.	19		m s	labourer						Wolosze	wife Yrana. Galica	Ill.	Chicago.
9	Galica	Yarcel	29		m s	labourer						Radzieluby	wife Mar. Wojtila	Ill.	Chicago.
10	Wojtila	Michal	39		m s	labourer						Radziebany	father Jos. Ludka	Ill.	Chicago.
11	Ludka	Filip	18		m s	labourer						Radzieluby	wife Mar. Sanetra.	Ill.	Chicago
12	Sanetra	Jedrzej	39		m m	labourer						Zablocie	father Jan Maciarz	Mich	Flint
13	Maciarz	Aniela	12		f s	[illegible]						Yraty	father Jan Yraty	Mich	Flint
14	Yraty	Anna	12		f s	[illegible]						Yraty	mother Mar. Yraty	Pa	Passaic
15	Yrata	Josef.	25		m s	labourer						Yramian	father Dan. Dudzik	Can.	Thamesville.
16	Dudzik	Josef	18		m s	labourer						Yramien	father Yran. Yraj. Yramien	Can.	Hartford
17	Yrutyla	Julia	28		f m	wife							do		
18		Marya	3½		f s	child. no occ							do		
19		Jan	11	m.		Infant							do		
20	Yarzynski	Jan.	18		m s	labourer						Felszyn	father Franz Yarzynski	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Weglarz	Marcin	20		m s	labourer						Wisniowa	father Jan Weglarz	Mich	Detroit
~~22~~	~~Yramca~~	~~Josef~~	~~12~~		~~m s~~	~~labourer~~						~~Yramien~~	~~father Paul Yramca~~	~~Can~~	~~Millbrook~~
23	Yrutnik	Szyman	29		m m	labourer						Gleboka	wife Lekka Yrutnik	Pa	Mc Kees Rocks
24	Hunka	Tomasz.	19		m s	labourer						Gleboka	mother Kasia Hunka	Pa	Mc Kees Rocks.
25	Martyna	Andrzej	18		m s	labourer						Jaroci	father Pr. Martyna	Mich	Detroit
26	Ostrowek	Wanda	21		f s	[illegible]						Lipnica	father Wojtek Tomasz	Oh.	Cleveland.
27	Cieszynska	Cicela	17		f s	[illegible]						Malawa	father Szym. Cieszynski	Ill.	Chicago.
28	Pawlaka	Marcin	36		m m	labourer						Jaroci	wife Aniela Pawlaka	Ill.	Chicago.
29	Olszanska	Marcin	36		m m	labourer						Jaroci	wife Weronika Olszanska	Ill.	Chicago.
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 118

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 JUN 1913, *June*, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$16	yes 06/08 Milwaukee	Cousin Max Laura 652 Grave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	grey	none.	Austro.	Budzinoj.
2	yes	self	$40	up	wife Stefania Jung 160, 19th. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Swietka
3	yes	self	$40	up	cousin Sylv Kapustka same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	Ropa.
4	yes	self	$20	up	brother Jan Tadeusiak Nr. 163 N. Britain Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	Wolanin
5	yes	self	$22	up	uncle Jan Padarski Philad. Pa. 901 Wilmot St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	Ozmina
6	yes	self	$26	up	Cousin Marcyl Lesz 222 Sandusky Plainville	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown	grey	"	"	Wolonza
7	yes	self	$26	no	brother Wm. Lesz do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	"	Wolonza.
8	yes	self	$20	no	brother Marcyl Lesz do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Wolonza
9	yes	self	$20	no	brother Jan Wolny. 12th. 1530 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Radzicki
10	yes	self	$28	yes 06/10 Chicago	brother Marc Franiona Chicago Ill. 16th. 1245	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Radzionka
11	yes	self	$26	no	Cousin Jan Zaucka 12 sth. 1528 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Radzionka
12	yes	self	$20	no	brother Jan Zaucka do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Zablocie
13	yes	self	$25	no	Cousin Fr. Pielmiel 2 2 sth. John Flint Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	"	"	Ykaty.
14	yes	self	$25	no	cousin Fr. Pinkowski do	"	"	"	"	Fr. Pinkowski	"	4	10	"	brown	grey	"	"	Ykaty.
15	yes	self	$35	no	brother Wojc. Ykata 9 sth 154 Pensacola Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	"	Ykania
16	yes	self	$20	no	Cousin Stella Ykanska 15 Spruce St. Plainfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	"	Ykania
17	yes	self	$20	no	Cousin Anna Dan Ykutzka 11 Hartford Hartford Conn. Erby St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	"	"	Ykania
18	yes	[illegible]	—	up	Father do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
19	yes	self	$		do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
20	yes	self	$20	no	sister Franciszka Dzikowska 2219 Tunnave Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Felsztyn
21	yes	self	$250	no	Brother Stanisl. McClark Detroit Mich. Orchard.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	grey	"	"	Wawiczno
22	yes	self	$20	no	Brother Ludwik Sikorski 750 255 Muzzle Falls Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Ykanin.
23	yes	self	$26	no	Brother Joseph Krajna 890 Mcdonald Belmont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	Glebaka
24	yes	self	$26	no	Cousin Joseph Krajna same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Glebaka.
25	yes	self	$23	no	Brother Jan Martyniak Detroit Mich. Hastings 135	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	"	Jarocin
26	yes	self	$20	no	Brother Jos. Jaroszak Cleveland O. Jakwinska 4924	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Lipnica
27	yes	self	$20	no	Brother-in-law Ciszewski Marsh. 2366 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	"	Malara
28	yes	self	$20	yes 06/08 Chicago	Brother Mikol Pawelka Chicago Ill. 29th. 934	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	"	Jarocin.
29	yes	self	$20	yes 06/08 Chicago	Cousin Mikol Pawelka Chicago Ill. 29th. 934	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Jarocin
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER. (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Frank E. Beadnell Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

W C Fennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. D. C.M. McGill, University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK.

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC.** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, June 5th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3156489 1	Horvath	Janos	20		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Austria Hung	Croatian	Austria	Cattereuktkyr	father Josef Horvath Cattereuktkyr	Pa	S. Bethlehem.
3156490 2	Hari	Adam	20		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Austria Hung	Croatian	Austria	Cattereuktkyr	father Georg Hari Cattereuktkyr	Pa	Palmerton.
3	Hari	Vincl	29		M M	labourer	yes	yes	Austria Hung	Croatian	Austria	Gerokara	wife Magari Hari Gerokara	Pa	Allentown.
4	Hrdjun	Franjo	26		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Austria Hung	Croatian	Austria	Medela	par Jbro Hrdjun Medela	Ill.	Chicago.
5	Jakopac	Jakob	18		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Austria Hung	Croatian	Austria	Medela	par Stef Jakopac Medela	Ill.	Chicago.
X 6	Pavlovic	Milka	31		F M	wife	yes	yes	Austria Hung	Croatian	Austria	Grdjevac	bratt Sandro Pavlovic Grdjevac	Wis.	Milwaukee
X 7	Sticks	Mara	24		F M	wife	yes	yes	Austria Hung	Croatian	Austria	Grdjevac	par Sandro Lancar Grdjevac	Wis.	Milwaukee
X 8	do	Lajos	1		M S	child	no	no	Austria Hung	Croatian	Austria		Grandparents do		
6 9	Kelekovic	Martin	18		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Austria Hung	Croatian	Austria	Kula	par Kelekovic Sombre Kula	Oh.	Youngstown
7 10	Kvamovic	Tomo	18		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Austria Hung	Croatian	Austria	Grdjevac	math Kramovic Teresa Grdjevac	Oh.	Youngstown
8 11	Gojak	Stevo	26		M M	labourer	yes	yes	Austria Hung	Croatian	Austria	Grdjevac	par Gojak Pavo Grdjevac	Pa	Pittsburg.
9 12	do	Tomo	39		M M	labourer	yes	yes	Austria Hung	Croatian	Austria	Grdjevac	wife Gojak Teresa Grdjevac	Pa	Pittsburg
3156508 13	Aleman	Jovo	32		M M	labourer	yes	yes	Austria Hung	Croatian	Austria	Grdjevac	wife Carman Ewa Grdjevac	Pa	Pittsburg
1 14	Erdak	Isidor	19		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Austria Hung	Croatian	Austria	Kuz	wife Edak Bara Kuz	Pa	McKees Rocks
2 15	Dragicevic	Jozo	28		M M	labourer	yes	yes	Austria Hung	Croatian	Austria	Kuz	wife Jana Dragicevic Kuz	Pa	McKees Rocks
3 16	Entel	Josef	38		M M	labourer	yes	yes	Austria Hung	Germ	Austria	Virovitica	bratt Entel Mato Virovitica	Pa	Woodlawn
4 17	Brajkovic	Gjuro	24		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Austria Hung	Croatian	U S	Berck	fath Rud Brajkovic Berck	Pa	Pittsburg
5 18	~~Horvacevic~~	~~Cvjetan~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria Hung~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Dragovic~~	wife Marica Horvacevic Dragovic	Pa	Pittsburg
6 19	Krizanic	Gjuro	32		M M	labourer	yes	yes	Austria Hung	Croatian	Austria	Jalzabet	wife Krizanic Jaga Jalzabet	Oh.	Youngstown
7 20	Kolpoko	Gjuro	36		M M	labourer	yes	yes	Austria Hung	Croatian	Austria	Jalzabet	wife Kolpoko Gera Jalzabet	Oh.	Youngstown
8 21	~~Rajic~~	~~Gajo~~	~~34~~		~~M M~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria Hung~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Sokolovac~~	wife Marika Rajic Sokolovac	Pa	Pittsburg
X 22	Fabjan	Miko	20		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Austria Hung	Croatian	Austria	Medela	parents Lauzja Fabjan Medela	Pa	Pittsburg
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Slovenes Most

64

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List HH

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUN 1 1913 13 JUN 1913, *June*, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	60				friend Filo Vince 418 Th. Ave E. Bellfield. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	fair blue	none	Croatia	Cotkeranka
2	yes	self	18				friend Lumadis Karl Palmerton Pa. Lehighstr. 124	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	fair brown	"	"	Cotkeranka
3	yes	self	12				brother Farkas Pal Allentown Pa. Fireth. 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown brown	"	"	Cotkeranka
4	yes	self	10				friend Max Hrdan 1930-22 Th. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	Medela
5	yes	self	21				brother Jos Zalenyay Mark Str. 9214 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Story Island, Chicago)			brown brown	"	"	Medela
6	yes	self	40				Lamband Mile Parlovic 12 Th. 4-6 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	Gradjevac
7	yes	self	22				Husband Lamb. Libero Stricko. 12 Th 458 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 mos			brown grey	"	"	Gradjevac
8	yes	mother	3 mo				Father: do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	self	16				Cousin Pap Mato Youngstown O. Box 231.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	Kula.
10	yes	self	25				friend Pap Mato do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	Gradjevac
11	yes	self	24				Cousin Mato Milkovic Butler St. 451 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	Gradjevac
12	yes	self	25				friend Mato Lakal Bottom 45th Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	107 Collins Ave			5 6	"	brown brown	"	"	Gradjevac
13	yes	self	25				brother Mato Lakal 45th Collins Ave 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown	"	"	Gradjevac
14	yes	self	12				friend Ivo Horvath Phoenix St. 333 McKees Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	Kuz.
15	yes	self	21				friend Franjo Markelic Olivia St. 346 McKees Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	Kuz.
16	yes	self	23				brother Josef Skrbec Woodlawn Pa Box 505	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	Novoselica
17	yes	self	24				friend Ivo Cerkanic Portland St. 66 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miskic Brankovo 16 days Glenwood St.			brown grey	"	"	Berek.
18	yes	self	25				friend Gjoko Milanovic Carson St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	Dragovic
19	yes	self	21				friend Hrenjak Ivo Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	Jalzabet
20	yes	self	19				Ob. friend Josip Deric Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	West St. Belva			brown grey	"	"	Jalzabet
21	yes	self	21				Ob. friend Gjoko Milanovic Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	Sokolovac
22	yes	self	25				Father Sabjan Petar Hartfield St. 420 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	Medela.
23	yes	self																		
24	yes	self																		
25	yes	self																		
26	yes	self																		
27	yes	self																		
28	yes	self																		
29	yes	self																		
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER. of the **ADRIATIC.**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Frank E. Beadnell Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therewith," as the case may be.)

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK.

W C Hamlet

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C 1/5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, 5th June, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Peura	Juho	30		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Finnish	Finland	Alahärma	Mother Maria Peura Kaykkan Alahärma
2										Peura	Severi	18		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do Mother Anna Wikinmaa Loppi
3										Mäenpää	Helmi	27		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Finland	do	do	Loppi	
4										do	Sisi	6		F S	Daughter	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
5										do	Hega	4		F S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
6										do	Lea	Infant		F S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
7										Luoto	Hanna	20		F S	Teacher	no	no	Finland	do	do	Helsinki	Wife Julia Luoto Mother Fredrika Luoto
8										Luoto	Mathias	22		M S	Student	no	no	do	do	do	Lempäälä	Father Fredrik Luoto Lempäälä
9										Lesola	Jalo	33		M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Finnish	Finland	Tyrvää	Wife Anna Lesola Tyrvää Sister Anna Strang Laurila Tyrvää Mahama
10										Strangbaard	Kaarlo	35		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	Copper City	Wife Emma Nevala Copper City
11										Nevala	Sakari	33		M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Finland	Mouhijärvi	Father Matthew K. Nevala Mouhijärvi Sister Tina Pesola Alabama
12										Pitkäjärvi	Otto	31		M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ähtäri	Mother Erica Kaakepa Ähtäri
13										Kaapeja	Edvin	16		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ähtäri	
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Nos. 2, 9, 10, 11 by A. K. Lewis
Special Inquiry Officer

J. J. Donovan
Insp. in Chg.

65

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4-5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

C

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

122

Arriving at Port of New York 13 JUN 1913, June 1st, 1913

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in polygamous, or has tendencies for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Ont	Cobalt	No	Self	30	Yes	1893 1899	Virginia Ont	Gappo Jarvi Box 615 Cobalt Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2		do	do	do	do	30	Yes	1899	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
3		do	Toronto	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	Mr Hannah Mucovic (Husband) Waldman St 47 Ontario	No	No	No	No	do	No	5.	1.	fr.	br.	blue	None	Finland	Raatakari
4		do	do	do	Mother	No	No	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	2.	3.	fr.	fr.	do.	do.	do.	do
5		do	do	do	do	No	No	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	2.	0.	fr.	fr.	do	do	do.	do
6	NT ALIEN	do	do	do	do	No	No	do	do	Brother Nader Solohow	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	fr.	fr.	do	do	do	do
7		do	Kenora	Yes	Self	$250	no	no	no	Father Yakob Ercksh	no	no	no	no	do	no								
8		do	Elizabethtown	Yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Elizabethtown Ont Box 6 Friend Kaarko Jani	no	no	no	no	do	no								
9	NT ALIEN	Ont	Cobalt	do	Self	$5	Yes	1911	Haileybury	Box 615 Cobalt Friend Elsa Kallio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5.	10.	ruddy	br.	grey	none	Finland	Wasenia
10	T ALIEN	Que	Montreal	do	Self	$28	Yes	no	no	130 St Antoine St Montreal Friend Jean Silvennan	no	no	no	no	do	no								
11	T ALIEN	do	do	do	Self	$30	Yes	1901 1908	Labr	130 St Antoine St Montreal Brother in law Kaak Saarinen	no	no	no	no	do	no								
12		Que	Ste Catherine	do	Self	$25	no	no	no	Chemin Ste Foy Près St Joseph Friend Nichol Julie	no	no	no	no	do	no								
13		do	Lauzonthorne	do	Self	$25	no	no	no	Convent Montreal	no	no	no	no	do	no								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ADRIATIC. ....., from LIVERPOOL ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell

Frank E. Beadnell MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 19 13

at NEW YORK.

W C Fairchild

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T H Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK.

W C Rannold

Immigration Officer.

123

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC.** sailing from **LIVERPOOL.** 5-th June, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
62															
1	~~Gawlik~~	~~Jan~~	~~24~~	~~mo~~	~~flab~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Wzgorze~~			~~father Wojciech Gawlik~~	~~Ill~~	~~Buffalo~~
2	Kolodziejczyk	Jacob	22	mo	Sgle		Russia	Polish	Russia	Walkowice			father Franc Kolodziejczyk	Mo	Kansas
3	Kalida	Pawel	25	mos	"	no	"	"	"	Lopacienko			wife Marya Kalida	Mo	Kingston
4	Watroba	Antoni	18	mos	"	Jo	"	"	"	Dziewalka			father Jan Watroba	Ill	Buffalo
5	Marzowska	Josef	18	mos	"	no	"	"	"	Dziewalka			father Kazimir Marzowski	Mich	Jackson
6	Watroba	Stanislaw	29	yrs	"	no	"	"	"	Kagnowice			wife Jonka Watroba	Ill	Buffalo
7	Zapart	Josef	30	yrs	"	Jo	"	"	"	Dziewalka			wife Marzana Zapart	Ills	Chicago
8	Lachowski	Jan	28	yrs	"	"	"	"	"	Mikolowice			wife Katarzyna Lachowski	Oh	Cleveland
9	do	Piotr	29	yrs	"	"	"	"	"	Welcer			father Michal Lachowski	Ill	Buffalo
10	Gluck	Michal	20	yrs	"	Jo	no	"	"	"			father Welcer Gluck		
11	Krzysztofik	Antoni	19	yrs	"	"	no	"	"	"			father Welcer Bucko		
12	Kotlun	Wojciech	31	yrs	"	"	"	"	"	Janina			mother Marzanna Bucko		
13	Marcinec	Josef	28	yrs	"	"	"	"	"	Welcer			Krzysztofik wife Kundgneza	Ill	Lackawanna
14	Kus	Marya	19	yrs	servant	"	"	"	"	"			Kotlun wife Stagnica		
15	Kolacz	Andrzej	40	yrs	Mar	flab	"	"	"	Kolodek			Kotlun wife Ludwika Bucko		Buffalo
16	Krzysztofik	Feliksa	19	yrs	servant	Jo	no	"	"	Welcer			Marcinec Jozefa Bucko		
17	Bialczk	Agnieszka	29	mos	"	flab	no	"	"	"			Kus wife Welcer Bucko		
18	Kryczka	Felix	27	yrs	"	Jo	no	"	"	"			Kolacz wife Helena Kryczka	Ill	Lackawanna
19	Nowicki	Albin	23	yrs	"	"	"	"	"	Dabrowa			Krzysztofik mother Welcer Nowicki	Con	New Britain
20	Malepa	Michal	26	yrs	"	"	no	"	"	Zlota			Bialczk wife Dabrowa Malepa	Ills	Chicago
21	Nurzydzinski	Stanislaw	20	yrs	flab	Jo	"	"	"	Dabrowa			Kryczka father Zlota Nurzydzinski		
22	Gawlik	Jan	19	yrs	"	"	"	"	"	Konin			Nowicki mother Dabrowa Cwik	Mich	Detroit
23	Wojcik	Josef	17	yrs	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwikowka			Malepa mother Konin Wojcik	Con	New Britain
24	Banka	Seweryn	21	yrs	servant	Jo	no	"	"	"			Nurzydzinski father Ludwikowka Banka	Ill	Dunkirk
25	Jurley	Marcin	40	yrs	Mar	flab	Jo	"	"	"			Gawlik wife Ludwikowka Jurley	Con	New Britain
26	Golasa	Josef	18	yrs	do	"	"	"	"	Nosow			Wojcik mother Ludwikowka Golasa	Mich	Detroit
27	Jurley	Jadwiga	17	yrs	servant	no	"	"	"	"			Banka mother Nosow Jurley	Con	New Britain
28	Skalnik	Karolina	30	yrs	Mar	flab	"	"	"	Ludwikowka			Golasa mother Ludwikowka Jurley	Mich	Detroit
29	do	Marganna	2	yrs	Child	"	"	"	"	Lipnicek			Jurley father Stanislaw Domaga		
30	Kijek	Wincenty	38	mos	flab	Jo	"	"	"	"			Skalnik wife Lipnicek Marya Dobrosyn		
										Dobrosyn			S. Hadam		

66

As to Vs 53 + 75

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 95 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 14 JUN 1913, *June*, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	Yes	self	25	no			Brother Jan Trubek Buffalo N.Y. no no no good no							5	2	fair	fair		none	Russia Wyzilow
2	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Jan Plusch Dunham st 6623 Kansas Ave no no no good no							5	4	fair	fair		none	Russia Malkowice
3			25	no			friend Tomasz Ozurek Calumet st 1195 Kensington Ills							5	8	fair	fair	grey	"	" Lapaciewka
4			30	no			brother Jan Karol Coral Buffalo N.Y. 185 - Black							5	3	dk br	grey		"	" Dziewatka
5			25	no			brother Jan Josef Mazgul Lapeer st 65 Jackson Mich							5	3	fair	br	grey	"	" Starnowice
6			25	no			brother Jan Karol Coral Crocket st 157 Buffalo N.Y. 185 Black							5	6	dk br	br		"	" Dziewatka
7			25	no			Cousin Josefa Gwardowska Chicago Ills Bryant 904							5	3	fair	br	br	"	" Mikolawice
8			25	no			uncle Isbrych Jan Cleveland Oh Quincy a 8008							5	5	fair	fair	grey	"	" Welecz
9			25	no			brother Jan Wladyslaw Krzyzkofik Buffalo N.Y. Ashley 112							5	6	fair	fair	grey	"	" "
10			24	no			Cousin Josef Kus Buffalo N.Y. Ashley 112							5	8	dk	br	grey	"	" "
11			22	no			brother Johan Krzyzkofik Buffalo N.Y. Ashley 112							5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	" "
12			24	no			brother Jan Lechovski Lackawanna N.Y. Fuglesang 460							5	4	fair	br	grey	"	" Janina
13			25	no			cousin Tomasz Krzyzkofik Buffalo N.Y. Ashley st 112							5	3	fair	fair	grey	"	" Helecz
14			25	no			brother Josef Kus Buffalo N.Y. Ashley 112							5	4	fair	fair	brown	"	" "
15			28	no	1906 to 14	Lackawanna	Brother Jan Fula Lackawanna N.Y. Center 570							5	6	fair	br	grey	"	" Kotelek
16			22	no			brother Wladyslaw Jerzykofik Buffalo N.Y. Ashley st 112							5	2	fair	fair	blue	"	" Helecz
17			25	no			brother Wladyslaw Krzyzkofik Buffalo N.Y. Ashley 112							5	8	fair	br	grey	"	" "
18			25	no			brother Jan Lechovski Lackawanna N.Y. Center 462							5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	" "
19			35	no			uncle Jakob Murdak Gold st 28 New Britain Conn							5	6	dk	br	br	"	" Dabrowa
20			25	no			friend Stanislaw Wolchonek 1409 Hayward Chicago Ills							5	4	dk	br	grey	"	" Zlota
21			15	no			brother Jan Mierzejewski B 1225 Canton Chicago Ills							5	5	dk	br	br	"	" Dabrowa
22			25	no			brother Andrew Cibok 6 of 3 Warren ave Detroit Mich	Lack of Physical development						5	1	fair	br	grey	"	" Konin
23			30	no			friend Stanislaw Furley Conn 3 R Ludlow st New Britain							5	2	fair	fair	grey	"	" Ludwowla
24			30	no			brother Stefan Banda Hoyt st 88 Detroit Mich							5	3	fair	fair	grey	"	" "
25			25	no			cousin Stanislaw Furley Conn 3 R Ludlow st New Britain							5	3	dk	br	br	"	" "
26			50	no			friend Jan Lenza Michigan st 749 Detroit Mich							5	5	fair	fair	grey	"	" Noson
27			28	no			brother Stan Furley Conn 3 R Ludlow st New Britain							5	4	dk	br	br	"	" Ludwowla
28	S	Husband	25	no			husband Josef Statnik Jacob st 69 Detroit Mich							4	10	dk	br	grey	"	" Lipnicek
29	S	Mother		no										—	—	—	—	—	"	" "
30	S	self	30	no			brother Jan Wincenty Dudek Riopelle 937 Detroit Mich							5	7	fair	br	grey	"	" Dobroszyn

Last sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell

Frank E. Beadnell Officer. MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J K Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J K Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK.

W C Connell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, June 5th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
63															
13951 1	Fetterlund	Erik Axel	27		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Mörkfjord	Father Erik Fetterlund Mörkfjord	N.D.	Walhalla
133282 1	Becher	Johan	41		M M	Factory Work	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ersnäs	Styvmoder Anna Becher Mörkfjord	Mich	Munising
2298 1 C	Ahlen	Anna Fredrika	16		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Alnö	Father Erik Ahlen Enviken	Mich	Munising
2314 1	Pylund	Hulda Petrina	21		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father Pehr Pylund Alnö	Mich	Sundsvall
2339 1	Eriksson	Hildegard	19		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sundsvall	Mother Selma Eriksson Alnö	Minn	Little Falls
13967 8	Sepp	Joan	20		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lutheran	Russia	Filinska	Wife Lydia Sepp Filinska, Gouvernment Kursk, Russia	N.Y.	New York
56654 7	Kummel	Bernhardt	18		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Hjorring	Father Bagenum Kummel Hjorring Denmark	Wisc	Racine
56660 8	Anderson	Arvid	18		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Taars	Father Anton Andersen Taars Denmark	do	do
1 9	Jensen	Albert	18		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Jane Jensen Tadz Denmark	Iowa	Kingstead
2 10	Jensen	Bernhardt	20		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hjorring	Father Lars Jensen Hjorring Denmark	Wis	Racine
3 11	Pauum	Karen	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Marie Pauum Hjorring Denmark	Minn	Lyle
1566 12	Mansson	Per	53		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Billesholm	Wife Lovisa Hanson Billesholm Sweden	NY	Newyork
4 13	Martenson	Nils	21		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Malmo	Father Marten Persson Brantorp Sweden	Mass	Boston
6543 14	Skjeie	Ole	41		M M	do	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Lvedal	Wife Karen Skjeie Lvedal Norway	Wis	Superior
5 15	Dorge	Karl	35		M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Thermine Dorge Lvedal Norway	do	Ashland
6 16	Ombid	Gust	20		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sugal	Father Torjei Ombid Lvedal Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
7 17	do	Torjei	18		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Torjei Ombid Lvedal Norway	do	do
31143 17	Lundahl	Johan	48		M M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Danish	Denmark	Lysekrog	Cousin Hans Holm Svenstorp Denmark	Cal	San Bernardino
" 19	do	Jenny	13		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
31133 16 20	Nilsen	Mathaus	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Roan	Brother Jens Nilsen Roan	Mich	Escanaba
7 21	Bjorshol	Olav	19		M S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hofslad	Father Peder Bjorstad Hofslad	Wis	Drummond
8 22	Strom	Kristian	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Alnik	Father Peder Strom Alnik i Holen	do	do
31122 81 23	Lindkvist	Simon	24		M M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Gostrikland	Wife Edla A Lindkvist Saltproperder Denmark	Ind.	East Chicago
31137 82 24	Jacobsen	Marinus	28		M M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father G Jacobsen Stockholm	Conn	Hartford
a 25	do	Signa	27		M M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
31149 27 26	Hansen	Ivar	39		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Lindas	Father Henry Hansen Lindas	Mass	Boston
31147 27	~~Andersson~~	~~Petter~~	60		M M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Orebro	~~Brother Karl Andersson~~ Stortagat 28 Orebro	~~Ills~~	~~Superior~~
31137 79 28	~~Svensson~~	Karl Harry	20		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Mother Lottia ~~Svensson~~ Wallenbergsgatan 6 Stockholm	Mass	Boston
31137 80 29	Lilyndal	Gustaf	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Karl Lovindal Valley Providence R.I.	Mass	Boston
31137 81 30	Klingj	Ester	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Karl Johan Kling Brudet Nyhammar	Ill.	Chicago

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 126

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 JUN 1913, June, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are in prison, or almshouses, or hospitals for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother-in-law Andy Gust Nathalia N.D.	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	Brown	brown	None	Sweden	Medelpad
2	Yes	Son	$25	No			Son. Oscar Oscher 812-12th ave. Moline, Ills.	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Hallefors
3	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt. Hulda Fransson	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown	None	do	Alvo
4	Yes	Friend	$25	No			Friend Andrew Munsing	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Alvo
5	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Anton Andersson R.F.D. 2 Little Falls Minn	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Alvo
6	do	Self	25	No			Friend W. Preagit 5114 E 78th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	None	Russia	Silnicka
7	yes	Self	$10	no			Uncle. Lauritzt Nielsen 1331 Hove St. Racine Wisc	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light	blue	None	Danemark	Nyborug
8	yes	do	do	no			Aunt Anna Poulsen 2141 Carmel Ave. Racine Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Saaby
9	yes	do	do	no			Brother Harald Jansen Box 25 Ringsted Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	yes	do	$15	yes	3½ yrs.	Racine	Brother Axel Jansen 3204 Kenosha Ave Racine Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Hoorup
11	yes	do	$10	yes			Uncle Mark Larsen Lyle. Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	yes	do	$25	no	1904		Friend Fritz Andersson 373 W. 11th St — New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Bollebolm
13	yes	do	$20	yes	7yrs	Boston	Brother. Frans Osterberg 1437 Tremont St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Malmo
14	yes	do	$10	yes	5yrs	Wisc.	Homestead Rantland Superior None Wisconsin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light	blond	blue	do	Norway	Sveedal
15	yes	do	$20	yes	6yrs	Ashland	Brother master Dorge 716 St. Claire St. Ashland. Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Sveedal
16	yes	do	$20	no			Friend Ben madson 2010 Quo Av. N. Minneapolis.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	yes	do	$25	no			Friend do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	yes	do	$10	no			Son Lars Lundahl 1019 6th St. S. Bernardino. Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	brown	grey	do	Sweden	Skeirys
19	yes	do	—	no.			Bro. do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Yes	do	25	No			Friend martin Eriksen 1218 Stevenson Av Roseneba Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	blue	do	Norway	Roan
21	Yes	do	25	No			Friend Albert Carlsen Drummond Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Trundoern
22	Yes	do	25	No			Friend do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Strum
23	Yes	do	30	No			Friend Walter A Harmon 4301 Magan Av. Lake Co Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	Denmark	Noersunda
24	Yes	do	yes	No			Friend Adage Hall 59 Lincoln St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Monkeir
25	Yes	do	Yes	No			Friend do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	4 mos	Boston	Friend Thos Stevenson Boarding House 11 Henry St East Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	do	do	Norway	Lindas
27	Yes	do	Yes	~~20~~			~~2013 33 St Superior Wis~~	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	Sweden	
28	Yes	do	Yes	No			Friend Gust Hilyendael 29 Chesters Av. Providence	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Yonkoping
29	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	2	Boston	Uncle Norbert Svenblom 29 Chesters Av. Providence RI	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Stockholm
30	Yes	do	25	No			Aunt - Hilda Johnson 10419 Av. L South Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Nyhammer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E Beadnell MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Beadnell
Frank E Beadnell Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 19 13,

at NEW YORK.

W C Fennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., sailing thereout, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M D C M McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK.

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

64 \ 127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

C

Destination in Canada

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 5th June, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kauvinen	Taavetti	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuopion pit.	Brother Wilho Kauvinen Kuopion pit.	Ont	Australe
2	Wärtä	Lydia	19		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Kemi	Father Mikko Wärtä Kemi Lääni	do	Fort William
3	Leinonen	Aatami	33		M M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Pyhäntä	Father Aatami Leinonen Pyhäntä	do	Toronto
4	Perakangas	Kustaa	19		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Lapua	Father Kustaa Perakangas Ojuthangas Lapua	B.C.	Thibe Valley
5	Hakomäki	Emil	20		M S	7-22/12 - (595 - no c/a - 5/28/13) do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Hakomäki Nurtomaa Lapua	do	do
6	Männistö	Jaakko	22		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kuritka	Wife Tussana Männistö Kuritka	Ont	Cobalt
7	Salminen	Hugo	34		M M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Jämsä	Wife Wilma Salminen Honkkala Jämsä	do	do
8															
9															
10															
11													F B Macalis Insp.		
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

595/672

68

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 JUN 1913 *June*, 19 13

128

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
							Friend Matti Heinanen Box 336 Cobalt, Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
							Friend Hugo Hoppe 400 Catherine str Fort William, Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
							Friend Wilho Haataja 97 Widmer st Toronto ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
							Friend Matti Mäki Three Valley B.C. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
							Brother do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
							Friend Matti Kytölä Box 143 Copper Cliff ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
							Friend Kalle Lehtinen Box 336 Cobalt ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
1	Yes	Self	$28	No														
2	do	do	$25	No														
3	do	do	$25	No														
4	do	do	$25	No														
5	No	do	$25	No														
6	Yes	do	$38	No														
7	Yes	do	$30	No														
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ALIEN

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell, MASTER. (Title whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell

Frank E. Beadnell MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

W C Fuller

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M D. Can
McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK

W C Edmunds

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

129

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

49

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC.** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, 5th June, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sledkowski	Jedrzy	21	mos	M /	Slate	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gorzyce	father Wojciech Jarzyce	Ny	Buffalo
2	Prokowska	Franciska	20		F	Servant	no	"	"			Mierzownia	Radom Kalarzyna		
3	Piskorzyk	Mikolay	42		M	Slate	"	"	"			Mierzownia	Prokowska Mierzownia wife Maryanna Piskorzyk		
4	Jedlinski	Josef	32		M	"	"	"	"			Skolendowska	Skolendowska wife Maryanna Jedlinski	Ny	New York
5	Nowak	Adam	37		M	"	"	"	"			Borski	Borski wife Aleksandra Nowak		
6	Biscrak	Wojciech	24		M	"	"	"	"			Jastrebska	Jastrebska wife Maryanna Biscrak	Ny	Buffalo
7	Sielak	Jan	24		M	"	"	"	"			Grabow	Grabow Ludwika Swiontka		
8	Kozlarski	Maciej	41		M	"	"	"	"			Janowice	father Jan Sielak	do	do
9	Nowak	Jan	33		M	"	"	"	"			Kokanska	Janowice wife Maryanna	do	do
10	Markowska	Wiktorya	19		F	Servant	"	"	"			Skolowka	Kozlarski Zwarska wife Ewa Nowak	do	do
11	Darlaga	Wincenty	26		M	Slate	Yes	"	"			Malice	Skolowka Skolowska father Simon Markowska	Ind	Detroit
12	Papka	Ignacy	30		M	"	"	"	"			Malice	Malice Radom wife Maryanna Darlaga	do	do
13	Simko	Andrzej	18		M	"	"	"	"			Lipnicki	Lipnicki Teresa Papka	do	do
14	~~Sledz~~	Andrzej	22		M	"	no	"	"			Sosnowiec	Kapuscinski Simko father Jacob	do	do
ADMITTED 15	Drazek	Katarzyna	30		F	Servant	Yes	"	"			Wodlochlicka	Wodlochlicka sister Lat Lublin	Ol	Cleveland
ADMITTED 16	Kalila	Wladyslawa	2		F	Child	no	"	"			Lawicka	Lawicka sister	Ny	Jersey City
3 17	Klosowska	Agnieszka	20		F	Servant	"	"	Austria		Austria	Kichnarski	Kozolina Data	do	do
4 18	Jedrzejowski	Stanislaw	30		M	Slate	"	"	Russia		Austria	Siedlecka	Kichnarski Kozolina father Jozef Krzechanowski	Ill	Chicago
5 19	Jaworski	Piotr	22		M	"	"	"	"		Russia	Jawrie	Siedlecka Siedlecka wife Ks. Jedrzejowski	Ny	Buffalo
6 20	Szczucki	Stefan	32		M	"	"	"	"			Sobrawica	Jawrie Jawrie wife Maryanna Jaworska	Ill	Chicago
7 21	Dylens	Piotr	25		M	"	"	"	"			Dombrowa	Sobrawica Sobrawica wife J. Ozgnecka	Ny	Buffalo
8 22	Pulczykowski	Andrzej	46		M	"	"	"	"			Bukowa	Dombrowa Dombrowa wife M. Dylens	Ly	Roslyn
9 23	Matuszak	Piotr	26		M	"	"	"	"			Bukowa	Bukowa Radom wife B. Pulczykowska		New York
24	Ryp	Wawrzyniec	33		M	Slate	no	"	"			Bukowa	Bukowa Bukowa father Matuszak	Pa	Plains
1 25	Krepa	Wawrzyniec	25		M	"	"	"	"			Antonowka	Antonowka Antonowka wife Zuzana Ryz	Ill	Chicago
2 26	Gurek	Agnieszka	20		F	Servant	"	"	"			Zlota	Zlota Zlota wife Zuzia Krepa	Ny	Lackawanna
3 27	Kusiak	Jan	19		M	Slate	"	"	"			Sosnowiec	Sosnowiec Sosnowiec father Wincenty Sosnowiec		
4 28	Kmiec	Adam	24		M	"	"	"	"				Sosnowiec Bukowa mother Katarzyna Sosnowiec	do	do
5 29	Kowal	Antoni	40		M	"	"	"	"			Smolsko	Kmiecisko Lublin father Hermann Kmiec	Pa	Philadelphia
6 30	Blichasz	Franciszek	30		M	"	"	"	"			Majdan	Majdan Bolgoraj wife Rozalia Kowal	do	do
												Okrazle	Okrazle Bolgoraj wife Katarzyna Blichasz	Ny	Dunkirk
												Majdan	Majdan Bolgoraj	Pa	Philadelphia

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 130

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 JUN 1913, *June*, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or inmate of a home for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Himself	25 no				Cousin Stefan Palich Amherst 293 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	lbr	grey	none	Russia	Gorczyn
2		"	25 no				Father Walenty Sobkowska Seneca 818 Buffalo N.Y.							5	-	dk	lbr	lbr	"	"	Nasiowia
3		"	25 no				Brother Jan Palich Buffalo N.Y. Amherst 220							5	4	fr	fr	grey	"	"	Skolumkowska
4		"	30 no				Cousin Karol Skolimowski N.Y. Kosciuszko st 28							5	4	fr	fr	grey	"	"	Borcki
5		"	25 no				Cousin Stanislaw Jarosz N.Y. Jenkins st 70							5	7	dk	lbr	lbr	"	"	Tastseloka
6		"	30 no				Cousin Jan Cedrzyk Buffalo N.Y. Liberty 109							5	8	dk	lbr	lbr	"	"	Szczebon
7		"	42 no				Cousin Andrzej Stawiarz Buffalo N.Y. Royalle st 43							5	5	dk	lbr	grey	"	"	Tanowice
8		"	25 no				Brother-in-law Wlad Korczak Georgiaky Buffalo N.Y. Tupper st 85							5	5	dk	lbr	lbr	"	"	Kohanowska
9		"	25 no				Brother-in-law Wawrzyn Jarosz Buffalo N.Y. Tupper 161							5	4	dk	lbr	lbr	"	"	Skolowka
10		"	25 no				Brother-in-law Stachorska Woodbury c. 688 Detroit Mich							5	-	fr	fr	blue	"	"	Malice
11		"	25 no				Brother-in-law Jerzy Stalecki Adele st 99 Detroit Mich							5	3	dk	dk	lbr	"	"	Lipinsek
12		"	25 no				Brother-in-law Wincenty Gordon Adelaide ca Detroit Mich							5	6	dk	bl	bl	"	"	Tomicrary
13		"	24 no				Friend Franc. Gdica Harwood el c 688 Detroit Mich							5	5	dk	lbr	lbr	"	"	Niedzieckiska
14		"	20 no				Cousin Anton Czyrowicz N.Y. 1st st 209 Cleveland st							5	6	fr	lbr	grey	"	"	Kawada
15		"	22 no				Brother-in-law Frunwick Kalita Patents Newark N.J. 85							5	4	fr	lbr	grey	"	"	Kichnarowka
16		Husband	no				Jersey City N.J. Cousin Paul Budda							—	—	—	—	—	"	"	do.
17		Himself	20 no				2320 N. 2 st Chicago Ill. Brother Lukas Jendrzejek							5	-	dk	lbr	grey	"	Austria	Siedliska
18		"	30 no				Fillmore 482 Buffalo N.Y. Friend Jerzy Jaworski							5	3	dk	dk	grey	"	Russia	Jawice
19		"	25 no				519 Delaware Chicago Ill. Brother-in-law Andrzej Oberazel							5	7	dk	dk	grey	"	"	Sobraurice
20		"	25 no				Black Rock Grant st 1003 Buffalo N.Y. Brother-in-law Jozef Slawinski							5	7	fr	lbr	lbr	"	"	Dambrowa
21		"	25 no				Brooklyn Brother-in-law Stefan Brein 7th 199							5	-	dk	lbr	grey	"	"	Bukowa
22		"	25 no				Cousin Andrzej Kos Seneca st 141 Niagara Falls							5	4	dk	grey	grey	"	"	"
23		"	30 no				Brother-in-law Kazimierz Kos Ogden 630 Chicago Ill.							5	8	fr	br	grey	"	"	Antonowska
24		"	25 no				Brother-in-law Jozef Kumor Lackawanna N.Y. Central 170							5	5	fr	br	grey	"	"	Zlota
25		"	36 no				Brother-in-law Jozef Reymanski Lackawanna N.Y. Central 170							5	-	dk	br	grey	"	"	Lisbonica
26		"	30 no				Cousin Wojciech Kuniak Philadelphia Kingsessing st 1009							5	4	dk	br	grey	"	"	"
27		"	31 no				Brother-in-law Jozef Cios Philadelphia Kingsessing 2027							5	2	fr	br	grey	"	"	Smalsko
28		"	30 no				Cousin Franciszek Wicko Philadelphia Kingsessing 2027							5	5	dk	br	br	"	"	Majdana
29		"	25 no				Brother-in-law Jan Slowacki Philadelphia Kingsessing 2027							5	11	dk	br	blue	"	"	Okagle
30		"	25 no											5	7	fr	fr	blue	"	"	Majdam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER. ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell

Frank E. Beadnell Officer. MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) as White Star Line Liverpool & York "Adriatic"

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ba. M.D. C.M. McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.H. Bell

131

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK.

W.C. Lamond

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Liverpool*, 5th *June*, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stachelek	Stanislaw	28		m s	farm laborer	Yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Nowarada	Hop father: Josef Kuperik Nowarada Russia	Mass	Greenfield
3150857 2	Grigaitis	[illegible] as	20		m s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Szowska	brother in law Jonas Karmozenas Leszczyki, Russia	town	Manchester
3150853 3	Apinberg	Juliana	18		f s	housemaid	No	No	do	do	do	Lingattuny	Father Ignatius Apinberg Lingattuny Russia	Mass	Peabody
3150852 4	Krupowitz	Wladislaw	36		m m	farm lab	Yes	Yes	do	Polish	do	Stork	Wife Victoria Krupowitz Stork Russia	do	Worcester
5	[illegible]	Ilja	35		f										
3150821 6	Renback	Ivan	35		m m	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Vasa	Wife Helena Maria Renback Standersoplandsgn 27 Vasa	Mass	Boston
3150815 7	Garbala	Josefa	17		f s	farmhand	Yes	Yes	Austria	polish	Austria	Jaklin	Father Andrea Garbala Jaklin Austria	do	do
3150856 8	Schlentzki	Adam	22		m m	do	do	do	Russia	do	Russia	Dembinka	Wife - Marian Dembinka, Wonya, Russia	Mass	Southbridge
3150854 9	Stackewitz	Wladislaw	42		m m	Laborer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zasana	Wife - Stefana Stackewitz & Ekowjanska, Russia	Mass	Brighton
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		m				Russia						
5200 11	[illegible]	do	18		f				do						
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 132

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 JUN 1913, June, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	cous in	28	no	Cousin: Stanislaw Plachecki Greenfield, Kans. Warrington Nr. 7	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	light brown	blue	no	Russia Vonarinda
2	Do	self	17	"	cousin: Frank Zilinsky Manchester, Conn 83 St 39	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" Fesonka
3	Do	do	22	no	Brother in law Josef Mazurkas Peabody Mass. 6 Sherman Av.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	do	do	do	do Lugalleny
4	Yes	do	20	yes 1907 / 1909	New York Brother in law Wikolef Koffan Worcester Mass. 15 Corlin Dr.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	do	do	grey	do	do Troki
5																	
6	Yes	Self	26	Yes 1907 / 1909	New York Friend Oskar Lindgren. 5 Ludlow Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	light	light	blue	do	Finland Wasa
7	Yes	Self	24	No	Cousin Anastazyi Tockobres 115 Saratoga St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	do	do	do	5 4	fr.	br	blue	do.	Austria Jaktin
8	Do	do	24	No	Brother Roman Sazdlik 43 Norway St, Southbridge, Mass	now	no	no	do	do	do	5 9	br	br	grey	do	Russia Dembrinke
9	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother-law Joseph Zilinskis 48 Lincoln St. Brighton, Mass	no	now	no	do	do	do	4 10	dk	brn	grey	do	Russia Zarcana
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Bradnell (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER. of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Bradnell
Frank E. Bradnell MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

W C Pearmall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

133

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., Acting Third, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK.

W C Rennet

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC.** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, 5th June, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
													67		
1	Horosin	Sebastyan	40		m m	farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia		Majdan wife Maryanna Horosin	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Sobon	Antoni	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		nawy Majdan nawy gut Lublin	"	"
3	Blicharz	Wawrzin	18		m s	"	Yes	"	"	"	"		father Jan Sobon g Lublin	"	"
4	Skwarek	Josef	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		Majdan father Michal Blicharz g Lublin	"	"
5	Furmaniak	Walenty	39		m m	"	"	no	"	"	"		nawy Majdan nawy g Lublin	"	"
X 6	HELOTA [redacted] VL 390/203	FRANCISKA [redacted]	18		f s	servant	8-139564	9/1/37	"	"	Okroglo		brother Jan Skwarek	"	"
X 7	Malysek	Agnieszka	20		f s	"	Yes	no	"	"	Sokolowka		"stary Majdan stary gut Lublin	"	"
8	Antoniak	Franciszek	21		m s	farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"		wife Katarzyna Furmaniak g Lublin	Pa	Jerzy City
9	Swal	Antoni	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Walenty Skwarek g Lublin	"	"
10	Olszanska	Josefa	35		f m housewife		no		"	"	Zloty Kraskow		Sokolowka gut Lublin	Mich	Detroit
11	"	Wladyslawa	2		f s	child	"		"	"	"		mother Katarzyna Antoniak g Lublin	Ill	Chicago
12	Rogowska	Anna	18		f s	servant	near		"	"	Graby		wife Jastrzeck g Zwal	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Sojka	Jelikza	17		f s	"	Jo	no	"	"	Bukowa		gut Kielce	Ill	Chicago
14	Bereza	Adolf	26		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Russian Empire	Polish	Grabowiec		Zloty father Jan Olszanska g Radom	NY	Buffalo
15	Jastrzebski	Josef	29		m m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Kraskow		Kraskow g Radom	"	"
16	Forys	Anton	40		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		father Jacoby Rogowska g Radom	NY	Rochester
17	Grzelkowski	Szymierz	22		m m	farmer	no	"	"	"	Graby		Grandpa Josefa Sojka g Radom	Pa	Pittsburg
18	"	Katarzyna	21		f "	housework	"	"	"	"	"		Father Jozef Bereza g Radom	Ill	Chicago
19	Forys	Wawrzin	27		m s	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Bukowa		father Jozef Forys g Radom	Ill	Buffalo
20	Nowacka	Marya	23		f wid	housework	no	no	"	"	Grabowiec		Father Wawrzin Grzelkowski g Radom	Ind	Gary
21	Zyrol	Pawel	18		m s	farmer	yes	no	"	"	Antonijowka		Father Wawrzin Forys g Radom	Ill	Chicago
3109722	Zielezynik	Anton	36		M. M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Trebesow	wife Jadwiga Zielezynik Kirkpower, 40. p. Trebesje Underkarn	Wisc	Milwaukee
3108336	~~Gallebreeck~~	~~Joseph~~	~~49~~		~~M. M.~~	~~Painter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Belgian~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Gent~~	~~Husband Gustave de Sutter 1172 Det~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
3108342	~~De Sutter~~	~~Emma~~	~~30~~		~~F M.~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Detroit~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Kortrijk~~	Wife Anna Coryl	Mich	Detroit
3108343	Coryl	Wojciech	42		M M	Farmer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Karbenkowa	Wife Karbenkowa Austria	Kan	Kansas
26	Hodnik	Tomasz	43		m m	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Bezalyn Hodnik		
27	Dylea	Karol	27		m m	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle Wawrzyniec Jan	do	do
28	Klimowska	Urzyla	21		f m	Servant	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle Maryanna Wolny	do	do
3155175 29	Costa	Dimitri M.	38		m m	do	do	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Wife Karbenkowa	do	do
30	Anastasc	Nicolaos	28		m m	do	do	yes	do	do	do	Roma	Wife Regina Ignaz Cyr Karbenkowa	Wis	Wisc
													Spouse Zuhawa	Cal	San Francisco
													Mother Magdona Michal Nicolaw	NY	New York
													Roma		

71

NON IMM

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 134

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 JUN 1913, June, 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$35	yes	1907	Philadel phia Pa	aeg. Jan Skwarek Philadelphia Pa Kaplow str 202					good		5	6	fair	fairblue		none	Russia	Mogdommary
2	S	"	35	no			aeg. Karl Pawlicka 2314 Philadelphia Pa Kalkolm str							5	5	dk	br	br	"	"	Smolsko
3	S	"	37				aeg. Jan Skwarek 2027 Philadelphia Pa Kapuga Kaplan str							5	6	dk	br	br	"	"	Mogdommary
4	"	"	35				aeg. Josef Leids Philadelphia Pa Kaplan str 202							5	7	dk	br	grey	"	"	" stary
5	S	"	25	yes	1907 10	Dunkirk NY.	aeg. Stefan Klosch Dunkirk NY. Nevens str 138					AUTH. FILE, 9930/203		5	5	dk	br	grey	"	"	Akroglo
6	no	"	40	no			brother Stanizek Holota aeg. Frankizek Cholola Jersey City NJ. Klenderzan str 352							5	5	fair	fair	grey	"	"	Sokolowka
7	"	"	40	"			aeg. Abraham Lobserak Jersey City NJ. Henderson str 352							5	1	dk	br	grey	"	"	"
8	yes	"	25	"			aeg. Abraham Lobserak Detroit Mich 1678							5	6	dk	br	grey	"	"	Gojcramehy
9	S	"	25	"			brother Ignatz Kaleta Chicago Ill 1337							5	8	dk	br	blue	"	"	Zlota
10	"	S	10	"			husband Jan Olszewska							4	10	dk	br	br	"	"	Kraskow
11	S	mother	—	"			Amherst str 341 Buffalo NY.							—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
12	no	self	25	no			brother Jan Rogowski Newyork Hoboken str Indiana							5	0	fair	fair	grey	"	"	Grondy
13	"	no	26	no			Grodek Ludwig Wojcik Passaic NJ. 11. aeg. Daniel Zimnoch							5	2	dk	br	grey	"	"	Bukowa
14	S	"	27	no			Buffalo NY. Court str 154							5	9	fair	br	grey	"	"	Caplow
15	"	"	24	no			brother Franciszek Hlotka Cleveland Ohio Burke Ave 1298							5	3	dk	br	grey	"	"	Uciskow
16	S	"	25	no			aeg. Stefan Lewkanicz Niagara Falls NY 13 str. 164							5	7	dk	br	grey	"	"	Weder
17	S	wife	25	"			brother Tomasz Grzeskow							5	4	fair	fair	grey	"	"	Dolony
18	"	husband	—	"			Detroit Mich Jefferson 665							5	4	fair	fair	grey	"	"	"
19	S	aeg	28	no			brother Stefan Lewickanz Niagara Falls NY 13 str. 162							5	2	dk	fair	grey	"	"	Welecz
20	S	"	29	no			brother Franciszek Ozimek Buffalo NY Crosby 154							5	2	dk	fair	grey	"	"	Cepelow
21	S	"	25	no			Cousin Josef Jurek Jersey City NJ 1340							5	3	fair	fair	grey	"	"	Antoniowka
22	do	do	25	yes	1908	Milwaukee Wisc	Friend Johann Kaus St Peace St. No 403. Milwaukee							5	6	fair	Dark Brown	Grey	"	"	Rehpowz
23	do	do	80	yes	1908 to 1911	Lowell Mass	~~Paul Van Noordpoh~~ Boston str 95. Lowell Mass							5	6	fair	blonde	blue	"	Belgium	Lubecca
24	do	do	25	no	no	no	~~husband Gachave de Sutter~~ 172 Maddison, Detroit Mich							5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	do	Louvlaere
25	S	do	25	Yes	1909 1911	Kansas Herring	friend Jacob Kura Box Herring Kan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	Austria	Carbonsna
26	do	do	25	Yes	1909 1911	do	friend Vincenty Kanat Box 111 Herring Kan	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	do	do
27	do	do	25	yes	no	no	friend Jan Skwagra Jan Rezada Box Herring	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do	Tarzana
28	do	do	25	no	1900 no	no	friend Kom Skwagra Joseph Grating Whiskbar Steel NJ. Illeca	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do	do	do	none	do	Kartenkowa
29	Jack	do	150	Yes	1911	Kansas	Lake Kapuga Jackgrb Jan Franciszek Franclin Jan Francis	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	,	do	do	do	none	Austria	Tarnow
30	do	do	25	Yes	1905 1912	Nebsh	Ann Karl Ed. Hoffberg 109 Madison Stree New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	do	do	none	Austria	Nesna

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell, MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell

Frank E. Beadnell MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK.

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanept residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC.**, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing Eastward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M D Can McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

White Star Line
Liverpool New York
S. S. "Adriatic"

135

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK.

W C Earnest

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC.** sailing from **LIVERPOOL.** 5th June, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Reiss	Israel	36		m m	Teacher	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Comorrany	wife: Beile Reiss	Penna.	Patterson
2	Ephraim Reiss	Joseph	7	6	m s	nephew	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father: Jerson Reiss	"	"
3	"	Michel	6	6	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"
4	Reichmann	Perl	18		f s	domestic girl	yes	yes	"	"	"	Radomice	mother: Scheintel Reichmann	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	"	David	16		m s	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radomice, Austria	"	"
6	Koller	Moses	18		m s	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Przemysl	father: Abraham Koller	"	"
7	Wojleszek	Feliksa	22		f m	wife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dzikowice	sister: Mendelowa Olata	Ill	Chicago
8	Ollow	Boleslaw	18		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Okrale	Dzikowice Russia. father: Ollow, Nikolay	Ky	Springville
9	~~Lotarski~~	~~Boleslaw~~	~~28~~		~~m m~~	~~miner~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Austria~~	~~Zagrodzie~~	Okrale Russia father Valenty Lotarski	~~Wis.~~	~~Milwaukee~~
10	Judelowicz	Dow	22		m s	" teacher	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Romany	~~Zagrodzie Austria~~ father Berard Judelowicz	N.Y.	New York
11	Westerke	Mottal	20		m s	clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Kiew	Romny Russia father Felix Westerki	Ill	Chicago
12	~~Lejzer Sepp~~	~~Isaac~~	~~20~~		~~m s~~	~~farm lab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Reval~~	Kiew Jerusalemska 30 Russia father Perl Sepp	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
13	~~Hazbee~~	~~Burech~~	~~18~~		~~m s~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		Ulen Aa, Reval, Estland		
14	~~Uddand~~	~~Mauno~~	~~16~~		~~m s~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~				
15	~~Stilberg~~	~~Lugee~~	~~49~~		~~f s~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	Friend B. Wilmond		
16	~~Moschkowitz~~	~~Sarkind~~	~~21~~		~~m s~~	~~Musician~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~London~~	8 King Edward St London.	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8-165115 - 12/20/39

72

Brosnahan Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 JUN 1913, *June*, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or institution, or been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Brother and mother	$60	no			Brother in law: Mechel Barer and mother: Bessie Ehrenpreiss New York, Bronx Street 118	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown grey	no	Austria	Przemysl
2	"	"	do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	no	do	
3	"	do	do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	no	do	
4	"	father	$30	no			father: Josef Reichmann New York, Rivington Street 192	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do blue	no	do	Radochice
5	"	do	do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do gray	no	do	"
6	"	brother	$4	do			brother: Mechel Poller New York, 5 Ave Nr. 523	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do "	no	do	Przymysl
7	yes	husband	$30	do			husband: Josef Wojtaszek Chicago, Ill. Lincoln Av. 5115	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do "	no	Russia	Priestowice
8	"	self	30	do			cousin: Wetzglow Stiallkowski Springville N. York Pearl St. 53	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do "	no	do	Ostrale
9	no	cousin	25	do			cousin: Andrzej Lotarski Milwaukee Wiss. Wright St. 40	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do brown	none	do	Zagrodska
10	no	brother	8	do			brother: Nachmen Feddelowicz New York City 9 Ave 1869	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	do gray	none	do	Romny
11	yes	brother	12	do			brother: Thaddeus Mesteckie Chicago Ill. Englewood Ave 5778	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do brown	none	do	Kiew Rastland
12	yes	Self	50	no			Mr. Frank St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do blue	none	do	Bloak
13																				
14																				
15																				
16	yes	Brother	do	do	—	—	Brother Jan Kloczkowski 1310. Brooth Ave Nr. 218	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5	8	dk	blck br.	None	poland	Chesterwof
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell, MASTER. of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell

Frank E. Beadnell MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

White Star Line Liverpool

137

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Liverpool - New-York
S. S. "Adriatic"

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK.

W C Rannie

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1147

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADRIATIC.** sailing from **LIVERPOOL.** 5th June, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kiuznitz	Feige	54		f m s	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kapulle	brother: Michael Banczyk Kapulle, Russia	N.D.	Fargo
2	do	Chane	16		f s	dressmaker (daughter)	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
3	do	Bime	18		f s	(daughter)	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
4	Chajkin	Rachmiel	20		m s	tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Borisow	mother: Itele Chajkin Borisow, Russia	N.J.	New York
5	Lenschnewer	Chaim	21		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Zaremba	father: Leib Lenschnewer Zaremba, Russia	"	Brooklyn
6	Markus	Henry	30		m s	shoemaker	do	do	do	do	do	Tiraspol	wife: Rivka Markus Tiraspol, Russia	Ill.	Du Quoin
7	Mazur	Tomasz	17		m s	farm lab	no	no	do	Polish	do	Bobrowka	uncle: Josef Winski Bobrowka, Russia	Pa	Pittsburgh
8	Kopielkowsky	Josef	19		m s	do	do	no	do	do	do	Ligi	mother: Mariana Kopielkowsky Ligi, Russia	"	Pittsburgh
9	Lefkowicz	Maryanna	20		f s	do	land	do	do	do	do	Koperzof	father: Wojciech Lefkowicz Koperzof, Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
10	Simtkas	Jonas	17		m s	do	lab	do	do	Lithuanian	do	Jurbanas	brother: Franz Simtkas Jurbanas, Russia	Ill	Chicago
11	do	Maryanna	14		f s	do	land	do	do	do	do	do			
12	Szaltmiris	Petr	21		m s	do	lab	yes	yes	do	do	Zalpos	mother: Fabicia Szaltmiris Zalpos, Russia	Me.	Rumford
13	Szaltmiris	Stasis	21		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rossieny	mother: Kareta Szaltmiris Rossieny, Russia	do	do
14	Jurgelionis	Jonas	20		m s	do	do	no	no	do	do	Jucziuna	father: Ignatas Jurgelionis Jucziuna, Russia	Ind.	East Chicago
15	Zapalski	Vincent	19		m s	labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Polish	do	Grezkowitz	father: Nicolai Zapalskis Grezkowitz, Russia	Ill	Chicago
16	~~Kowmskaski~~	~~Kazmiera~~	~~20~~		~~f s~~	~~servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Russia~~	~~Libau~~	sister Victoria	~~Conn~~	~~Bridgeport~~
17	Silwanczyk	Pawel	27		m s	labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Russia	Skepic	father: Daniel ? Skepic, Wilna	Mass	Bridgewater
18	Vitko	Jan	20		m s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Kowno	Nomeka saffa	mother Madelina Brosz Nomeka, Russia	Ill	Chicago
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3A-1215-(505)-6/11/13

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

138

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 JUN 1913 *June*, 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self and son in law	50 up				son in law Moische Schapiro Fargo, N. D. Front Street 816	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	Light brown	brown	no	Russia	Kapanle
2	yes	uncle	up				do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	do	do	do	no	do	do
3	yes	uncle	two				do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	—	do	do	gray	no	do	do
4	no	brother	100				Brother: Josael Shajkin 16 York, Henry Street 226	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	brown	no	do	Borisow
5	do	do	50				Brother: Sam Ensebuner Brooklyn, Bamman Street 152	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	gray	no	do	Zarembe
6	yes	do	20	do			Brother: Berl Berkin 216 Division Ave. 4. Main Street 23	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	blue	no	do	Tiraspol
7	do	father	40	do			father: Wolf Barur Dishkow City, Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	.	no	do	Bobromka
8	do	brother	35	do			brother: Jan Kowalkowski Pittsburg, Pa. Box 1123	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	gray	no	do	Winga
9	no	sister	0	do			Sister (single) Natalia Lefkowicz Brooklyn, 197 Lewis Ave 1st	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	blue	no	do	Klopszow
10	yes	brother	35	do			Brother in Law: Juozapas Simokas Chicago, Ill. Paulina No 4658	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	gray	no	do	Jurbanes
11	do	do		do				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	no	do	do
12	no	brother	3	do			brother: Wladislaw Grallmiss Rumford, Me. Penicott No 140	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	no	do	Pokresny
13	do	cousin	4	do			cousin: do do " do " do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	no	do	Rosieny
14	yes	do	142	do			cousin: Jonas Jurgelionis Scranton, Pa. 1334 Hickory Ave.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	blue	no	do	Juerkis
15	yes	Sister	15	no			Sister, Sofia Kapolski Lindenau & Brooms Av. Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	healthy	do	do	no	do	Grenhowsky
16	do	do.	4	do			Sister Jadwiga Zarembinska 442, West Ave, Rochester N.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	no	do	Lyon
17	do	myself	25	do			Brother, Osip Silywanerzyk Broad St. 733 Brodgewater	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	no.	do	Ypec
18	Boston Valley	do	125	do			Cousin Felix Nowicki Box 196, E. Pepperellgallas	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	no.	do	Vonetta
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell, MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Master. MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

W C Pownall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ba MD Can McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Connell

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool June 5th, 1913.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Koutek Sebastyan	19	M.	S	Farm Laborer	Yes Yes	(Austrian) Austria	Polish	(Austria) Austria	Father Jacob Koutek Bunzing Austria
2			Valenty Czmie	20	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Father Nicholas Czmie Teresa Zamuny Austria
3			Przemisk Lukasz	17	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Russia	Father Karol Przemisk Teresa Austria
4			Kaj Kazimierz	18	"	S	"	" "	"	"	Zeadrewij	Mother in law Kazmir Zmiker Tarpy Austria
5			Zidja Wojciech	20	"	S	"	" "	"	"	Kraske	Father Simon Teoja Schemon Austria
6			~~Lesgon~~ ~~Stanislaw~~	~~17~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~Miller~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Father Joseph Lesgon Stanislaw Austria~~
7			Nazur Helena	27	"	M.	Keeping Farm	" "	"	"	Tarnowic	Father Antonie Cmisak Tarnowic Austria
8			Prusak Wojciech	23	"	S	Laborer	" "	"	"	Lipa	Wife Tarnow Dubrowski Lipa Austria
9			Dubrowski Antos	35	"	M.	Farm Laborer	" "	"	"	Tarnow	Father Kasper Kunysz Austria
10			Kunysh Jan	18	"	S	"	" "	"	"	Tarnow	Father Lenka Cmyrwich Austria
11			Cmirwiak Jerzy	20	"	S	"	" "	"	"	Person	Father Wasyl Papary Austria
12			Stekla Marya	28	Female	M.	Keeping House	No No	"	"	Cyprus	Grandfather do
13			Stekla Anne	3	"	Child	do do	do do	American	Columbus N. Y. born	do	do
14			Stekla Antonij	4	"	Child	do do	do do	Austrian	"	do	do
15			Kluj Josef	18	"	S	Farm Laborer	Yes Yes	Austrian	"	do	Father Jan Kluj Austria
16			Czyz Tekla	17	Female	S	Servant	No No	"	"	Tarnow	Father Jan Czyz Austria
17			Kreicek Jan	25	Male	S	Farm Laborer	Yes Yes	"	"	Tarnow	Father Agata Kreicek Austria
18			Kungy Wojciech	20	"	M.	Farm Laborer	" "	"	"	Krajkowa	Wife Agata Kungy Austria
19			Kulak Stefan	24	"	S	Farm Laborer	No No	"	"	Zilicy	Father Michael Kulak Austria
20			Hozt Wasko	23	"	S	"	Yes Yes	"	Ruthenian	Stryjko	Father Peter Hozt Austria
21			Drozd Antos	35	"	M.	Laborer	" "	"	"	Zilicy	Wife Marya Drozd Austria
22			Karas Wasyl	25	"	"	"	No No	"	"	"	Father Karl Karas Austria
23			Kulak Pashko	17	"	S	Farm Laborer	No No	"	"	Beregon	Father Simon Kulak Austria
24			Kedio Michal	30	"	M.	"	Yes Yes	"	"	Beregon	Wife Tarka Kedio Austria
25			Kedio Wasko	44	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Zilicy	Father Simon Kedio Austria
26			Lupan Michajlo	17	"	S	"	" "	"	"	Bzoska	Wife Marya Kulka Austria
27			Emil Jan	29	"	M.	"	Yes Yes	"	"	Stryjki	Wife Jadwik Emil Austria
28			Kulka Fedio	33	"	M.	"	" "	"	"	Stryjki	Father Michajlo Austria
29			Chmiak Michajlo	34	"	M.	"	" "	"	"	Stryjki	Wife Tarka Kaminski Austria
30			Kaminska Marya	23	Female	Married	Servant	" "	"	"	Lapusanka	Father Simon Kaminski Austria

71

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

• 140

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 14 JUN 1913, June 14th, 1913.

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	by	$25	No			Zunde Temoch Cousin Sta 325 Chicago Brother in Law 72 Douglas	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	5	good	black	blue	none	Austria	Teskeral
2	do	do	do	do	20	do			Zapasie Ore 105. 39 Chicago Friend: Andrej Chrunk	do	do	do	do	do	no	5	0	good	black	brown	none	Austria	Teschkau
3	do	do	do	do	20	do			Duplenna Sta 1122 Chicago Brother in Law Jan Roj	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	good	black	blue	none	Austria	Rozplywow
4	Mich	Detroit	do	do	19	do			Zbeller Jan Roj Dubanetta 1204 Detroit Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	a	black	grey	none	Austria	Zeszowy
5	Ill	Chicago	do	do	24	do			Zeller Karol Freja Zapasie Ore 108 Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	a	"	blue	a	Austria	Tuchow
6	Ill	Chicago	do	do	20	do			Kutka Michael Chicago Brother in Law Stefan Kutka 1952 Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	good	"	"		Austria	Tuchow
7	Ill	Chicago	do	do	32	do			Husband Sechnik Tazia Zapasie Ore 10810 Chicago Ill Friend Tatayna Tazenikow	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	good	black	brown	None	Austria	Kiesna Tuzgowa
8	do	Chicago	do	do	32	do			Friend Tatayna Tazenikow 1025-18th St Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"
9	Penn	Minersville	do	do	38	do			Brother Mexyf Dubanek Creek Penn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Lazy
10	Mich	Detroit	do	do	25	do			Brother in law Tazya Tulan Tuscarora Ore 15 Detroit Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Tazyowy
11	Penn	Scranton	do	do	28	do			Brother in law Tazya Tulan Telkras Sta 10 725 Scranton Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Terlow
12	Pa	Scranton	do	do	66	No	1901	New York	Husband Niklas Tiekla 3x296 Scranton Penn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	good	"	"	"	Austria	Cegrno
13	do	do	do	do	66	Yes	1910	Ky.	Born in USA	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Brooklyn N.Y.
14	do	do	do	do	no	—	—		to	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	"	"	"	"	Austria	Cegrno.
15	Ill	Chicago	do	do	20	No	—	—	Brother Wojciech Fleig Harvie Ore 1052 Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Brzesnb
16	Ill	do	do	do	40	do	—	—	Friend: Bruch Bronislaw Olie St 1304 Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Dmytkowice
17	do	do	do	do	40	do	—	—	Friend Tatayna Tazenikow 19th Street No 2025 Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	"	black	blue	"	"	Tazjerna
18	Mich	Detroit	do	do	28	do	—	—	Brother in law Jan Tazyla Adrian 1504 Detroit Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tazowow
19	Ohio	Cleveland	do	do	26	No	no	no	Friend Stefan Kobzinski Tameka Ore 1904 Cleveland Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zelicz
20	Ohio	Cleveland	do	do	23	No	no	—	Uncle Peko Nalazuka 5th Street 2393 Cleveland Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mich	Detroit	do	do	25	No	1907	Detroit Mich	Husband Tadan Tylar Mistag Ore 168 Detroit Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Austrian	Dmytko
22	Ohio	Cleveland	do	do	32	No	1909	Cleveland Ohio	Friend: Tazya Tarasf Terelbelef 76 Cleveland Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Zelicz
23	do	do	do	do	27	No	no	—	Brother Wasyl Tulak Clair Ore 3129 Cleveland Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	do	do	Yes	do	24	Yes	1910	Ohio	Friend: J Tadirdak 5th Street W 2373 Cleveland Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Berezow
25	do	do	do	do	27	No	1909	"	Friend Wasko Cmeyulaskow 5th Street N. 2393 Cleveland Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
26	do	do	do	do	22	No	—	—	Uncle Turen Cemezak Tymplaya 3129 Cleveland Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Bilicje
27	Ill	Pullman	do	do	25	do	—	—	Friend Josef Bugiel Pullman Ore 1426 Pullman Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brzozow
28	N.Y.	Hudson Washington	do	do	30	do	1910	South St Maria Lasking on Hudson N.Y.	Friend Andrew Jangrek	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	"	"	black	"	"	Lloyd
29	N.Y.	Hudson	do	do	39	do	1911	Lasking on Hudson N.Y.	Friend Stefan Zung 3x195 Lasking on Hudson N.Y. 3x195	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Lloyd
30	Pa	Minersville	Yes	do	20	No	—	—	Husband Andrej Kamarnicki Edwardsen Pa U.S.A.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lloyd

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank C. Braisted MASTER. of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank C. Braisted
Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 19 13;

at NEW YORK.

W C Purcell
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ba MD CM McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 19 13

at NEW YORK.

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, fifth of June, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Sesiaw	Hryć	27	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Skrilly	Wife Plumnia Lemow
2									Szwczyk	Wasyl	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapuszyska	Skrilny Austria
3									Sieciszyn	Jurkynow	40	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	USA	Elizabeth NJ	Wife Tasia Hrezh
4										Hanusia	5	f	s	child	"	"	Claims USborn				Lapuszyska Austria
5										Ivan	10	m	s	"	"	"	Claims USborn				Mother Tanya Tolw
6									Lenik	Mekoray	24	m	s	farm labor	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Germany	Berlin	Stryka Austria
7									Cap	Michal	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bilcz	— " — —
8									Cadamska	Jackzyna	16	f	s	Servant	— " —	No	No	"	"	"	— .. — .. — —
9									Fenick	Mechayno	34	m	m	farm labor	No	No	"	"	"	Poraw	Father Stanislaw Lenik
10									Kapacy	Myekaylo	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strilki	Step Father Austria
11									Pawan	Nekolai	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strilky	Wife Katrina Fenick
12									Dudek	Emila	20	f	s	Servant	No	No	"	"	"	Liberzy	Father Austria
13									Lenion	Stefan	40	m	m	farm labor	No	No	"	"	"	Strilki	Wife Hannie Kapacy
14									Pedziak	Petro	32	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strilky	Strilki Austria
15									Lichivar	Josef	31	m	m	farm labor	No	No	"	"	"	Liberzy	Wife Hannie Pawan
16									Krasnowicz	Wasyl	43	m	m	farm labor	No	No	"	"	"	Strilky	Strilky Austria
17									Cygan	Wasyl	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strilky	Wife Hannie Lenion
18									Popowsky	Mihaly	33	m	m	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roman Catholic	Hungary	Salamba	Father Stanislaw Dudek
19									Waligorski	Janos	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionka	Wife Anna Pedziak
20									Lukowic	Jozsab	25	m	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kamionka	Father Michal Lichivar
21									Kasparansky	Mihaly	35	m	m	"	No	No	Hungary	Roman Catholic	Hungary	Kamionka	Wife Anna Krasnowicz
22									Kutz	Lipsch	27	m	m	business	Yes	"	"	Hebrew	Hungary	Lobsanic	Wife Anna Cygan
23									Lyszko	Mesky	27	m	m	farm labor	"	"	"	Slovenish	"	Lasoy fan	Wife Tasia Popowic
24									Milenko	Mihaly	27	m	m	farm labor	6-9256 87(505) 10 11 140		Hungary	"	"	Pakifalu	Father Janos Waligorski
25									Migoo	Janos	44	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poofali	Father Janos Lukowic
26									Popick	Mihaly	42	m	m	farm labor	No	No	"	"	"	Hebrin	Father Janos Kasparansky
27									Danko	Michal	33	m	m	farm labor	No	No	"	"	"	Lucha	Wife Ida Danko
28									Karal	Janos	24	m	s	farm	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tamanta	Stepa Hungaria
29									Kohut	Janos	24	m	m	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Trebesova	Father Antrea Karal
30									Pawlo	Ocorg	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiba	Tamanta Hungaria
																					Wife Maria Janoschik
																					Trebesova Hungaria
																					Wife Maria Pawlo
																					Tiba Hungari

75

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

142

Arriving at Port of New York 13 JUN 1913, June, 1913

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or combination of persons entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelieving as aforesaid? If not, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Ebensburg	no	Passenger	26	No	1907 1912	Ebensburg Pa.	Brother Jacob Lenion Ebensburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	6	good	blk brown		none	Austria	Ulrich
2	"	Cementon	yes	"	25	"	1908 1911	Cementon Pa.	friend Josef Dawlak Cementon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" grey		"	"	Lepugarka
3	Pa	Berwick	yes	"	19	"	1907 12.	Berwick Pa.	Husband Felix Lewitzky Eashington Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" blue		"	"	Stefki Austria
4	"	"	no	mother	—	born	U.S.A.		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	Berwick N.S.
5	"	"	no	do	—	yes	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	Stefki Austria
6	"	Pittsburg	no	Self	20	"	—	—	Brother Otto Penick Pittsburg Pa. 12	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	6	"	brown blue		"	"	Stanza Austria
7	"	"	yes	"	24	yes	1907 12	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Jovan Cop German St. 12/2 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Lauka Austria
8	"	"	yes	"	24	yes	—	—	friend Justina Jatsenka 1/2 4th St. # 2/2 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black blue		"	"	Zelick Austria
9	Pa	Eckley	no	"	25	no	—	—	Brother A Penick Backmon St. 2 Eckley Pa	no	no	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Lozan Austria
10	N.J.	Hastings	no	"	30	yes	1907 6	Hastings N.J.	brother in Law K Zuncyan Hastings by Hudson New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Stiski Austria
11	"	"	no	"	25	yes	1908 12	"	friend Lukas Jaworski Hastings Hudson Bx 65 N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		"	"	— " — " —
12	"	Trenton	yes	"	20	no			Nathaniel Edwards N.J. South St. 33 Trenton N.J.	no	no	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" grey		"	"	Lutzny — —
13	"	Hastings	no	"	30	yes	1908 12	Hastings N.J.	Andrew Jaworski friend Box 195 Hastings on Hudson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown		"	"	Lezan Austria
14	"	Evenhaun	no	"	20	yes	1908 12	Baden Pa.	Brother Wl. Lelgiek Evenhaun Pa.	no	no	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black blue		"	"	Lepotanka Austria
15	Pa	Johnstown	yes	"	20	yes			Brother Mark Lichowa Box 539 Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" brown		"	"	Tamonka Austria
16	"	Sayre	yes	"	28	yes	1905 1907	Sayre Pa	friend Michel Lalek Sayregarden Box 101 Pa.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Lalika — " —
17	"	Sayre	yes	"	26	yes	1902 6	"	friend Michel Lavelle Garden Box 106 Pa. Sayre	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	— " —
18	N.J.	Port Author	no	"	48	no			friend Jano Lenick Steel Foundry Sta. 323 Port Author N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black		"	Galamb.	Hungary
19	Pa.	Kearney	"	"	20	"			Brother Josef Malczeski Box 44 Kearney Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown		"	Tamonka	Hungary
20	Pa	Kearney	"	"	24	"			brother in law Josef Malczeski Box 44 Kearney Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Tamonka	Hungary
21	N.J.	Bayonne	"	"	35	"			friend Benesh Georg Bayonne P. O. 3rd Street 108	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black blue		"	Presz St.	Hungary
22	Pa.	Scranton	S	"	17	"			Brother Jno Kukanin Box 546 Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		"	Tobuszka	Hungary
23	N.J.	Linden	"	"	30	yes	1908 12	Linden N.J.	friend Jano Kanaka Linden New York Washington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown blue		"	Dacy falva	Hungary
24	N.J.	Linden	no	"	20	yes	1909 11	Linden N.J.	friend Andreas Jobinsock Water St. 286 Linden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown		"	Vasil falva	Hungary
25	Pa	McCamey	yes	"	20	no			friend Jano Kezo Kiskan St. 405 McCamey Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5.	"	black blue		"	Tarfalva	Hungary
26	N.J.	Elkhorn	yes	"	16	yes	1907	Elkhorn N.J.	friend Stefan Skurzsik Elkhorn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown		"	Kebaun	—
27	Pa	Penn	no	"	33	yes	1901	McKeesport Pa	Brother in L. Harry Cogen Mahanoy Plank Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Lucka	— " —
28	Pa.	Kearney	no	"	18	no			Brother Andreas Karaj Kearney Pa Box 49.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" grey		"	Tamonka	Hungary
29	N.J.	Trenton	no	"	22	"			Brother in L. Balazs Jolan 299 Hall ally Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown		"	Topasa	— " —
30	Pa	McKeesport	no	"	20	yes	1907 11	McKeesport Pa	friend Jano Prochazka McKeesport Pa Box 96	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5.	"	"		"	Ciba	Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER. of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell

Frank E. Beadnell
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1 day of June, 19 13;

at NEW YORK.

W C Pommer

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

143

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., Sailing Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK.

A. C. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, 5th June, 1913.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. 72 Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			, Country.	City or Town.	
150909 1									Bodnarczuk Anna	20		m	f. servant	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthen.	Austria	Podomiercz	mother Feranna Bod narczuk, Podomiercz.
8 2									Homeczko Stefan	18		m	" f. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kruschow	father Wasyl Homeczko Kruschow, Galicia
3									Fredelo Jacko	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klonice	father Piotr Fredelo Klonice, Galicia
6 4									Karpinck Iwan	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kruschow	father Elekza Karpinck Kruschow, Galicia
5									Pilat Kasia	17		f	" servant	"	"	"	"	"	Scayploca	father Rymko Pilat Scayploca, Galicia
6									Warchol Josef	18		m	" f. hand	"	"	"	"	"	Jablonics	father Marcus Warchol Jablonics, Galicia
7									Topolnicki Stas	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strilky	wife Hanuszia Topolnicki Strilky, Galicia
8									Holowczak Elias	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Iwan Holowczak Strilky, Galicia
9									Hosiak Michal	48		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bilica	wife Maryana Hosiak Bilica, Galicia
10									Ryman Marya	17		s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicolay Ryman Bilica, Galicia
11									Handzak Jerzy	16		m	f. hand	"	"	"	"	"	Sieniowa	mother Eva Handzak Sieniowa, Galicia
12									Wolosianski Andrej	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Libuchowa	wife Matunia Wolosianski Libuchowa, Galicia
13									Milowicz Michal	29		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Jurgna Milowicz Libuchowa, Galicia
14									Figiel Josef	29		m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Lanowice	wife Anna Figiel Lanowice, Galicia
15									Rydzak Franciszek	19		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pianowie	father Walecy Rydzak Pianowie, Galicia
16									Juszczyk Piotr	16		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzysicko	father Jedrzej Juszczak Brzysicko, Galicia
17									Juszczyk Franz	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andrej Juszczyk Brzysicko, Galicia
DEPORTED 18									Szczega Antoni	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sionicowa	wife Maryanna Szczega Sioniowa, Galicia
19									Szczio Jurko	44		m	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Janowa	wife Anna Szczio Janowa, Galicia
20									Janowiecki Jan	26		s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Mlodow	sister Mme Sofia Palczak Mlodow, Galicia
									Janowiecki Katarzyna	24		f	" wife	"	"	"				
21									Janowiecki Stanislaw	-	6	m	infant	no	no					mother Fenia Tarzymiec Kuone, Galicia
22									Tarzymiec Justyna	23		f	m servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kuone	wife Polubor Dudasz Sokolsk, Galicia
23									Dudasz Dmytro	38		m	" f. hand	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolsk	wife Marya Melnykowicz Libuchowa, Galicia
24									Melnykowicz Mikolay	37		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Libuchowa	wife Marga Poponicz Iguva, Galicia
25									Poponicz Andras	42		m	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Iguva	father Jakab Kroszir Bracdinow, Galicia
26									Kroszir 4459/274 Prokop	19		s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bracdinow	wife Karolina Kominski Stnik, Turka, Stnik, Galicia
27									Kosinski Iwan	40		m	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Stnik	wife Marga Lyna Kamionka, Galicia
28									Lyna Simon	29		m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kamionka	wife Anna Baron Seppolia, Hungary.
29									Baron Josef	40		m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Seppolia	
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

F. O'Neal
Excelsior, 176, 9/10, 13

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

144

Arriving at Port of New York 14 1913, June, 1913.

11—4638

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	20.-	no			cousin Krym Kochiklos 3335 Mishawaka Ave, Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Podmicze
2	"	"	"	"	20.-	"			brother Nicola Gomasko 3305 First Str., Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hruschow
3	"	"	"	"	24.-	"			brother Fedko Faedelo 2940 People Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Klonice
4	"	"	"	"	29.-	"			brother Yl Mikolai Chromes- Ko 3307 First St, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hruschow
5	"	"	"	"	24.-	"			brother Yl Fedko Faedelo 2940 People Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kayploca
6	"	"	"	"	25.-	"			cousin Stanul Pisowicz 4314 Tudor St, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jablonica
7	Mich.	Sault St. Marie	"	"	30	yes	1911-1912	Sault St. Marie	brother Wasyl Tossluwiko 1324 Sault St. Sault St. Marie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Shelby
8	"	"	"	"	22	no			brother Yl Mikolaj Damas 1316 Sault St. Sault St. Marie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	O.	Cleveland	yes	"	24	"			brother Yl Fedko Halcanzak 56 N. Str. # 3rd 4 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bilice
10	"	"	"	"	40	"			brother Michal Rymcun 3132 Hamilton St, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pa	Carnegie	"	"	24	"			brother Yl Amisa Hetbyk 210 Browning St, Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sieniawa
12	"	Conemaugh	"	"	28	"			friend Fedko Wolodiowski Conomaugh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Libuchowa
13	"	"	"	"	20	"			friend Stefan Maletzya box 37 Conomaugh, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Pittsburgh	"	"	30	yes	1906-1912	Pittsburgh	sister Barbara Tagiel 2839 Penn Ave, Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zanowice
15	"	"	"	"	20	no			f. cousin Barbara Tagel 2837 Penn Ave Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Granowce
16	R.I.	Central Falls	"	"	20	"			brother Jan Juracyk box 33 Central Falls, R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Brzyjicko
17	"	"	"	"	20	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pa	Blairville	"	"	25	yes	1909-1910	Ford City, Pa	brother Michal Lesaga 61 Tin Works Blairville	Wed. Ct. Dec. 6	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stoniawa
19	N.Y.	Little Falls	"		33	no			friend Josef Ostavan 33 Foten St Little Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Javora
20	W. Va	Douglas	"	Husband	30	no			brother Yl and brother Anton Kasmaryk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mlodow
21				Father		"			Douglas, W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22									husband Trofym Tsay-	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pa	Monessen	"	Self	20	"			nyc 2610 d. 27 St. Monessen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Husne
24	"	Palmerston	"	"	23	"			brother Yl Fedar Bancar Palmerston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tokolak
25	"	Conemaugh	"	"	28	"			brother Yl Iwan Toyplam Conemaugh, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Libuchowa
26	"	McKeesport	"	"	19	yes	1912	McKeesport	friend Andras Swakaick Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zgusse
27	"	Atlas	"	"	32	no			cousin Michal Kholik Atlas, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Praedmin
28	"	Luzerne	"	"	24	yes	1904-1912	Luzerne Pa	cousin Karzinal Glasz North St. 1 Luzerne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Knik
29	"	Johnstown	"	"	20	"	1904-1907	Johnstown	brother Yl Jacko Kowalczyk 215 Leslie St., Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionka
30	"	"	"	"	35	"	1908-1910	"	nephew Johan Barm 185 Ober St., Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sepfolu
										"	"												

Imm Balance due

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER. (State whether Master, Third or Second Officer.) of the "Adriatic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

W C Prince
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., sailing thereon, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MD CM McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 19 13

at NEW YORK.

W C Linnell

Immigration Officer.

145

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ADRIATIC.** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, June 5th, 1913.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			Age.				Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Country.	City or Town.	
5704 1										Lowiczkaya	Maryanna	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Negirno	Brother Tomeweschot Lawiczkaya Negirno
5202 2										Koval	Edenick	25		M	M	Farm Labr	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Glinsky	Wife Olga Koval Glinsky
5415 3										Hemmenberg	Heinrich	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	German	do	Stahl	M. Hemmenberg Stahl
3150974 4										Konoplyanik	Kirill	17		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Tarczitza	Father Kyrema Konoplyanitsky Tarczitza
✓ 5										Stepurko	Nikifor	25		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mekranka	Wife Awdotia Stepurko Mekranka
✓ 6										Gayaczko	Onufry	22		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mikraw	Father Vasily Gayaczko Mikraw
✓ 7										Moloczko	Konstantin	17		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Krwitz	Father Wasyl Moloczko Krwitz
✓ 8										Skolobina	Dmitry	24		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Marina Skolobina Krwitz
✓ 9										Micholowsky	Trofim	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Macharky	Mother Stefanida Adamsuen Macharky
3150980 10										Gurmowetz	Elisei	21		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Krwitz	Wife Matrona Gurmowetz Krwitz
✓ 11										Lichtarew	Mariem C	37		M	M	Dealer	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Vrilutky	Wife Mussy Lichtarew Vrilutky
✓ 12										Vopolamow	Wasily	30		M	M	Railway Labr	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Liashawitz	Wife Vera Vopolamow Liashawitz
3150983 13										Levin	Leuser	45		M	M	Farm Labr	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Liashawitz	Wife Gitta Lewin Liashawitz
✓ 14										do	Wulf	25		M	M	Dealer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Liba Lewin Liashawitz
3150984 15										Drobow	Pawel	32		M	M	Farm Labr	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Sloboda	Wife Tatyana Drobow Sloboda
✓ 16										Kochansky	Selde	19		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Liashowitz	Father Abram Kochansky Liashowitz
✓ 17	2/45097-7/12/13									Kaidonik	Peter	29		M		Tailor	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Dalgenoff	Brother Mary Kaidonik Dalgenoff
✓ 18										Aponasewitz	Iwan	26		M	M	Farm Labr	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Barosy	Wife Adelia Aponasewitz Barosy
✓ 19										Bondarewitz	Foma	37		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Dokschitz	Wife Marwara Bondarewitz Dokschitz
✓ 20										Nowitzki	Franusa	17		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kameno	Father Jan Nowitzki Kameno
3150982 21										Gribka	Ilja	38		M	M	Farm Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lubischina	Wife Yn. Gribka Lubischina
3150981 22										Koltowiz	Alexander	29		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sacharofka	Wife Elena Koltowitz Sacharofka
✓ 23										do	Nikolai	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Isdor Koltowitz Sacharofka
3150992 24										Bobkewitz	Iwan	32		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kameno	Father Anton Bobkewitz Kameno
✓ 25										do	Malvina	33		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 26										do	Stanislawa	4		F	S	Daut	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 27										do	Josefa	1		F	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
3150993 28										Polansky	Jankel	33		M	M	Dealer	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Daschew	Wife Bryche Polansky Daschew
✓ 4 29										Wowczka	Osip	29		M	M	Farm Labr	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Kopley	Brother Semon Wowczka Kopley
✓ 5 30										Trochimowetz	Tamin	31		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mostow	Wife Maria Trochimowetz Mostow

77

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

29

2-103905O-5/24/13

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

146

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 JUN 1913, *June 14*, 1913.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane, or feeble-minded, or afflicted with epilepsy, or tuberculosis, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Ill	Melrose Park	no	friend	$25	no			Friend Bros Kasylis Box 609 Melrose Park Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Negorma
2	Mich	Detroit	no	do	$75	no			Friend Peter Jakowczuk 193 Napoleon St, Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	grey	do	do	Klimky
3	Wis	Sheboygan	go	bro-in-law	$75	no			~~Bro-in-law Johannes Grossman~~ 973 Kiley St Sheboygan Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	Stabb
4	Ny	New York	yes	Self	$35	no			Friend Chaikan Zigan % Mazkolne 41 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	grey	do	do	Jarlitza
5	Mass	Newton Upper Falls	no	do	$75	no			Friend Liebam Garabedo 38 Highland Ave Newton Upper Falls Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	Melranska
6	N.J.	Perth Amboy	yes	do	$25	no			Friend Semen Karoleff 268 Davidson St Perth Amboy NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Medianv
7	Ny	New York	yes	do	$75	no			Brother Kasik Kusak 93 Henry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Kruvitz
8	Ny	do	yes	do	$25	no			Friend Szymky Malaszka % Amtrack Ry 329 E Houston St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Ny	do	yes	do	$75	no			Cousin Helen Gewinnsky Oxford Samuel Boy 202 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Macharty
10	Ny	do	yes	do	$50	no			Friend Aswel Skolaken John Kobre, 41 Canal St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Kowitz
11	Ny	do	yes	friend	$25	no			Friend Chesbow Ny 89 Stephens St Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Orlusky
12	Ny	do	yes	Self	$25	no			Husband Fedor Kobytkoff 232 Pine St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	Fiakarity
13	Ny	New York	yes	do	$25	no			Brother A Lewin 2035 8 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Riaskowitz
14	Ny	Bronx	no	do	$25	no			Friend Morris Rabokyn 505 Mendaven Ave, Bronx Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Ny	New York	yes	do	$25	no			Friend Lewin 2035 8 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Sloboda
16	Ny	do	yes	do	$25	no			Friend Judel Lewin 2334-36 E 19 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Riaschkowitz
17	Ny	do	Yes	do	$36	no			Friend J Wescolf 16 Avenue D N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Dalgunoff
18	Ny	Beach	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Anyon Zlatnicky Beach Ny Brother Danyl Shebayon % Kosken, 26 Canal St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Barosy
19	Ny	New York	yes	do	$25	no			Friend Abalon Katzecky Box 245 Westhampton Beach L.I. Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	grey	do	do	Zotsechitz
20	Ny	do	yes	do	$25	no			Friend Adam Kalawsky 329 E Houston St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown	blue	do	do	Kameno
21	Ny	do	yes	do	$25	no			Stepan Kallainik % Amtrack Bro 329 E Houston St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	grey	do	do	Kubischen
22	Ny	do	yes	do	$25	no			Brother Gregan Kallainik % Amtrack Bro 329 E Houston St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Sacharofka
23	Ny	do	yes	do	$25	no			Friend Kyton Zlatnicky Westhampton Beach L.I. Ny (Box 245)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Ny	do	yes	do	$50	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Kameno
25	Ny	do	yes	husband	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do	brown	do	do	do
26	Ny	do	yes	father	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Ny	do	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
28	Ny	do	yes	Self	$25	no			Bro-in-law J Nemerofsky 208 E 108 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	do	do	Daschew
29	Ny	do	yes	do	$25	no			Friend Benj Finkelstein 1070 Manhattan Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Koptey
30	Ny	do	yes	do	$25	no			Friend A Pyatkin Hewley 1070 Manhattan Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Mostow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell, MASTER. of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Frank E. Beadnell Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

W C Tinnerup
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

147

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., sailing thereon, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK.

W C Edmond

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ADRIATIC.** sailing from **LIVERPOOL.** June 5th, 1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
3150996 1									Kurschuk	Viktor	30		m	s		Farm Labr	5-73533 9/9/36 yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kapizaw	Father Michael Kurschuk Kapizaw
✓ 2									Kosatz	Konstantin	30		m	m		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kopiey	Wife Agafia Kosatz Kopiey
✓ 3									Gruscha	Iwan	26		m	s		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Krabowna	Mother Anneskaja Gruscha Krabowna
3150999 4									Elfman	Koohlja	28		f	s		Tailoress	2-58248 7-2-38 505 yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Sloboda	Father Itzko Elfman Sloboda
+ 5										Sara	17		f	s		do	2-55984 1/31/38 #505 NOCA yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
2707000 6									Kosyanczuk	Siman	29		m	m		Farm Labr	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Lebesewo	Wife Alexandra Kosyantzuk Lebesewo
✓ 7									Kowalczuk	Afanasy	26		m	m		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Libesof	Wife Akulina Kowalczuk Libesof
3151002 8									Narutunjan	Arminak	17		m	s		do	1-42327 yes	yes	do	Armenian	Persian	Tadriz	Mother Hasrtunjan Tadriz Persia
+ 9										Bagrat	16		m	s		do	1-23307 9-505-8/21/39 yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
3151003 10									Kornicznk	Trofim	26		m	m		do	yes	yes	do	Russian	Russia	Lubeschow	Wife Wasilysa Kornezuke Lubieschow
3151004 11									Nenenberg	Gottlieb	53		m	m		do	yes	yes	do	German	do	Stahl	Son in Law Oloresch Stahl
✓ 12									do wife	Marie	53		f	m		Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 13									do	Gottlieb	9		m	s		Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 14									do	Marie E.	11		f	s		do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
3151005 15									Ignatowicz	Sawa	19		m	s		Farm Labr	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Vogost	Father Ulian Ignatowicz Vogost
3161837 16									Dybus	Roch	25		m	m		Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russia	Russia	Bykobe	Wife Mary Dybus Bykobe
3161934 17									Sebruczik	Josef	29		m	m		Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russia	Russia	Kaigeen	Wife Katgeen Sebruczik Kaigeen Russia

Alien Morton Co. Dept.

17

78

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 13 1913, June, 1913.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Height.			Color of—		
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification
1	[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$25	no			Irene A Smitrakiewitz Wife Manhattan Ave, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none
2	[illegible]	do	yes	do	$25	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do
3	[illegible]	Palmerton	yes	do	$25	no			Irene Kwadnicka Sempkowska ~~Max Nitze 141 Canal St New York~~ Cousin Max Nitze 141 Canal St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	gray	do	do
4	[illegible]	do	yes	do	~~$25~~ $30	no			Kasimir Margalin 209 E 99th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do
5	[illegible]	do	yes	Father	$30 —	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	grey	do
6	[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$25	no			Irene Kirill Smitz c/o Abraham Malzman 269 Dumont Ave Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	do
7	[illegible]	do	yes	do	$25	yes	1910 1912	Detroit Mich	Brother-in-law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do
8	[illegible]	do	yes	do	none	no			Mather Jegaole Haradumian 423 Nepperhan Ave, Yonkers New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do
9	[illegible]	do	yes	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	brown	do
10	[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	do	$25	no			Irene Kirill Smitz c/o Abraham Malzman 269 Dumont Ave Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	grey	do
11	[illegible]	Windsor	yes	do	~~$25~~	no			Brother-in-law Rev Rieb Box 195 Windsor Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do	brown	do
12	[illegible]	do	yes	husband	5	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do
13	[illegible]	do	yes	father	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do
14	[illegible]	do	yes	do	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do
15	[illegible]	Kharkoff Russia	yes	self	$25	no			Irene Kwiecien 122 Kharkoff St Kharkoff Russia Brother-in-law Empl. Plainview	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	do
16	[illegible]	Roslyn	yes	Self	~~$20~~	no			Roslyn L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr	fr	Blue	do
17	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	Self	$30	no			Brother-in-law Bank Clerk 7903 Bank St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dk	dk	Blue	none
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

29
Place of Birth.
Country.	City or Town.
Russia	Konzow
do	Kopley
do	Drabowa
do	Hoboda
do	do
do	Lebesewo
do	Lybesof
do	Sodris
do	do
do	Lubinsdroj
do	Stahl
do	do
do	do
do	Pogost
Go.	Byk-ba.
Russia	Kholtnick

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Bardwell MASTER. ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Bardwell
Frank E. Bardwell MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

149

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, (sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MD CM McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK.

W C Powell

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, June fifth, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Wolosnyn Wasyl	24	m	m	f. hand	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Lusko	wife Antka Wolosznyn, Lusko, Hungary
2		Klobuszczynyk Janos	32	do	do	do	yes	yes	do	Slovak	do	Czarta	wife Marya Klobuszczynyk Czarta, Hungary
3		Stefanik Josef	23	do	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Piasto	mother Carthavina Stefanik Piasto, Hungary
4		Rinyk Georg	18	do	do	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tiba	father Gyorgy Rinyk Tiba, Hungary
5		Szaloka Janos	18	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jenke	father Mikaly Szaloka, Jenke, Hungary
6		Iwacko Abraham	28	do	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bo Roc	wife Maria Iwacko Bo Roc, Hungary
7		Hengler Franz	36	do	do	do	do	do	Austria	German	Austria	Borynia	father and father in l Johan Hengler, Borynia, Austria
8		do Rosalia	19	do	d	do	wife	do	do				
9		Bolug Dmytro	25	m	s	f. lab	do	do	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bazyluska	father Laszlo Balag Bazy Luska, Hungary
10		Jaworski Josef	23	do	do	5-15396	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Ilnik	brother Michailo Jaworski Ilnik, Austria
11		Ilnicki Alexander	35	do	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Teresa Ilnicki Ilnik, Austria
12		Ilnicki Alexander	38	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife Teresa Ilnicki Ilnik, Austria
13		Owcza Josef	26	do	do	do	do	do	do	Slovak	do	Gar	wife Sofia Owcza Gar, Austria
14		Nevanglowski Pebro	17	do	s	do	do	do	do	Ruthenian	do	Sozanie	mother Kristina Nevanglowski Sozanie, Austria, Galicia
15		Nowozak Marya	22	f	do	servant	no	no	do	do	do	Kropymnik	father Teofko Nowozak Kropymnik, Austria
16		Wolosnyn Julia	20	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father Ivan Wolosn Kropymnik, Austria
17		Polanski Anna	18	do	do	do	yes	yes	do	Slovak	do	Utcsos	father Janos Polanski Utcsos, Austria
18		Hrynmann Hania	19	do	m	h. wife	no	no	do	Ruthenian	do	Habura	mother Ila Hrynmann Habura, Austria, Galicia
19		Luk Mikolaj	35	m	do	f. hand	do	do	do	Polish	do	Bialocsenica	wife Marcia Luk Bialocsenica, Austria
20		Sztogrin Filip	42	do	do	do	yes	yes	do	Ruthenian	do	do	wife Marcia Sztogrin Bialocsenica, Austria, Galicia
21		Steuerman Sara	19	f	s	cook	no	no	do	Hebrew	do	Jablonow	father Elias Steuermann Jablonow, Galicia
22	VL 436/107	Warasilczak Michal	17	m	do	f. hand	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jenke	father Wasyl Warasilczak Jenke, Hungary
23		Gonik Anna	20	f	do	servant	no	no	do	Ruthenian	do	Utcsos	father Peter Gonik Utcsos, Hungary
24		Varga Mihaly	48	m	m	f. hand	yes	yes	do	Magyar	do	Vajna	wife Anna Varga Vajna, Hungary
25		Kral Georg	33	do	do	do	do	do	do	Slovak	do	Komarne	wife Israel Kral Komarne, Hungary
26		Banduricz Peter	17	do	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sertosz	father Gyorg Banduricz Sertosz, Hungary
27		Smorzanko Wasyl	35	do	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Golomba	wife Anna Smorzanko Golomba, Hungary
28		Hoydra Georg	18	do	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jaszola	father Janos Hoydra Jaszola, Hungary
29		Masoryak Peter	16	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nagy Hajak	father Peter Masoryak Nagy Hajak, Hungary
30		Turjanics Janos	33	do	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Golomba	wife Alexandra Turjanica Golomba, Hungary

79

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 59

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

150

Arriving at Port of New York 13 JUN 1913, June, 1913.

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Webster	yes	self	19	no			uncle Andrej Rubjen 356 box Webster, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Kuisko
2	do	Sharon	do	do	35	yes	1912	Pittsburg	nephew Pal Kiras 27 Wall Ave Sharon Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Csorta
3	do	Pittsburgh	do	do	26	no			cousin Johann Stefanisko 3226 Edward Ave, Pittsburgh	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Piasto
4	do	do	do	do	25	do			brother John Ringo 23 Huron St. Pittsburgh, Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Tiba
5	do	do	do	do	yes	do			brother Mike Skalska 2132 Forbes St. Pittsburgh Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Jenke
6	do	Kensport	do	do	40	yes	1905	Mc Keesport	friend Gabar Vranko Mc Keesport, Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	black	grey	do	do	Bos Roc
7	do	Pittsburgh	do	do	30	no			brother Anton Hengler (and brother Vl) Emerson St 1041 Pittsburgh, Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	fair	grey	do	do	Bryuica
8	do	do	do	husband	60	no				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Webster	do	self	12	do			brother Vl Feronca Bulisa box 356 Webster Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Jasz Suska
10	do	Irvona	do	do	29	do			cousin Teofar Janowski Irvona, Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	Austria	Stnik
11	do	do	do	do	28	yes	1909 1912	Irvona	friend Teofar Janowski Irvona, Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do	do
12	do	do	do	do	24	no			friend Antony Kaczkowski Irvona, Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	do	20	do			friend Kalos Farkas 28 Leitz St. Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Gar.
14	Pa	Ecla	no	do	2.	do			uncle Antyn Mormylowski Bockhon St 82 Ecla, Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	grey	do	do	Lozanie
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	do	60	do			friend Anna Bilecka 289 21st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	brown	do	do	Krppornick
16	N.J.	Jersey City	do	do	24	do			cousin Jerko Jakubow 52 Carnegie St Jersey City N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do.
17	Pa	Pittsburgh	do	do	20	do			aunt Annie Jedrich 2338 Pusyville Ave, Pittsburgh	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Tetcros
18		W. Berwick	do	do	12	do			husband Peter Haraszmani W. Berwick, Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Habura
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	10	yes	1910 1913	Scranton	friend Chaim Mannheim 224 Remington St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Bialocicmica
20	do	do	do	do	5	no			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	do	do	do	35	do			nephew Chaim Steuerman 325 Stanton St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	Jablonow
22	Pa	Dunmore	no	do	26	do			brother James Harzeilczak 1320 Jefferson Ave Dunmore Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	brown	do	do	Hungary	Jenke
23	do	Bentleyville	do	do	20	do			brother Mike Sorek box 318 Bentleyville Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	grey	do	do	Utaros
24	do	Leisenring	do	do	20	yes	1907 1910	Leisenring	friend Joseph Galyadka box 26 Leisenring Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	brown	do	do	Vajna
25	do	Star Junction	do	do	20	yes	1905- 1910	Star Junction	brother James Shal Star Junction, Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	grey	grey	do	do	Komarne
26	do	Dickensbity	do	do	20	no			brother Wazyl Szandurica Dickens City, Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	fair	brown	do	do	Tertesz
27	N.J.	Perth Amboy	do	do	22	yes	1909- 1911	Perth Amboy	friend Olek Regulo 223 Stanton St. Perth Amboy	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	black	do	do	do	Golomba
28	Pa	Cokeburg	do	do	20	no			brother Vl Janos Kreng box 114 Cokeburg Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Tasnola
29	do	Philadelphia	do	do	50	do			brother Vl Richard Strant box 460 Philadelphia Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	dagry Nyak
30	N.J.	Perth Amboy	do	do	24	yes	1908- 1910	Perth Amboy	brother Vl Wasyl Kisan 327 Stanton St Perth Amboy N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	do	do	do	do	do	Gotomba

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Frank E Beadnell
Frank E Beadnell
Signature of Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

W C Tennant
Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK.

W C Connell

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ba MD CM McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 19 13

at NEW YORK.

W C Cornwell

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

151

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

60

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, June 5th, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residency of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Romanetzky	Mayanna	42	M Wife	1-852721 - 3/9/01 - 13 05			Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Father Jempaer Komarow 11 Posa. Rentah. Wilna Russia
2			do	Anna	22	F Domestic	1-230476	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do
3			do	Stefania	16	F do	3-22-39	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do
4			do	Jan	10	M S Child	— —			do	do	do	do	
5			Jakubowitz	Musche	18	M S Tailoress	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Kakroschky		Father Chaym B Jakubowitz Kaprechky
6			Rosenfeld	Meer	16	M S Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Samare		Mother M Rosenfeld Samarie Russia
7			do	Jankel	11	M S Child	— —			do	do	do	do	do
8			Melnik	Sergei	38	M M Farm Labor	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Kowel		Wife A Melnik Kowel
~~9~~			~~Zelbowitz~~	~~Mascha~~	~~32~~	~~F M Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~do~~	~~Konotel~~ Kiguwa		
~~10~~			~~do~~	~~Basse~~	~~17~~	~~F S Domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		
~~11~~			~~do~~	~~Mechel~~	~~11~~	~~M S Child~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		
12			Tuczik	Amela	30	F M Wife	8-254-625 - 2/3/42	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Runa	Mother Amelia Molowina Horowonsky Gr.
13			do	Madislav	9	F S Child	do			do	do	do	do	Grandmother do
14			do	Janina	6	F S do	1-286658 - 1/31/40 - 505			do	do	do	do	do do
15			do	Kasimira	3	F S do	— —			do	do	do	do	do
16			Goldenberg	Otte	28	F S Tailoress	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Kischineff		Mother Ruchle Goldenberg Kischineff
17			Spiridowitz	Emilie	23	F S Domestic	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Telemy		Father M Spiridowitz Telemy
18			Grigorkewitz	Anna	18	F S do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kodanowo		Father Silvestr Grigorkewitz Kodanowo
19			Togarelsky	Jankel Hersch	36	M S Farm Labor	58-135-77 - 2/6/43	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Togarow	Father Chayim Togarelsky Togarow Mother Czerne Wolkow Togar
20			Wolkow	Rose	19	F S Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Togar	
21			Chaikin	Zalman	52	M M Dealer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Nowograd	
22			do	Chaie Chave	52	F M Wife	5-2,37,800	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
23			do	Nenie	25	F S Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		
24			do	Feige	14	F S do	2-641510 - 11-2-39	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Amelia Scheck Koscoschny Saratow
25			Scheck	Therese	29	F M Wife	14-149982	yes	yes	do	German	do	Koscoschny	do
26			do	Eduard	8	M S Child	1/9/37			do	do	do	do	do
27			do	Maria	5	F S do	11-149986			do	do	do	do	do
28			do	Heinrich	2	M S do	11-149981			do	do	do	do	do
29			do	Karl		M S Infant	9-78950-2-5-41			do	do	do	do	do
30			May	Alexander	24	M S Laborer	yes	yes		do	Russian	do	Czechowa	Mother Anna May Czechowa

ADMITTED 7
ADMITTED 8

80

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUN 13 *June*, 1913.

11—4618

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Cambridge	yes	husband	$22	no			Stuchgar Stanislaw Romanowsky 448 Portland St. Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Wilna
2	do	do	yes	father	$5	no			Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	—	—	—	do	do	do
5	do	Chelsea	yes	Uncle	$25	no			Uncle Marcus Zold 95 Everett Ave Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	do	do	Rakischky
6	do	Chelsea	yes	Mother	None	no			Mother M Rosenfeld 128 Chatham St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Lanave
7	do	do	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	—	—	—	do	do	do
8	do	Chelsea	yes	brother	$25	no			Brother J Molnyko 180 Jeffreys St Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	do	do	Kowel
9	do	do	yes	husband	-	no			Husband J Zalewski 132 Bell St Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Vonedell
10	do	do	yes	father	-	no			Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				do	do	do
12	do	Boston	yes	husband	$30	no			Husband P Juczik 70 Bd St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	do	do	Puna
13	do	do	yes	father	-	no			Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	—	—	—	do	do	do
14	do	do	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	—	—	—	do	do	do
15	do	do	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	—	—	—	do	do	do
16	do	do	yes	brother	$40	no			Brother B Goldenberg 53 N Russell St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	grey	do	do	Kischineff
17	Me	Biddeford	yes	sister	$25	no			Sister Malvina Danagewitz 27 Elm St Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	Jelemy
18	NY	New York	yes	brother	$25	no			Brother Nikolai Grigorkewitz % Mr Lowenthal 1st floor 622 Washington Bridge New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Kordanowa
19	NY	New York	yes	Cousin	$35	no			Cousin Rosa Charkow % Mr Simmons 52 Siegel St Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	grey	do	do	Vagarow
20	do	do	yes	Uncle	$25	no			Uncle B Chenkin 101 W 113 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Vagar
21	do	do	yes	daughter	150	no			daughter Rosa Spudkina 52 Siegel St Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	Nowogrodek
22	do	do	yes	do.					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	do	yes	Sister	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	—	—	—	do	do	do
25	Ill	Chicago	yes	husband	$4	no			Husband Nunzio Schiavo 1608 W Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	do	do	Kasrochowo
26	do	do	yes	father	-	no			Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	—	—	—	do	do	do
27	do	do	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	—	—	—	do	do	do
28	do	do	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	—	—	—	do	do	do
29	do	do	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	—	—	—	do	do	do
30	Mo	Kansas City	yes	Cousin	$25	no			Cousin Frank May 628 S 4th St Simondale Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	do	do	Czechowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell

Frank E. Beadnell Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

W. C. Saunders

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 19

at NEW YORK.

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool Fifth June, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Gissinger Rachel	21	f	s.	2-894896-8/22/41 (505)		Austria Hebrew	Hungarian Slovak	Hungari	Gablova	Father Liba Gissinger Breznyan Hungari
2		Gissinger Rifka	19	"	"	serious no. not		"	"	"	"	"
3		Mark Majk	24	m	m.	2-844356-505-2/17/41 farmer		"	"	"	"	wife Anny Mark Orbuto Farm Hungary
4		Moczko Jan	38	m	m.	do	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Belitz	Wife Anastasia Moczko, Belitz Austria
5		Barrer Michel	7	m.	s.	—	No No	"	Hebrew	do.	Dasow	Grandmother Mrs. Marie Barrer. Dasow. Austria
6		do Jassel	8	m.	s.	—	No No	"	do	do	do	Do.
7		Lichtenfeld Osias	19	m.	s.	Painter	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Przemyczyl	Mother- Chaja Lichtenfeld Przemyczyl Austria
8		Hattenberger Margaret	26	f	m.	Wife	Yes Yes	Germany	Moravian	Austria	Beeman	Mother-in-law Margaret Hattenberger Beeman Austria
9		do Philipp	7	m	s	do	No No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother — do —
10		Buchwold Mendel	20	m	s	Baker	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	do	Brzezacy	Father Nathan Buchwold Brzezkow, Austria

J. H. Buchwald
Prof.

10

61

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

List 61

Nos 62, 63, 64 not in use

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

154

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. 13 JUN 1913 June, 1913

11—4638

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wis.	New York	Yes	Passenger	10	Yes			Uncle Chaim Bergermann 58 Stanton St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	good	fair	blue	none	Austria	Bregnica
2	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father Georg Larko Wohl Lois East 22 St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary
3	N.J.	Bayonne	No	"	25	"			Brother/Hans Joachim Zgodowzinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Orlau Saxony	Hungary
4	Ore.	Oregon	Yes	"	25	Yes	1907 1912	Oregon Pa.	Brother B. Barre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk grey	brn		"	Austria	Belitz
5	N.J.	Paterson	No	—	—	No	—	—	Brother Louis St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	sallow	br	br	"	do	Dasow
6	No	No	do	—	—	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	do.	br.	br.	"	do.	do.
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	None	No			Brother - Nathan 80 Stanton St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dk	brn	brn	none	Austria	Pezenegyel
8	Mich.	Detroit	No	Self	None	Yes	4 years	Cleveland	Husband: Phillip Hutterlenger 3644 Brester St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	6	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Austria	Vingsai
9	do	do	do	do	do	do	Born in	Cleveland do	Father — do —	No	No	No	No	"	No	—	—	fr.	fr.	"	do	USA	Cleveland
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	do	none	No			Cousin Josef Schisler 165 Vatet St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	grey	do	Austria	Brezacy
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER. of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Frank E. Beadnell Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 19 13

at NEW YORK.

W C Parmel
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK.

W.C. Lennace

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

155

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, 5th June, 1913

1 (Columns for use by Government officials.)										2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
M817 1										Radosevic	Jakov	21	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria Croatia	Kruscica	Brother: Tomo Radosevic Kruscica
18 2										Orlic	Simo	22	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vodotic	father: Dana Orlic Vodotic
19 3										Rukavina	Ivan	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalmovac	father: Tomo Rukavina Kalmovac
20 4										Jlinac	Simo	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Livopolje	father: Nann Jlinac Livopolje
21 5										Asic	Pave	43	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Novi	wife: Marya Asic Novi
22 6										Zupan	Ivan	40	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Staro selo	wife: Marya Zupan Staro Selo
23 7										Lubic	Simin	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Predvaganac	wife: Kata o Lubic Predvaganac
24 8										Ruzic	Ivan Josip	26	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aleksanica	Sister: Rozica Rukavina Aleksanica
25 9										Milinkovic	Mate	23	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	& Pazariste	wife: Milinkovic Mate & Pazariste
26 10											Ante	14	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrzla	Mother: Milinkovic ante Mrzla
27 11										Cvjanovic	Ilija	34	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pisac	wife: Anka Cvjanovic Pisac
28 12										Matasic	Mile	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smokric	Mother: Ika Matasic Smokric
29 13										Sulentic	Joso	27	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Rock	wife: Marya Sulentic St. Rock
30 14										Babic	Joso	27	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kremen	father: Ivan Babic Kremen
31 15										Ruzic	Ivan	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aleksanica	father: Ivan Ruzic Aleksanica
32 16										Milinkovic	Ivan	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	& Pazariste	father: Mikola Ivanovic & Pazariste
33 17										Ivanovic	Ivan	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: ana Ruzic
34 18										Ruzic	Stipan	30	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Aleksinac	Mother: Ika Jlinac Aleksinac
35 19										Jlinac	Ilare	32	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mgkva	wife: Kate Ivanic Mgkva
36 20										Rocica	Simo	43	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kucista	Mother: Sara Smiljanic Kucista
37 21										Smiljanic	Bude	21	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pisac	father: Aleksa Jlinac Pisac
38 22										Jlinac	Obrad	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kro	wife: Matya Filipan Kro
39 23										Filipan	Lovre	43	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Budak	wife: anica Milinkovic Budak
40 24										Milinkovic	Mile	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	& Pazariste	father: Sava Jlinac & Pazariste
41 25										Jlinac	Mile	21	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kucista	wife: Marya Stakic Kucista
42 26										Stakic	Gjuro	26	"	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lorencza	wife: Polana Vulfak Lorencza
43 27										Vulfak	Andro	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	O. Pogarac	wife: Marya Glavas O. Pogarac
44 28										Glavas	Vid	35	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kruscica	Sister: Banfiglav Marya Kruscica
45 29										Banfiglav	Gjuradj	17	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bunic	Mother: Kata Raskovan Bunic
46 30										Raskovan	Serdo	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poljice	Polje

11-22-65065 9-20-17

11-347053-8-14-4

8-100699 - c/o - 8.7.4

11-103924

12-13-341

21-933

3/12/13

20-17135

82

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Nos 62, 63, 64, not in use

List 15

156

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 JUN 1913 *June 12, 1913.*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Perkskill	Yes	self	$25. no				Stepbrother: Marko Palmovic uncle Monte Co. Perksfall N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	None	Croatia Austria	Kusica
2	Mich.	Calumet	Yes	"	" 25 "				Nephew: Rade Malfiskovic Bro: Calumet, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Vodotec
3	Wis.	Hibbing	Yes	"	" 25 "				Brother: Yura Bulgavina Pine Street 112 Hibbing Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kalnoreca
4	Ind.	Ind Harbor	Yes	"	" 25 "				friend: Glumac Vid, Vesdor Knez 3579 Ind Harbor, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Licopolje
5	Ut.	Salt Lake City	Yes	"	" 25 Yes	1911	Salt Lake City		Nephew: Filip Vasia, P.O. Bingham, Salt Lake City, Ut.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	"	Novi
6	N.Y.	Fishkill Landing	Yes	"	" 25 No				friend: Ivan Kalnoshec Box Fishkill Landing N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Starado
7	Ills.	S. Chicago	Yes	"	" 25 Yes	07/11	Chicago Ills.		friend: Ivan Kalnoshec Box Ave 8911 S. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	fair	"	"	Retvagmac
8	"	"	Yes	"	" 25 No				friend: Marko Buzic Greenbay ave 8914 S. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Ostinica
9	Minn.	Duluth	Yes	"	" 25 "				friend: Ivan Vanja Bosat Street 95 Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	V. Padanste
10	Minn.	Hibbing	Yes	"	" 25 "				Father: Luka Ukunkovic Brother Hibbing Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	fair	"	"	Mogil
11	Ills.	S. Chicago	Yes	"	" 25 Yes	08/08	Chicago Ills.		friend: Dane Radulic Young ave 1738 S. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Pisac
12	N.	Y.	Yes	"	" 25 No				Uncle: Frank Mazic Box 88 Mark Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	black	"	"	Smokric
13	N.J.	Fishkill Landing	Yes	"	" 25 Yes	08/12	Hibbing Minn.		Nephew: Yura Vrgljanin Box 916 N. Fishkill N. Fishkill Landing N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zdrok
14	"	"	Yes	"	" 25 No				Uncle: Ivan Babic Box 916 N. Fishkill Landing, Fishkill Landing N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	fair	"	"	Kraunica
15	Ills.	S. Chicago	Yes	"	" 25 "				friend: Vlado Buzic Greenbay ave 8914 S. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Alekinac
16	Minn.	Hibbing	Yes	"	" 25 "				Brother: Vlado Ukunkovic Amherst 102 Hibbing Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	fair	"	"	V. Radovnste
17	"	"	Yes	"	" 25 "				friend: Vlado Ukunkovic Box 192 Hibbing Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	/
18	Ills.	S. Chicago	Yes	"	" 25 "				friend: Ivan Grac Greenbay ave 8911 S. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Aleksinac
19	Ind.	Ind Harbor	Yes	"	" 25 "				Uncle: Lazar Busta Vesdor Knez 3579 Ind Harbor, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Vlahva
20	"	"	Yes	"	" 25 "				Nephew: Vino Glumac Vesdor Box 3527 Ind Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Kucista
21	Ills.	S. Chicago	Yes	"	" 25 No				father: Milan Smiljanic Street Av 8916 S. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	"	Pisac
22	Ind.	Ind Harbor	Yes	"	" 25 "				brother Vaso Glumac, 3527 Vesdor street Ind Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Krs
23	Ills.	S. Chicago	Yes	"	" 25 Yes	09/11	Hungary Austria		Nephew: Mika Ukkic Street Av 8916 S. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	gray	"	"	Zurak
24	Minn.	Duluth	Yes	"	" 25 No				friend: Ivan Vanja Front Street 55 Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pasarado
25	Ind.	Ind Harbor	Yes	"	" 25 "				brother: Glumac Vaso 3527 Vesdor Ave Ind Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Kucista
26	Ills.	S. Chicago	Yes	"	" 25 "				friend: Samuel Vradulic Young ave 1738 S. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	fair	"	"	Lovnica
27	Ohio	Youngstown	Yes	"	" 25 No				friend: Simon Starsin Alva Street 92 Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	V Popman
28	Wis.	Perkskill	Yes	"	" 25 Yes	06/01	Holland Austria		friend: Nicola Varnac Vrbitsko Box 60 Fishkill Landing Perksfall N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	black	"	"	Kruscica
29	Ills.	S. Chicago	Yes	"	" 25 No				father: Jura Banjevac Street Ave 8916 S. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bunic
30	Wash.	Roslyn	Yes	"	" 25 "				father: Mate Jurkovan, Serbo Box 1 P.O. Roslyn, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Ploca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank J. Bradnell, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC., from ~~Southampton~~ LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Frank J. Bradnell
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 19 13;

at NEW YORK.

W C Rauscher
Immigration Officer.

11—1631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M D C M McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK.

W C Cornwell

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

66

16 S66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, 5th June, 1913

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
3111847 1										Fak Jura	43		m	m Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria Croatia	Mrkopalj	wife: Marya Paskvan Mrkopalj
3111848 2										Brozovic Antonija	19		f	s Servant	1	1	1	1	1	Pokyca	mother: Margarata Brozovic Pokyca
3111849 3										Radosevic Stipan	20		m	" Laborer	11-30321-3/5/41 No	no	"	"	"	Krusicica	mother: Matya Radosevic Krusicica
3111850 4										Rukavina Marko	35		m	"	Yes	Yes	1	"	"	Klanac	wife: Kata Rukavina Klanac
3111851 5										Radosevic Joan	22		s	"	No	no	"	"	1	Krusicica	mother: Manya Radosevic Krusicica
3111852 6										Duic Vinko	24		m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vranovina	wife: ana duic Vranovina
3111853 7										Javoric Marica	21		f	s	7-126-810 (505) 12-11-39		"	"	"	Zetkar	mother: Jelisava Javorcic Zetkar
3111854 8										Krapinovic Jure	44		m	m	No	no	"	"	"	Citluk	wife: Jelka Krapinovic Citluk
3111855 9										Lovranic Adam 989/7/671 8/17/15	30		m	m	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Petrinja	father in law: Vukasan Joanc Petrinjura
3111856 10										" Ulica 989/7/670 8/17/15 wife	28		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Citluk	wife: Milica Brozic Citluk
3111857 11										Basaric Petar	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Zetkar	mother: Jelisava Javorcic Zetkar
3111858 12										Bradic Milka sister to #17	24		f	s	7/67443 12/8/36		"	"	"	Zablaka	father: Nicola Krapinovic Zablaca
3111859 13										Bajcevic Janko	20		m	s	"		"	"	"	Potpeca	mother: Marya Lukac Potpeca
3111860 14										Lukac Nicola 150693 3111X6	20		m	m	3-241301-I-404-10-8-43		"	"	"	Klanac	mother: Mara Pecina Klanac
3111861 15										Pecina Martin	17		m	s	19-11645-11/25/40		"	"	"	Potrjna	father: Vaso Strkalj Potrjna
3111862 16										Strkalj Milka	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Susanj	wife: Vanja Grguric Susanj
3111863 17										Grguric Martin	35		m	m	No	no	"	"	"	Ruja	father: anton Stefanic Ruja
3111864 18										Stefanic Stefan	19		m	s	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lokvica	wife: Kata Fadljuric Lokvica
3111865 19										Fadljuric Kate	36		f	m	No	no	"	"	"	Bakovac	wife: Manya Stefanic Bakovac
3111866 20										Stefanic Jandre	34		m	m	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lovri	wife: Manya Plesa Lovri
3111867 21										Plesa Joso	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Gkosmy	wife: Manya Plesa Gkosmy
3111868 22										Plese Petar	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"		
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Blue Pile Ball

22

53

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

66

List No. 16

158

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 JUN 1913 *June*, 1913.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich.	Camorata	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	Yes	05/12	Painsdale Mich.	Brother: Ivan Kruzic Box 336 Painsdale, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	brown	gray	None	Austria Hungary Croatia	Mrkopalj
2	"	"	"	"	25 no				brother: Nikola Brozovic Box 302 Co Copper city, R. Painsdale Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Polyce
3	Mich.	Peekskill	"	"	25 "				Brother: Marko Balgunovic Box 28 Peekskill Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Trnovica
4	Minn.	Duluth	"	"	25 Yes	05/11	Croatia		Brother: Ruksavina Martin P.O. Kapina Box 195 Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	"	"	Klanac
5	Mich.	Peekskill	"	"	25 no				friend: Nicola Masinja Box 28 Peekskill Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	"	Trnovica
6	Minn.	Duluth	"	"	25 Yes	05/12	Virginia Minn.		brother: Lujo Duic Box 195 P.O. Kapina, Minn. Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	"	"	"	"	Oranovina
7	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	25 no				Brother: Ivo Spoorcic Box 32 ave. 6432 Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	"	"	"	Lokar
8	Ills.	S. Chicago	"	"	25 Yes	05	Chicago Ills.		Sister-in-law: Mikola Dasa Brand St. 8926 S. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	gray	"	"	Citluk
9	Ohio	Dayton	"	"	25	05/12	Dayton Ohio		Good Father: Lorence Jelinger Springfield St. 318 Dayton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	fair	"	"	Petrinja
10	"	"	"	"	25	05/12	"		friend: Pavao Pjevac Brand Street 8926 Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ills.	S. Chicago	"	"	25	03/06	Illinois		husband: Steva Bradic, Box ave. 110. 6432 Cleveland, Ohio friend: Pavao Pjevac Brand Street 8926 Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	"	"	"	"	Citluk
12	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	25 no				husband: Steva Bradic, Mata ave. 110. 6432 Cleveland, Ohio friend: Pavao Pjevac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	Lokar
13	Ills.	S. Chicago	"	"	25				Brand Street 8926 S. Chicago, Ills. friend: Steva Vasic Plaski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	gray	gray	"	"	Vabakar
14	Minn.	Duluth	"	"	25				Street 55 Duluth, Minn. father: Plaz Pavica Box 165 P.O. Garfield, Ill. Calk. City, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Petrovaca
15	Ill.	Shakopee	"	"	25				brother in law: Mato Glavabrovic Box 205 Hyd. Park Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	black	"	"	Klanac
16	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	25				brother: Mirko Jeguric Street 3605 Ind. Harbor, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	fair	"	"	Cetingna
17	Ind.	Ind. Harbor	"	"	25 Yes	06/09	Ind. Harbor Ind.		Mother: Mare Jeguric Brother Box 3605 Ind. Harbor, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	brown	brown	"	"	Lubanj
18	"	"	"	"	25 no				Stepbrother: Tome Stefanic Brother Box 3614 Ind. Harbor, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Ruja
19	"	"	"	"	25				brother: Pave Stefanic Brother Box 125, Ind. Harbor, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	fair	"	"	Lovca
20	"	"	"	"	25 Yes	06/09	Calumet Ills.		friend: Pave Pedrac Brand Street 3607 Ind. Harbor, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	black	"	"	Bakovac
21	"	"	"	"	25	07/11	Calumet Ills.		Stepbrother: Klobucar Jandre Front Street 66 Ind. Harbor, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Lo. Ord
22	"	"	"	"	25 no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Plaski
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell, MASTER. of the S.S. ADRIATIC., from ~~Southampton~~ LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Frank E. Beadnell
Frank E. Beadnell Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

W C Fennell
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

68

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill, University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1913.

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Cahusac

Immigration Officer.

JUNE 14/1913

11—4638

actual
16 2 8
1666
51 55
Trans 35
Williams .15

Revised
1625
20
1651
Cat

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]ch.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, June 1st, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
DEPORTED 1									Kidsdale	Ernest	34		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Leeds	Friend Mrs Ellen Kidsdale Leeds
DEPORTED 2									do	Wilfred	6		m	s	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
DEPORTED 3									do	Laurence	7		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
DEPORTED 4									do	George	4		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
DEPORTED 5									Thompson	Harry	18		m	s	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

80

b

Off Stafford Dock

84

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

160

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 JUN 1913 *June*, 1913.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~RI~~	~~Prov~~ Providence	~~No~~ Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1906	Mass	Brother in Law Mr Geo Clee Georgstone. Providence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Light	Brn	Blue	none	England	Leeds
2	do	do	Yes	Father	—	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
3	do	do	Yes	do	30	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
4	do	do	Yes	do	—	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
5	do	do	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Light	Brn	Blue	do	do	do
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Frank E. Beadnell MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1913 day of June, 19 13.

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Deane
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Adriatic (White Star) arrived June 14, 1913, 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							10:30						
1	Koskila, Milyo	12	18	1		To tel $	Aunt Mary Kotonien Box 28 Marquette Mich	A	20	4	6	7	6
2	Barber, Schiman	39	3	1		" brother	Bro Philip 135 Orchard St Nyc	A	15	9.20	1	1	1
3	Paczkowska, Zofia	19	25	1		" sister	Sis Victoria 342 505 St Brklyn	D	15	10.30	1	1	1
4	Palis, Jadwiga	17	26	1		" cousin	Polish Nat Aid	B	16	4.30	2	3	2
5	Palys, Marya	19	11	1		" cousin	Polish Nat Aid	B	16	4.30	2	3	2
6	Bomdarewitz, Foma	57	19	1		" nephew	Russian I. S. Rumford Me	J	17	11.30	3	3	3
7	Szaltmiris, Patros & bro	53	12	2		" brother	Bro Wladislaw 140 Penobscot St	A	17	4	6	8	6
8	Dennehy, John	3	17	1		" brother	Bro James 3 Parker St Yonkers NY	B	14	4	—	1	—
9	Paluszkiewicz, Anna	33	7	1		" brother	Cous Mr. Jos Miller 134 E 7th St Nyc	B	16	3.00	2	3	2
10	Myrdzia, Barbara	33	6	1		" husband	Dau Kata 134-7th St Nyc	S	17	11.30	3	3	3
11	Fitzgerald, Bridget	2	26	1		" s-brother	Father Henry	Beh	23	4.30	9	10	9
12	Pasciak, Josefa	18	11	1		" friend	Polish Nat Aid	B	16	4.30	2	3	2
13	Pjotaczen, Timofei	4	29	1		" brother	Bro Stepan 160 Gerald Ave Detroit Mich	J	27	4	13	14	13
14	Macha, Wi torya	18	1	1		" s-sister	Cous Wiktorya Peczkowska 314 55 St Brklyn	D	15	10	1	1	1
15	Hickey, Michael & bro	1	18	2		" tel $	Sist Maggie Conway 17 Green St Reading Mass	A	17	12	6	6	6
16	Kallowis, Alex & bro	57	22	2		" brother	Bro Anisar 535 E 15th St Nyc	Beh	16	4.30	24	6	4
17	Carlsson, Hele.	6	10	1		" tel $	Mrs M. Swenson 17 Cottage St Lawrence Mass	S	21	11.40	6	6	6
18	Gribka, Ilya	57	21	1		" friend	Frd Grozema Kallowicz 535 E 15th St Nyc	Beh	17	11.00	3	3	3
19	Clohessy, Maggie	2	6	1		" sister	Sist Mrs. Mary Conway 282 E 13th St Nyc	B	14	4	—	1	—
20	Mazur, Tomasz	53	7	1		" father	Path Adolf Throop Pa	A	17	12	3	3	3
21	Bertram, Hannah M & 2 ch (Gabin)	7	20	3		" int. hus.	New York City M. S. Little Falls Minn	A	14	3	—	3	—
22	Erikson, Hildegard	47	5	1		" tel $	Mrs Victor Anderson R.F.D 2	A	17	12	3	3	3
23	Wohoren, Julia	59	16	1		" sons	Cousin Mr. Jan Ka Jakubin 62 Cenedt St Jersey City	J	15	9.00	1	1	1
24	Mowczak, Marya	59	15	1		" cousin	Cous Mrs. Anna Bilecka 289-21st St Brklyn	Beh	16	10.50	2	2	2
25	Rochansky, Selde	57	16	1		" cousin	Cous Rosa Levin 234 E 119th St Nyc	D	15	9.00	1	1	1
26	Hudrinski, Josefa	35	19	1		" brother	Bro Victor 286 E 153 St Nyc	Beh	15	9.00	1	1	1
27	Huremorin, Hania	59	18	1		" tel $	Husb Peter Onufik 120-6 Ave W. Berwick Pa Onufik	J	20	10	6	6	6
28	Kovac, Jalsa	5	29	1		" tel $	Uncle Tom Barlic Jayette City Pa	A	15	11	1	1	1
29	Niziotek, Anna	17	13	1		" brother	Bro Thomas 60 Essex St Jersey City	J	13	9.20	1	1	1
30	Fifral, Rocha	58	3	2		" cousin	Cous Aaron Margolis 209 E 99th St Nyc	J	14	4.00	64	67	69

ADRIATIC JUNE 14

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

162

S. S. ~~Cymric~~ Adriatic arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							1:36						
31	O'Connell, Mary	2	27		1	To uncle	Aunt Mrs. Bridget Callahan 30 Berry St Brk		16	9AD	2	2	2
32	Lynn, Mary and						Cous + sis Mary Kelly				—	—	—
33	Kelly Annie	3	5		2	" aunt	584 DeKalb Ave Bklyn	J	14	4PD	—	2	—
34	Fernandez, Aurelia	31	19		1	" ind. add.	Husb Abelino Guarg Box 38 Hillsboro NH Brk		22	11AD	8	8	8
35	Coyle, John	1	20		1	" u cle	Unc Patrick C 53 Sussex St Jersey City	D	14	4	—	—	—
36	Mc Cauley, Lily	2	23		1	" nbrother	Bro James 110 Myrtle Ave Bklyn	B	14	4	—	—	—
37	Reardon, Annie	3	1		1	" aunt	Aunt Maria Grace 37 Onarch St White Plains NY	C	14	4	—	—	—
38	Mc Inerney, Hannah	3	4		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Mary Hadley 38½ Bloomfield Ave Newark NJ	Brk	14	3PD	—	—	—
39	Nakakita, Sadajiro (Cabin)	8	18		1	" friend	Brd M Mot Lucia 195 Parkside Rest Bangor NJ	B	14	4PD	—	—	—
40	Finn, Mary	1	32		1	" cousin	Cous Bridget Nolan 543 Bloomfield Ave Mt. Clair NJ	D	14	3PD	—	—	—
41	Hatutunjan, Arninak & bro	58	8		2	" mother	Moth Tagoohi 42 3 Neffenham Ave Yonkers NY	A	16	12	4	2	4
42	Mann, Kate & 3 ch and	1	1		4	"	Brot Ernest				—	—	—
	Newby, Minnie	"	"			father	287 Clinton St Bklyn	B	14	3PD	—	—	—
44	Walsh, Mary	2	19		1	" aunt	Aunt Mary W 260 N 15 St Newk	J	14	4	—	—	—
45	Huttenberger, Margaret & ch	61	8		2	" tel $	Husb Philip 364 Brewster St Weehawken NJ	A	16	4	4	4	4
46	Phelan, Ellen	3	11		1	" cousin	Cous Mary D 37 State St Bloomfield NJ	Brk	15	1	1	1	1
47	Grinsell Catherine	1	3		1	" brother	Br Edward G 231-17 St Bklyn	J	15	10	1	—	1
48	Lyon Edw	2	5		1	" aunt	Aunt Margt Reilly Lakehurst Tuckahoe NJ	B	14	4PD	—	—	—
49	Sticks, Mara & ch	44	7		2	" husband	Husb Steve 458-12 St Rose Milwaukee	A	18	4	8	8	8
50	Mc Gee, Lizzie	1	30		1	" sister	Sist Mrs. Mary Doyle 326 E 35 St Nyk	Brk	14	4	—	—	—
51	Kolehmanen, Anna & ch	13	27	1	1	" husband	Husb Emil 310 E 40 St Nyk	D	15	11AD	1	—	1
52	Paolovic, Milka	44	6		1	" tel $	Husb Wm 458-12 St Rose Milwaukee	A	18	4	4	4	4
53	Doherty, Maggie	2	21		1	" brother	Bro Michael 16 Irving Ave Bklyn	Brk	14	4	—	—	—
54	Disny, Michal	1	29		1	" father	Dath Simon 320 N 6 St Nyk	A	14	4	—	—	—
55	Stemermann, Sore	59	21		1	" nephew	Clara de Hirsch Home	Brk	16	5	2	2	2
56	Roberts, Gladys	2	16		1	" brother	Sis in l. Caroline K 42 Morton St Nyk	A	14	4	—	—	—
57	Peyhonen, Ester & ch	37	2/3		2	" tel $	Husb Henry Box 691 Salt Lake City Utah	A	17	4	6	6	6
58	Kelly, Mary	1	28		1	" aunt	Aunt Bridget 392 Bayside Flushing ~~Lake~~ NY	J	14	4PD	—	—	—
59	Wayegnen, Ida	13	25		1	" friend	W. H. M. S. Inc. Girls Home	A	14	3	—	—	—
60	Yalonen, Elmi	13	2[illegible]		1	" sister	Sist Anny Garden City Estates	D	14	4	J	39	J

U. S. BUREAU OF
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ~~Schedule~~ Adriatic arrived ....., 19...., ...M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Fabjan, Miko	44	[illegible]	1	"	father	2:15 Pittsburgh Sq Bath Peter 4704 Atlantic Av Bklyn	A	17	12	3	2	3
62	Walo, Lempi	13	24	1	"	mother	Moth Mary Madsen 5706 Hendrick Bklyn	B	14	4th	—	—	—
63	Wooley, Neil Ann	2	20	1	"	brother	Bro Wm 21 W 26 St NYC	D	14	4	—	—	—
64	Meluyk, Zofia	17	6	1	"	sister	Cous Jewdocka Pudhajis 106 Madison St	J	15	10	1	1	1
65	Grondahl, Fanny	13	4	1	"	brother	Bro John 574 Pacific St Bklyn	D	14	4th	—	—	—
66	Neiter. Joseph	16	28	1	"	brother	Bro Hirk 1781 Prospect Pl Bklyn	D	14	4	—	—	—
67	Mikkola, Maria &						Friend & aunt Elina Hendrick						
68	Ponni, Helena	12	26	2	"	friend	358 E 121 St NYC	Beh	14	4th	—	—	—
69	Reichman, Perl & brother	52	4/5	2	"	fatehr	Bath Samuel 33 Attorney St NYC	D	14	4	—	—	—
70	Werajapati, Maria	12	19	1	"	cousin	Frd Lina Saalmi 322 E 126 St NYC	Beh	14	4th	—	—	—
71	Lefkowicz, Marianna	53	9	1	"	sister	Sis Nasta 1044 Manhattan Ave Bklyn	A	15	9th	1	—	1
72	Flichtenfeld, Osias	61	7	1	"	brother	Bros Nussen & Louis 80 Ave C NYC	A	19	5	5	5	5
73	Cekki, Anna & sis	13	1/2	2	"	tel $	No Elto, 217 Oak St Virginia Minn	A.	21	12.	14	14	14
74	Jugozek, Franciseka	41	14	1	"	cousin	Polish Jew All NYC	B	16	4th	2	2	2
75	Koivunen, Mina	12	7	1	"	friend	Frd Elsie Larsafe 163 E 4th Bway	Beh	16	11th	2	1	2
76	Kolata, Franciska and						Bro & cous Frank K						
77	Malynek, Agnieska	51	6/7	2	"	brother	151 ½ Morgan St J City	D	16	4	4	4	4
78	White, Margaret	1	6	1	"	sister	Sist Nellie White 846 Gates Bklyn	B	14	4	—	—	—
79	Wolkow, Rosie	60	20	1	"	uncle	Unc Benj Chenkin 101 W 113 St NYC	J	15	11th	1	—	1
80	Sherman, Leah & ch	4	1	2	"	husband	Hust Meyer S 598 Dumont Ave Bklyn	J	14	4	—	—	—
81	Burke, Julia	2	29	1	"	sister	Sist Mary 203 E 69 St NYC	J	14	4	—	—	—
82	Lindgren, Kustaa	37	23	1	"	tel $	Sist Maria Box 629 Newport N H	A	20	12	6	5	6
83	Buchwold, Mindel	61	10	1	"	cousin	Cous Joseph Schister 165 Varet St Bklyn	Beh	14	4	—	—	—
84	Hollender, Feige &												
85	Nort, Brucha	10	24	2	"	brother	S. L. NYC	J	15	11th	2	—	2
86	Kida, Anna	20	4	1	"	sister	Hasbais Mrs. Mary Dubrock 433 E 6th St	Beh	17	3rd	3	3	3
87	Grigarkewich	60	18	1	"	brother	Bro Mikola Hastings St NYC	Beh	16	10th	2	1	2
88	Gissinger, Ruchel & sister	61	1/2	2	"	uncle	Clara de Hirsch Home	Beh	16	5	2	2	2
89	German, Wm (Cabin)	5	23	1	Passed in Hosp on arr		Frd Wm Barlow, Medowell Co. Davy W. Va	D	15	1th			
90	~~Chas~~ Tabboer, Habil do	8	6	1	" " " " "		Retd 4/8/13 10 am S. L.	D	18	6th			

Arrived 4/5/13 12M

Form 11—1418
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Adriatic arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Peura, Severi	45	2		1	To await bro in hospital	Frd Lampsjarvi Box 615 Cobalt Ont Can	Belch	11	1st	27	27	27
92	Bokkewitz, Iwan (+2ch)	5	3½	1	5	late	Dest					—	—
93	Mowidsik, Jan (+2)											—	—
94	Aponowewitz, Iwan							A	15	9.30	5	5	5
95	Tregaitis, Vincent	5	2	1		"	Dest	A	15	9.30	1	—	1
96	Mario, Helmi (+2)	5	3	3		" awaiting ch.	Husb Hjalmar 47 Widman St Toronto sec 99 Comm	A	19	4	15	15	15
97	Szalmiz Pietras (+bro)	5	3½	2		" Late	Dest	J	8	10	2	—	2
98	Uuria Lea	45		1		6/9/13 2 P.M. from hosp	With #96	A	19	4	—	—	—
99													
100													
101													
102													

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1138

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Open

No. 165

Sheet # 1

S. S. ADRIATIC W. S. arrived June 14, 1913, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16m 1	Rosenfeld, Mayer	60	6/7	2	L P C	1050	Warren							6/16	177	Ord 1st									4	64
11m	Jankel																									
16f 2	Latha, Marya	23	12/3	2	"	"	O'Neill	6/17	32	21				6/17	174	Bold 1st									6	86
14f	Zofia																									
17m 3	Sumokas. Jonas	53	10/1	2	"	"	Flannery	6/17	36	21				6/18	164	Ord 340									8	108
14f	Maryanna																									
50m 4	Siengea Antoni	56	18	1	"	"	Bauer	6/17	38	22	6/6	135	Dup												5	55
42m 5	Kosowski, Josef	29	4	1	"	"	Forster	6/17	27	21	6/8	158	Dup												4	54
21m 6	Meskowitz, Sukend	52	16	1	"	"	Brosnahan							6/15	141	Lloyd 955									1	11
28m 7	Lehikohien, Markus	8	23	1	"	1115	Dykes							6/18	11	K 1st									4	54
28m 8	Makiparla, Matti	8	24	1	"	1120	"							6/18	1st	K 1st									4	54
36m 9	Linkines, Pekke	8	24	1	"		"							6/18	1st	K 1st									4	54
32f 10	Tyler, Gertrude	7	15/16	2	"	1230	Scarlett							6/4	93	Ord 3rd									—	2 —
37m	Ernest																									
39f 11	Rotbarg, Chaie cab	7	25/7	2	"	"	"							6/17	155	Dun 3rd									6	86
16m	Benjamin																									
34m 12	Stone, Ephraim cab	7	9		"	"	"	6/																	4	54
50m 13	Klein, Geza "	1	26	1	"	"	Pearsall	6/14	130	Lloyd	6/16	65	Dup												4	54
17m 14	Federowicz, Michal "	25	12	1	"	"	Fitzgerald	6/17	23	Ld	6/22	113	Dup												11	12
18f 15	Mahoney Maony, Mary	3	12/4	3	"	"	Flannery	6/15	143	Lloyd				6/17	154	Dun 3									9	99
16ff	Mahoney Bridget																									
11f	Katherine																									
25f 16	Franco Gaccia Carmin	31	20	1	"	215	Mann	6/15	152	Ld	6/8	183	Dup	9/5	2	187	235								93	93 93
30m 17	Kolanhiewicz, Stanislaw	25	12/3	2	"	"	Fitzgerald							6/17	13	Ld 10:30									6	46
22f	Kaszewski, Amela																									
37m 18	Hahn, Adolph	10	23	1	"	"	Warren							6/17	11	Ld 10:50									3	23
16f 19	Dalberg, Hanna	20	11/2	2	"	"	"							6/17	118	Died USB. Dun 1:30									6	66
15f	Hjahman																									
0f 20	Drazek, Katrzryna	49	15	16	2	"	"	Forster	6/17	22	Ld			6/18	158	NS 11th									8	6 F
f	Kubita, Wladislew																									

A- C 6/14

Date 3/5

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1128

Sheet # 2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 166

S. S. ADRIATIC W. S. arrived June 14, 1913, 191, M., from

Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	21	Kantelinsky Lantelomsku Solome	4	26/0	2	LPC	150	Cowen	6/17	174	Daw				6/20	198	Zach	3[55]								12 12 12
21f		" Chaie																								
25m	22	Lapko, Francisek	34	23/4	2	"	"	"	6/16	38	2d				6/17	171	2d	2d								6 6 6
1m		Kuliga, Tomasz																								
5m	23	Telisyn, Kierylo	16	5/6	2	"	"	Morton	6	15	21	6/									7[40]	Cedric				36 38 36
1f		Rosalia																								
2m	24	Kropinski, Franciszek	22	7	1	"	"	Healy	6			6	8	10												11 12 11
5m	25	Czepla, Jacob	27	8	1	"	"	Bock	6/17	48	2d															4 4 4
	26	Lenone Lunonen, Antoni	48	3	1	"	"	Macatee	6/18	1																5 4 5
7m	27	Ridsdale, Ernst	67	1/5	5	"	205	Fiztgerald	6/16	87	Daw	6/23	105	11 S												5 5 5 5 5
m		Wilfred																								
m		Lawrence																								
m		George																								
8m		Thompson. Harry																								
4m	28	Wytrykusz, Simon Iwan	29	13	2	"		Forster	6	130	6/3															4 4 4
	29	Skorupa Szprupa, Jan	39	25	1	"	3	"							6/16	40	2d.	3[55]								2 2 2
8m	30	Dombek Dabek, Jan	29	14	1	"	3	"	6/16	44	2d															4 4 4
8m	31	Bodnaryk, Pedro	9	8	1	"		Scarlett																		4 5 4
6m									6/15	156	2d	11[20]														3 - 3
	32	Reiss, Israel	61	5/6	3	"		Mubenhorst																		
6m																										
m		Barrel Muchel																								
8 m		Sassie																								
46m	33	Kostowy, Iwan	16	8	1	"	250	Morton	6/	15	2d															4 4 4
	34	Bolowsky, Vincenty	28	27	1	"	"	Dyckes	6/	34	2d										6/	11				4 4 4
36m									6/18	65	cor															3, 3, 3,
29m	35	Schultman, Mochum	4	20	1	"	3	Cowen	6/16	18	cor	17	141													2 2 2
		Cwik													6/16	42	2d	4[00]								3 3 3
18m	36	Cevik, Jan	46	22	1	"	3	Macatee																		4 4 4
55f	37	Williams, Maram	2	22	1	"	"	Brosnahan	6/16	85	Daw				6/17	148	Daw	2[45]								1 3 1 4 3
18m	38	Smierick, Josef	38	6	1	"	Med 305	Dyckes	6/16	41	2d															
	39	Powson, John A	csb 1	9	1	"	"	Pearsall	6/11	78	4C															
25m															6/15	141	Ld	11[40]								
19f	40	Hollander, Faige	II Cab	10	24/5	2	"	II Fr reg R	6/15	161	0	Johnson														
f		Wort Bucha																								
17m	41	Polowko, Andruch		17	12/		10C	In Hospital awaiting Cert.	6/15	12[00]	Morton	6/17	148	Ld											2[30]	adriatic 3 4 3

ADRIATIC 6/17

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 167

S. S. Adriatic (White Star) arrived 6/14/13, 191, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
8m	42 Jabbour, Habib	8	6	1	DD. (Fr. Nyk 6/8 10am) Cut Father	Di Nicoli 6/18																			
9m	43 Peura, Juho	45	1	1	" (Fr. Nyk 6/8 10am) Cut "	Back 6/18							7/23/13	1											
	44 Murry Carmen	31	21		LPC. Fr. Nyk 9/15/13	Healy							9/15	187	F	235									
	45 " Jose M.	31	22	4	" " " 8/7/13	Flaherty 8/8	18	3	Dan				9/15	187	F	235							39	40	39

Adriatic etc

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Carter M.D., Surgeon of the VOLTURNO, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Carter M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

April 14 13

actual Russian

First Cabin			
Second Cabin	28	28	4
Steerage			

1st Cabin
2nd Cabin 28 — 2 —
Steerage

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VOLTURNO sailing from ROTTERDAM., 29th May, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Piatecky	Eidel	29	7	M.	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Sister Ethel Boroslawsky Kiew, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	do-	Misha	9	6	S		No.						Uncle - do-		
3	do-	Manie	6	7									Uncle - do-		
4	Slak	Isak	19	6		Barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kitiever	Father Avrumm Slak Kitiever, Podolsk	N.Y.	New York
5	Speisen	Friede Perel	38	7	M.	Wife	No.	No.	"	"	"	Warshau	Brother Leiser Gershel Warshau Actor		Brooklyn
6	Rothman	Celig	30	6	M.	Smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Konstantinow	Wife Race Röthman Konstantinow		New York
7	Trachtman	Ruchmin	33			Watchmak.	"	"	"	"	"	Bogoslaw	Wife Jache Trachtman Bogoslaw	"	"
8	Koch	Leizer	30			Butcher	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Komarno	Wife Chawa Koch Komarno	"	"
9	Hoffman	Moszke	18	M.	S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Krelce	Father Jankel Hoffman Krelce	"	"
10	Kofman	Chone	52	7	M.	Clothes	"	"	"	"	"	Konstantinow	Friend Melech Katz Konstantinow	"	Brooklyn
11	- do -	Icyk	18	6	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend		
12	Leiter	Chaim	19	7			"	"	Austria	(German	Austria	Landwej)	Father Franz Leiter Landwej	"	"
13	Schultz	Hendert	24	6		Backer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Zwerebzer	Father Hendrikus Schultz Zwerebzer	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Stein	Michael	30			Cab.	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Warsaw	Mother Anna Stein Warsaw	N.J.	Jersey City
15	Eisenman	Jaube	28	7	M.	Wife	No.	No.	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Pierzmiczyn	Mother Lea Miner Pierzmiczyn		Marrisville
16	Rubel	Zofia	18		S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Korolowka	Father Gottlieb Rubel Korolowka	N.Y.	New York
17	Cygan	Walerya	30		M.	Wife	No.	No.	"	Polish	"	Wulka	Mother Antonina Pyderek Wulka	Pa	Philadelphia
18	- do -	Zofia	2		S								Gr moth.	N.Y.	Lackawanna
19	Guzdug	Basie	45		M.	Wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Pierzmiczyn	Friend Lehneborg Abram Pierzmiczyn	N.Y.	New York
20	- do -	Resel	19		S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend		
DEPORTED 21	Strony	Moses	58	M.		Cleathesmak.	"	"	"	"	"	Grobelier	Brother Osip Strong Grobelier		
DEPORTED 22	- do -	Hendl	55	M.		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br i l.		
DEPORTED 23	- do -	Sure	25		S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	Uncle - do -	"	"
DEPORTED 24	- do -	Tony	13			IN HOSPITAL	No.	No.	"	"	"	"	Uncle - do -	"	"
25	Borer	Nodel	19				Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	Mirofol	Father Aron Borer Mirofol	"	Brooklyn
26	Safron	Hersz	23	M.		Tailor	"	"	Austria		Austria	Przemysl	Father Abram Safron Przemysl	N.Y.	New York
27	Galstok	Jozef	23			Rabbinate	"	"	Russia		Russia	Sobin	Father Leiser Galstok Sobin	"	
28	Wilcin	Johann	40		M.	Tailor	"	"		Russian		Cambridge	Wife Augusta Wilcin Riga Cambridge	Mass	Cambridge
29															
30															

28

55

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 169

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 13 JUNI 1913, *19*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?
1	Yes	Husband	$ 15			
2	S	Father	"			
3	"	"	"			
4	"	Cousin	20			
5	"	Son	—			
6	"	Brother	25			
7	"	Br. i. l.	35			
8	"	"	10			
9	"	Broth.	5			
10	no	Son	20			
11	"	Broth.	—			
12	S	Wife	25			
13	do	Self	50			
14	S	"	20	No	1902/12	Harrisville Pa
15	"	Husb	—	do.		
16	S	Mule	16			
17	"	Husb	40			
18	S	Father	—			
19	"	Husb.	—			
20	"	Father				
21	"	Son		No		New York
22	"	"	40	do		
23	"	Broth.				
24	"	"	"			
25	Sister		25			
26	Brother		15			
27	Sister		10			
28	Self		38	No	1906/12	Cambridge
29						
30						

18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
Husband Benuch Piabecky 1946 S. U. St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Bl.	Gr.	Scar	Russia	Kiew
Father: —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
Father: —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
Cousin: Abraham Rosenblat 186 99 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl.	Bl.	"	"	Lutsieer
Son: Louis Speissen 185 Powell St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								Marshan
Brother: Chaim Rothman 108 Pitt St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	"	"	"	Konstantinov
Br. i. l. Beit Dorfman 143 Attorney St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr.	"	"	"	Bogustaw
Br. i. l. Schreiber Barnet 523 6 78 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Komarno
Brother Chee Cofman 54 Houston St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	"	"	Russia	Krelee
Son i. l. Jak Goldman 169 Brown ave. Brown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Konstantin
Br. i. l. —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mule: Martin Schneider 2619 Central St. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Austria	Landsveg
Friend: Theo P. O. 30 Barre St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Holland	Zuerebzer
Br. i. l. Johan Leutaber P. 292 Harrisville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gr.	"	Hungary	Warslae
Husband: Maria Tiefermann 96 Cook St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Peeryuseyn
Mule: Louis Hefler 221 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Korolowka
Husband: Antoni Cyga 106 Dana Place Lackawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mulka
Father: —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
Husband: Yischel Gregory 50 Rivington St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Peeryuseyn
Father: —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
Son: Isaac Krouz 184 3 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dzoholiev
Brother: —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
Brother: —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
Br. i. l. Kramer Feroz 161 Vernon ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	Russia	Simferopol
Brother: Sam Safrin 712 Dubois St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Krasnystaw
Sister: Adolph Salolske 134 E 110 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr.	"	Russia	Lobin
Friend: Simon Jakob 18 Jordan Place Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	"	Riga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Ind Master, of the VOLTURNO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Francis Ind
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

170

I, Harry Carter M.D., Surgeon of the VOLTURNO, employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Carter M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 19 13

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VOLTURNO sailing from ROTTERDAM, 20 MEI 1913, 19

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cindulek	Mato	24		M	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Valeserac	Wife Ora Andulek Valeserac	Pa	Sharon
2	Vucin	Miko	27		"	"	S.	S.	"	"	"	"	Wife Mara Vucin Valeserac	"	"
3	Rapac	Buko	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Rapac Valeserac	"	"
4	Cubanec	Stepan	25		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Kata Cubanec Valeserac	"	on ridge
5	Gregorac	Stepan	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Gregorac Valeserac	"	Woodland
6	"	Joso	39		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Jana Gregorac Valeserac	"	"
7	Scetka	Stepan	19		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Simon Scetka Valeserac	"	"
8	Franka	Franjo	27		M	6-106184-9-18-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mara Franka Valeserac	"	"
9	Furko	Mato	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Kata Furko Valeserac	"	"
10	Paladinec	Ivan	21		S	11-202879-505-10/6/38	yes	yes	"	"	Hung.	"	Broth. Frank Paladinec Horvatie	"	Mammoth
11	Sucerac	Imre	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Jaga Sucerac Horvatie	"	"
ADMITTED 12	Jennic	Stepan	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresnik	Wife Franza Jennic Dresnik	"	Uniontown
ADMITTED 13	Spanjol	Ivan	15		S	8-115178-10/30/35	"	"	"	505	"	"	Father Stepan Spanjol Dresnik	"	"
14	Jennic	Mark	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mara Jennic Dresnik	"	"
15	Susa	Janko	20		"	"	No	S.	"	"	"	"	Father Stepan Susa Dresnik	"	"
16	Buti	Jakob	20		"	IN HOSPITAL			"	"	Panenyak	"	Mother Jana Buti Panenyak	"	Pittsburg
17	Palcic	Imro	20		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Franza Palcic Panenyak	"	"
18	Regic	Josip	30		"	"	S.	S.	"	"	"	"	Wife Jena Regic Panenyak	"	"
19	Petric	Ivan	34		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kromic	"	Wife Franka Petric Kromic	"	"
20	Ribar	Ludvig	20		"	"	No	S.	"	"	Ribare	"	Wife Kata Ribar Ribare	"	"
21	"	Karlo	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Bara Ribar Ribare	"	"
22	Poporic	Petar	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	Begraca	"	Wife Zeja Poporic Begraca	"	"
23	Kostunk	Ivan	29		"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bajary	Father Osip Kostunk Bajary	C/	Brooklyn
24	Glot	Zofia	18		S	Stone	"	"	"	"	"	Lebidovo	Father Lenko Glot Lebidovo	"	"
25	Sierkowa	Paulina	18		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Mitroperina	Father Ivan Sierkowa Lebidovo Mitroperina	"	New York
26	Chword	Anna	18		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kondmergina	Father Fiodor Chword Kondmergina	"	"
27	Koparenier	Kazimierz	30		M	lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Czarninka	Father Andrew Koparenier Czarninka	"	"
28	Reshowa	Hershel	28		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Alsoda	Wife Schendel Reshowa Alsoda	"	"
29	Jocilnska	Moishe	23		S		"	"	"	"	"	Grodner	Father Herschel Reshowa Grodner	"	"
30	Krejczuk	Michal	30		M	lab.	No	No	"	Russian	"	Porsk	Wife Jena Krejczuk Porsk	"	"

86

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 JUL 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or under care or treatment for insanity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	28	Yes	1906-7	Buffalo N.Y.	Broth: Josef Antulek International Bank Sharon Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br Br	Scar	Austria	Valaserac
2	"	"	20	No			Brother Mateo Satin International Bank Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	"
3	"	"	20	Yes	1908-10	Woodland	Br. i. l. Josef Antulek International Bank Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" Bl.	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	No			Brother Francis Cubance Box 379 Ambridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	"
5	"	"	20	Yes	1910-2	Woodland	Br. i. l. Jomo Grajan Woodland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	"
6	"	"	20	"	1908	Shelsdale Pa	Br. i. l. —do— Cousin Mato Kramaric	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	"
7	"	"	20	No.			Beaver Co. Woodland Pa Friend Katunic Franjo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" Gr.	"	"	"
8	"	"	20	"			Beaver Co. Woodland Pa Br. i. l. Jaso Kramaric	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" Bl.	"	"	"
9	"	"	20	"			Beaver Co. Woodland Pa Friend Ignac Lucevac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	"	Cvrati
10	"	"	20	"			West Moreland Mammoth Pa Brother Ignac Lucevac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	"
11	"	"	20	"			West Moreland Mammoth Pa Friend Ignat Lusa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" Gr.	"	"	Zgrenik
12	"	"	20	"			Box 637 Irwin Pa Friend Stepan Lusa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" Br.	"	"	"
13	"	"	20	"			Box 6.37 Irwintown Pa Friend —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" Bl.	"	"	"
14	"	"	20	"			Cousin —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" Br.	"	"	"
15	"	"	20	"			Friend Juro Karan 5128 Carnegie St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" Gr.	"	"	"
16	"	"	20	"			Friend Juro Palcic 5128 Carnegie St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" Br.	"	"	Pancevzak
17	"	"	20	"			Brother Jano Regic 5128 Carnegie St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	"
18	"	"	20	Yes	1909-11	Pittsburg	Friend Ivan Rosesan 5128 Carnegie St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" Blau	"	"	"
19	"	"	20	"	1908-11	"	Brother Paul Ribar 132 State St. Wilmering Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" Gr.	"	"	Kosmico
20	"	"	20	No.			Friend Jendro Ribar 132 State St. Wilmering Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" Bl.	"	"	Ribare
21	"	"	20	"			Friend Jendro Ribar 132 State St. Wilmering Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" Br.	"	"	"
22	"	"	20	Yes	1902-7	Washington	Cousin Mile Popovic 12628 V. St. Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" Gr.	"	"	Begovaca
23	"	"	15	"	1907-13	Brooklyn	Wife Marmara Kostic 40 Front St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" Bl.	"	Austria	Bajavy
24	"	"	25	No.			Cousin Petar Joslik 254 Front St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Libidovo
25	"	"	25	"			Sister Anna Kiskova 54 W. 3rd May St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" Br.	"	"	Nitrofcina
26	"	"	25	"			Friend Jan Chvard 519 E. 18 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" Bl.	"	"	Kondverjna
27	"	"	25	"			Brother Ignacz Kopalenik 155 E. 55 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" Br.	"	"	Coarmoska
28	"	"	10	"			Cousin Jaurkel Kaufman 3884 Park St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Alsodo
29	"	"	—	"			Cousin —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Gradova
30	"	"	—	"			Brother Jacob Kirejcuk 41 Canal St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" Bl.	"	"	Parok

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Inch Master, of the VOLTURNO, from ROTTERDAM., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Inch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Carter M.D., Surgeon of the VOLTURNO employed by owners., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Harry Carter M.D

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VOLTURNO sailing from [illegible], 22 M[illegible], 19

11—4638

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Zaleszczyk	Daniel	46		M	M	Cab.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dymin	Wife: Jendrocha Zaleszczyk Dymin	N.Y.	New York
2	Sulkowicz	Seuty	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Smichowicz Dymin	"	"
3	Smichowicz	Semion	24		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife: Melania Szudryj Dymin	"	"
4	Szudryj	Erichor	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Stepan Smichowicz Dymin	"	"
5	Smichowicz	Marko	19		S	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Josef Chadkowicz Dobrowiczyn	"	"
6	Chadkowicz	Jan	25		M	"	"	No	No	"	Polish	"	Dobrowiczyn			
11	Kuprewicz	Iwan	27		M	S	Cab.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lzikowie	Father: Andrej Kuprewicz Lzikowie	Conn.	New Haven
13	Mazur	Piotr	30		M	M	Cab.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Borkowczyna	Wife: Anna Mazur Borkowczyna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	do	Mikolaj	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Antola Mazur Borkowczyna	"	"
15	Andrusewicz	Michal	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Antonowicz Andrusewicz Borkowczyna	"	"
16	Zdanowicz	Julian	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zyzmy	Father: Maciej Zdanowicz Zyzmy	N.J.	Jersey City
17	Marczuk	Pawel	30		M	"	"	No	No	"	Russian	"	Nieweycze	Wife: Helpania Marczuk Nieweycze	N.Y.	New York
18	(2) Wajda	Alexej	48		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dziechowsky	Wife: Alena Wajda Dziechowsky	"	"
19	Saszkowicz	Piotr	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zadarowye	Wife: Anna Saszkowicz Zadarowye	"	"
20	Moshowicz	Trofim	40		M	"	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Pofpowicr	Wife: Perel Moshowicz Pofpowicr	"	"
21	Piotrowsky	Nikodem	20		M	"	Stat	155982	5/1/35	"	Polish	"	Polesi	Father: Kazimicr Piotrowsky Polesi	Conn.	Hartford
22	Czempkowski	Kajetan	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaician	Father: Jan Czempkowsky Zaician	"	"
23	Janikowicz	Piotr	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Wdadyki	Wife: Maria Janikowicz Wdadyki	Va	Springfield
24	Gruzd	Wincenty	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Polesie	Father: Josef Gruzd Polesie	Conn	Hartford
25	Jan	Alexander	19		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Haj	Father: Anton Jan Haj	N.J.	South River
27	Andrusewicz	Tichon	30		M	M	Cab.	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Razgn	Wife: Marf Andrusewicz Razgn	N.Y.	New York
28	Hrabaluk	Simion	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamnitka	Wife: anna Hrabaluk Jamnitka	Conn	Watterbury
29	do	Fiodor	19		S	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Mother: do	"	"
30	Malcon	Jakim	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jomankor	Wife: Alexandra Malcon Jomankor	N.Y.	Perth Amboy

87

Brosnahan Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 13 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. / Where?															
1	Yes	Self	$ 26	No		Friend Jakob Kraczko 199 E 3rd St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bl.	Bl.	Town	Russia	Gmin
2	"	"	$ 25	"		Cousin Arendt Paszkowski 179 E 3rd St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr.	"	"	"
3	"	"	$ 25	"		Friend Max Feldonowski 179 E 3rd St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br.	Bl.	"	"	"
4	"	"	$ 25	"		Bro. Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$ 25	"		Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bl.	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$ 25	"		Cousin Kazimierz Leszkowicz 14 ar a. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Oblonczyce
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11	No	Self	$ 25/No			Cousin Prokopy Lockiewicz 221 Comerce St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br.	Bl.	Town	Russia	Rzikowiec
12																				
13	Yes	Self	$ 25 No.			Friend Felix Kochanowski 124 Bridge St Brooklyn City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bl.	Bl.	Town	Russia	Borkowzyce
14	"	"	$ 24 Yes 1907-10 Brooklyn			Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$ 25 No.			Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl.	Gr.	"	"	"
16	"	"	$ 25	"		Son of Sergej Mareszuk 263 Mask St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	"	"	Lysiny
17	"	"	$ 25	"		Friend Jankiel Lehmarel 91 Monaross New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl.	"	"	Skewcryce
18	"	"	$ 25	"		Cousin Josef Kwiatkowski 187 Washington St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dziedkowsky
19	Yes	Self	$ 25 No.			Brother Karzimierz Laszkowicz 14 ar A. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bl.	Bl.	Town	"	Zadarowyce
20	"	"	$ 25	"		Friend Max Rosenberg 44 W. 18th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Potporzec
21	"	"	$ 25	"		Cousin Karzimorz Koprasta 189 Madison St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl.	Bl.	"	"	Polesi
22	"	"	$ 25	"		Cousin Zygmund Sorbarewicz 141-5 Madison St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Black	"	"	Laciaw
23	No.	"	$ 25 Yes 1907-10 Springfield			Father Antom Jamkowicz 88 Neiwrat St Springfield Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Wradzyk
24	Yes	"	$ 25 No.			Cousin Mikolaj Mineler 141-145 Madison St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl.	Br.	"	"	Polesie
25	No.	"	$ 25	"		Brother Adam Sam Box 479 South River N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl.	"	"	Haj
26																				
27	Yes	Self	$ 225 Yes 1908-12 N.Y.			Friend M 109 Madison St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br.	Br.	Town	Russia	Rawgu
28	No	"	$ 25 / 1908-12	"		Friend Karp Andrulun 21 Prugge St Watterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl.	"	"	"	Jasnorka
29	"	"	no			Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$ 26	"		Friend Simon Lodkem 72 Hall St Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl.	"	"	Inwankow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Inch, Master, of the VOLTURNO, from ROTTERDAM., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Inch
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 19 13,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Baxter M.D., Surgeon of the VOLTURNO, employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Baxter M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

174

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VOLTURNO sailing from ROTTERDAM., 20 May, 19

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Kuistra	Marie	58	7	Wd	Hswf	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Cousin Oslender Kuistra Rotterdam, Holland	N.J.	Paterson
ADMITTED 2	"	Michal	30	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin do-	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Bronkhols	Arentje	21	F	"	Hswf	No	No	"	"	"	"	do-	"	"
4	Stepczuk	Klym	18	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russian	Wielykey Porzk	Father. Semion Stepczuk Wielykey Porzk	N.Y.	New York
5	Maikus	Peter	28	"	S	Servant	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wien	Friends. Maria Foker 917 E B Allegane Wien	"	"
6	Jamerym	Jerdonia	20	"	"	Hswf	No	No	"	"	"	Lancryn	Father Nicola Jamerym Lancryn	"	Brooklyn
7	do-	Anna	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. do-	"	"
8	Lindenfeld	Berta	33	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Rotterdam	Father Bernara Lindenfeld Rotterdam	"	New York
9	do-	Elizabeth	11	"	S	"	2-778922 10/21/40		"	"	"	"	Gr. Father do-	"	"
10	do-	Irma	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father do-	"	"
DEPORTED 11	~~Galper~~	~~Tanzy~~	38	M	M	Workm.	No	No	Russia	"	Russia	Alexandrien	Wife Lele Galper Alexandrien	R.I.	Providence
12	Weintraub	Scheie	27	"	"	Bootmak	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kremenic	Wife Ester Weintraub Kremenic	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Lasowsky	Abram	18	"	S	Tailor	3-226252 - 1/14/42 (505)		"	"	"	Mogilov	Father Mendel Lasowsky Mogilov	"	"
14	Leizerowitz	~~Reib~~ Reib	~~19~~ 19	"	~~S~~	~~Tailor~~	2-867827 - 8/7/42		"	"	"	Lodz	Father Chaim Leizerowitz Lodz	N.Y.	New York
15	do-	Fridel	18	7	"	Hswf	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father.	"	"
16	Lubowicz	Selig	20	M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Olenka	Father Kopel Lubowicz Olenka	"	Brooklyn
17	Edelstein	Chane	17	F	"	Hswf	No	No	"	"	"	Bilgraj	Father Moise Edelstein Bilgraj	"	"
18	Harubkin	Leyk	20	M	"	Bootmak	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pinsk	Father Josef Harubkin Pinsk	"	"
19	~~Latkowitz~~	~~Chiel~~	20	"	"	Workm.	No	No	"	"	"	Bialystok	~~Wife Chaiche Latkowitz~~ Bialystok	"	~~New York~~
20	Feigeles	Asne	50	F	M	Hswf	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warshau	Cousin Zeck Fabelsky Warshau	N.Y.	New York
21	do-	Gutzylar	11	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle do-	"	"
22	do-	Mobel	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do-	"	"
23	do-	Ester	5	F	"	"	2-883679 7-14-41	No	No	"	"	"	Uncle do-	"	"
ADMITTED 24	Schrer	Hersh	20	M	"	Painter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ruperyk	Brother Lehmul Hompor Ruperyk	Mass	Boston
25	Beck	Aron	38	"	M	Merchant	No	No	"	"	"	Krymenic	Wife Delde Beck Krymenic	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Lilquehower	Lea	18	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kreranyn	Father Elie Lidnehow Kreranyn	"	"
27	Pochell	Chane	22	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Tarasreyn	Brother Leib Pochell Tarasreyn	Conn.	New Haven
28	Skladinska	Leonida	25	"	"	Hswf	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Alexandrow	Father Adolph Skladinska Alexandrow	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Lucska	Maria	28	"	M	"	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wilkow	Father Jan Lucka Wilkow	"	Saint Clair
30	Jawiski	Michail	40	M	"	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krem	Wife Maria Jawiski Krem	N.Y.	New York

88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 175

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	A. self		$5	Yes	1893	Paterson N.J.	Brother Hendert Charles 20 Ft N. 145 Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bl. Bl.	Stout	Holland	Ridam	
2	"	"	"	Yes			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"				(male) do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" "	"	"	"	
4	Yes Broth.	"	"				Brother Lennow Heperenk 41 Canal St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" Gr.	"	Russia	Melytsy Podo	
5	"	"	"				Broth. Michal Lukens 602 E. 12 St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" Br.	"	Austria	Wien	
6	"	"	"				Brother Jan Jaremyn 149 Hoyt St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" Bl.	"	"	Lemeryn	
7	"	"	"				Broth. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"	
8	"	Husb.	Yes	1896	1904	N.Y.	Husband Lindenfeld Isaacs 7289 St & 11 Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" Br.	"	Hungary	Rosberdnic	
9	"	Fath.	"	No			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" "	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	Yes			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" "	"	"	"	
11	"	Br. i l.	"	"			Br. i l. Herch Kupit 27 Hammett St Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" Gr.	"	Russia	Alexandrov	
12	"	Br.	22	"			Broth. Berl Mintzer 405 N. 6th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br. "	"	"	Kremenn	
13	"	male	"	"			male Jankel Abramson 740 S 2nd St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Mogelow	
14	"	"	"	"			male Josef Nimberg 568 Madison St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" Br.	"	"	Koder	
15	"	"	"	"			male do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"	
16	"	Br. i l.	"	"			Brother Meier Lubowic 33 Grafton St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl. Gr.	"	"	Clinka	
17	"	Broth.	"	"			Broth. Berer Edelstein 242 Engel St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br. Br.	"	"	Bilgray	
18	"	Friend	25	"			Friend Jacob Hemelman 18-83 Herring St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" Bl.	"	"	Pinsk	
19	"	Brother	"	"			Brother Isidor Latkiewicz 96 Bowery St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl. Br.	"	"	Bialystok	
20	Yes	Husb.	No	No	No	No	Husband Meyk Feigelson 93 Clinton St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br. Bl.	Short	Russia	Warshau	
21	"	Fath.	"	"			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" "	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" "	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" "	"	"	"	
24	"	Br. i l.	Yes	"			Br. i l. Herch Klein " Douglas St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br. Gr.	"	"	Kupcuyk	
25	"	"	"	"			Br. i l. Jankel Bernstein 713 S 4 St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" Bl.	"	"	Bremenn	
26	"	Brother	—	"			Br. i l. Simon Lubowitz 1603 S. 10 St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl. "	"	"	Kerarym	
27	"	Sister	"	"			Sister Ryva Leia Radunski 187 Ashmun St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br. "	"	"	Tarossym	
28	"	Male	20	"			Male Ludwig Hochbart 3102 N Front St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" Gr.	"	"	Alexandrov	
29	"	Husb.	Yes	1904		Hamton	Husband Stepan Smecka Rollers Co Saint Clair Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl. Br.	"	Austria	Wilkov	
30	"	Self	$25	No.			Br. i l. Martin Blaster 157 Morgan St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" Gr.	"	Russia	Krum	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Lesh Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VOLTURNO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Lesh
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Carter M.D., Surgeon of the VOLTURNO employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Carter M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

176

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from ROTTERDAM., 29 MEI 1913, 19

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lisowok	Pawel	26	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kresnowa	Father Anna Lisowok Kresnowa	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Wojtichowok	Wikenty	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alexander Wojtichowo Kresnowa	"	"
3	Szczerbacz	Kazimir	35	M	"	"	No	No	"	Polish	"	Rastor	Wife Emilia Serbacz Rastor	Ct	New York
4	Klewicz	Osip	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Petronia Klewicz Rastor	"	"
5	do-	Semion	35	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Emila Klewicz Rastor	"	"
6	Blaszka	Mikolaj	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Wiktoria Blaszka Rastor	"	"
7	Baranaj	Wincenty	26	"	S	"	No	No	"	Russian	"	Baranow	Father Kanislaw Baronaj Baror	Pa	Kingston
8	do-	Anton cont	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pawel Baranaj Baror	"	"
9	Warsocki	Ivan	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perewozy	Wife Andotka Warsocki Perewozy	Mass	Worcester
10	Szarko	Vincenty	20	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Swinka	Father Adam Szarko Swinka	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Sarasicka	Serhiej	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Niehlubka	Wife Natalia Sarasicka Niehlubka	"	Pittsburg
12	Barsukow	Andrej	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niehlubka	Wife Palahja Barsukow Niehlubka	"	Worcester
13	Szyrylow	Petro	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niehlubka	Wife Maretwa Syrylow Niehlubka	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Lewsenow	Dmitri	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chalr	Wife Maria Lewsanow Chalr	"	"
15	Kuzguson	Ivan	26	"	S	9-11425 7/8 36	"	"	"	"	"	Prisno	Father Prots Kuzguson Prisno	"	Carnegie
16	Zajcz	Stefan	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ivan Zajcz Prisno	"	Carnegie
17	Melnikow	Trochim	27	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Vera Melnikow Prisno	"	Carnegie
18	Gustow	Artem	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Erdokim Gustow Prisno	"	"
19	Wasyroda	Pawel	28	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zakrewje	Wife Elizabitka Wasyroda Zakrewje	"	Canonsburg
20	Pekulin	Gregor	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Justine Pekulin Zakrewje	"	"
24	Groszczepow	Parfian	29	M	M	Lab	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Holbowka	Wife Parasia Braszczepow Holbowka	Russia	Monessen
25	Chalipow	Jefrem	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Agafia Chalipow Holbowka	"	Monessen
26	Baszmak	Makar	26	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lejka	Wife Fidara Basmak Lejka	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Silajow	Piotr	33	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Budowe	Wife Paraskeja Silanaj Budowe	"	Aurora
28	Szwajkowski	Wasil	30	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lejka	Wife Warwara Szwajkowski Lejka	"	Pittsburg
29	Melnik	Fisdor	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Jekaterina Melnik Lejka	"	Youngstown
30	Dudorow	Matwej	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gruchowki	Father Archip Dudorow Gruchowki	"	"

89

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

177

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 14 1913, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	Self	25 Cl.				Br. Ivan Sivouk 2230 Forbes St Pittsburg Pa mule	A. Ch. Ch. A.				Good	No	5	8	fair	Br. Br.	Scar	Russia	Kremenetz
2	Wife	"	25 "				do Friend Marcus Blaska 151 Margin St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" Gr.	"	"	"
3	"	"	25 Cl.				do Brother Marcus Blaska 151 Margin St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Rastow
4	"	"	25 Cl.				do Brother Broth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	"
5	"	"	25 Cl.				do Cousin Joseph Racowier 15 Emma Rosmen St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" Blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	25 Cl.				do Cousin Peter Alexander St Wilkinsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" Gr.	"	"	"
7	"	"	25 Cl.				do Friend Peter Alekimovich 84 Lawrence St Wilkinsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Barow
8	"	"	25 Cl.				do Cousin Alexander Serbej 3259 Almond St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"
9	"	"	25 Cl.				do Cousin Fedor Fedorov Kredorov 257 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	"	Perevory
10	"	"	25 Cl.				do Cousin Andrej Bozendor 1 Room 2 Floor 2 Washington St Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" Br.	"	"	Linka
11	"	"	25 Cl.	X			do Cousin Roman Dyjenko 257 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" Bl. Gr.	"	"	Mielubka
12	"	"	25 Cl.				do Friend Ivan Dzerzaris 257 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Chichulka
13	"	"	25 Cl.	X			do Friend Lazer Piotr 257 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" Br. Br.	"	"	Dichulka
14	"	17.77	Yes 1909-12 Pittsburg				do Friend Peter Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" Bl. Gr.	"	"	Chalr
15	"	115 Cl.					do Friend Gordshen Alexander P.O. Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" Br.	"	"	Brisno
16	"	117 "					do Friend S. Lo Carnegie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" Br. Gr.	"	"	"
17	"	17 "					do Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" Br.	"	"	"
18	"	110 Yes 1909-11 Carnegie Pa					do Cousin Petkulin Boris 17 Park Canonsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" Gr.	"	"	"
19	"	25 Cl.					do Brother Broth 17 Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" Black	"	"	Zakrewzje
20	"	25 "					do Friend Alexander Kradagan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" Bl.	"	"	"
21	"	25 "					do Cousin Semion Kostkor P.O. Russillon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" Gr.	"	"	Kolbowka
22	"	25 "					do Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" Gr.	"	"	"
23	"	25 "					do Cousin Semion Kostkor P.O. Russillon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Kuejka
24																				
25																				
26																				
27	Yes	Self	25 Cl.				Brother Jeredasein Klajon P.O. Pittsburg Pa	A. A. A. A.	Honora	No	Cl.	Good	Cl.	5	8	Fair	Br. Bl.	Scar	Russia	Budnice
28	Wife	Pittsburg	25 "				Cousin Pakap Kearcor P.O. Russillon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bl. Gr.	"	"	Kyjka
29	"	"	25 "				Brother Konstantin Kuchine P.O. Russillon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" Blue	"	"	"
30	"	"	25 "	X			Friend Fedor Borzjon 257 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" Br. Gr.	"	"	Gruchowka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Inch Master, of the [illegible], from ROTTERDAM., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Inch
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

2

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Carter M.D., Surgeon of the VOLTURNO employed by owners, do
(State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Harry Carter M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VOLTURNO sailing from ROTTERDAM, , 19

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Roslikow	Jefim	23	6/12	M S	Lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Freika	Wife Dunia Roslikow Freika	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Muzykin	Prokofo	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hurka	Wife Ekaterina Muzykin Hurka	"	"
3	Hanrykow	Marko	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enwro	Wife Dunya Hanrykow Enwro	"	Manessen
4	Tolsenkow	Roman	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Arenia Tolsenkow Enwro	"	"
5	Sjakow	Wlas	20		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Badicke	Father Mikila Sakow Badicke	"	"
6	Iwaschenko	Pawel	25		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enwro	Wife Palagya Iwaschenko Enwro	"	"
7	Mendelow	Mirow	27		"	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"		Wife Praskowja Mendelow Enwro	"	"
8	Leschkow	Chona	28		"	"	Do	Do	"	"	"		Wife Juliana Leschkow Enwro	"	"
9	Pisjakow	Matwej	28		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		Wife Maria Pisjakow Enwro	"	"
10	Czorni	Piotr	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cherstin	Wife Anastasia Czorni Cherstin	"	Pittsburg
11	Makarenko	Feodosi	19		" S	7-177879-7/16/41-505			"	"	"	Demkow	Father Kiril Makarenko Demkow	"	Manessen
12	Minnenkow	Kusma	19		"	"	Do	Do	"	"	"		Father Ulyan Minnenkow Manessen	"	"
13	Bazula	Adam	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enwro	Father Emilian Bazula Enwro	"	"
14	Kozlow	Lawreli	18		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rudelli	Father Lazar Kozlow Rudelli	"	"
15	Soroka	Ignaty	18		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Swiani	Mother Wictoria Soroka Swiani	Ohio	Warren
16	Smarzkow	Diamond	25		" M	6-115874—505—8/28/41			"	Russian	"	Enwro	Wife Dunya Smarzkow Enwro	Pa	Monessen
17	Mamikow	Dmitri	20		" S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krochanka	Father Alexander Mamikow Krochanka	"	Homestead
18	Hermanow	Erlin	34		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuta	Wife Akafia Hermanow Kuta	"	Pittsburg
19	Nowikow	Efim	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Srejka	Wife Nina Nowikow Srejka	"	Homestead
20	Lukaszow	Dmitri	24		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hruchowka	Father Semion Lukaszow Hruchowka	"	"
21	Slyrka	Simen	24		"	3-144681			"	"	"	Martinowka	Father Felip Slyrka Martinowka	"	Pittsburg
22	Laszczuk	Grihori	32		" M	"	Ot	Ot	"	"	"		Wife Anna Laszczuk Martinowka	"	"
23	Boriscuko	Dmitri	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enwro	Wife Praskowja Boriscuko Enwro	"	Manessen
24	Subkow	Nawm	19		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budicke	Father Karpo Subkow Budicke	"	"
25	Muzykin	Ira	28		" M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kuta	Wife Darya Muzykin Kuta	"	Pittsburg
26	Szuscicka	Anna	25		F	Stand	Do	Do	"	"	"	Rastow	Father Michal Szuscicka Rastow	Mass	Worcester
27	— do —	Fela	2		" S	1-279726	"	"	"	"	"		Gr. Father — do —	"	"
28	Puiter	Janos	25		M	Lab.	Yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kunsikod	Father Antkas Puiter Kunsikod	N Y	New York
29	Krawcow	Elena	20		F M	Stand	Do	Do	Russia	Russian	Russia	Srejka	Father Aehwan Kramow Srejka	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Gricuk	Pawel	28		M S	2-31021 Lab.	1-17-24	yes	yes	"	"	"	Broth Osip Gricuk Cremonenia	"	Ater Castle

90

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

179

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 13 JUNE 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years:	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If a prisoner, or a fugitive from justice, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or of any offense involving moral turpitude, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No.			Brother Petro Roslicow I. O. Rumilton Pa	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br.	Gr.	Scar	Russia	Krzyka
2	"	"	25	"			Brother Muzykin Mikolaj Metrop. Nat. Bank Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hurka
3	"	"	25	"			Father Kamzykow Prokopy P.O. Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cmoro
4	"	"	20	"			Friend Filipow Andrim P. O. Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"			Brother Jakov Tichon P.O. Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br.	"	"	Baurke
6	"	"	20	"			Brother Hnischenko Nstan P. O. Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Cmoro
7	"	"	30	1908-10	Monessen		Friend Martinowsky Prochor Savings & Trust Co Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	20	1909-11	"		Friend Kabor Lenil P.O. Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	1909-1	"		Brother Pisjokof Nikifor P.O. Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	10	No			Friend Mazaris Wojnow P.O. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br.	"	"	Cherstin
11	"	"	20	"			Br. i l. Melnikow Pioti National Bank Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Stenkowo
12	"	"	25	"			Brother Minenkow Peko P.O. Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	15	"			Cousin Mendelow Sergej P.O. Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Bl.	Bl.	"	"	"	Cmoro
14	"	"	15	"			Friend Korlow Ignati P.O. Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rudicki
15	"	"	15	"			Friend Stepan Kirpeun 5 Scripture St. Aashua Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sviraiu
16	"	"	20	"			Brother Smarzkow Dianicd P.O. Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	"	"	Cmoro
17	"	"	25	"			Cousin Jefrem Karlasow Trust Co Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	"	"	"	Krochanka
18	"	"	22	"			Friend Parfin Hanurow 251 6th Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl.	"	"	Kuta
19	"	"	20	"			Brother Harasnin Nowitkow Trust Co Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	"	"	Szejka
20	"	"	15	"			Br. Andal Lukasow Trust Co Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kruchowka
21	"	"	25	"			Friend Achtimow Wasemuyf 3000 Karson St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Martinowka
22	"	"	25	"			Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	15	"			Friend Mendalow Matwej Long Trust Co Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cmoro
24	"	"	20	"			Brother Lubkow Lyman P.O. Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl.	Gr.	"	"	Budiche
25	"	"	22	"			Brother Mikolaj Muzykin National Bank Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kuta
26	"	"	28	"			Husband Jan Kusicky 15 Lutbury St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Rastor
27	Yes	Mother	"	"			Walker. do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	16	"			Friend Raptak Jwana 525 & 48 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Kmsikod
29	"	"	20	"			Husband Iwan Krawcow P. O. Russelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gr.	"	Russia	Szyka
30	"	"	25	"			Cousin Jrienk Onis 1227 Morana St New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Crermosec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Inch Master, of the VOLTURNO, from ROTTERDAM., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Inch
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Carter M.D., Surgeon of the VOLTURNO, employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Carter M D

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VOLTURNO sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19

11—4688

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Konovchitzk	[redacted]	Boris	33	M	M	Tab.	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	99400/660 Dobr	Wife Xenia Kanovzitk Dobr	Pa	Hazleton
1	[redacted]														
2	Bourkewitz	Ivan	25	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pankova	Father: Trofim Bourkewitz Pankova	N Y	New York
3	Ochrimuk	Michail	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zabolotie	Wife: Marko Ochrimuk Zabolotie	N Y	Buffalo
4	Kregicz	Alexander	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lorocen	Father: Michal Kregicz Lorocen	Md	Baltimore
5	Kreczko	Sewastyan	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drobaty	Father: Dimitri Kreczko Drobaty	"	"
6	Lazar	Anton	30	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kaminchy	Wife: Justyna Lazar Kaminchy	Conn	Beacon Falls
7	Buraczonek	Osip	25	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mojsiere	Wife: Jewdokia Buraczonek Mojsiere	N Y	South River
8	Mardarski	Anton	29	M	S	Tab.	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Liechy	Brother: Piotr Mardarsky Liechy	Mass	Florence
10	Szawilow	Josiw	19	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Baborwie	Father: Denis Szawilow Baborwie	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Kundik	Piotr	20	M	S	Tab	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Baborwie	Father: Frohim Kundik Baborwie	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Polajew	Kanejew	25	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Wife: Anna Polajew Baborwie	"	"
14															
15															
16															
17															
18	Medwieckaja	Marya	25	F	M	Maid	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lasciauek	Husband, Piotr Medwiecky Lasciauek	N J	South River
19	Zouka	Julia	20	"	S				"	"	"	Karytyce	Father: Piotr Zouka Karytyce	"	"
20	Buraconek	Anna	18	"	"	2-86032-1/24/41-505	"	"	"	"	"	Mojsiere	Step moth: Sudwya Buraconek Mojsiere	"	"
21	Macewicz	Anastassya	20	"	"		Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Bunowy	Father: Ludwig Macewicz Bunowy	Mass	Bridgewater
22	Kamusiewicz	Anna	21	"	"	1-33/696-24/4/41	"	"	"	"	"	Cholzan	Father: Wladyslaw Kamusiewicz Cholzan	"	"
23	Szwajkowska	Zouka	25	"	"	"	No	No	"	Russian	"	Michalowszyna	Mother: Josafata Szwajkowska Michalowszyna	Mass	"
24	Charewicz	Nadzieja	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Demiany	Father: Josef Charewicz Demiany	"	"
25	Kostenk	Ignaty	20	M	"	Tab.	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	Werezyki	Father: Hrihory Kostenk Werezyka	Conn	Hartford
26	Waszewicz	Piotr	28	"	"	1-40278	"	"	"	"	"	Crowaja	Father: Iwan Waszewicz Crowaja	N H	Manchester
27	Soroka	Simian	35	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Rukowczyna	Wife: Maarreja Soroka Rukowczyna	N J	Paterson
29	Chorczerska	Anna	20	F	S	Maid	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Brucskowie	Father: Fiodor Chorczerska Bruszkowie	N J	New York
30	Kozdowski	Karol	35	M	M	Tab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bruskowa	Wife: Jandocha Kozdowska Bruskowa	"	South River

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 13 [illegible] 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	22 Yes 1907-1913	Yes Penna	Friend Orarczuk Nicolay Box 87 Hazle Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br.	Br.	Stout	Russia	Dobz
2	"	"	25 No		Br. in l. Beluch Irene 116 Madison St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Pankra
3	"	"	25 "		Cousin. Roman Omyrnk 829 Emma St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zabolotii
4	"	"	25 "		Friend. Stepan Danilkewicz 043 E. York St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lorcew
5	"	"	25 "		Friend. Andrej Danilkewicz 036 York St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Drobolz
6	No	"	25 "		Cousin Simon Jermakowicz Box 226 Beacon Falls Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kaminky
7	"	"	25 "		Brother. Jan Buraczonek ~~Box 258~~ South River N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Mojsiuic
8	Yes	Self	25 No		~~Friend~~ Josef Wotowik ~~Box 6~~ Florence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br.	Gr.	Stout	Russia	Lucky
9	"	"	25 "	X	Friend. Wlas Juralewicz 257 5th Ave. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Babowice
10																			
11																			
12	Yes	Self	20 No		Cousin Alexander Adamow Frick Building Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bl.	Gr.	Stout	Russia	Babowice
13	"	"	25 "	X	Br. in l. Al. Czelagen 257 5th Ave. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	"
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18	No	Self	25 No		~~Sister~~ in l Josephy Baleeka Box 317 Saulk River N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bl.	Blue	Stout	Russia	Lascinch
19	"	"	25 "		Cousin. Anilad Fourkier Box 207 Saulk River N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Karybyc
20	"	"	25 "		Father. Buraczonok John Box 258 Saulk River N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl.	Gr.	"	"	Mojsiuc
21	Yes	"	25 "		Cousin. Josef Labuna ~~93 Belle St~~ Bridgewater Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Gr.	"	"	Biniouj
22	Yes	"	25 "		Cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl.	"	"	"	Chokow
23	Yes	"	25 "		~~Sister~~ Brouislawa Labuna ~~93 Belle St~~ Bridgewater Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	"	"	Anchodrczyn
24	Yes	"	25 "		Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Demiany
25	Yes	"	25 "		Brother. Petro Kostuik ~~Box 227 Cassport Pa~~	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Dark	New Haven	Gr.	"	"	Wrezjka
26	Yes	"	23 "		Mrs. Albin Badzyemin Box 28 Newport R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Gr.	"	"	Stowaja
27	Yes	"	25 "		Br. in l. Paul Trojda 228 River St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kuslowyan
28																			
29	Yes	Self	25 No		Br. in l. Alex of Glarenkiewicz 18 av. A New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bl.	Bl.	Stout	Russia	Brzozowa
30	Yes	"	10 Yes 1909 " N.J.		Friend Abram Jahnnik 1 St New York	Admitted at Port						5	9	"	Br.	Gr.	"	"	Berezkowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Inch, Master, of the VOLTURNO, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Inch
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Carter M.D., Surgeon of the VOLTURNO employed by owners (State whether "surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Carter M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VOLTURNO *sailing from* ....., 20 MAR 1913, *19*

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rowda	Ignacy	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	russia	Russian	Russia	Zofjanowcz	father Josfin Rowda Zofjanowcz (Wilno) Russia	Conn	New Haven
ADMITTED 2	Osher	Dworie	50		f wd.	none	no	no	2-669694- 11/22/39	Hebrew	"	Kuperyk	son in law Schmuel Slomper Kuperyk (Wilna) Russia	mass	Boston
3	Rockiewicz	Makary	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Stanidraki	father Ivan Rockiewicz Stanidraki (Wilna) Russia	Conn	New Haven
4	Aksinczyc	Filip	24		m s	"	no	no	"		"	Ponie	father Pawel Aksinczyc Ponie (Minsk) Russia	N.Y.	Springfield
5	Kleinman	Avrum	36		m m	glazeworker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kremenice	wife Laube Kleinman Kremenice (Wolk) Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Zaraseiwicz	Witali	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Sudnia	father Lukasz Zaraseiwicz Sudnia (Minsk) Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Kacinik	Julian	38		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Woystowa	wife Ludwiga Kacinik Woystowa (Wilna) Russia	"	Rome
8	Monczak	Grigor	23		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalvrynowa	father Mikolaj Monczak Kalvrynowa (Wilno) Russia	"	"
9	Kolacha	Pawel	20		m s	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kuty	father Pawel Kolacha Kuty (Wilna) Russia	"	South River
10	Mazur	Sergiej	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosarka	father Sawko Mazur Kosarka (Wolk) Russia	"	New York
12	Jurkow	Demian	27		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tomakow	wife Falahia Jurkow Tomakow (Pod) Russia	N.Y.	South River
13	Donin	Rudolf	22		m s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Uj Labodin	father Adam Donin Uj Labodin - Hungary	Pa	Coaldale
ADMITTED 14	~~Brotz~~ Gross	Josef	20		m s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mirocad	step father Ignacz Brkin Mirocad Hungary	N.Y.	New York
15	Enguez	Georg	26		m m	laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Cranar Szajtin	wife Jaraska Luzulz Cranar Szajtin Hungary	~~Ohio~~	~~Detroit~~
16	Ardelian	Mitio	32		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Barbuci Cranar Szajtin Hungary	Pa	Harrisburg
17	Koszta	Michal	19		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	g' father Michal Koszta Cranar Szajtin Hungary	"	"
18	Janosik	Janos	30		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Temsiz Beki	wife Mary Janosik Temsiz Beki Hungary	"	Co. Bethlehem
19	Kudiec	Pal	19		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mary Kudiec Temsiz Beki Hungary	"	"
20	Oldian	Dmitri	35		m m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Cranar Szajtin	wife Erica Oldian Cranar Szajtin Hungary	"	Harrisburg
21	Danilo	Peter	35		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Danilo Cranar Szajtin Hungary	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
22	Denesza	Stefan	37		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Olena Denesza Cranar Szajtin Hungary	~~Pa~~	~~Harrisburg~~
23	Swietlik	Daniel	26		m m	2-64568	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Hibe	wife Maria Bartosz Hibe Hungary	N.J.	Trenton
24	Bury	Stanislaw	24		m s	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rydz	father Ladenez Bury Rydz (Wilna) Russia	N.Y.	South River

Received Feb 1913
Division Chief

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

183

Arriving at Port of NEW-YO, 13 JUNI 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or practising polygamy or believing in it; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes S	self	$25	no	friend Prokopiy Rockewicz 221 Commerce St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Lokpanowicz
2	yes S	"	—	"	soxial. Pericd Klein " Douglas St. Boston. mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	gr	"	"	Kuperyk
3	no S	"	$25	"	cousin Prokopiy Rockewicz 221 Commerce St. New Haven. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br	bl	"	"	Standraki
4	yes S	"	$25	"	uncle Konstantin Kluc 3 Furnace St. Springfield Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Donie
5	" S	"	$25	"	friend Simon Lubawski 1603 S 10th St. Philadelphia. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl	gr	"	"	Kromenice
6	" S	"	$25	"	friend Edward Mozejko Box 58 Greenpoint St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Duania
7	" S	"	$25	"	cousin Kabiela Augustynowicz Box 79 Rome N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br	bl	"	"	Wojstoma
8	" S	"	$25	"	sister — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl	"	"	"	Kadeynowa
9	no S	"	$25	"	b.il. Konstanty Jankowicz Box 121, South River. friend Chima Dorfman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br	br	"	"	Kuty
10	yes S	"	$25	"	72/74 Broome St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl	"	"	"	Kosatka
12	no S	self	$25	no	friend Filip Bosej Box 342, South River. N.J. brother Klemenli Donin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Tomakow
13	yes S	"	$20	"	Box 118 Coeddale Pa. uncle Weisz Jakob	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	gr	"	Hungary	Uj Labodin
14	" S	"	$4	"	865 N. Avem. New York N.Y. ~~Box 27 Cliffsey~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br	br	"	"	Mirozad
15	" S	"	$15	"	~~Cousin Kuska Stefan 1195 Lawyer St. Harrisburg Pa.~~ cousin Teodor Czoban	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	bl	"	"	Cranar Szajtin
16	" S	"	$15	"	937- 7th St. Harrisburg. Pa. mother Koszta Muska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl	"	"	"	"
17	" S	"	$10	"	937 — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br	br	"	"	"
18	" S	"	$25 yes 1907 1911-12	Peoria Ill.	b.il. Lwan Janos 792 Meiken St. So. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl	gr	"	"	Lenisz Beki
19	" S	"	$25 no		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br	bl	"	"	"
20	" S	"	$25 yes 1906-8 1912	Harrisburg Pa.	cousin Czoban Teodor 937- 7th St. Harrisburg. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl	"	"	"	Cranar Szajtin
21	" S	"	$20 " 1909-10	"	b.il. Buka Stefan 1195 Lawyer St. Harrisburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br	"	"	"	"
22	" S	"	$18 " 1910-11	"	~~to Brother: Janeczka Sterley~~ 1197 Rosoval St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
23	" S	"	$8 no		step father Samuel Sunda 19 Division St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br	"	"	"	Hibe
24	no S	"	$25 "		friend Adam Gan Box 479 South River. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rzjay

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Peel, Master, of the VOLTURNO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Peel
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Carter M.D., Surgeon of the VOLTURNO employed by owners, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Harry Carter M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM., 29 MEI 1913, 19

11—4838

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10	Sawiczki	Bronislaw	18	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lomnich	father Ludwig Sawicski Lomnich (Wilna) Russia	Mass	Ipswich
11	Krynkowicz	Winczesia	19	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Skutik	father Osip Krynkowicz Skutik (Wilna) Russia	"	"
12	Speglanin	Adele	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skonzine	mother Kastantia Speglanin Skonzine (Wilna) Russia	"	Boston
13	Farfenuk	Tickon	27	m	m	laborer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Belena	wife Antonia Farfenuk Belena (Grod) Russia	Pa	Scranton
14	Spenak	Matwej	34	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Harkowski	wife Maria Spenak Harkowski (Grod) Russia	Mass	Maynard
15	Dudenk	Sergej	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slypczyk	father Alexander Dudenk Slypczyk (Grod) Russia	Pa	Chester
16	Zawria	Adolf	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Starlich	father Gustav Zawria Starlich (Wilna) Russia	Mass	Ipswich
17	Komich	Kazimier	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Osip Komich Starlich (Wilna) Russia	"	"
18	Faschina	Alexander	22	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Birjko	father Matwej Faschina Birjko (Wilna) Russia	"	"
19	Tremza	Matwej	26	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Omilina	wife Elisabeta Tremza Omilian (Grod) Russia	Pa	New Castle
20	Ustianczyk	Stepan	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dubrowok	wife Tekla Ustianczyk Dubrowok (Grod) Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Speglanin	Wikenti	28	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Consineti	wife Aniela Speglanin Consineti (Wilna) Russia	Mass	Boston
22	Chalmansky	Konstantin	21	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Koloduska	father Anton Chalmansky Koloduska (Wilna) Russia	"	Ipswich
23	Dimiduk	Pawel	43	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Strelna	wife Palagia Dimiduk Strelna (Grod) Russia	"	Springfield
24	Bledaj	Iwan	23	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zachosje	wife Natalca Bledaj Zachosje (Grod) Russia	N.Y.	New York
25	Tokarczuk	Iwan	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strelna	wife Stepanida Tokarczuk Strelna (Grod) Russia	Mass	Springfield
ADMITTED 26	Duhaczow	Iwan	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weresceraki	wife Jewdokia Duhaczow Weresceraki (Czern) Russia	Pa	Homestead
27	Zalucki	Antoni	24	m	s	2-104260 3	no	no	6/26/13	Polish	"	Kamenina	father Ludwig Zalucki Kamenina (Wilna) Russia	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 28	Duhacz	Alexander	18	m	s	11-316575	"	"	8/28/11	Russian	"	Weresceraki	father Benedikt Duhacz Weresceraki (Czern) Russia	Pa	Homestead
ADMITTED 29		Iwan	25	m	m	3-262101	6/3/13	"	"	"	"		wife Dominika Duhacz Weresceraki (Czern) Russia	"	"
30	Stachu	Magdalena	18	f	s	none	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kereston	father Michael Stachu Kereston Hungary	"	Pittsburg

1-7085

Sept 13

93

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

185

Arriving at Port of ....., 13 JUN 1913 ....., *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
Boston	Sell	$25 no					sister Runowicz Gadwiga 4 Wales Court. Ipswich mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	jan	bl	gr	none	Russia	Sirwich		
Boston	"	$20 "					b.i.l. Talinsky Josef 23 Cater St. Ipswich. mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Skutik		
12	yes	$25 "					b.i.l. Slizenski Augustus 25 Morton St. Boston. mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Koncine		
13	"	$27 "					friend Brezik Maxim 1601 Pittston Ave Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Bilina		
14	"	$25 "					friend Benkach Ivan 1 Box 339 Maynard. mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hakowzi		
15	"	$25 "					brother Filip Dyderuk 315 Dickson St. Chester Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mpiczk		
Boston	"	$25 "					b.i.l. Skafun Adolf 9 First St. Ipswich Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Warlick		
Boston	"	$25 "					brother Kosnich Jan 23 Cater St. Ipswich. mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Boston	"	$25 "					b.i.l. Jan Bojko 14 Estat St. Ipswich. mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Bizko		
19	yes	$25 "					b.i.l. Kuzawka Grigori 210 Mahoney Ave. New Castle. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Smelina		
20	Ind	$25 "					b.i.l. Jackowski Feodor 5406-14th Ave. Brooklyn. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dubrowok		
21	"	$25 yes	Boston				b.i.l. Rakula Michael 25 Morton St. Boston. mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Conseneti		
Boston	"	$25 yes					b.i.l. Zyp Bronislaw 23 Estas St. Ipswich. mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kobilnicki		
23	yes	$25 yes	1905-06 Butte Pa 1909-12 Springfield.				son i.l. Andrey Dimidunk 4 Ferry St. Springfield. mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	"	"	Strelna		
24	"	$25 yes					cousin Filip Blekaj 179 E 3rd St. New York. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	Zachowje		
25	"	$25 yes	1910 Springfield				brother Joseph Zukaszyk 4 Ferry St. Springfield mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	"	"	"	Strelna		
26	"	$25 no					brother Duhaczow Stephen 308 Dickson St. Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Wereszaki		
27	"	$25 "					cousin Antoni Nawojczyk 97 Salem St. Boston. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenina		
28	"	$25 "					friend Iwan Iwanitska Superintendent Homestead. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wereszaki		
29	"	$25 "					brother Alexej Duhacz 3 St. 141. Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	"	"	"	"		
30	"	$12 "					brother Mike Stachu 77 2nd Aven. Fittsburg. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Kerestor		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Cook, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VOLTAIRA, from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Cook
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Carter M.D., Surgeon of the VOLTURNO employed by owners
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Carter M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VOLTURNO sailing from ROTTERDAM., , 19

11—1638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nemet	Jozsef	37		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy Kekels	wife Theresia Nemet Nagy Kekels Hungary	N.J.	Perth Amboy
2	Banics	Stefan	38		m m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Dumacs	wife Marie Banics Dumacs - Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Zoltay	Landor	27		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Erkertvedes	wife Karolina Zoltay Erkertvedes Hungary	"	Martins Creek
4	Szaloner	Janos	48		m m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Sretin	wife Lizia Szaloner Sretin Hungary	"	Harrisburg
5	Patrucsa	Istvan	33		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Topuesa Sretin Hungary	"	Jamestown
6	Peckan	Gyorgy	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mana Peckan Sretin Hungary	"	Harrisburg
7	Walter	Johann	45		m m	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Steiermark	wife Fany Walter Steiermark Austria	"	Allentown
8	Paszkowski	Wladimir	22		m s	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kolobija	mother Anna Paszkowski Kolobija (Wilna) Russia	"	Pittsburg
9	Kakeczuk	Sergij	34		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Barowce	wife Charina Kapeczuk Barowce (Wilna) Russia	"	Philadelphia
10	Alinska	Josip	20		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kawarowczyzna	wife Elena Alinska Kawarowczyzna (Wilna Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Waszkiewicz	Bronislaw	25		m s	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Dzaglow	father Wincenty Waszkiewicz Dzaglow (Wilna) Russia	Pa	Wilkes Barre
12	Aleksandrowicz	Julia	20		f s	None	"	"	"	Russian	"	Chorki	mother Justina Aleksandrowicz Chorki (Wilna) Russia	"	Pittsburg
13	Grynko	Josef	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Paszkowa	father Jan Grynko Paszkowa (Wilna) Russia	"	"
14	"	Zofia	18		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
15	Kapkiewicz	Iwan	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Dziaka	father Anton Kapkiewicz Dziaka (Wilna) Russia	"	"
16	Paplonka	Maxim	25		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sakowicz	wife Katerina Paplonka Sakowicz (Minsk) Russia	N.J.	Rahway
17	Celman	Gyorgy	23		m s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Semberger	father Kleben German Semberger Hungary	O.	alliance
18	Jaskiw	Grigori	27		m m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Korsby	wife Alekandra Jaskiw Korsby (Wilna) Russia	N.Y.	New York
19	"	Likenty	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jaskow — do —	"	"
20	Wolub	Ignacy	18		m s	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kamenna	father Iwan Holub Kamenna (Wilna) Russia	Mass	Boston
21	Medinchow	Adam	28		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Wolbie	wife Maria Medinchow Wolbie (Wilna) Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Umpierowicz	Wladimir	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strychyly	brother Klemerty Umpierowicz Strychyly (Wilna) Russia	"	"
ADMITTED SI 23	Iwaniszka	Andrej	33		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Werenczaki	wife Wahara Iwaniszka Werenczaki (Czern) Russia	"	Homestead
ADMITTED SI 24	Lisienok	Pawel	25		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Natalia Lisienok Werenczaki (Czern) Russia	"	"
ADMITTED SI 25	Polenok	Archip	23		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Arina Polenok Werenczaki (Czern) Russia	"	"
ADMITTED SI 26	Szendryk	Michail	26		m m	Wheelwright	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Aksina Szendryk Werenczaki (Czern) Russia	"	"
ADMITTED SI 27	Kowal	Iwan	18		m s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Sawcii Kowal Werenczaki (Czern) Russia	"	"
28	Paplowka	Makar	26		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Paplowki	brother Iwan Paplowka Paplowki (Minsk) Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Andrej	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
29															
30	Kulazenko	Wasil	35		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lakruzja	wife Olga Kulazenko Lakruzja (Wilna) Russia	Pa	Canonsburg

34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

187

Arriving at Port of ....., 13 JUN 1913 ....., *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			bil. Emery Csaba 527 Penny Sh. Perth Amboy n.j.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none	Hungary	Nagy Ketels
2	"	"	$30	yes	1907-11	Pittsburg	friend Thazen Laisabin 4010 2nd Ave Pittsburg Pa.							5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Lumacs
3	"	"	$20	"	1906-09	Barberton	bil. Lake Kalman Box 94 Martinscreek, Pa.							5	7	"	br	"	"	"	Erkenvedes
4	"	"	$20	"	1907-11	Harrisburg	friend Frasla Nicolaus 1114 Cameron Sh. Harrisburg Pa.							5	6	"	"	br	"	,	Gretin
5	"	"	$40	no			bil. George Misaras 240 Walnut Sh. Waynesboro. Pa.							5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	"
6	"	"	$15	yes	1910-12	Harrisburg	friend Frasla Nicolaus 1114 Cameron Sh. Harrisburg Pa.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$25	"	1903-09	Allentown	friend Franz Herman Box 93 Allentown Pa.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Steiermark
8	"	"	$35	no			uncle Wasil Woronka 2413 Farber Sh. Pittsburg. Pa.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polobija
9	"	"	$10	yes	1906-10	Philadelphia	friend Adam Kaczmec 901 Dickert Sh. Philadelphia Pa.							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Barowce
10	"	"	$25	no			friend Piotr Sorotka 118 Prospect Sh. Brooklyn. N.Y.							5	8	"	"	br	"	"	Kawarszczyzna
11	no	"	$	"			brother Anton Waszkiewicz 62 Brookside Sh. Wilkes Barre Pa.							5	8	"	br	gr	"	"	Draglow
12	yes	"	$25	"			uncle Anton Kurlowicz 2230 Farber Sh. Pittsburg Pa.							5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Choski
13	"	"	$10	"			bil. — do —							5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Paszkowa
14	"	"	$10	"			— do —							5	7	"	br	br	"	"	"
15	"	"	$25	"			friend Josip Matkovz 2230 Farber Sh. Pittsburg Pa.							5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Dedka
16	no	"	$25	"			friend Pawel Wezbicki 139 Hamilton Sh. Rahway. N.J.							5	8	"	bl	"	"	"	Sakowicze
17	yes	"	$20	"			friend Peter Dobis 246 Liberty St. Elizabeth							5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Liden
18	"	"	$5	"			brother Wasil Jaskow c/o Uncle John Chowski ~~41 Canal St. New York. N.Y.~~ 181 E. Railway N.J.							5	6	"	"	br	"	Russia	Koraby
19	"	"	$5	"			— do —							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$20	"			friend Iwan Nawrocznyk 192 Salem St. Boston Mass							5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Kamenna
21	"	"	$25	"			friend Weronika Wasyli 12413 Farber St. Pittsburg Pa.							5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Wolbre
22	"	"	$25	"			step brother Nikolaj Ampkirowicz 2230 Forbes St. Pittsburg Pa.							5	6	"	br	gr	"	"	Stryczyby
23	"	"	$25	"			friend Wasil Guhacz 308 Dickson St. Homestead. Pa.							5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Wereszczaki
24	"	"	$25	"			uncle Alexej Guhacz 308 Dickson St. Homestead Pa.							5	6	"	br	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$20	"			brother Iwan Golenok 3-46 141 Homestead Pa.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$25	"			uncle Archip Rachowski 3 A6 141 Homestead Pa.							5	5	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
27	"	"	$25	"			uncle Stephan Wasyczyka 141 - 3rd St. Homestead Pa.							5	5	"	br	br	"	"	"
28	"	"	$35	"			friend Nikolaj Suchinkowicz 286 Dumont St. Brooklyn. N.Y.							5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Paplowki
29	"	"	$15	"			— do —							5	6	"	"	br	"	"	"
30	"	"	$25	"			friend Nikola Nikulin 110 Washington Park Av. Canonsburg Pa.							5	7	"	br	"	"	"	Sakowija

Pittsburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Lach Master, of the VOLTURNO, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Lach
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Carter M.D., Surgeon of the VOLTURNO employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Harry Carter M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

188

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VOLTURNO *sailing from* ROTTERDAM, [illegible] 1913, *19*

11—4658

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dudurow	Aksulina	18		f/s	none	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krukowki	father Nikita Dudurow Krukowki (Welk) Russia	Pa	Homestead
2	Kuszniruw	Denis	40		m/m	labrer	"	"	"	"	"	Zakowyce	wife Natalia Kuszniruw Zakowyce (Wsk) Russia	"	Canonsburg
3	Leszinski	Iwan	28		m/s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lackcyce	wife Maria Liszinski Lackcyce (Grod) Russia	N.Y.	New York
4	Parchomczyk	Alexander	19		m/s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klonok	father Stepan Parchomczyk Klonok (Grod) Russia	Mass	Springfield
5	Manella	Berel	26		m/s	Knitter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kiele	father & mother Manella Kiele Russia	N.Y.	Yonkers
6	Semieniuk	Anton	28		m/s	labrer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Bootki	mother Marya Semieniuk Bootki (Wilna) Russia	Pa	Dickson City
7	Panysz	Anna	20		f/s	none	no	no	"	"	"	Panyszi	father Pawel Panysz Panyszi (Wilna) Russia	Mass	Florence
8	"	Stefanida	19		f/s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
9	Midaszewski	Iwan	25		m/m	labrer	"	"	"	"	"	Kremenice	wife Pawla Midaszewski Kremenice (Wilna) Russia	"	Fall River
10	Aneis	Hinde	40		f/m	wife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Werpka	cousin Sqel Aneis Werpka (Chy) Russia	N.Y.	New York
11	"	Berel	18		m/s	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle — do —	"	"
12	"	Gosel	16		m/s	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
13	"	Ides	15		f/s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
14	"	Zalman	11½		m/s	1-424462-2/13/43							— do —	"	"
15	"	Zelig	11½		m/s								— do —	"	"
16	"	Mechel	10		m/s	1-431866-2/4/43							— do —	"	"
17	"	Aburn	7		m/s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
18	Borsuk	Vincenty	25		m/s	labrer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Batoyno	father Iwan Borsuk Batoyno (Wilna) Russia	Mass	Florence
19	"	Wladimir	23		m/s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
20	Kwitiuk	Nichori	35		m/m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fomatow	wife Elena Kwitiuk Fomatow (Pod) Russia	N.J.	Perth Amboy
21	Krawczuk	Nichori	35		m/m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szajki	wife Justina Krawczuk Szajki (Kijow) Russia	Conn	Ansonia
22	Jumen	Alexander	38		m/m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Jumen Szajki (Kiew) Russia	Conn	Ansonia
23	Iwanies	Konstantin	18		m/s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kremenice	father Iwan Iwanies Kremenice (Wilna) Russia	Mass	Florence
24	Iwanie	Iwan	23		m/m	labourer 1-374278			Russian	Russia	Russia	Kremenice	wife Maria Iwanie Kremenice (Wilna) Russia	Mass	Fall River
25	Panysz	Wasyl	25		m/s							Panyszi	father Miron Panysz Panyszi (Wilna) Russia	"	Florence
26	"	Iwan	22		m/s							"	— do —	"	"
27	Bogochwalskaja	Stanislawa	21		f/s	none	"	"	"	Polish	"	Slobodki	mother Antonina Bogochwalskaja Slobodki (Volh) Russia	N.Y.	New York
28	Adamowski	Antoni	33		m/m	labrer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Krasilow	wife Maria Adamowski Krasilow (Volh) Russia	"	"
29	Schneiderman	David	19		m/s	joiner 2-330763	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Chocim	father Schmier Schneiderman Chocim (Bess) Russia	"	"
30	Janiszewski	Paul	21		m/s	labrer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Mikolajew	father Alexander Janiszewski Mikolajew (Pod) Russia	"	"

95

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

189

Arriving at Port of ..... PORT, ... 13 JUN 1913 ....., *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$22	no	bil. Nikita Iwanowicz 308 Dickson Sh. Homestead Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none	Russia	Krukowka
2	"	"	$25	"	friend Nikolaj Pikulin c/o Washington Talk Co. Canonsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Zakowije
3	yes	"	$23	"	uncle Wasyl Czakowin 1792 3rd Sh. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	"	"	"	Laskowce
4	(1)	"	$25	"	cousin Andrej Demianuk 4 Fury pl. Springfield mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	"	Klonok
5	"	"	$25	"	uncle Ihzy Manella 23 Riverdale Sh. Yonkers. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kiele
6	no	"	$25	"	bil. Adam Kowalkiewicz Box 307, Dickson City. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Booki
7	NO	"	$25	"	brother Iwan Zamycz 97 Lake Sh. Florence. mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	Zanyczi
8	"	"	$25	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$25	"	cousin Piotr Iwanice 146 Pekin Sh. Fall River. mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kremenice
10	yes	"	—	"	husband Jessie Anelo 334 E 8th Sh. new York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Lepka
11	"	mother	—	"	father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gr	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	self	$20	no	cousin Anton Kukla 104 Cake Sh. Florence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	"	"	"	Katarzyna
19	"	"	$21	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	"	$25	no 1908-10 Anderson	brother Filimon Zebka 752 Shaw Sh. Perth Amboy. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Tomaszow
21	"	"	$25	no	brother Emelian Krawczuk 367 Box Ansonia. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	"	"	Krajki
22	no	"	$25	"	cousin Feaks Sadzynski Box 423 Kempton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	"
23	"	"	$25	"	brother Andrej Iwanice 97 Lake Sh. Florence. mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	Kremenice
24	Ch	self	$25	Ch	cousin Piotr Iwanice 146 Pekin Sh. Fall River. mass.	Ch	do	Ch	Ch	Good	Ch	5	7	fair	Bl.	br	Dark	Russia	"
25	"	"	$25	"	cousin Joseph Ankudowicz 102 Lake Sh. Florence. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	gr	"	"	Zanyczi
26	"	"	$25	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	"	"
27	yes	bil.	$	"	bil. Jan Bojtechowsky 29 Delancey Sh. new York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Slobodki
28	"	friend	$	"	friend Pawel Krulikowski 139 Delancey Sh. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Krasicow
29	"	aunt	$	"	aunt Rifke Rothman 160 Ridge Sh. new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Chocim
30	"	friend	$25	"	friend Arsenia Cromus 1122 Essex Sh. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	"	"	"	Mikolajew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Inch Master, of the VOLTURNO, from ROTTERDAM., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Inch
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at Plymouth

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Carter M.D., Surgeon of the VOLTURNO, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Harry Carter M.D

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

190

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VOLTURNO sailing from [illegible], 20 MAY 1913, 19

11—4638

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	12 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Zyzikiewicz	Franciszek	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mokodajew	father Jan Zyzikiewicz Mokodajew (God) Russia	N.Y.	New York
2	Kreszczuk	Olga	20	f	w	wife	no	no	"	Russian	"	Nikolaewo	father Antonka Chrzewisnik Nikolaewo (God) Russia	"	"
3	"	Martha	11	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	g father —do—	"	"
4	Czupik	Teodor	30	m	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bilanka	wife Iwa Czupik Bilanka (Gal) Austria	Conn	Willimantic
5	Krzekiewicz	Iwan	27	m	m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zarisowka	wife Nastasia Krzekiewicz Zarisowka (Grod) Russia	Ohio	Dillonvale
6	Zagrodnik	Jan	18	m	s		no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Glazomka	uncle Walenty Nadsborski Glazomka Austria	R.I.	Central Falls
7	Hajduga	Petro	27	m	m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wereszczaki	wife Anna Kuzelin Wereszczaki (Czhn) Russia	Pa	Homestead
8	Kuzelin	Theodochim	34	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zakrucje	wife Anna Kuzelin Zakrucje (Wohl) Russia	"	Pittsburg
10	Gelbaum	Avram	22	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Opatow	father Finka Gelbaum Opatow (Rad) Russia	N.Y.	New York
11	~~Kamelar~~	~~Cranko~~	20	m	s	~~barber~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Roumania~~	"	~~Roumania~~	~~Galatz~~	mother Ida Kameler Galatz Roumania	"	"
12	Goldman	Machek	40	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	~~Galatz~~ Janow	wife Mirze Goldman Janow (Lyb) Russia	N.J.	Paterson
13	Kohen	Rosa	30	f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Lizzynice	brother Faitnoy Kohen Lizzynice (Pod) Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Linenfeld	Wite	17	f	s	tailoress	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Monasterzyke	father Berl Linenfeld Monasterzyke Austria	N.Y.	New York
15	Helfgott	Wolf	36	m	m	carpetmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bolechow	wife Lea Helfgott Bolechow Austria	"	"
16	Salamon	Fany	30	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Lukacs	aunt Cant Herman Lukacs Hungary	"	"
17	"	Helena	7	f	s	—	no	no	"		"		g aunt —do—		
18	"	Chelke	6	f	s	—	no	no	"		"		—do—		
19	"	Malwin	3	m	s	—	no	no	"		"		—do—		
20	"	Piso	17	f	s	none	yes	yes	"		"		—do—		
21	Zorbilow	Dawysz	20	m	s	tailor	"	"	Russia		Russia	Pater	father Dawid Zorbilow Pater. (Kiew) Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Kratz	Ceris	22	m	m	locksmith	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Marmaras	wife Rachel Kratz Marmaras Hungary	N.Y.	New York
23	Fleissig	Chaim	23	m	s	diamond-polisher	"	"	Belgium	"	Belgium	Antwerp	father Natan Fleissig Antwerp Belgium	"	"
24	Kvacs	Janos	33	m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Dromac	wife Maria Kvacs Dromac Hungary	W.Va	Bowden
25	Paltarzycki	Benedikt	23	m	s	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wirpow	father Jozef Paltarzycki Wirpow (Wilna) Russia	Pa	Springfield
26	Lukowicz	Osip	23	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Karloszyna	wife Sofia Lukowicz Karloszyna (Wilna) Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
27	Kiene	Adam	26	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Burnosy	father Alexander Kiene Burnosy (Wilna) Russia	Mass	West Lynne
28	Piszczyk	Julia	23	f	s	none	no	no	"	Russian	"	Powesioki	father Michal Piszczyk Powesioki (Wilna) Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
29	Di Virgilio	Rocco	28	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Casalbordino	wife Angelina di Virgilio Casalbordino	N.Y.	Rochester
30	Tocco	Antonia	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Felica Tocco Casalbordino	"	"

ADMITTED

2-8128139-505-5-27-42
2-538593-8/30/37
2-731046 5-21-40
2-642657 4-28-39 505
2-936945-11-24-41

36

J. H. Thurston
Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 13 JUNI 1913, *19* 191

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	no				Brother Wladyslaw Zytkiewicz 115 First St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl	gr	none	Russia	Mokrzajew
2	"	husband	"				husband Grigorij Kruczuk 122 Essex St. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	"	"	"	Mokrzajew
3	"	father	"				father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	S	sister	$8	"			sister Nastia Jadubniak 18 Ash St. Wilmantic, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bielanka
5	S	cousin	$25	"			cousin Casonty Serhijewicz Jefferson Co. Ramey o. Dellonwall Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	Russia	Bansowka
6	S	b.i.l.	$72	"			b.i.l. Michal Dubaniewicz 567 High St. Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Plazowka
7	S	self	$25	"			Juena Ewan Serhejow c/o Monongahela Just a Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Russia	Berezegaki
8	S	"	$25	"			cousin Nikita Lukow 257 Sixth Aven. Pittsburg. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	gr	"	"	Zakrusje
10	yes	cousin	$10	no			cousin Jose Bizezer 2 St Andrew St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl	gr	none	Russia	Opatow
11	"	brother	—	"			brother Chaim Kamelar 100 Rivington St. new York							5	7	"	"	br	"	Romania	Galatz
12	no	b.i.l.	50	"			b.i.l. Jacob Saperstein 3 Washington St. Paterson N.J.	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	9	Fair	Bl.	bl	Spare	Russia	Janow
13	yes	husband	20	"			husband Kohen Daura 54 Miller St. Pittsburg. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Liczoznice
14	yes	aunt	—	"			aunt Sure Scharf 521 Grand St. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Austria	monasterzyska
15	"	b.i.l.	$6	"			b.i.l. Zabel Freilich 60, Nicholas St. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bolechow
16	"	husband	"	"			husband Salamon Sam 130 Gorek St. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	Hungary	Lukacs
17	"	father	"	"			father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$20	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	S	cousin	15	"			cousin Rachel Zirgom 842 - S 4th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pjaker
22	"	self	$22	"			cousin Beni Nemet 155 Rivington St. new York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	"	"	Hungary	Zonka
23	"	"	$20	"			friend L. Arche 5 C. 117th St. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	Austria	Krakau
Buffalo	S	"	$14	"			b.i.l. Joseph Bembola 11 Pitt Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Pitomar
25	yes	r	$15	"			friend Witold Czerkinis Box 332 Springfield. Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	"	"	Russia	Kiscowski
26	no	"	$25	"			friend Augustyn Czapkiel 1300 Mulberry St. Chenanoah. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Karlocregyzna
27	yes	"	$25	"			Cousin Fedor Smajuke 115 Carlell St. West Lynn. mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Burnovy
28	"	"	$19	"			cousin Wyketi Pakue 1616 4th Street - Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nowesiolki
29	yes	"	$40	yes 1907-09	Rochester.		friend Luzzi di Fejelit 419 North St. Rochester. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	Italy	Casabordino
30	S	"	$30	no			friend Nicola Ferarte 410 North St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Francis Inch~~ Master, of the VOLTURNO, from ROTTERDAM., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Inch
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

192

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Carter M.D., Surgeon of the VOLTURNO employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Harry Carter M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], 29 MEI 1913, *19*

11—1635

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pecoraro	Vincenzo	42	m	m	Cab	6-83815-12/18/39 yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ficsians	Wife Antonia Pecoraro	N.Y.	New York
2		Antonio	17	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	ditto Ficsians	"	"
3	Samowski	Iwan	32	m	m	laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Borki	wife Charitina Samowski	"	Valhalla
4	Kirijewski	Demian	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rybor	Borki (Grod) Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Rosumow	Wasil	38	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zakrusje	father Klymo Kirijewski		
6	Pryetnpezyk	Denis	18	m	s	"	8-279391 17/3/13 yes	yes	"	"	"	Lachczyce	Rybor (Grod) Russia		
7	Niezipoluk	Anton	17	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Grackowe	wife Matrona Rosumow		Pittsburg
8	Rogaczik	Iwan	22	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lachczyce	Zakrusje (Mog) Russia		
9	Rudnicki	Nikolaus	37	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zyfiski	father Pawel Pryetnpezyk	N.Y.	New York
10	Smitowice	Wasili	25	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		Lachczyce (Grod) Russia		
11	Sinkewicz	Konstantin	17	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Skelna	father Charlton Niezipoluk		Buffalo
12	Pchrimuk	Iwan	19	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Barance	Grackowe (Grod) Russia	"	New York
13	Kuzelina	Anna	26	f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Lakusja	wife Jekaterina Rogaczik		
14	"	Efrasimia	11	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lachczyce (Grod) Russia		
15	Mihrtad	Dzrlawijan	32	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Azmia	wife Darta Rudnicki	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Pehman 4/9/39 P 4011/2741 Chicago	Mustafa	22	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kiamakio	Zyfiski (Grod) Russia		
17	Mihram	Matskalian	16	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Van	wife Jaraskija Smitowice		
18	Sarkis	Kassabian	24	m	s	"	2-358263—8/2/36 "	"	"	"	"	Zokat	Zyfiski (Grod) Russia		
19	Agap	Giopassian	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Sakis Sinkewicz		
20	Dikran	Bgemian	29	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Divies	Skelna (Grod) Russia	Com	Hartford
21	Barkers	Krikorian	27	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Constantinopel	father Maiot Pchrimuk		
22	Onik	Basmajan	28	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Baranca (Grod) Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	Hyland	Kaspanian	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Azmit	father Jesim Jefimtkow	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Vartan	Vartanian	30	m	m	"	2-175897 "	"	"	"	"	Van	Sakusja (Mog) Russia		
25	Misakian	Michael	31	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Constantinopel	g father		
26	Manongian	Raphael	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Van	— do —		
27	Sarkis	Panosian	34	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Hagop Mihrtas	N.Y.	New York
28	Dikran	Boglossian	17	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Azmia Armenia		
29	Carabet	Tasmakian	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bursa	father Mustafa Pehman	"	Highland Falls
30	Boglios	Bayfarian	78	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Constantinopel	Kiamakio Armenia		
													father Hrabok Mihram	"	Niagara Falls
													Van Armenia		
													father Charlton Sarkis		
													Zokat Armenia	"	New York
													wife Elena Agap		
													Zokat Armenia	"	"
													father Sarkis Dikran		
													Divis Armenia	"	Troy
													father Krikor Barkers		
													Constantinopel Turkey	"	New York
													father Dikran Onik		
													Constantinopel Turkey	"	"
													father Basep Hyland		
													Azmit Turkey	Mass	Attleboro
													wife Agany Vartan		
													Van Armenia	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
													father Misak Misakian		
													Constantinopel Turkey	"	New York
													father Manuk Manongian		
													Van Armenia	"	Niagara Falls
													wife Agany Sarkis		
													Van Armenia	"	"
													father Bos Dikran		
													Van Armenia	"	"
													father Artmin Carabet		
													Bursa Turkey	"	New York
													father Tatus Boglios		
													Constantinopel Turkey	Mich	Detroit

97

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 13 June 1913, 19 193

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	1909-12	Pittsburg Pa	Friend. Antonio de Filippo New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	br	none	Italy	Fisciano
2	"	father	$25	"	"	"	Fr. adress not ~~known~~ —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	"
3	no	self	$25	no			friend Jakob Kuropaczik Box 208 Valhalla N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	l	"	"	Russia	Borki
4	yes	"	$25				cousin Julian Wogosinsk 265 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr	"	"	Rybur
5	"	"	$16				cousin Charlton Kuzelin 257 - 5th Aven. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Zakrusje
6	"	"	$25				cousin Wasil Czakon 179 E. 3rd St. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	Lachczyce
7	"	"	$22				uncle Roman Ochrimuk 829 Seneca St. Buffalo. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zrastowe
8	"	"	$25	yes	1906-10	New York	friend Wasil Czakun 179 E. 3rd St. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Lachczyce
9	"	"	$25	no			cousin Anany Zyatanec 304 Lombard St. Philadelphia. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	"	"	"	Zyliski
10	"	"	$25	"			b.i.l. Fedor Wolochuk 232 Barnealde St. Philadelphia. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	gr	"	"	"
11	"	"	$25	"			brother Jan Sirkewicz 141 Windsor St. Hartford. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Strelna
12	"	"	$25	"			cousin Roman Ochrimuk 829 Seneca St. Buffalo. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Baranec
13	"	self	$25	"			husband Kuzelin Charlton 257 Fifth Aven. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Zakrusja
14	"	mother	"	"			father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	bl	"	"	"
15	"	self	$25	"			friend Lazarus Bodowian 1255 W. 38th St. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Turkey	Izmid
16	"	"	$20	"			cousin Abahin Mardafa Box 313 Highland Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kiamakio
17	"	"	$20	"			friend Bokhos Meyerdichran 1127 - 11th St. Niagara Falls. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Van
18	"	"	$25	"			friend Tetrak Abadian 240 E. 28th Ste. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zokat
19	"	"	$20	"			friend Roupin Golbashian Central Park, Long Island. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$25	"			friend Minas Tchopourian 2601 Third Avn. Troy. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Divace
21	"	"	$25	"			friend L. Bohler 525 College Ave. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Constantinople
22	"	"	$26				friend L. Kadesian 2069 Washington Aven. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$25	"			uncle Rouben Caspara 23 Perrine St. Attleboro. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Izmit
24	"	"	$20	"			friend Kovanes Korschian 1213 - 10th St. Niagara Falls. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Van
25	"	"	12	yes	1909-12	New York	friend Kirkor Ozibuk 1312 E. 22nd St. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Constantinople
26	"	"	$15	no			friend Kirkor Lakils 11512 Buffalo Av. Niagara Falls. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Van
27	"	"	$25	"			friend Kovanes Korschian 1213 - 10th St. Niagara Falls. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$20	"			—do— brother in l. Abraham Dorsidian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$25	"			342 E. 27th St. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bursa
30	"	"	$15	"			cousin Leo. Ostafichuk 766 Holloway Aven. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Constantinople

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Irish, Master, of the VOLTURNO, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Irish
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Carter M.D., Surgeon of the VOLTURNO employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or (as case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Harry Carter M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

13

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VOLTURNO sailing from ROTTERDAM., , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Manass	Abcarmaiakian	19		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	father Carabet manass Constantinople Turkey	N. J.	Jersey
2	Aram	Krikorian	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Persia Aram Constantinople Turkey	Mich	Detroit
3	Dimitro	Todori	7		m s	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	father Todori Dimitro Constantinople Turkey	"	"
4	Hikor	Arakelian	32		m m	Cab.	Jes	Jes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinop	wife Sara Kirikor Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	Troy
5	Stankiewicz	Jan	24		m m	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dewrowka	wife Maria Stankiewicz Debrowka (Wilna) Russia		New York
6	Mackiewicz	Julian	31		m m	"	2-340871		"	"	"	"	wife Kazimiera mackiewicz Debrowki ( ) Russia	"	"
7	Jurkiewicz	Jan	33		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Zofia Jurkiewicz Debrowki (Wilna) Russia	"	"
8	Drota	Domenico	17		m s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montesangelo	father Di Nicola Drota Montesangelo Italy	"	"
9	"	Francesco	25		m m	"	yes	yes	"			"	wife Acca Roma Drota Montesangelo Italy	"	"
10	Dryja	Filip	18		m m	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Demkowce	wife Chrzeta Dryja Demkowce (Wolh) Russia	"	"
11	Pendik	Sergej	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Alexej Pendik Demkowce (Wolh) Russia	"	"
12	Diepotapczuk	Michal	26		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sawezyn	wife Anastasia Diepotapczuk Sawezyn (Wolh) Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Domanski	Eugeni	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Dominika Domanski Sawezyn (Wolh) Russia	"	"
14	Kotko	Alexander	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anastasia Kotko Sawezyn (Wolh) Russia	"	"
15	Kowalck	Marion	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Daniel Kowalck Sawezyn (Wolh) Russia	"	"
16	Kruhlyj	Makar	19		m s	"	2-42749		9/11/05	"	"	"	father Dorme Kruhlyj Sawezyn (Wolh) Russia	"	"
17	Kotko	Dymitri	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Dawel Kotko Sawezyn (Wolh) Russia	"	"
18	Winicewicz	Sylwester	26		m m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Srezeine	wife Gabyka Winicewicz Srezjane (Wilno) Russia	Md	Baltimore
19	"	Stanislaw	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ignacy Winicewicz Srezeine (Wilna) Russia	"	"
20	Swierczuk	Iwan	37		m m	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Demkowce	wife Darasta Swierczuk Demkowce (Wolh) Russia	N.Y.	New York
21	Lis	Osip	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zamdicz	wife Zofia Lis Zamdicz (Wilna) Russia	Pa	Morris
22	Jaskow	Iwan	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rubezenski	father Wasily Jaskow Rubezenski (Kiew) Russia	Pa	Orleans
23	Buch	Stepan	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 "	father Sadenty Buch Rubezenski (Kiew) Russia	Pa	"
24	Mazut	Andrej	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borkowszyna	wife Andola Mazut Borkowszyna (Wilna) Russia	"	Proctor
25	Tichon	Anton	23		m s	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Burdnki	mother Maria Tichon Burdnki (Wilna) Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
26	Szymko	Iwan	19		m s	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"		father Iwan Szymko Burdnki (Wilna) Russia	N.Y.	Woodpoint
27	Koroniuk	Wladimir	19		m s	"	3-89358		"	"	"	Zaleyki	father Iwan Koroniuk Zaleyki (Wilna) Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Staszewski	Bronislaw	20		m s	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	"	mother Karolina Staszewski Zaleyki (Wilna) Russia	Mass	Lynn
29	Penda	Nikolaj	18		m s	"	1-163414	7/8/13c	yes	"	"	"	father Dimitri Penda Zaleyki (Wilna) Russia	"	"
30	Zack	Scheindel	19		f s	none	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Aus	Ludno	mother Meliet Zack Ludno (Gal) Austria	N.Y.	New York

98

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

195

Arriving at Port of ....., ... 1913 ....., *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$15	no			friend J. Bondakian 1173-7th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br br	none	Turkey	Constantinople
2		"	$15				cousin Leon Szabanan 166 Solway Ave. Detroit. mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	"
3		"	$15				brother Vitko Dimitro 167 Solway Ave. Detroit mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	"
4		self	$13	Yes			friend Sarko Kolonian 2601-3rd Aven. Troy. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	br br	None	Turkey	Constantinople
5		"	$21				friend Franciszek Latecki 835-10th Aven. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl gr	"	Russia	Dybrowka
6		"	$15				b.i.l. Jan Klementowicz 402-W. 31st St. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	"
7		"	$20				friend Franciszek Latecki 835-10th St. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	"
8		"	$25				cousin Gargallo Michele 73 Mulberry St. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br br	"	Italy	Montesangelo
9		"	$25				— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	"
10		"	$22				b.i.l. Ewen Frabil 125. Washington St. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" gr	"	Russia	Demkowce
11		"	$20				friend Ewan Bohun 128 Rivington St. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	"
12		"	$12				brother Osiz Diepkapczuk P. O. Lynn Massachusetts. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl "	"	"	Siwczyn
13		"	$20				brother Myhajan Domanski P. O. Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br br	"	"	"
14		"	$24				brother Andrej Kotko P. O. Lynn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl bl	"	"	"
15		"	$20				b.i.l. Lukasz Musar P. O. Lynn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" gr	"	"	"
16		"	$17				brother Thrasi Krulkyj P.O. Lynn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br "	"	"	"
17		"	$22				b.i.l. Deonisa Biewzuit P.O. Lynn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl "	"	"	"
18		"	$20				brother Antoni Winiewicz 2639 Hudson St. Baltimore md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br br	"	"	Siczeine
19		"	$25				cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br gr	"	"	"
20		"	$25				b.i.l. Prokopiy Karpluk 128 Rivington St. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	"	Demkowce
21		"	$22				b.i.l. Simion Sawbrig 1986 Palethrop St. Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Zamdez
22		"	$25				friend Mikrofan Abamansky Box 357, Orleans. Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" br	"	"	Rubezenki
23		"	$25				friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" gr	"	"	"
24		"	$25				cousin Iwan Sorotka Box 436, Proctor. Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	"	Borkowszyna
25		"	$25				cousin Wl. Lichon 806 Newarkewna Av. Jersey City. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl bl	"	"	Buraski
26		"	$25				cousin Michael Zanonac 319 Grafton Av. Brooklyn City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" gr	"	"	"
27		"	$25				aunt Julia Dutka 372 Aitken St. Brook Lyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Zaleski
28		"	$24				cousin Jean Swarell 115 Cadell St. Lynn. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	"	"
29		"	$25				— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	"
30		sister	$				sister Rachel Fack 135 Rivington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br "	"	Austria	Lisaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Inch, Master, of the VOLTURNO, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Inch
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

196

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Carter M.D., Surgeon of the VOLTURNO employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Carter M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VOLTURNO sailing from ROTTERDAM., , 19

21—4656

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wiekslawskaja	Lea	17		f s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wasotkor	mother Dwe Wiekslawskaja Lasocka (Kiw) Russia	N.Y.	New York
2	Ackerman	Nuke	17		m s	laborer	1-593296-	10/6/38	"	"	"	Komarow	father Isaac Ackerman Komarow (Biss) Russia	"	Brooklyn
3	Raskin	Isak	21		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	father Aron Raskin Mogilew Russia	"	New York
4	Gandonwser	Maine	22		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lucko	father J. Schmie Ganadonwser Lucko (Wolh) Russia	"	Brooklyn
5	"	Beile	21		f m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	father i.l. —do—	"	"
6	Goldberg	Ester	48		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Awrum Kit Lucko (Wolh) Russia	"	"
7	"	Erne	17		f s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
8	"	Rosel	11		f s	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	—do—	"	"
9	Katzki	Samson	35		m m	tailor	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Stary Sambor	wife Jente Katzki Stary Sambor Austria	"	"
10	Goldstengel	Eli	35		m m	joiner	1-375499-	no 11/22/39	Russia	"	Russia	Rubaszow	wife Kafcia Goldstengel Rubaszow (Lub) Russia	"	New York
11	Spaier	Chaim	28		m m	miller	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dubynowce	wife Bubie Wasel Maso Dubynowce (Kowno) Russia	"	"
12	Stern	Mendel	32		m m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Szabarszyn	wife Feige Stern Szabarszyn (Lub) Russia	"	"
13	Sarnecki	Michal	38		m m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bartatow	wife Maryh Sarnecki Bartatow Austria	"	Brooklyn
14	Mercalo	Pawlina	3		f s	—	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	"	aunt —do—	"	"
15	Holender	David	18		m s	joiner	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Zarnopol	father Beusz Holender Zarnopol Austria	"	New York
16	Gorodecki	Weliwl	25		m m	tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Kremeczuk	wife Chaje Gorodecki Kremeczuk (Pod) Russia	"	"
17	Pawelka	Katarzyna	17		f s	none	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Borszowice	father Michal Pawelka Borszowice Austria	"	"
18	Zalewska	Jelysaweta	25		f wa.	none	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sokolce	father Fiodor Zalewska Sokolce (Pod) Russia	"	"
19	Hewus	Mowarka	18		f s	servant	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Dobromirka	father Ladejko Hewus Dobromirka Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Nawrowska	Barbara	18		f s	none	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kolonia Lisowska	father Alexander Nawrowska Kolonia Lisowska (Kal) Russia	N.Y.	Depew
~~21~~	~~Kausch~~	~~Awrum~~	~~18~~		~~m s~~	~~tailor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~"~~	~~Radzowila~~	mother Beile Kausch Radzowila (Wolh) Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Schuhmaker	Josel	26		m m	bootmaker	2-440091-	9/8/39	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zaliskow	wife Sura Schuhmaker Zaliskow (Lub) Russia	N.Y.	New York
23	Soberman	Szaje	30		m m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Zawichost	father Leyk Soberman Zawichost (Rad) Russia	"	"
24	"	Chane	31		f m	wife	1-097054-	12-30-41-505	"	"	"	"	fil. — do —	"	"
25	Raj	Bruch	27		m m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Sandomerz	wife Rosza Raj Sandomerz (Rad) Russia	"	"
26	Weisbrod	Mojsie	37		m m	"	2-621685-	11/28/39	"	"	"	Zawichwost	wife Mala Weisbrod Zawichwost (Rad) Russia	"	"
27	Holsman	Fawel	37		m m	bootmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Josefow	wife Sekingel Holsman Josefow (Lub) Russia	"	"
28	Eileman	Mojsie	26		m m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Zalikow	wife Reusel Eileman Zalikow (Lub) Russia	"	"
29	Toma	Giuseppe	19		m s	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Foggia	father Vincenzo Toma Foggia Italy	Mass	Boston
30	Paoletti	Francesco	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta	wife Vincenzia Paoletti Caserta Italy	"	"

99

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

197

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 13 JUNI 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	—	no			Brother Abraham Weikslawetzje 179 Madison St. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br gr	none	Russia	Wasserstow
2	"	sister	—	"			sister Rucken Sherman 79 Herman [illegible] Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Komarow
3	"	cousin	$2	"			cousin Calman Singer 222 E 102nd St. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" br	"	"	Mogilew
4	"	f.i.l.	50 any	"			f.i.l. Sam Goldberg 26 Garden St. Brooklyn. N.Y. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl "	"	"	Kolki
5	"	father	—	"			—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br "	"	"	Lucko
6	"	husband	$20	"			husband Sam Goldberg 26 Garden St. Brooklyn. N.Y. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl "	"	"	Kolki
7	"	father	—	"			—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br "	"	"	Lucko
8	"	"	—	"			—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
9	"	b.i.l.	$2	"			b.i.l. Shea Aron 766 Park Pl. Brooklyn. N.Y. b.i.l. Feiwel Eisen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" gr	"	Austria	Rzfahrzize
10	"	"	$25 any	"			77 Ridge St. New York. N.Y. uncle Max Schlein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl br	"	Russia	Krabowice
11	"	uncle	—	"			266 Henry St. New York b.i.l. Jake Berlinerman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br gr	"	"	Dubynowa
12	"	b.i.l.	$2	"			62 Columbia St. New York brother Antoni Sarnecki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl "	"	"	Szebarseyn
13	"	brother	$25	"			66 - 4th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br "	"	Austria	Bartarow
14	"	uncle	—	"			—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bl "	"	"	"
15	"	sister	$20	"			sister Gusta Holender 620 E 6th St. New York. N.Y. uncle Kusmier Meier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	"	Zamopol
16	"	uncle	$25	"			276 E 112th St. New York. N.Y. uncle Michael Berg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" br	"	Russia	Skiwia
17	"	"	$27	"			436 W 23rd St. New York brother Nafe Boarshezuk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br "	"	Austria	Borsowice
18	"	brother	—	"			209 E. 20th St. New York. N.Y. b.i.l. Michel Stee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" gr	"	Russia	Lokolee
19	"	b.i.l.	$25	"			26 Commercial St. Cleveland. Ohio uncle Josef Ber	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" br	"	Austria	Dobrowirke
20	"	uncle	$25	"			60 Sawyer Ave. Depew. N.Y. brother Sam Karsch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" gr	"	Russia	Kolonia Lisowate
21	"	brother	—	"			340 Barton St. Philadelphia. Pa. friend Aurum Herzberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	"	Radzowila
22	yes	self	$25	No.			7 Pitt Street. New York. N.Y. brother Jankel Schuman	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	bl br	None	Roma	Zatlikow
23	"	"	$60 any	"			5 E. 114th St. New York N.Y. b.i.l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br "	"	"	Zawrchowd
24	"	husband	$50	"			—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" gr	"	"	"
25	"	self	$25	"			b.i.l. Berel Berger 1624 a Stave New York N.Y. b.i.l. Jankel Bronfeld	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	"	Sandomierz
26	"	"	$25	"			66 Willis St. New York. N.Y. friend A. Halpern	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Zawrchowd
27	"	"	$28	yes 1905-6	New York		194 Stanton St. New York friend Aurum Herzberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Josefow
28	"	"	$26	no			17 Pitt St. New York. N.Y. cousin Leone Ave Mucci	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" br	"	"	Zatlikow
29	no	"	$28	"			43 Fremont St. Boston. Mass friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl bl	"	Italy	Zoggia
30	"	"	$25	yes 1908-10	Boston		—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br br	"	"	Zeirelle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Inch Master, of the VOLTURNO, from ROTTERDAM., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Inch
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Carter M.D., Surgeon of the VOLTURNO, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Carter M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VOLTURNO *sailing from* ROTTERDAM, , *19*

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Papa	Buetto	1/	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	Father Pietro Papa Caserta	Mass.	Boston
2	Sannetta	Luigi	37	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Sank "	"	Wife Maria Sannetta Caserta	Mich	Detroit
3	Cappotelli	Romeo	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Catona	Father Luigi Cappotelli Catona	NY	Utica
4	Guaraulà	Angelo	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Guaraulà Catona	"	"
5	Manzioles	Fortunato	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Lorenzo	"	Wife Aparno Manzioles Lorenzo	N.Y.	Rochester
6	Palambini	Giuseppe	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Graedelle	"	Wife Angela Palambini Graedelle	NY	Elizabeth
7	Tesoro	Amedeo	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gradali	"	Wife Fortunata Tesoro Gradali	"	"
8	Posarad	Josip	19	"	S	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Morawetz		Pa	Scott Bethlehem
9	Karnis	Jvan	31	"	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	"	Wife: Karnis Anna Morawetz	"	"
10	Marosan	Tomos	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Jebe	Wife: ~~Anna~~ Marosan Jebe Stryi	"	"
11	Andasiewiz	Sidor	22	"	S	1-130306	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Barkowczyna	Father: Fisdor Andasiewicz Barkowczyna	Vt.	Proctor
12	Marciniek	Josef	17	"	"	8-169357 (505)	N. S.	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lendzyhorka	Father: Jacob Marciniek Lendzyhorka	Pa	Pittsburgh
13	Kaprosz	Pawel	22	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kodao	Father: Bernard Kaprosz Kodao	NY	Port Blewis
14	Genoel	Machle	24	"	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Kaniska	Brother: Abe Genoel Kaniska	NY	Brooklyn
15	Gelwatter	Gavriel	44	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lowerdicin	Wife: Chana Gelwatter Lowerdicin	Md	Baltimore
16	~~Kelpob~~	Wolf	36	"	"	Workman	Yes	"	Austria	"	Austrian	Lobotyne	Wife Lea Kelpob Lobotyne	NY	New York
17	Narler	Srul	36	"	M	Coat	N.	N.	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jonaszow	Brother: Chorkel Lemberg Jonaszow	NY	New York
18	- do -	Izul	16	M	S	1-20190	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - do -	"	"
19	- do -	Udel	14	"	"	2-30477	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - do -	"	"
20	Schostakowitz	Sara	50	M	M	Lab	"	"	"	Russian	"	Starochan	Wife: Alexandra Schostakowitz Starochan	Ma	Hartford
21	Iwanitk	Eryhori	30	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Agrypina Iwanitk Starochan	"	"
22	Grossman	Moor	18	"	S	Workman	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Katorolio	Mother: Gromar Fany Katorolio	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	Frommer	Juda	21	"	"	Clerk	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Sasor	Father: Marken Frommer Sasor	"	New York
24	Dubinski	Michal	28	"	S	Lab	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Molozyenka	Father: Arceny Dubinski Molozyenka	"	"
25	Fringes	Leib	22	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wolkowis	Father: Aron Fringes Wolkowis	"	"
26	Farbman	Mojshe	22	"	"	Bookmak	"	"	France	Hebrew	France	Paris	Father: Fisdor Farbman Hebrew Rue 86 Paris	"	"
27	Kuszmir	Mojshe	27	"	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Bar	Wife: Sura Kuszmir Bar	"	"
28	Szwec	Mykola	17	"	S	Lab	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Olartky	Father: Stepan Szwec Olartky	NJ	New Jersey
29	Hadwycki	Michal	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Byszkow	Wife: Anna Hadwycki Byszkow	"	"
30	Szklar	Leib	18	"	S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wajsmarke	Father: Aron Szklar Wajsmarke	NY	New York

ADMITTED

100

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

199

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 13 JUNE 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	25 00				Friend. Antonio Dioz P. O. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Bl Bl	Mole	Italy	Caserta
2	"	"	25 "				Cousin Bernardo Amitta Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	"
3	"	"	50 "				Brother: Aurelio Appotello 811 Catherine St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Br Br	"	"	Catone
4	Yes	"	30 "				Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	"
5	No	"	20 "	No	1901-6	Rochester	-do- Friend: John Curatolo 11 Hamilton St Albion St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Lorenzo
6	"	"	30 "				Friend: Mazzarino Fazzarale 131 Broad St. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Gradelle
7	"	"	50 "	No	1905-8	W. Virginia	Friend: -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	"
8	"	"	20 No				Friend Stepan Badunz P.O. Sault Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	Austria Hungary	Innovaselo
9	No	"	20 Yes	No	1909-4	Palmerton	Cousin Jano Cybrek 2 Sault Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	Hungary	"
10	"	"	20 No				Friend -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	Sebe
11	"	"	25 "				Friend Jean Maent Box 436 Proctor Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" Bl. Bl.	"	Russia	Barkovcyne
12	"	"	25 "				Friend. Valentz Matynik 17 Wolkman Mahanoy City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " Br.	"	Austria	Underphorska
13	Yes	"	25 "				Bro. i. Katalina Sand Box 13 East Bloomfield N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" Br. "	"	Hungary	Hodas
14	Yes	"	50 "				Same: Sam Colbery 26 Jarvis St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Black Gr.	"	Russia	Kaszinska
15	No	"	50 "				Bro. i. Abram Lemanzyk 1105 Hanson St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " Br.	"	"	Lvverdecin
16	"	Brl	"				Bro. i. Philip Friedrich ~~do Jacobson New York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " Black	"	~~Austria~~	~~Lolotnine~~
17	Yes	Husb	No				Husband: Wojcik Charles 310 E. 4 St. New York	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Fair Bl. Gr.	Mole	Russia	Tomaszow
18	"	Fath	"				Fath. -do- Fath	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	"
19	"	"	—				-do- Bro: Pawel Wolodzko	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"
20	"	Self	25 Yes	No	1908-4	Baltimore	323 Lanvale St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" Gr Gr	"	"	Starachan
21	Yes	"	25 "	1909-4		"	Friend Anton Krochko 255 055 Hanyl Ave Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	"
22	No	"	Cno				Father: Frohman Bernard 164 Milliam St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Br Blue	"	Hungary	Katorolin
23	Yes	"	28 "				Same: Moses Walfshandl 10 E 7 St. Bennon Jarnes New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" Bl. Br.	"	Austria	Lasow
24	"	"	25 "				Friend John Chastenchomak 1693 1693 Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" Br Gr	"	Russia	Molotyenka
25	"	Brothl	25 "				Brother: Wisf Gruzes 167 Bonnyside New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" Bl Br.	"	"	Wolkowiis
26	"	mule	— "				Same: Kasp Farbmoh 115 Jefferson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " Gr.	"	France	Paris
27	"	Brl	25 No				Bro. i. Frank Jadacki 122 Essex St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" Br Br.	"	Russia	Bar
28	No	mule	20 "				Same: Jurko Mevkes 44 Ivey St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " Gr.	"	Austria	Markey
29	"	Friend	16 "				Friend. -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " Br.	"	"	Byszkov
30	Yes	Brothl	2 "				Brother. Abe Peklar 135 & 110 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	Russia	Wajewarkes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Francis Inch~~ master ~~Surg~~ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Inch

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 19 13

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Carter M.D., Surgeon of the VOLTURNO, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Harry Carter M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

200

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VOLTURNO sailing from ROTTERDAM. , 19

11—4658

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Masler	Schmiel	21		m	s	Hatter	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sniatyn	father Hotter Masler Sniatyn - Austria	N.Y.	New York
2	Ast	Salmon	19		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kruszenko	father Josle Spielmont Kruszenko Austria	"	"
3	Kudryk	Nastia	25		f	s	None	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Radowa	father Hurko Kudryk Radowa Austria	"	"
4	Habel	Katarzyna	25		f	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Molodyeze	father Jan Habel Molodyeze Austria	"	"
5	Singer	Moses	21		m	s	hatter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bustenrks	father Boyme Singer Bustenrks (Wolk) Russia	"	"
6	"	Gittel	19		f	s	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
7	Zabatinsky	Leizer	19		m	s	Hatter	"	"	"	"	"	Jekaterynoslaw	brother Henschel Zabatinsky Jekaterynoslaw Russia	"	"
8	Friedman	Sara	18		f	s	tailoress	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Kawlowka	father Chaim Friedman Kawlowka Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Verobiez	Wenwel	34		m	m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bicbin	wife Bukac Marie Bicbin Hungary	N.Y.	New York
10	Garda	Josef	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kimtalopy	father Janos Gadda Kimtalopy Hungary	"	"
11	Batiuk	Teofil	16		m	s	Locksmith	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Salawka	mother Katalzyna Batiuk Salawka Austria	Mass	Lindlow
12	Szampanier	Robin	55		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sijon	daughter Laube Nowat Sijon Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	"	Rachel	48		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	sister — do —	"	"
ADMITTED 14	"	Gittel	19		f	s	Milliner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
ADMITTED 15	"	Gontel	18		m	s	Goldsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
ADMITTED 16	Weichstein	Anny	55		f	wd	None	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Rowlowka	friend Mainie Drader Rowlowka Austya	N.J.	Philadelphia
17	Oberhahn	Bolzi	19		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Reczynosija	father Dawid Oberhahn Reczynosija Austria	N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 18	Wolfman	Beile	30		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bizozow	father Menasche Lurck Bizozow Austria	"	"
ADMITTED 19	"	Josef	8		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	g father — do —	"	"
ADMITTED 20	"	Dias	5		m	s				"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
ADMITTED 21	"	Sussie	1½		f	s				"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
22	Dylypsiw	Nastia	20		f	s		yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Zabolotowce	father Iwan Dylypsiw Zabolotowce Austria	"	New York
23	Schaffer	Borech	23		m	s	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berezyczko	mother Zaut Schaffer Berezyczko Russia	"	"
24	Schneider	Marjem	18		f	s	tailoress	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Lemberg	father Schmech Schneider Lemberg Austria	"	"
25	Habacht	Sara	17		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	Deezynoya	father Jakob Habacht Deezynoya Austria	"	"
ADMITTED 26	Kupiec	Piotr	56		m	wd	laborer	no	no	"	Polish	"	Niezajna	sista Katarzyna Kozial Niezajna Austria	Mich	Detroit
27	Galaszewska	Bronislawa	21		f	m	wife	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Plewki	mother Katarzyna Kozakowska Plewki (Dom) Russia	Conn	Hartford
28	Kahan	Smul	25		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Dokszyce	wife Mabel Kahan Dokszyce (Minsk) Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 29	Zachar	Wasil	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Gurkowka	brother Michal Zachar Gurkowka Austria	Conn	New Haven
ADMITTED 30	"	Nikolaj	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"

2-592937 (505) 3/13/40
2-86388 4/16/41
2-56126 " "
1-513946-10/21/40 2-25-28 505
1-313321-9/26/40-505
1-376147 8/20/41

101

Blue Manifest Sept

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 201

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 13 JUNI 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	aunt	$8	no			aunt Ruchel Masler 63 C. 118th St. New York. ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	none	Austria	Sniatyn
2	"	self	$	no			cousin Sam Safran 712 Bubrans St. W. Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	"	"	"	Kruszenko
3	"	"	$25	"			sister Jenin Rudnyk 121 Mark St. C. 8th St. New York. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	Radowa
4	"	"	$25	"			cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	Mobaycze
5	"	"	$25	"			brother Cisiz Singer 115 Essex St. New York. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Brestezko
6	"	"		"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	uncle	$	"			brother Chaim Zatatinsky 57 Canan St. New York. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Jekaterynoslaw
8	"	self	$15	"			cousin Harry Dorff 24 Shayondah St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Karolowka
9	"	"	$20	Yes	1910-12	New York	friend James Nemesta 1437 Washington St. New York. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	gr	"	Hungary	Haromfalicza
10	"	"	$20	no			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Polomfalapka
11	no	b.i.l.	$	"			b.i.l. Alexander Luzower Box 353 Ludlow Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Saluwka
12	yes	son					son Jakub Szampanier 466 South 2nd Brooklyn. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	Russia	Jeryn
13	"	"	$125	"			son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Nastiow
14	"	brother	100	"			— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Nizon
15	"	"		"			brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	son	10	"			son Aby Weichstein 1126 Lodowr St. New York. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	Austria	Rowlowka
17	"	sister	14	"			b.i.l. Jakob Zimmerzopp 106 E 97th St. New York. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Pecsynnsija
18	"	husband	—	"			husband Abraham Wolfman 1 Chester St. Brooklyn. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Bizozow
19	"	father	10	"			father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	br	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	sister	$4	"			sister Tekla Filipow 55 Aven. B. New York. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Jabolotowce
23	"	b.i.l.	$12	"			b.i.l. David Cuber 210 E. Houston St. New York ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	Russia	Bereszczko
24	"	brother	—	"			brother David Schneban 44 Grand St. New York. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	Austria	Rabkiechow
25	"	sister	—	"			b.i.l. Rubin Altschuller 282 Avenue A. New York. ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Peesymirzy
26	"	son	—	Yes	1897-1907	Detroit Mich	son Jan Kupice 345 Palmer St. Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	"	Niezapna
27	"	husband	$15	"			husband Boleslaw Galaszewska 222 Sheldon St. Hartford. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Plewski
28	"	self	$25	"			brother Josel Kahan 1967 Bergen St. Brooklyn. ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrzyce
29	"	father	$12	"			father Michel Zachar 42 White St. New Haven. Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Austria	Gurkowka
30	"	"		"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Inch, Master, of the VOLTURNO, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Inch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Carter M.D., Surgeon of the VOLTURNO, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Harry Carter M.D

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 19 13

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

202

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VOLTURNO sailing from ROTTERDAM. [illegible], 1913, 19

11—4038

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mykicki	Petro	36		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zabince	wife Marya Mykicki Zabinke Austria	N.Y.	Cohoes
2	Relis	Ruchel	36		f m	wife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Kujdanow	brother Jacob Langberg Kujdanow Austria	Ohio	Akron
3	Dodik	Asriel	40		m m	leather worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kowlowka	mother Chanes Dodik Kowlowka Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
4	"	Maby	38		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	m il — do —	"	"
5	"	Aby	3		m s	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	g' mother — do —	"	"
6	"	Netty	1½		f s	—			"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
7	Peliksza	Osip	25		m s	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mediny	father Stanislaw Peliksza Mediny (Wilna) Russia	N.J.	New Brighton
8	Bowzyc	Anton	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swyrkini	father Adam Bowzyc Swyrkini (Wilna) Russia	"	"
9	Aszkinice	Justin	35		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lichniejke	father Ewan Aszkinice Lichniejke (Wilna) Russia	"	"
10	Tcharewicz	Ignaty	25		m s	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Mychajlowcyna	father Nikolay Tcharewicz Mychajlowcyna Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
11	Stepanowski	Fiodor	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnohorka	mother Anna Stepanowska Krasnohorka (Wilna) Russia	"	"
12	Kratochwilla	Pawel	19		m s	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	St. Istvan	mother Jozefa Kratochwilla St. Istvan Hungary	"	Pittsburg
13	Dukij	Alexander	27		m m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Biskupice	wife Olka Dukij Biskupice (Wilna) Russia	Mass	Lynn
14	Slipecka	Zofia	26		f s	domestic	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubno	brother Jozef Kielbasa Lubno Austria	Pa	Glassport
15	Silberman	Adolf	26		m m	bookbinder	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Suezawe	father Moses Silberman Suezawe Austria	N.Y.	New York
16	Werawska	Katerina	18		f s	none	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Subrza	father Ewan Werawska Subrza (Wilna) Russia	Mass	Florence
17	Carbonaro	Vito	46		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	wife Felicia Carbonaro Bari Italy	Ill	Chicago
18	Cozolino	Pitantonio	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angelo Cozolino Bari Italy	"	"
19	Carbonaro	Giuseppe	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Carbonaro Bari Italy	"	"
20	Del Medico	Vito Nicola	32		m m	Lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	wife Rosa Del Medico Bari Italy	Ill	Chicago
21	Selvaggi	Vito	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia Selvaggi Bari Italy	"	"
22	Car	Benko	29		m m	farmer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vordovo	wife Kata Car Vovaro. Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Petras	Pavel	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vukovina	mother Bara Petras Vukovina Hungary	"	"
24	Simmec	Mato	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obodovo	father Mijo Simmec Obodovo Hungary	"	"
25	Kolari	Ivan	15		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ruce	mother Bara Kolari Ruce Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Rotello	Domenico	20		m m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Letturyano		N.J.	Perth Amboy
27	Herz	Nathan	30		m m	tailor	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Lokat	wife Lokat Hungary father Leib Goldfarb Bilz Russia	Wy.	New York
28	Goldfarb	Rubin	35		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bilz	g'father — do —	"	"
29	"	Jankel	11		m s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
30	"	Jechil	6		m s	—	no	no	"	"	"	"			

ADMITTED 3/3

ADMITTED 4/3

107

Wilcox Scott Terracola

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

203

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 13 JUNI 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or being supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	b.i.l.	2	no			b.i.l. Wassel Gula 107 Saratoga St. Cohoes N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	gr	none	Austria	Drabowce
2	"	husband	20	"			husband Moses Reles 52 Balch St. Akron. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Buczacz
3	"	brother		yes	1907	Philadelphia	brother Harry Dodik 24 Sharondon St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Kowlowka
4	"	b.i.l.	70	no			b.i.l. — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	uncle	$100	"			uncle — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"		"			— do — friend Sylvester Askinicis 60 Jersey St. New Brighton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	self	$25	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	Russia	Mediny
8	"	"	$25	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wyszkini
9	"	"	$25	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lichnujke
10	yes	"	5	"			stepbrother Ignacy Adamkiewicz 406 Mahanoy St. Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mychajlowczyna
11	"	"	$5	"			brother Wasili Stepanowski 323 Chestnut St. Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnohorta
12	"	"	$8	"			father Jan Kratochwilla 4371 Stegeneura St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	St. Istvan
13	no	"	$15	yes	1909-13	West Lynn Mass.	friend Wikenti Bucel 31 Moore St. Lynn. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	Russia	Bistrycze
14	"	"	34	no			brother Franz Slupecki Box 145 Eldorport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	"	"	Austria	Lubno
15	yes	"		yes	1905-12	New York	wife Jetti Solberman 58-1st St. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	"	Luczawa
16	no	"	$25	no			uncle Jan Lamby 102 Lake St. Florence. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	gr	"	Russia	Lubsza
17	no	"	$50	yes	1909-11	Chicago	brother Giovanni Carbonaro 61 Dearborn Av. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	Italy	Bari
18	"	"	$40	no			nephew Giuseppe Cipinelli 61 Milwaukee Av. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$30	yes	1909-11	Chicago	brother Rocco Carbonaro Lucca 61 Milwaukee Av. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	self	$30	yes	1906-11	Chicago	brother Domenico Delbrazzi 61 Milwaukee Av. Chicago. Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	Clo	5	5	fair	Bk.	Bk.	Some	Italy	Bozzi
21	"	"	$30	"	1908-11	"	brother Mato Car Box 3 Leechdale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Zuggiano
22	yes	"	$20	"	1910-11	Leechdale Pa.	father Josip Petras Mato 7 French St. Farrel Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Vodovo
23	"	"	$20	no			uncle Ivan Simunac Leechdale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	wool	"	"	"	Tukovina
24	"	"	$20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Obodova
25	yes	self	$25	no			father Josip Kolari 180 Baker St. Ambridge Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	Clo	5	5	fair	Bk.	Bk.	Some	Hungary	Ruce
26	"	"	—	"			friend Luigi Melina de Raeffaele Box 202 North Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	Italy	Settingiano
27	yes	self	—	no			brother Abram Herz 100 W. 90th St. Hotel Brany. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	Clo	5	7	fair	br	br	Some	Hungary	Zohal
28	"	"	100	yes	1906-10	New York	uncle Cirig Szmechowicz 152. C 106th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	Russia	Bielz
29	"	father	—	no			g'uncle — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	no			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Lash Master, of the VOLTURNO, from ROTTERDAM., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Lash
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

204

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Carter M.D., Surgeon of the VOLTURNO employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Harry Carter M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VOLTURNO sailing from ROTTERDAM, 29 MEI 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zaczkowska	Anela	36		f m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bardatow	husband Emil Zaczkowska Bardatow Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Wzampanier	Gittel	14		f s	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Kussia	Kijon	cousin Laibe Nowak Kijon Russia	"	"
3	Kahane	Etty	39	✓	f m	wife	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Basel	father Lichtenberg markus Basel Switzerland	Pa	Philadelphia
4	"	Frieda	14	✓	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	g'father — do —	"	"
5	"	Lisa	11	✓	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
6	"	Isak	9	✓	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
7	"	Fany	7½	✓	f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
8	"	Siegfried	5½	✓	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
9	"	Albert	3½	✓	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
10	"	Bertha	2	✓	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
11	"	Josephine	5		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
12	Berman	Wolf	19		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Klewan	mother Sure Berma Klewan Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Skwierski	Szeg	26		m m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Pliskiw	wife Bruche Skwierski Pliskiw Kijon Russia	"	"
14	Fischler	Scheiwel	45		f wd	none	no	no	Roumania	"	Roumania	Jassy	sister Lebe Lincissi Jassy Roumania	"	New York
15		Wojcie	17		m s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	aunt — do —	"	"
16	Mesnik	Isak	26		m s	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Dwinsk	father Awram Mesnik Dwinsk Russia	Mass	Boston
17	Leizerowitz	Gittel	29		f s	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	father Chaim Leizerowitz Lodz Russia	N.Y.	New York
18	Zasanska	Rozalia	18		f s	none	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zabolotce	father Theodore Zasanska Zabolotce Austria	"	"
19	Babij	Ewan	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zerawa	stepfather Mary a wojciechowski Zerawa Austria	"	"
20	Krzywonos	Kasimierz	27		m m	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Majdan Mołodietyński	wife Ladyslawa Krzywonos Majdan Mołodietynsko (Lub) Russia	"	Schenectady
21	Kuderbach	Grzegorz	30		m m	"	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Krowica	wife Rozalia Kuderback Krowica Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Kudyba	Stanislaw	32	✓	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lwowze	wife Marie Kudyba Lwowze Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	Yute	Moses	16	✓	m s	"	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	cousin Siedlecki Isak Warsaw Russia	"	Gloversville
24	Szmaragd	Josef	25	✓	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siedlince	mother Lea Szmaragd Siedlince (Lub) Russia	Md.	Baltimore
25	Kichinsky	Salomon	32	✓	m m	baker	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Malke Kichinsky Siedlince	N.Y.	Binghampton
26	Koftman	Josel	40	✓	m m	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Boguslaw	wife Marie Koftman Boguslaw Kijon, Russia	"	New York
27		Baruch	19	✓	m s	none	2-29758 23-115287-6/14/42-605		"	"	"	"	mother — do —	"	"
28	Zardek	Zalman	16	✓	m s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Szarnik	brother Moische Zardek Szarnik (Lit) Russia	"	Newark
29	Force	David	17	✓	m s	none	"	"	Austria		Austria	Gniez	father Hersch Fores Gniez (Gal) Austria	"	"
30	Lucher	Ber	33	✓	m m	joiner	22-419787 3-14-36		(505)	Rej 5/4/38	(C.O. 205-10/17/38	Przemysłany	wife Slate Lucher Przemysłany Austria	"	"

103

Healey Asst

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

205

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 13 JUNE 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$26	no		brother Antoni Lawnecki 649-4th Aven. Brooklyn. ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	gr	none	Austria	Burdalow
2	"	"	$25			cousin Cadok Szamparin 488 South Aves. Brooklyn. ny.	1606 Ellis Island						5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kijon
3	"	husband	—			husband Edward Kanarek 502-4th St. Philadelphia pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	Roumania	Milanie
4	"	father	—			father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	—			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	—			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	—			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	—			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	—			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	—			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	—			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	uncle	$0			cousin Schieke Haskil 410 Blake St. Ave. Brooklyn. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Klewan
13	"	"	$24			uncle William Lerner 160 McKibbin St. Brooklyn. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Pliskiw
14	"	s.i.l.	$0			son il. Leo Goszpowin 614 E 138th St. New York ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	Roumania	Jassy
15	"	b.i.l.	$0			b.i.l. — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	"
16	"	self	$20			aunt Sophie Nagle 38 Plymouth St. Boston mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Dwinsk
17	"	"	$15	"		uncle Josef Weisberg 568 Madison St. New York. ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz
18	"	"	$15	"		step sister Zekla Pilipkow 65 Avenue B. New York ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zabolotce
19	"	"	$15	"		brother Ilka Balbij 155 Rivington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Zerawa
20	"	"	$28	"		cousin Frideriszek Korkosz 110½ Prospect St. Schenectady. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	Russia	Majdan Mokodietynski
21	"	"	$151	yes 1907-09 Philadelphia		brother Jan Kuterback 1936 Tulip St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	Austria	Krowica
22	"	"	$25	no		friend Iwan Kohut 39th Ferry St. Buffalo ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Luweze
23	"	sister	$0	"		sister Chane Sierlecka 109 Division St. Gloversville ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	"	"	Russia	Warsaw
24	"	father	$25	"		father Abram Szmaragd 1005 Watson St. Baltimore. md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	Siedlissere
25	"	s.i.l.	$25	"		b.i.l. H. Schlagter 12 Kenwood St. Binghampton ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	$0	"		b.i.l. Paul Natan 131 E 101st St. New York. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zarancza
27	"	uncle	$0	"		uncle — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bogurlaw
28	"	self	$18	"		brother Herschel Zaidek 26 E Broadway ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	br	"	"	Szasnik
29	"	brother	—	"		brother Chaim Jones 106 Pitt St. New York. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	Austria	Cmisz
30	"	sister	$0	"		sister Karol. Maki 95 Sheriff St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Przemislany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Inch Master, of the [illegible], from ROTTERDAM. ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Inch
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

206

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Carter M.D., Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Carter M.D

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VOLTURNO sailing from [illegible], 23, 19

11—4638

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schwartz	Henry	21	6	S		Tailor	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Pakor	Mother Chaje Schwartz Pakor	N.Y.	New York
2	Meyerson	Sonia	20	7	S		None	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Witebsk	Father Israel Meyerson Witebsk	"	"
3	Salidor	Chaim	30	6	M		Tailor	No	No	"	"	"	Jolne	Father Melech Salidor	"	"
4	Nagdyman	Isak	20	"	"		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wolkowiski	Father Jesuna Nagdyman Wolkowisk	Conn	Stamford
5	Sosin	Sanie	44	"	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bar	Wife Blume Sosin	NY	Brooklyn
6	Broslawska	Jasinia	30	"	"		None	No	No	"	Russian	"	Borowkowce	Brother Aman Mauricie Bar	"	New York
7	Wiksler	Jronis	30	"	M		Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kanbalo	Father Salomon Weksler Borowkowce	"	—
8	Sofel	Leib	21	"	"		Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Praska	Father Mojshe Sobel Kanbalo	"	Brown
9	Pordazuk	Wan	17	"	"		Cab	No	No	"	Russian	"	Ostroje	Father Fedasy Baraasuk Praska	Conn	Hardenburg
10	Frick	Georg	20	"	"		Cabinet	A-931387 Yes	Yes	10/8/11 Hungary	German	Hungary	Josig	Father Georg Frick Ostroj	NY	New York
11	Karitan	Pangal	95	"	M		Cab	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Hebe	Wife Danica Karitan Josif	Pa	Lebanon
12	Scoriano	Briagio	16	"	S		Cab	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caramo	Mother Lucia Scoriano Hebe	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Tatenotti	Giuseppe	55	"	M		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Castellamare	Wife Filociana Tatenotti Caramo	NY	New York
14	Marbinelli	Angelol	37	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pescrocetino	Wife Franzinada Martinelli Castellamare	NY	New York
15	Divona	Pasquale	44	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Constantina Divone Pescrocetino	"	"
16	Consorte	Antonio	48	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamaro	Wife Damaine Consorte Pescrocetino	"	"
17	Tatonetti	Pierin	17	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Filomena Tatonetti Castellamaro	"	"
18	Nicola	Pasquale	24	"	M		"	5-172622 Yes	Yes	4/9/36 "	"	"	S. Venereo	Wife Adelina Nicola Castellamaro	NY	Phila
19	Ranieri	Angelo	23	"	S		"	7-116460 "	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giacinto Ranieri S. Venereo	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Alessandrini	Giacomo	27	"	M		"	"	"	No	"	"	Sermonetta	Wife Paola Alessandrini Sermoneta	"	Ellwood City
21	De Stefanis	Aurelio	20	"	S		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Father Silvio De Stefanis Sermoneta	"	"
22	Djachliak	Osip	24	"	"		"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Father Ignazy Djachliak Sogonnie	Mass	Weaver
23	Kirylowic	Roman	30	"	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sogonnie	Wife Olga Kirylowic Lapuchowka	Me	Biddeford
24	Kerkin	Philip	24	"	S		"	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mother Kris Kerk Tsivet	NY	New York
25	Jawarowsky	Anruch	27	"	M		Tailor	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Father Kirils Jawarowsky Makamor	"	"
	-do-	Anastazia	20	7	"		None	M-558618		12/8/38	"	"	"	Husband -do- Andrey Iraneka Makamor	"	"
26	Iranicka	Paranie	25	"	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Fedko Holubinag Makamor	NY	New York
27	Holubinka	Maryja	19	7	M		None	Yes	Yes	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Father Dymyto Hauk Makamor	"	"
28	Hauk	Zofia	19	"	"		No	7-142312-7/5/190		"	"	"	Lzeruanie	Father Iwan Iranicka Makamor	NY	New York
	Iranicka	Palania	19	7	M		None	Yes	Yes	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Makamor		

101

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

207

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or public institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Broth.	Yes	1907-12	N.J.		Cousin: Sam Tannenbaum 51 Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br. Gr.	Scar	Roumania Pascani
2	"		No				mb Atter Roumton 199 Monroe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	"	Russia Mitebsk
3	"	Sister	—	"			Br.-l Ampum Sibel 709 11th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	"	John
4	"	Broth.	—	"			Broth: Leon Magdyman 13 Hart St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr.	"	Wolzwarki
5	"	Self		"			Friend: Francesco Lenci 415 7th Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	"	Bar
6	"	"	20	"			Husband: Jefim Brodzinski 347 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Boromkovce
7	"	"	12	"			Cousin: Wekster Ampum 1969 1st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Kanbalo
8	No.	"		"			Broth. Ampum Sobel 127 Ammaran St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr.	"	Pszanka
9	"	"	25	"			Friend: Karp Andrusen 24 Bridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	"	Orkkoji
10	Yes	"		"			Brother: Michael Frich 65 W. 104 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr.	Hungary	Ersig
11	"	"	20	Yes	1911-2	Detroit Mich	Friend: Boris Zeno 233 1st. Rebanna Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	"	Hebe
12	Yes	Self	No				Friend: Lazarus Cazino 10 Julius St. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br. Br.	Some	Italy Carasmino
13	No.	"	25	Yes	1905-11	Phil. Pa	Friend: Pansone Ottavio Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Castellaman
14	Yes	"	30	No			Cousin: Fabrizi Francisco 75-77 Thomas St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Pennacetim
15	"	"	60	"			Cousin: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
16	No.	"	50	Yes	1907-11	Norano	Cousin: Consorte Antonio Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Castellaman
17	"	"	25	No.			friend Panzone Ottavio Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr.	"	"
18	No	"	25	"			Cousin: Di Casare Domenico 621 Christian St. Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr.	"	S. Vincenzo
19	"	"	25	"			Cousin: Luigi Puglisi 621 Christian St. Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	"	25	"			Cousin: Rocco Luchero P.O. Ellwood City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Lemonta
21	No	"	25	"			Brother: Salvatore Di Stefano P.O. Ellwood City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
22	No	"	25	"			Friend: Anton Kovec 9 Julius St. Somers Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Russia	Togorme
23	"	No	25	"			Br.-l Vitale Init 44 Wilson St. Middleport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Kapuchorka
24	"	"	26	Yes	1908-13	N.J.	Br.-l John Co Lay 33 Silver St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Greece	Tivet
25	"	"	50	No			Br.-l Simon Kolachy 79 Minet St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl.	Austria	Makunov
26	"	"					Broth. —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr.	"	"
27	"	"	20	"			Cousin: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl.	"	"
28	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin: Marya Iranicka 352 Grand St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br. Br.	Some	Austria
29	"	"	25	"			Sister: Maria Sasinska 79 Julius St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Lec
30	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister: Marya Wanicka 352 Grand St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br. Br.	Some	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Inch Maske, of the VOLTAIRO, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Inch Maske Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Carter M.D., Surgeon of the VOLTURNO, employed by owners (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Carter M.D

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

208

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from ROTTERDAM., 29 [illegible] 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nagdyman	Jankel	17		m s	bookbinder	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolkowisk	father Gosel Nagdyman Wolkowisk (Grod) Russia	Conn	Norwich
2	de Abren	Jose	20		m s	laborer	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Funchal	father Antonio de Abren Funchal Serra d'Agua Madeira	Mass	Fall River
3	de Sa	Silvestre	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jose de Sa Caniço Funchal Madeira	"	"
4	d'Abren Pestana	João	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father mother Maria Rosa d'Abren Pestana Sitio da Pedra, Serra d'Agua, Madeira	"	"
5	da Matta	Francisco	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria de Jesus da matta Sitio Fazenda, Gamba, Madeira	"	"
6	Abren Pestana	Manoel	33		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Abren Pestana Pedro, Serra d'Agua, Madeira	"	"
7	de Luca	Antonio	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria H de Luca Magdalena da Mar, Madeira	"	North Easton
8	Nunes de Barros	João	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Manoel Nunes de Barros Lombos, Magdalena do mar, Madeira	"	"
9	da Silva Pires	Alfredo	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jose da Silva Pires Magdalena do Mar, Madeira	"	"
10	Coelho	José	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria R de Jesus Coelho magdalena do mar, Madeira	"	"
11	Silva Relva	José	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Johanna Silva Relva Imbada, Ponta do Sol, Madeira	"	New Bedford
12	Pereira	Antonio	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Manoel Pereira Sitio Quinta Quinta Grande, Madeira	"	"
13	Martins Barradas	José	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father João Martins Barradas Quinta Grande, Madeira	"	"
14	da Silva	Manoel	31		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father José da Silva Fereas, Ponta do Sol Madeira	"	"
15	"	Nicola	21		m s	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Wolkowicz~~	— do — mother Julia Gonçalves	"	"
16	Goncalves	João	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ponto da Careja, Calheta, Madeira	"	"
17	Rodrigues Ferreira	Manoel	20		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Manoel Rodrigues Ferreira Lombo Doutor, Calheta, Madeira	"	Lowell
18	Ferreira d'Abren	Francisco	20		m s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Francis F. d'Abren Ponta Doura, Calheta Madeira	"	"
19	Ferreira	Issac	21		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jose Ferreira S. Goncalo, Funchal Madeira	"	"
20	Serras Gomes	João	44		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Juliana Serras Gomes Lombo Doutor, Calheta, Madeira	"	"
21	Thomé Orphao	José	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father manoel Thomé Orphao Lombo Brazil, Calheta, Madeira	"	"
22	Baptista Pereira	João	23		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Adjusto Pereira Monte, Funchal, Madeira	"	"
23	~~Lopes~~	Mario	20		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father João Lopes ~~Villa Calheta Madeira~~	"	~~Taunton~~
24	Fernandes Lucas	Antonio	19		m s	Cab. maker	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Funchal	father Lucas Fernandes Santa Antonio, Funchal, Madeira	Mass	Taunton
25	de L. Camara	Francisco	20		m s	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Ambalina L. Camara Torca, Santa Cruz, Madeira	N.Y.	Rochester
26	Vieira	João	20		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Julio Fazunays Vieira S. Gonçalo, Funchal, Madeira	"	"
27	Zurbowa	Zinka	21		f s	none	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Czernoj	father Platon Zurbowa Czernoj (Wolhynia) Russia	"	Brooklyn
28	Momid	Viktor	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wolkowicz	mother Maria Momid Wolkowicz (Wilno) Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Prokopiec	Prokop	24		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bliznitki	wife Sofia Prokopiec Bliznitki (Wilno) Russia	Conn	New Haven
30	Varzanik	Weronika	18		f s	—	"	"	"	Polish	"	Chmielak	father Semen Varzanik Chmielak (Wilno) Russia	Mass	Ipswich

105

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

209

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 14, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no		brother Leon Nagayman 13 Hill St. Norwich Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	br	none	Russia	Volkovich
2	"	"	$20	"		cousin Manoel d'Abreu Pestana 69 Columbus St. Fall River. mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Madeira	Serra d'Agua
3	"	"	$15	"		friend Jose de Nobrega Soares 69 Columbus St. Fall River. mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Canico
4	"	"	$15	"		brother Manoel d'Abreu Pestana 69 Columbus St. Fall River. mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Serra d'Agua
5	"	"	$25	"		friend Jose Feiseira Vasconcellos 69 Columbus St. Fall River. mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gaula
6	"	"	$20	"		cousin manoel Abreu Pestana 237 Columbus St. Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Serra d'Agua
7	"	"	$20	"		friend Antonio Thomé Pires Box 143, North Easton. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Magdalena
8	"	"	$20	"		friend Jose da Silva Box 782 North Easton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$15	"		brother Antonio Thomé Pires Box 143 North Easton. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	bl	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$15	"		cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br	br	"	"	"
11	"	"	$20	"		friend Jose da Silva Ganança 141 Country St. New Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ponta do Sol
12	"	"	$20	"		brother Manoel Pereira 145 Country St. New Bedford. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ponta Grande
13	"	"	$20	"		friend Francisco Gomes de Freitas 171 Aqueduct St. New Bedford. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$200	yes	1905-06 San Francisco.	brother Antonio Nicolau 141 Country St. New Bedford. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ponta do Sol
15	"	"	$20	no		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$10	"		brother Manoel Goncalves Coelho 195 Belleville Ave New Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Calheta
17	"	"	$20	"		friend Antonio de Souza 98 Tilden St. Lowell. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$20	"		brother Antonio Serrao d'Abreu 98 Tilden St. Lowell. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$25	"		cousin Jose Ferreira 140 Gorham St. Lowell. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Funchal
20	"	"	$15	"		friend Joao Ferreira da Silva 14 Bradford St. Lowell. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Calheta
21	"	"	$20	"		uncle Joaquim Goncalves Serrao 140 Gorham St. Lowell. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$20	"		cousin Joao Ferreira 98 Tilden St. Lowell. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	"	"	"	Funchal
23			$20			brother Joao Lopes 224 School St. Taunton. Mass							5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Calheta
24	yes	self	$60	no		friend manoel Pereira 15 Winter Ave. Taunton. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Br	Br	Azores	Portugal	Funchal
25	"	"	$60	"		father Joaz de Luz Camara Box 135 Lincoln Park Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Cruz
26	"	"	$20	yes	Rochester	uncle Jayme Vieira 10 Bull Rd Lincoln Park Rochester. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Funchal
27	"	"	$25	no		b.i.l. Borisuk Demian 142 Stockton St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	"	Russia	Czernej
28	no	"	$25	"		cousin Michal Rogunoviz 1991 Marston Decker St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	"	Nowkowicz
29	"	"	$25	"		friend Maxim Kuczinsk 221 Central St. New Haven. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	"	"	"	Bliznitki
Boston	"	"	$25	"		b.i.l. Kurnisze Jan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chmielak

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Inch Master, of the VOLTURNO, from ROTTERDAM., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Inch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Carter M.D., Surgeon of the VOLTURNO, employed by owners (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Carter M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

210

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VOLTURNO sailing from ROTTERDAM., 29 MEI 1913, 19

II—1658

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Blazewicz	Tomasz	36	m	m		laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Midaszuny	wife Natalia Blazewicz Midaszuny (Wilna) Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Kruk	Pawel	20	m	s		"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Bajary	father Wiktor Kruk Bajary (Wilna) Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Iwanowski	Wiktor	19	m	s		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Konowicze	father Watin Iwanowski Konowicze (Minsk) Russia	Mass	Lowell
4	Bliznik	Lyla	24	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dronki	father Michail Bliznik Dronki (Wilna) Russia	Conn	New Haven
5	Brzezowsky	Wladyslaw	23	m	m		"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Ziwka	wife Albina Brzezowsky Ziwka (Wolk) Russia	Pa	Scranton
6	Zazdrakow	Konstantyn	18	m	s		"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Nazdraki	father Marka Zazdrakow Nazdraki (Wilna) Russia	"	Wilkes Barre
7	Siemaszkowicz	Denis	18	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Siemaszkowicz	father Zachar Siemaszkowicz Siemaszkowicz (Wilna) Russia	Vt.	Proctor
8	Cladner	Adam	38	m	m		"	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Gunert	wife Stanka Cladner Gunert Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Zbucsu	Elia	19	m	s		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sister Stana Marina Gunert Hungary	"	"
10	Galasso	Nicola	37	m	m		"	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Campobasso	wife Rosina Galasso Campobasso Italy	N.Y.	Pittstown
11	Refi	Franz	25	m	s	farm	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Gjulares	uncle Johan Ameri Gjulares Hungary	"	New York
12	Molnar	Mik Los	33	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Radnes	wife Marta Molnar Radnes Hungary	W.V.	Benwood
13	Abramovic	Stanko	18	m	s		"	no	no	"	"	"	Zopunka	mother Marta Abramovic Zopunka Hungary	Pa	Washington
14	"	Ilia	30	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kata Abramovic Zopunka Hungary	"	"
15	Istkric	Petar	24	m	m		polisher	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Kata Istkric Zopunka Hungary	"	"
16																
17	Rimer	Chaim	20	m	s		smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomir	mother Rivka Rimer Zytomir Russia	Ny.	New York
18	Polinsky	Chane	50	m	wd					"	"	"	Dubossar	son Welvel Polinsky Dubossar Russia	"	"
19	"	Gedalie	16	m	s					"	"	"	"	brother —do—	"	"
20	Katz	Juda	34	m	m		laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Radymir	wife Feige Katz Radymir Austria	"	"
21	Kuszenetky	Wojciech	32	m	m		"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Gustkow	wife Sofia Kuszenetky Gustkow Austria	"	"
22	Braun	Leidor	24	m	s		tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nagy Selce	father Salamon Braun Nagy Selce Hungary	"	"
23	Feder	Rachel	18	f	s		dressmaker	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Zlotinki	mother Chana Feder Zlotinki Austria	"	"
24	Kipnyss	Michel	40	m	m		tailor	"	"	France	"	France	Paris	wife Sopa Kipnyss Paris France	"	Brooklyn
25	Schneiderman	Josel	24	m	m		"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Dorsine	wife Lina Schneiderman Dorsine (Pod) Russia	"	"
26	Karpa	Hill	18	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zarmin	father Abram Karpa Zarmin (Plock) Russia	"	New York
27	Silberstein	Tchok	17	m	s		hatter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Chaim Silberstein Zarmin (Pod) Russia	"	"
28	Lend	Melich	17	m	s		joiner	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Chaim Lend Zarmin (Plock) Russia	"	"
29	Trepaczko	Klimenty	26	m	m		Lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Rilvnice	brother Andrej Trepaczko Rilvnice	Ill.	Chicago
30	Pozyniczka	Demian	17	m	s					"	"	"	Solonij	mother Maria Pazyniczka Solonij	"	"

J. H. Hubbenthal
Insp.

106

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

211

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 13 JUNI 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Here in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no			cousin Josef Strachewski 187 Washington st. Jersey City. nj.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	bl	none	Russia	Widaszuny
2	yes	"	$20				cousin Adam Stradlicky 240 Front st. Brooklyn. ny.							5	7	"	bl	"	"	"	Bajany
3	no	"	$25				friend Jan Cieminochecki 37 Edgelly st. Lowell. mass.							5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Konowicze
4	yes	"	$25				cousin Maxim Kuczinski 221 Connor st. new Haven. Conn							5	8	"	bl	gr	"	"	Gronki
5	no	"	$25				step brother Franz Bobek 1807 Lucerne st. Scranton. Pa.							5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Zivka
6	yes	"	$25				friend Anton Wasrkiel 62 Brookside st. Wilkes Barre. Pa							5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Nazdiaki
7	no	"	$20				brother Wasyl Siemaszkowicz Box 452 Proctor Pt.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Siemaszkowicz
8	S.S.	"	$6	yes	1907-11	Pittsburg	friend Vaner Niklos Trust Co Bank. Pittsburg. Pa.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Gunest
9	S.S.	"	$6	no			cousin Gorni Henri Trust Co Bank. Pittsburg. Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	"	25				friend Domenico Di Gilarmo 333 Garvin st. Pittsburg ny.							5	7	"	bl	gr	"	Italy	Campobasso
11	yes	"	$25				mother Elisabeth Rifi 9 Clute st. new York.							5	5	"	br	"	"	Hungary	Gyulaves
12	S.S.	"	$20	yes	1904-07	Benwood	b.i.l. Josef Muller Cockrzion Benwood W.V.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Radnes
13	S.S.	"	$20	no			b.i.l. Josip Abramovic Jo. T. P. T. Pipe Co Washington. Pa.							5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Zopuska
14	S.S.	"	$20				friend — do —							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	S.S.	"	$20				friend Yaka Futic Sec T. I. T. Pipe Co Washington. Pa.							5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	"
16																					
17	yes	uncle	$7	no			uncle Sefkowe Makaron 226 C 98th st. new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	none	Russia	Zytomir
18	"	daughter	"				daughter Chaiky Fabinsky 1362 Washington st. new York							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dubosca
19	"	sister	—				sister — do —							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$20				sister Drusler Schintzer 134 E 110th st. new York							5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Radymir
21	"	"	Non				b.i.l. Lonasz Osilko 626 C 14th st. new York							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dustkow
22	"	"	5				sister Fanny Braun 93 Hester st. new York ny.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagy Selee
23	"	self	$20				friend Pilcer Schmalze 55 Stanton st. new York							5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zlotinki
24	"	brother	2				brother Lasze Kipenz 350 Christopher st. Brooklyn ny.							5	7	"	bl	gr	"	Russia	Zytymir
25	"	"	—				brother Schneiderman 13 Varet str. Brooklyn ny.							5	7	"	br	"	"	"	Porosine
26	"	self	$15				friend Hersch Lalstenen 1813 Credone Ave. Bronx ny.							5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Zarmin
27	"	"	$20				cousin Jakob Korschenbaum 29 Ritte st. new York							5	7	"	br	gr	"	"	"
28	"	"	12				Jakan Lena 719 C 5th st. new York Polocen							5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
29	S.S.	"	$15				Brother Joseph Kaycek 1208 S. Jefferson st. Chicago Ill							5	6	"	"	Br.	"	"	Kilonice
30	S.S.	"	$6				Brother Jarril Korenicka 728 W. 12th st. Chicago Ill.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zalonij

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Inch Master, of the VOLTURNO, from ROTTERDAM., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Inch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

55 VOLTURNO 22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Carter M.D., Surgeon of the T.S.S. VOLTURNO, Employed by Owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Carter M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

J McMellin

Immigration Officer.

212

JUNE 14 1913

Revised
584 Aliens
2
586
50 S.1.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T.S.S. VOLTURNO sailing from ROTTERDAM. MAY 29 19[illegible], 19

Steerage

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Prescecan	Franjo	24	6	M	Cab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian-Hungary	Gnieran		Wife Mara Prescecan Gnieran	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED	~~Szimacz~~	Milvan	34		M	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Pumzet	Wife Ilma Szimacz Pumzet	"	"
DEPORTED	Radosevic	Josef	21		M	"	No	No	"	Croatian	"	Peraviera	Wife Ika Radosevic Peraviera	"	"
DEPORTED	Klemencic	Jno	23		M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	Dimovac	Wife Mara Klemencic Dimovac	"	"

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

107

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13. 6, 1913 213

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or an anarchist, or polygamist, or coming for an immoral purpose, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		Steerage do			2 years	Bro. Bogdan	C/o address Silva	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	7	Fair	Br Br	Stone	Hungary Gnesau
2		do			11/1912		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	do	" Punct
3		do			15 mo.		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	do	" Peraviero
4		do			"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	do	" Smoraer
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Inch, Master, of the T.S.S. VOLTURNO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Inch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

J. McCullen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VOLTURNO (Uranium S.S. Co.) arrived June 14. 1913., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Feder, Ruchel	21	23		1	To friend	11:09 Sis in l. Mrs. Gittel Buchsberg 207 Madison st Nyc	Bch	14	3.00	—	1	—
2	Salamon, Fany & 4 ch	11	16		5	" husband	Husb + brot. Morris 85 Lewis st Nyc	A	14	4.35	—	5	—
3	Lunenfeld, Wite	11	14		1	" husband	Aunt Sara Scholp 521 Grand st Nyc	B	15	12.00	1	1	1
4	Kussensky, Woj	21	21		1	" b-i-l	Sist Mrs. Antonni Cred 126 E 104 st Nyc Bch		16	10.00	2	2	2
5	Liduchower, Lea	3	26		1	" b-i-l	Bro Isidor 1603 Lombard st Phila Pa	A	15	11.40	1	1	1
6	Navler, Sure & 2 ch	15	17		3	" husband	Husb Morschek 249 Stanton st Nyc	Bch	14	3.55	—	3	—
7	Habacht, Sara	16	25		1	" brother	Sist Sophie Altschuler 280 Ave B Nyc	A	14	4.00	—	1	—
8	Farbman, Mojsche	5	26		1	" father	Bath Schaaf 21 Division st Nyc	A	14	4.32	—	1	—
9	Pochell, Chane	3	27		1	" sister	Bro in l. Louis Rodinski 187 Ashford New Haven Conn Bch		16	10.00	2	2	2
10	Zabatinska, Leiser	16	7		1	" brother	Bro Chaim 57 Cannon st Nyc	A	14	4.40	—	1	—
11	Oberhahn, Bolzi	16	17		1	" b-i-l	Sist Mrs. Mollie Zennezyff 106 E 98 st Nyc	J	14	3.50	—	1	—
12	Lindenfeld, Berta & 2 ch	3	8		3	" husband	Husb London L 728 E 9 st Nyc	J	15	11.40	3	3	3
13	Schneider, Matjem	16	24		1	" brother	Bro David S 484 Grand st Nyc	J	15	11	1	1	1
14	Grossman, Moor	15	22		1	" tel $	Uncle Bernard 53 Broqion Ave Buffalo Alby Nyc	A	16	4	2	3	2
15	Zalewska, Eliz	14	18		1	" brother	Cous Dominick Bodnaszek 209 East Nyc	A	14	3.30	—	1	—
16	Feigeles, Asne & 3 ch	3	20		4	" husband	Husb Itzok 111 Norfolk st Nyc	A	14	3.55	—	4	—
17	Bogochwalskaja, Stan'a	10	27		1	" b-i-l	Hus Jan B 6 Chapelist Nyc	B	15	12.00	1	1	1
18	Batiuk, Teofil	16	11		1	" tel $	Bro l Alex Lugoy Box 353 Ludlow Mass	A	17	12	3	3	3
19	Meyerson, Sonia	19	2		1	" be married	Clara de Hirsch Home	A	15	12	1	1	1
20	Kreseczuk, Olga & ch	11	2	1	1	" husband	Husb Gregory 143 Orchard st Nyc	J	15	11.00	1	1	1
21	Sarnecki, Michal &						Cous & moth				—	—	
22	Mercalo, Pawline	18 14	1 13		2	" mother	Uncle M 649-4 Ave Bklyn	A	16	11	4	4	4
23	Akerman, Nute	4	2		1	" sister	Sis Rachel Sherman 49 Malta st Bklyn	A	14	3.45	—	1	—
24	Ancis, Hinde & 7 ch	10	10		8	" husband	Husb Persich 334 E 68 st Nyc	J	14	4	—	8	—
25	Mikus, Nete	3	5		1	" brother	Bro Michael 418 W 46 st Nyc	B	14	4.48	—	1	—
26	Piszczyk, Juha	11	28		1	" cousin	Russian S. S.	A	16	11	2	2	2
27	Salidow, Chaim	19	3		1	" sister	Sist Lend Debate 749 Remsen st Nyc	A	14	4	—	1	—
28	Kudryk, Nastia and						Sist + cous Anna K				—	—	—
29	Habel, Kata	16	3		2	" sister	121 St. Marks Pl Nyc			4.30			
30	Jamerun, Jenia & sis	3	6		2	" brother	Bro John 199 Hoyt st Bklyn						

VOLTURNO JUNE 14

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Volturno arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							11:32						
31	Maron, Chaim	14	11		1	To uncle	Uncle Max Schlief 266 Henry St Nyc	J	15	10	1	1	1
32	Holobinko, Marya	19	28		1	" cousin	Cous Mary Wawicka 382 Grand St Nyc	J	15	[illegible]	1	1	
33	Nagdyman, Isak	19	4		1	" tel $	Bro Leon 13 Hill St Newark Con Bch	15	30	1	2	1	
34	Iwanicka, Palania	19	30		1	" sister	Sist Marys 382 Grand St Nyc	J	15	9	1	1	1
35	Edelstein, Chane	3	17		1	" brother	Bro Hersch 210 School St Bklyn	A	14	4	—	1	—
36	Rimer, Chaim	21	17		1	" uncle	Bro Faggi Chass 177 E 103 St Nyc	D	15	11	7	1	1
37	Schneiderman, Josie	21	25		1	" brother	Bro David 13 Varet St Bklyn	A	15	12	1	1	1
38	Kipness, Nechel	21	24		1	" brother	Bro Schaie 350 Christopher Av Bklyn	A	14	4	—	1	—
39	Babij, Iwan	18	19		1	" brother	S. S.	J	19	1	5	6	5
40	Dendel, Machla	15	14		1	" uncle	Une Sam Goldberg 26 Garden St Bklyn	A	15	12	1	1	1
41	Wiekalawskaja, Lea	14	1		1	" brother	Bro Abraham Wolf 179 Madison St Nyc	Bch	14	4	—	1	—
42	Choczewska Anna	6	29		1	" b- -l	Sist Mrs. Elzbieta Marcinkowicz and child Nyc	J	15	3	1	2	1
	Stepozuk, Klym	3	4		1	" brother	Bro Simon 28 Canal St Nyc	D	15	12	1	2	1
44	Boslawka, Jeafina	19	6		1	" husband	Russian S. S	J	19	25	5	6	5
45	Lasanska, Rozalia	18	18		1	" cousin	Cous Teka Peynow 256 Houston St Nyc	3	15	12	1	1	1
46	Pylypiw Nastah	16	22		1	" sister	Sis Tekla 256 E Houston St Nyc	J	15	1	1	2	1
47	Oshrer, Hetsch	3	24		1	" sister	S. S.	D	15	18	1	1	1
48	Ziekiewicz, Franceszik	11	1		1	" brother	Bro Wademar 267 E 10 St Nyc	Bch	14	4	—	1	—
49	Herz, Nathan	17	27		I	" brother	Bro Adolf 356 Forest Ave Nyc	A	14	4	—	1	—
50	Gelbaum, Awram	11	10		1	" cousin	Cous Joe Beitcher 305 E 10 St Nyc	B	18	11	4	4	4
51	Kratz, Jeno	11	22		1	" cousin	Cous Benny Hamet 402 E 4th St Nyc	A	14	4	—	1	—
52	Sipczkowa, Paulina	1	25		1	" cousin	Russian S. S	A	16	11	2	2	2
53	Chwozd, Anna	1	26		1	" uncle	Une Sloan 529 E 13 St Nyc	J	15	11	1	1	1
54	Glod, Zofia	1	24		1	" friend	Russian S. S	A	16	11	2	2	2
55	Pawelka, Kata	14	17		1	" uncle	Une Michael Nyc 515 - 5 St Nyc	B	14	4	—	1	—
56	Fischler, Scheindel & son	18	14		2	" s-i-l	Dau Mrs Ester Josephowicz 614 E 138 St Nyc	J	14	3	—	2	—
	Laszkiewicz, Bron	9	11		1	" tel $	Bro Anton 62 Brookside Pl Walkerbath Pa	A	16	4	2	3	2
58	Zurbowa, Zenka	20	27		1	" b-i-l	Une Dimin Borczak 187 Flood St 13 Regent St Pittsburgh Pa	Bch	16	9	3	2	2
59	Scorrano, Biagio	19	12		1	" tel $	Une Cosmo Scarengi 512 Forrest Ave						
60	Ksutovo, Filip				1	ind add	Lithuanian Consulate Clerk						

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

216

S. S. Volturno arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							1:05						
61	Lubowicz, Selig	3	16	1		To brother	Bro Meyer 33 Grafton St Bklyn hyk	D	15	9-0	1	1	1
62	Szampanier, Gittel	18	2	1		" uncle	Aunt Eidl Bogolewitz 1616 Bathgate Ave	A	14	4	—	1	—
63	Toch, Scheindl	13	30	1		" sister	Sist Rosa 4123-3 Ave Nyk	Bah	16	140	2	3	2
64	Pores, David	18	29	1		" brother	Bro Hyman 108 Pitt St Nyk Gloversville NY	A	14	4	—	1	—
65	Yute, Moses	18	23	1		" tel $	Bro in l. Aaron Liedecki 10 Division	A	16	4	2	3	2
66	Boklazuk, Iwan. 19			1		" Ind. add. Russian Don	S	A	15	11	1	—	1
67													11
68											6	4	4
69													
70													
71													
72													
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
88													
89													
90													

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet # 1

No. 217

S. S. VOLTURNO Uranium arrived June 14, 1913, 191, M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33m	1	Adamowski, Antoni	10	28	1	LPC	11	Warren							6/15	69	SQ	1.20								1	2	1
17m	2	Zachar, Wasil	16	29/0	2	"		Morton	6/16	107	Daw				6/17	149	Daw	2.50								6	8	6
15m		Nikolaj																										
19m	3	Schneiderman, Dawid	10	29	1	"	1130	Warren							6/15	137	Lloyd	9.45								1	1	1
38m	4	~~Alperd, Tenthouse~~ Galper Tanny	31	1	1	"		Flannery	6/19	87	SCEL	6/19	139	Das	6/20	127			2	7/10/13	Uranium	2	2	3	2	3	2
									6/20	10	Daw	18	61		6/20	127											
19m	5	Berman, Wolf	18	12	1	"		Healy							6/14	199	clk	4.03								—	1	—
24m	6	Manellan, Berel	10	5	1	"	1140	Warren							6/14	198	clk	3.40								—	1	—
33m	7	Iwaniszka, Andrej	9	23	1	"		Zamosh							6/16	168	K	3								2	3	2
18m	8	Koval, Ivan	9	27	1	"		"							6/16	45	TJC	3.00								2	3	2
26m	9	Swendryk, Michail	9	26	1	C L		"							6/16	47	TJC	3.00								2	3	2
25m	10	Lisienok, Pawel	9	25	1	"		"							6/16	57	TJC	3.00								2	3	2
23m	11	Polenok, Archip	9	25	1	"		"							6/16	49	TJC	3								2	3	2
43m	12	Hoflman, Josel	18	26/7	2	LPC		Healy							6/14	195	clk	3.50								—	2	—
19m		Baruch																										
30m	13	Schostakowitz, Sara	15	20	1	"		Fitzgerald							6/16	164	K	2.05								2	3	2
20m	14	Grodd, Joseph	7	14	1	"		Bock							6/14	200	clk	4.00								—	1	—
35m	15	Goldfarb, Rubin	17	28/0	3	"	1155	"							6/15	139	Lloyd	10.00								3	3	3
11m		Jankel																										
8m		Hechiel																										
21m	16	Raskin Isak	14	3	1	"	1245	Macatee	6/16	93	Daw				6/18	68	Clk	1.30								4	5	4
21m	17	Radozowicz, Josef	22	3	1	"	Stowaway	Fitzgerald							Landed 7/5/13 3.15 pm											1	1	5 4
		Spiemac																										
34m	18	~~Szupaks~~, Miloran	22	2	1	"		"	6/16	conv.	43	Jas														2	2	2 1
27m	19	Jemic, Stepan	1	12	1	"		Mann							6/16	136	C4L	2.45								4	6	4
15m		Spamjol Iwan																										
27m	20	Halyga, Petro	11	7	1	"		Wubbenhorst							6/16	51	TJC	3.00									2	3
56m	21	Szampanier, Rubin	16	12/5	4	"	1255	Morton							6/14	191	clk	3.40										
18m		Rachel																										
19m		Gittel																										
18m		Jankel																										
20m	22	D'Abren Castana Jose ~~D'Abren Derlavor, Jose~~	44	4	1	"		110 Macatee	6/17	150	Lov																	

VOLTURNO 6/14

TOTALS

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 218

Sheet "2"

S.S. VOLTURNO Uranium arrived June 14, 1913, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
58f	23	Rinstra, Maria	3	1/3	3	LPC	150	Flannery											6/14	186	Clk 3rd					—	3	—
32m		Michal																			this U S cert							
1f		Bromhols, Aientje																			" " "							
50f	24	Polinsky, Chane	21	18/9	2	"	"	Wubbenhorst											6/14	197	Clk 4					—	2	—
16m		Gedalie																										
25m	25	Puhacz, Iwan	8	29	1	"	"	Dyckes											6/16	53	Cony 3rd						2	2
56m	26	Kupiec, Peter	16	26	1	"	"	Morton											6/17	19	La 10:45						3	3
30f	27	Wolfman, Beile	16	18/1	3	"	"	"	6/16	108	Daw				6/18	134	Mon	10:30								16	16	16
		Josef																										
		Osies																										
		Susman																										
		Oschrer, Dwoire (with Sf 33)	7	2	1	"	"	Bock	6/16	111	Daw				6/17	40	F	11:35								3	2	3
		Puhacz Alexander	8	28	1	"	"	Dyckes											6/16	146	K 3rd						2	2
	30	Puhzow, Iwan	8	26	1	"	"	"											6/16	55	Cony 3rd						2	2
	31	Weinsteom. Anny	16	16	1	"	215	Morton	6/16	110	Daw				6/17	147	Daw	2nd								3	3	3
32		Strong, Moses osb	1	21/	4	"		Sullivan	6/15	147	Ld	6/20	186	Coach								7th	7/13	Canopadlo		6	0	6	0
		Hendl																										
		Sure							Sure + Taube placed in hosp. 6/14 2:00 pm																			
		Taube							" " Retd to hosp 6/20 1:30 pm																			
13f																												
20m	33	Oshrer, Hersch	3	24	1	"	To Ny R 6/15 10:25 am (Hall 28)	Di Micali	6/16	111	Daw				6/17	40	F	11:35								2	2	2
74m	34	Breegan, Franjo	22	1	1	SCD	(to Hosp 6/18 10 am)	Cert Book	6/18	148	Mon											7th	6/18/13	Voltumo		—	1	—
3m	35	Klemencic Ivo	22	4	1	"	(to Hosp 6/18 10 a)	" "	6/18	151	Mon											2nd	6/18/13	"		—	1	—
15m	36	Babij Iwan	18	19	1	SDC	(to Ny R 6/19 1:00 pm)	Johnson	6/20	18	OBS				6/20	137	Mon	2:55								1	2	1

VOLTURNO 6/15

TOTALS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4764

June 14-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 10 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 10 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Alice